Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

August 2015

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 182.C (U.S.) and 147.C (Canada), dated August 17, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Working With This Specification Guide
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

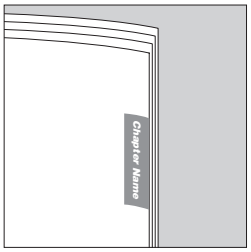
Understanding
Panels—Thin Trim 5
Panels—Square and Oval Trim 69
Shared Components 101
Wiring and Cabling 143
TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports 173
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports 187
Universal Tables 229
TS Series Storage Products 249
Universal Storage Products 269
Duo Storage Products 315
Victor2 Products 323
Lighting 329

Specifying
Panels—Thin Trim 345
Panels—Square and Oval Trim 395
Shared Components and Wiring and Cabling 435
TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports 493
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports 509
Worksurface Power and Communication 559
Universal Tables 569
TS Series Storage Products 593
Universal Storage Products 611
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 667
Duo Storage Products 683
Victor2 Products 687
Lighting 693
Transitional Answer Storage 705

Surface Materials 711
Resources 727

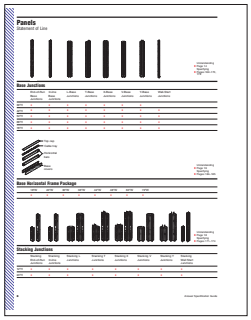
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

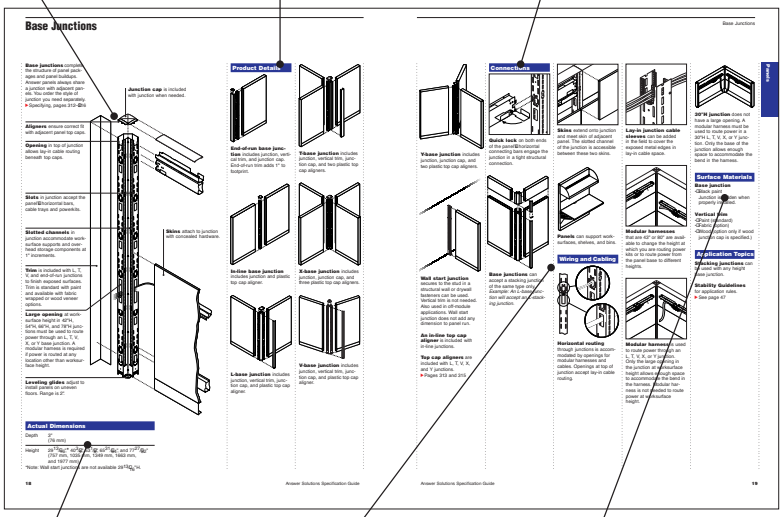
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

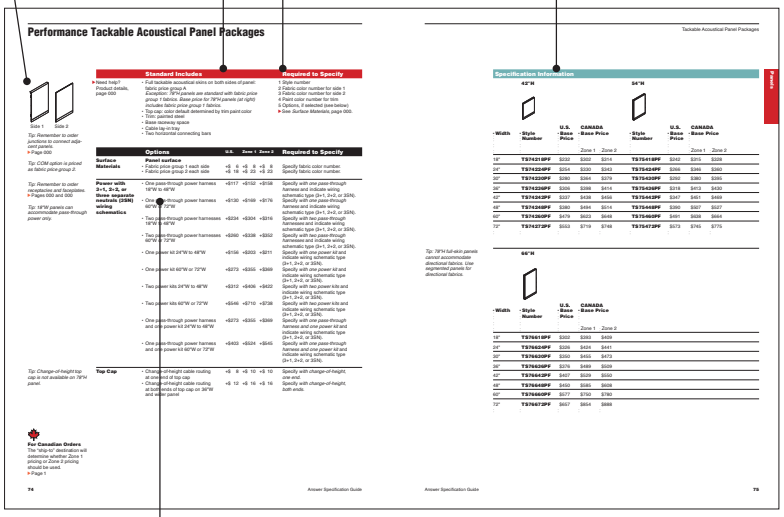
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Options

U.S.

Zone 1

Zone 2

Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

Specification Information

Fabric

42"W

54"W

66"W

- Width
- Style Number
- U.S. Base Price
- CANADA Base Price

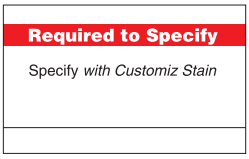
Zone 1

Zone 2

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6



Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

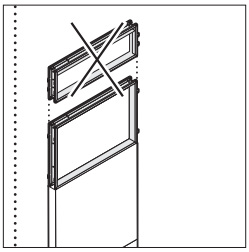
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.
▶Page 712

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.
▶Page 734

Additional Resources

Answer is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Refer to the *Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding Turnstone information.

Printed Materials

Answer Product Brochure
This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.
Form number 11-0002374

Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide contains Kick products and storage that complement Answer.

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Answer.

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Answer Product Training
Basic training for Answer and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

Planning Ideas

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Details Worktools
include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶ For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.

Height-AdjusTables Worksurfaces Brochure
Provides an overview of the advantages of using Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Details height-adjustable worksurfaces.
Form number 08-0000914

Answer Assembly Tool
As an alternative to using a rubber mallet, frames can be assembled using the Answer Assembly Tool. Call Steelcase for pricing and order information. 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Understanding Panels—Thin Trim

Statement of Line 6

Product Details

- Answer Panel Overview—Thin Trim 11
- Panel Buildups 12
- Base Junctions—Thin Trim 14
- Change-of-Height—Thin Trim 18
- Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim 20
- Off-Module Panel Connector—Thin Trim 24
- Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim 26
- Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim 28
- Build Your Own—Thin Trim 33
- Practice Examples—Thin Trim 38
- Build Your Own 3" Inline Junction—Thin Trim 39
- Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim 40
- Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines 44
- Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim 50
- Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages 54
- Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim 56
- Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim 60
- Top Cap Mounted Storage 62
- Panel Packages—Thin Trim 66

Stability Guidelines 126

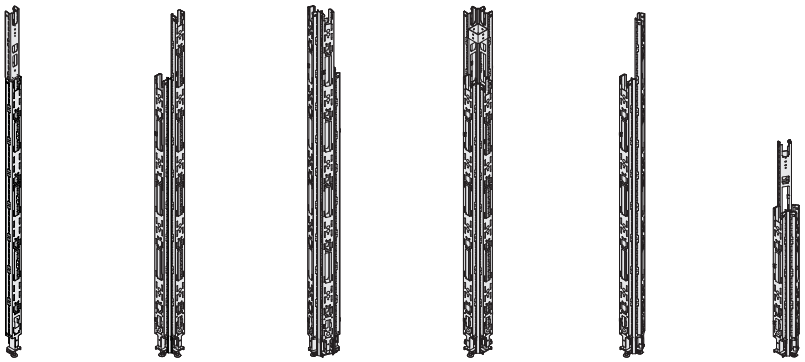
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 14
Specifying
▶ Page 346

Base Junctions—Thin Trim

	In-Line Base Junctions	L-Base Junctions	T-Base Junctions	X-Base Junctions	End-of-Run Base Junctions	V-Base Junctions	Y-Base Junctions	Wall-Start Junctions
30"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
78"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



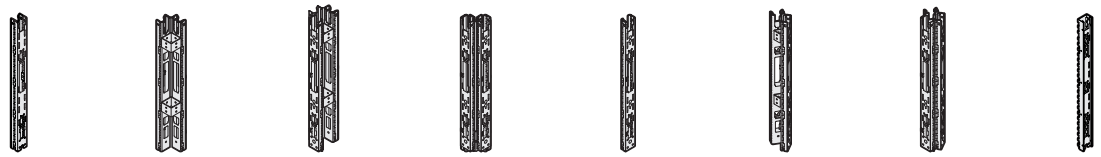
Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Page 351

Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

In-line Change-of-Height Junction	L Change-of-Height Junction	T Change-of-Height Junction	X Change-of-Height Junction	V Change-of-Height Junction	Y Change-of-Height Junction
•	•	•	•	•	•

Note: Accommodates most panel heights and combinations.
▶ See Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim, *page 20*.

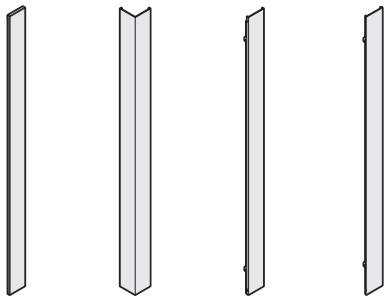
Tip: Answer to c:scape junctions are also available to connect Answer panels and c:scape beams.
▶ See page 378



Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 364

Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

	Stacking In-Line Junctions	Stacking L Junctions	Stacking T Junctions	Stacking X Junctions	Stacking End-of-Run Junctions	Stacking V Junctions	Stacking Y Junctions	Wall-Start Junction
12"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 369

Vertical Trim—Thin Trim

	End-of-Run Vertical Trim	L Vertical Trim	T Vertical Trim	V Vertical Trim
30"	•	•	•	•
42"	•	•	•	•
48"	•	•	•	•
54"	•	•	•	•
60"	•	•	•	•
66"	•	•	•	•
72"	•	•	•	•
78"	•	•	•	•
84"	•	•	•	•
90"	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 31
Specifying
▶ Page 372

Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

	End-of-Run Change-of-Height	L Corner Change-of-Height	T Corner Change-of-Height	120° Corner Change-of-Height	V Change-of-Height
12"	•	•	•	•	•
18"	•	•	•	•	•
24"	•	•	•	•	•
30"	•	•	•	•	•
36"	•	•	•	•	•

Note: For all change-of-height trim, see Change-of-Height—Thin Trim *on page 31.*

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 375

Junction Posts

30"	42"	48"	54"	66"	78"
•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 376

Junction Blocks

90° Corner	120° Corner
•	•

Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 376

Inside Corner Light Seals

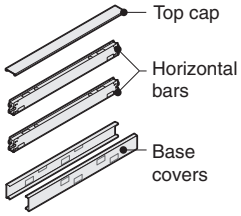
54"	66"	78"
•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 377

Junction Caps

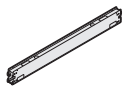
90° Corner Junction Cap	120° Corner Junction Cap	90° Change-of-Height Junction Cap	Junction Cap Corner Aligner
•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 382

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



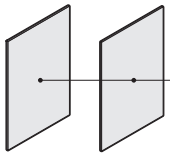
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 384

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Horizontal frame package

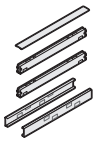


Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

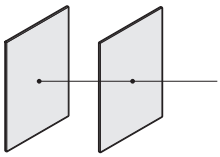
Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 392

Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Thin Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Horizontal frame package



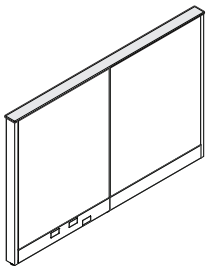
Tackable Acoustical Skins

Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 392

Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Thin Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

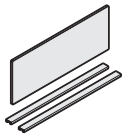
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 51
Specifying
▶ Page 385

Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim

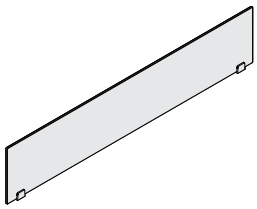
36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 386

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
6"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 389

Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Center Mount Bracket



Aisle Mount Bracket

Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 390

Top Cap Mounted Storage—Center Mounted and Aisleway

30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W (Width of storage unit)
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Answer Panel Overview—Thin Trim

Thin, square, and oval trim styles are available on Answer panels. Trim styles are not compatible with each other. Applications must use one consistent trim style.

Panel buildups allow you to create unique configurations by mixing surface materials and colors on segmented panels. Order skins and horizontal frame packages separately.

Panel frame is made up of two major elements—vertical base junctions and base horizontal connecting bars.

Stacking components can be used on both panel buildups and panel packages.

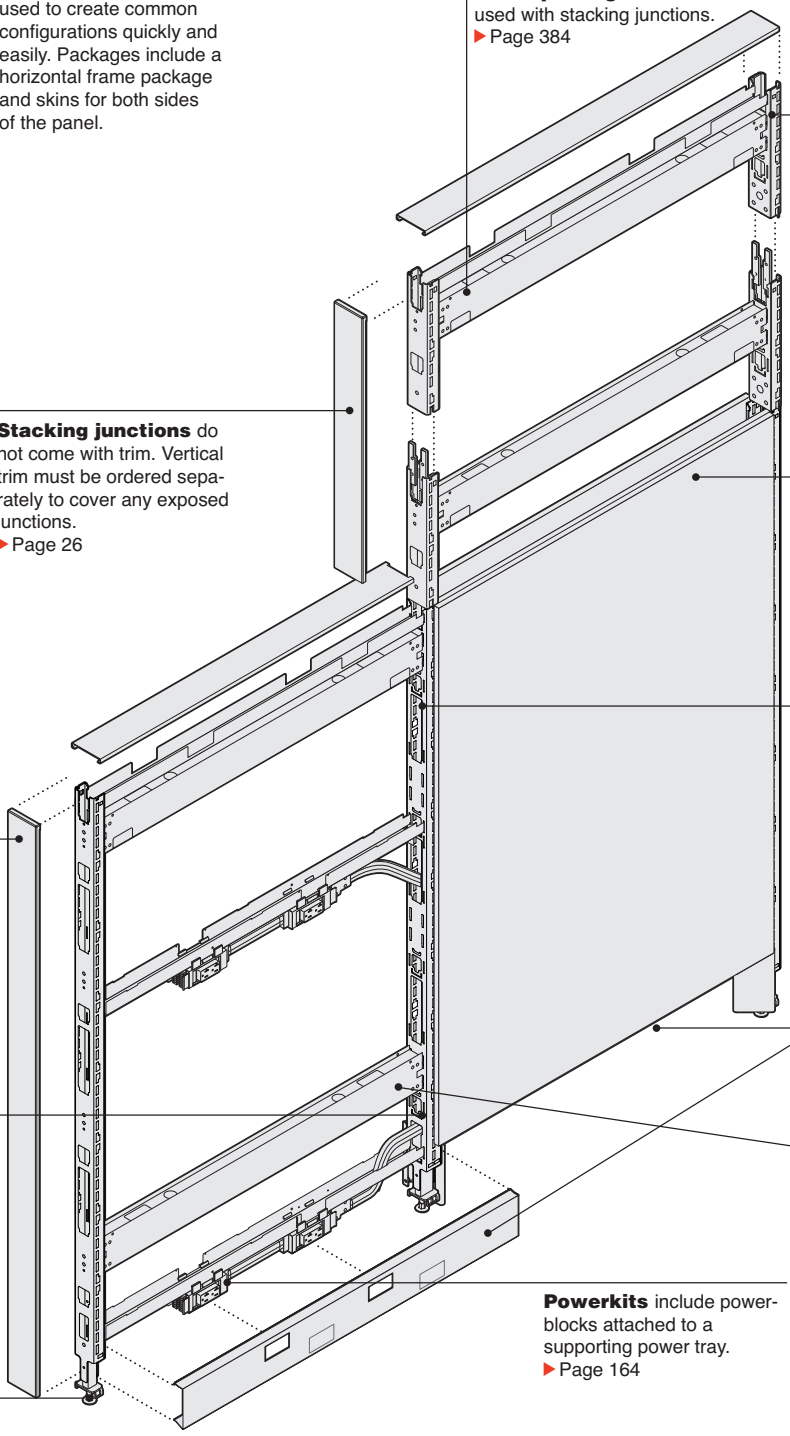
Panel packages are used to create common configurations quickly and easily. Packages include a horizontal frame package and skins for both sides of the panel.

Stacking junctions do not come with trim. Vertical trim must be ordered separately to cover any exposed junctions.
▶ Page 26

Thin end-of-run trim has an integral finished end.

Alternate powerkit harness routing can be accommodated through the junction opening. In in-line applications installed on uneven floors, route harness through junction opening to prevent harness from being exposed.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2¾".



Stacking horizontal frame package must be used with stacking junctions.
▶ Page 384

Stacking junctions can be used in panel buildups and panel packages. They are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run configurations.
▶ Page 364

Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily.
▶ Page 107

Base junctions are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connectors are also available.
▶ Page 14

Base trims or open base trim styles are available on panels with Thin trim style.

Base horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location of base junction to provide structural stability for the panels.

Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶ Page 164

Actual Dimensions

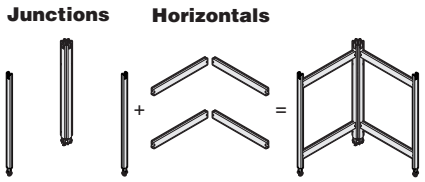
Height 29½", 41⅞", 48 1/16", 54¼", 66 19/32", and 78 31/32"

Note: Height is minimum from floor to top of top caps. Leveling glides can extend 2¾".

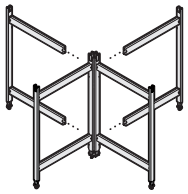
Panel Buildups

Order panel components separately to create unique configurations.

1. Begin by planning your frames. Junctions determine height and horizontal connecting bars determine width.

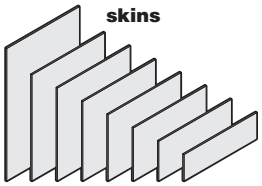


1a. Corner junctions can easily be reconfigured by adding or removing a junction post (available on junctions shipped on or after October 10, 2011).

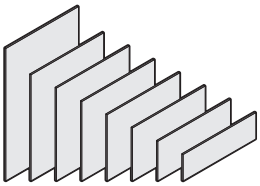


2. Order skins for both sides of panel.
Exception: Windows accommodate both sides of the panel.

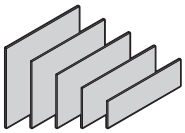
Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



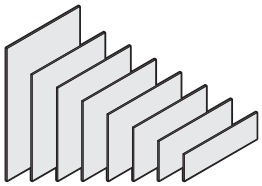
Tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



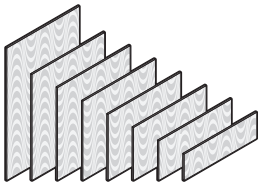
Steel skins (12”H, 18”H, and 24”H have ribbed and perforated options)



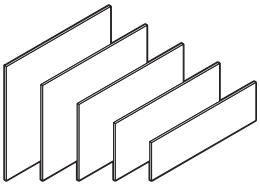
Laminate skins



Wood skins

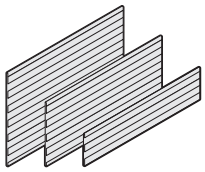


Markerboard skins

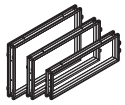


Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.

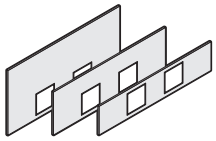
Slatwall



Windows

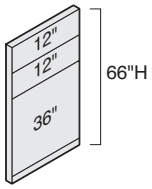


Technology skins



Answer allows a wide variety of skin arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Skins are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel.

When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the overall panel height. For example, if the panel is 66"H the total skin height will be 60".



When planning skin segments, add skin heights together and add an additional 6" for total height.
Skins = 12" + 12" + 36" = 60"
Trim = 6"
Total = 66"H

Skins to the floor are available in fabric, steel, laminate, wood, or wood skin sets. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height. If the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified, in this case an "F" suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel.

Panel Height	Total Standard Skin Height	Style Number	Total Skin To The Floor Height	Style Number
30"H Panel	24"	TS72430TK	24"	TS72430TKF
42"H Panel	36"	TS73630TK	36"	TS73630TKF
48"H Panel	42"	TS74230TK	42"	TS74230TKF
54"H Panel	48"	TS74830TK	48"	TS74830TKF
66"H Panel	60"	TS76030TK	60"	TS76030TKF
78"H Panel	72"	TS77230TK	72"	TS77230TKF

Monolithic Skins

54"H Panels



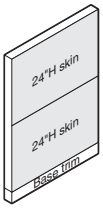
Qty 1 - TS74830TK



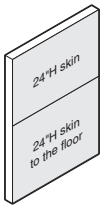
Qty 1 - TS74830TKF

Segmented Skins

54"H Panels

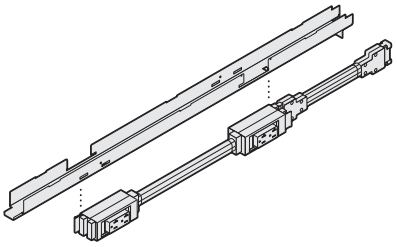


Qty 2 - TS72430TK



Qty 1 - TS72430TK
Qty 1 - TS72430TKF

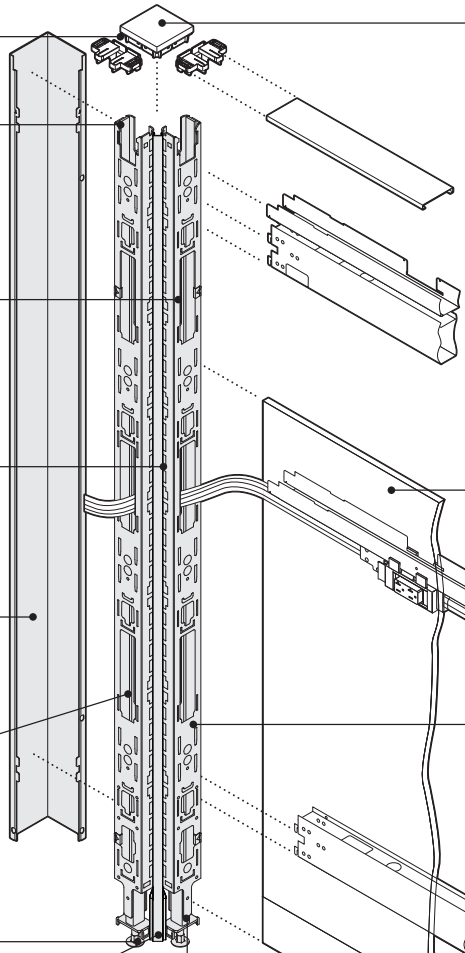
3. Specify powerkits where you will need power.



Base Junctions—Thin Trim

Base junctions complete the structure of panel packages and panel buildups. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. You order the style of junction you need separately.
▶ Specifying thin, page 346.

Thin trim require end-of-run and change-of-height junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Corner junction cap aligners ensure correct fit with adjacent panel top caps.

Opening in top of junction allows lay-in cable routing beneath top caps.

Slots in junction accept the panel's horizontal bars every 12", cable trays every 6", and powerkits every 12" vertically.

Slotted channels in junction accommodate worksurface supports and overhead storage components at 1" increments.

Trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run junctions to finish exposed surfaces. Trim is available with paint or wood veneer.

Large openings are used to route power or cables through an L, T, X, V, Y, and in-line base junction.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2 3/4".

Inside corner light seals are only needed in 90° applications and are included in the style number when ordering.

Junction cap and appropriate aligners are included with junction when needed.

Skins attach to junction with concealed hardware.

Block and post construction allows the ability to add or remove posts on corner junction for easy configuration.

Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in base area.

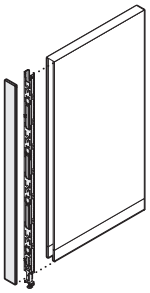
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Height	28 7/16",* 40 3/4", 47", 53 1/8", 65 1/2", and 77 3/8"

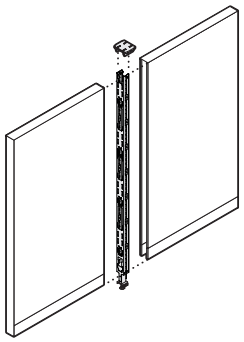
*Note: Wall-start junctions are not available 28 7/16".

Product Details

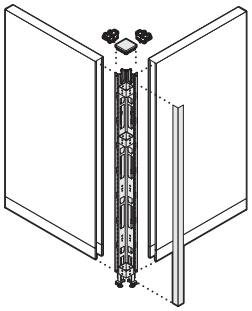
Answer is available with three styles of trim - square, oval, and thin. This section covers Thin trims. Base junctions are specified with desired style. Styles can not be mixed between adjacent panels.
▶ For square and oval trims, see page 69.



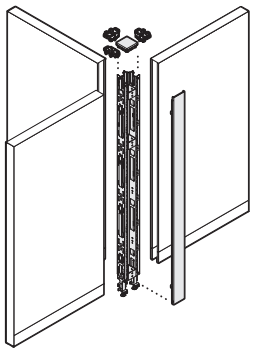
End-of-run base junction includes junction, vertical trim, and trim aligner. Select thin style trim. End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.



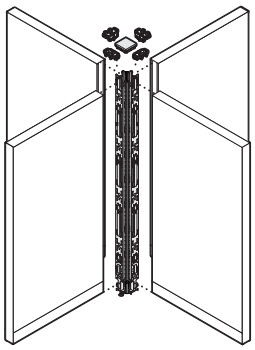
In-line base junction includes junction and plastic top cap aligner. Select thin style trim.



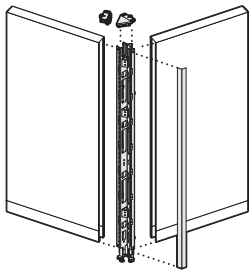
L same height base junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



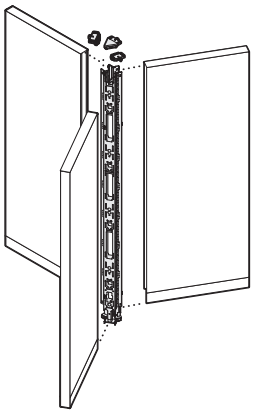
T same height base junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, junction cap, and three plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



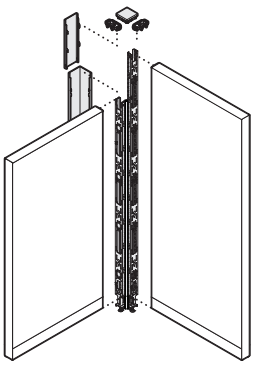
X same height base junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap, and four plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



V same height base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select thin style trim.

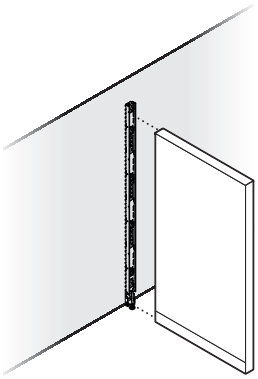


Y same height base junction includes junction, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.

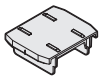


Most change-of-height junction configurations are pre-configured and include junctions and needed trims. Change-of-height junctions that are not pre-configured are available through the build your own process.

▶See specification information, page 375.



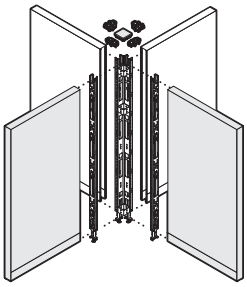
Wall-start junction secures to the stud in a structural wall or drywall fasteners can be used. Vertical trim is not needed. Also used in off-module applications. Wall-start junction adds 3/16" dimension to panel run.



An in-line top cap aligner is included with in-line junctions. Select thin style.

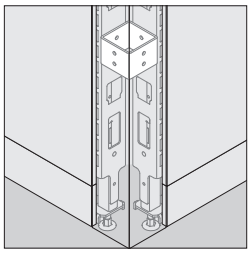


Top cap aligners are included with end-of-run, L, T, X, V, and Y junctions.

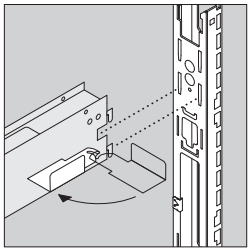


Posts can be added or removed from corner junctions to change from one corner to another.

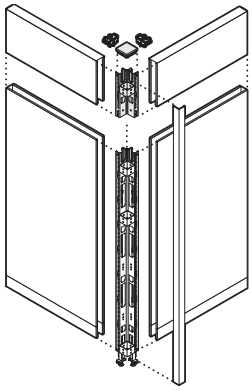
Connections



Block and post construction of corner junctions allow junctions to be easily added or removed to configure between L,T, X, V, or Y in an application.

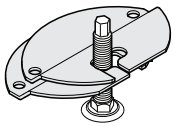


Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

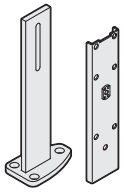


Base junctions can accept a stacking junction. Omit trim option should be selected whenever stacking. Omitting trim removes all vertical trim, junction cap, and aligner(s). Remember to specify vertical trim, junction cap, inside corner light seal(s), and aligners separately.

▶See page 375.



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.



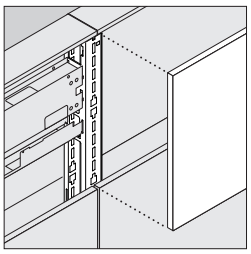
Junction stabilizer bracket can be used to add rigidity to a panel run or when using a Universal sliding door. Bracket must be bolted to a concrete floor. For junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 use TS7SB. For junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 use TS7SBNJ.

Bracket foot is visible on one side of panel when installed.

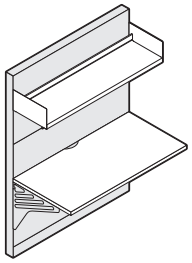
Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The bracket covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.

Junction stabilizer bracket also blocks lay in of cables in base area of panel.

Base Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

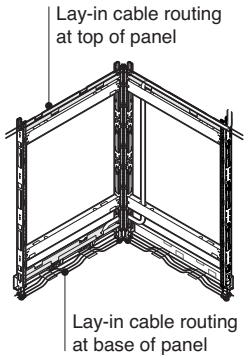


Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

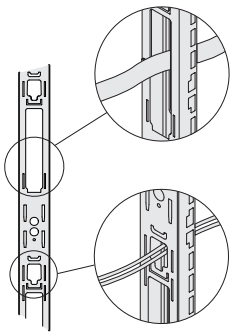


Panels can support work-surfaces, shelves, and bins.

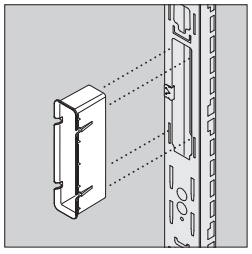
Wiring and Cabling



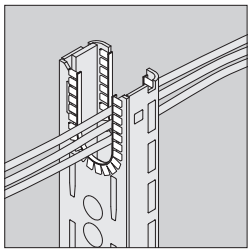
Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in the top of junctions. Lay-in cable and power routing is accommodated in base area.



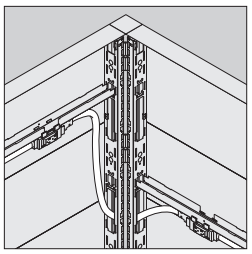
As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in junctions.



Junction tall sleeves can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of junctions. Tall junction sleeve can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Lay-in junction cable sleeves can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.



Modular harnesses that are 43" or 80" are available to change the height at which you are routing power kits or to route power from the panel base to different heights.



Carpet gripper glide caps may be added to panel glides to help hold panel in place (used only on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).

Surface Materials

Base junction
- Black paint
  Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Junction cap—thin
- Paint
- Wood

Vertical trim—thin
- Paint
- Wood

Painted style numbers include all painted trim and wood style numbers include all wood trim. It is not recommended to mix painted and wood trim. Wood trim is slightly thicker as a result of adding veneer so some misalignment between elements may result.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes will be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Application Topics

Stacking junctions can be used with any height base junction.

Stability Guidelines for application rules.
▶ See page 126

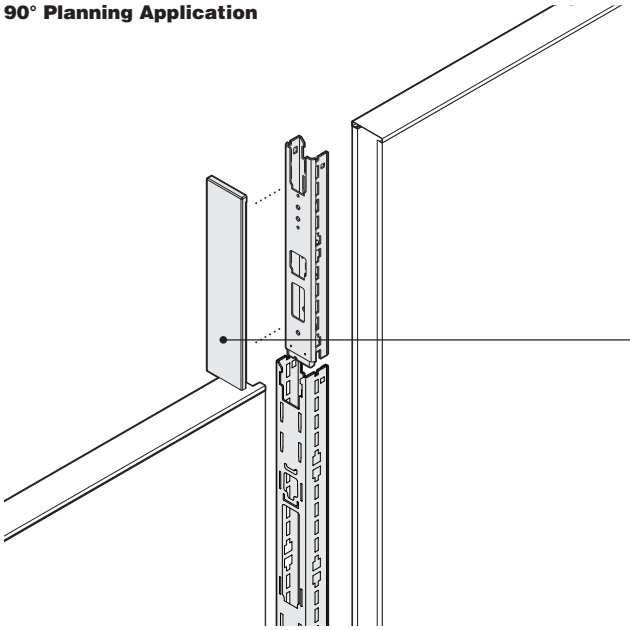
Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

Change-of-height trim is available for base panels and stacking panels. It is used in in-line and corner applications.
▶Specifying thin, page 351.
Note: Change-of-height trims are available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.

Change-of-height (two different panel heights) L, T, X, V, and Y junctions are supported by style numbers in the following pages. Change-of-height (three different panel heights) T, X, and Y and change-of-height (four different panel heights) X junctions are not supported by style numbers and will need to be specified in the build your own section.
▶See page 28 for understanding.
▶See page 351 for specifying.
Note: Change-of-height junctions include the necessary change-of-height trim (including junction cap and aligners) for the change-of-height portion. See the following pages for panel height change-of-height applications (two different panel heights) and what is included in each style number.

Change-of-height junctions are shipped assembled. L, V, and some T junctions are handed. A post may have to be moved during installation to achieve the proper "hand".

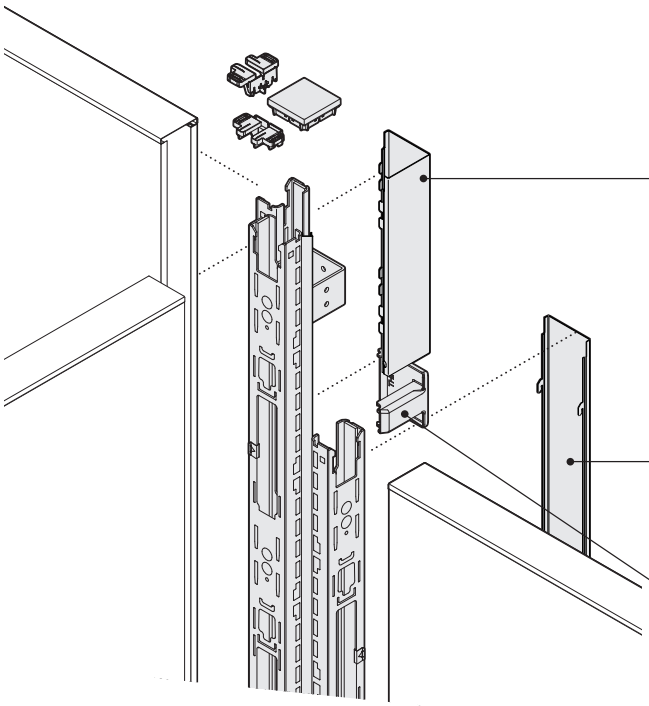
90° Planning Application



An end-of-run aligner is included with the end-of-run change-of-height trim to provide tight alignment between the top cap and the change-of-height trim. No junction cap is required.

End-of-run change-of-height trim is used at end-of-run or in-line change-of-height. The top of the trim aligns with the top cap on the panel.

90° Planning Application



L corner change-of-height trim is used in a T or X change-of height application when there are two panels at the tallest height located adjacent to each other. No aligners are required to connect the L corner change-of-height trim to the junction cap.

T vertical trim is used to finish trimming out the base of the panel. Base panel trim is included when specifying the change-of-height junction.

An L to T aligner should be specified when an L corner change-of-height trim resides directly above a T trim in a change-of-height application. The L to T aligner creates a tight connection between the two trim pieces.

Actual Dimensions

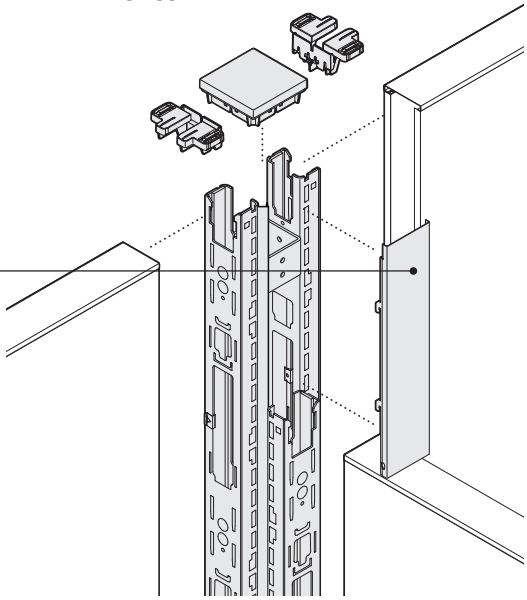
Depth	3"
Height	12 5/32", 18 1/2", 24 1/2", 30 7/8", and 36 7/8"

An L to T aligner must be specified if an L change-of-height trim is located directly above a T.

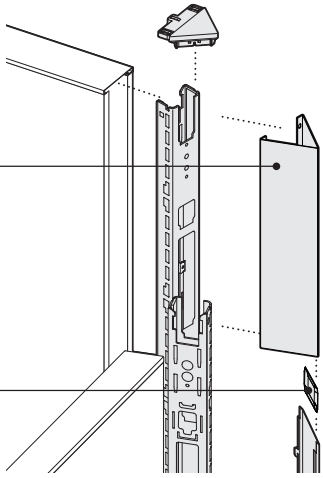
No aligners are required to connect a T corner change-of-height trim to the junction cap or top cap.

T corner change-of-height trim is used in T or X change-of-height applications where there are two panels at the same height located in-line with each other.

90° Planning Application

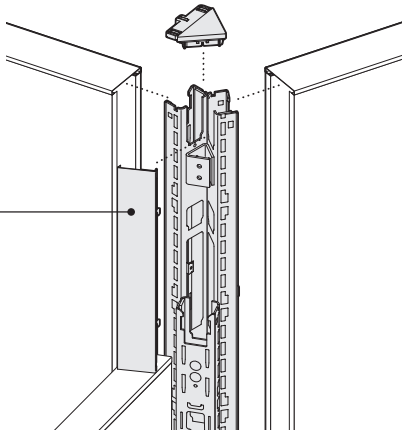


120° Planning Application



120° corner change-of-height trim is used in a V or Y change-of-height application when there is only one panel at the tallest height. No aligners are required to connect the trim to the junction cap or top cap.

120° to V aligner should be specified when a 120° corner change-of-height trim resides directly above a V trim. The 120° to V aligner creates a tight connection between the two trim pieces.



V corner change-of-height trim is used in a Y change-of-height application when there are two panels at the tallest height. No aligners are required to connect the trim to the junction cap or top cap.

Surface Materials

Change-of-height trim
- Paint
- Wood veneer

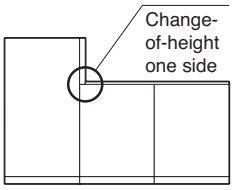
Junction cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer

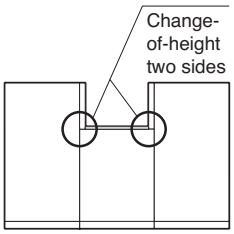
Aligner
- Black plastic only

Application Topics

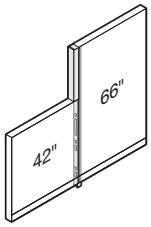
Change-of-height top cap option must be specified on the lower panel of in-line applications.
Tip: Change-of-height top cap option is only needed when using in-line change-of-height.

Thin trim top caps have a notch in one or both ends to accommodate in-line change-of-height applications.





Specify change-of-height top caps at one end unless the panel is adjacent to taller panels on both sides. Then specify a top cap change-of-height on both ends.



Specify an in-line change-of-height junction to connect panels. In this application the in-line change-of-height junction includes a 42" high in-line base junction with a 24" end-of-run stacker. A horizontal stacking beam is required when using an in-line change-of-height junction to support the stacker.

Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim

Selecting a Junction

To determine the application you need, follow these steps:

1. Find the type of junction you are constructing – L, T, X, V, Y, or in-line. An array of the applications that are supported by style numbers are shown on the following pages. All same height corner junctions are supported by style numbers on pages 347-350. All change-of-height applications (with two different heights) are included on the following pages. If your application is not included (three heights in an T, X, or Y junction or four heights in an X junction) please see *Build Your Own—Thin Trim*, page 33, to build your desired application.

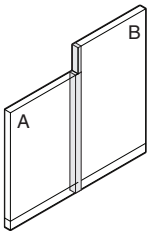
2. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the junction shown on the following pages.

3. Find the type of junction you are looking for in the following pages and see the corresponding specifying page.

Style numbers for junctions are based on the heights of the frames.

Digit in Style Number	Corresponding Frame Height
3	30"
4	42"
5	54"
6	66"
7	78"
8	48"
9	90"

In-Line



A	B	Style Number
30"	42"	**TS734TCIJ**
30"	48"	**TS738TCIJ**
30"	54"	**TS735TCIJ**
30"	66"	**TS736TCIJ**
42"	54"	**TS745TCIJ**
42"	66"	**TS746TCIJ**
42"	78"	**TS747TCIJ**
48"	66"	**TS786TCIJ**
54"	66"	**TS756TCIJ**
54"	78"	**TS757TCIJ**
54"	90"	**TS759TCIJ**
66"	78"	**TS767TCIJ**
66"	90"	**TS769TCIJ**
78"	90"	**TS779TCIJ**

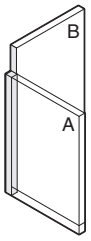
▶ Page 351 to specify

Junction includes

In-line base junction
End-of-run stacking junction
Stacking fork
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Aligner

Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a ***W*** *to be added to the end of the style number.*

L Junction



A	B	Style Number
30"	42"	**TS734TCLJ**
30"	48"	**TS738TCLJ**
30"	54"	**TS735TCLJ**
30"	66"	**TS736TCLJ**
42"	54"	**TS745TCLJ**
42"	66"	**TS746TCLJ**
42"	78"	**TS747TCLJ**
48"	66"	**TS786TCLJ**
48"	78"	**TS787TCLJ**
54"	66"	**TS756TCLJ**
54"	78"	**TS757TCLJ**
66"	78"	**TS767TCLJ**

▶ Page 352 to specify

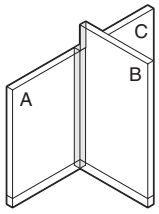
Junction includes

L change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seal
L vertical trim
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a ***W*** *to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.

T Junctions



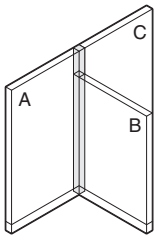
A	B	C	Style Number
30"	42"	30"	**TS7343TCTJ**
30"	48"	30"	**TS7383TCTJ**
30"	54"	30"	**TS7353TCTJ**
30"	66"	30"	**TS7363TCTJ**
42"	54"	42"	**TS7454TCTJ**
42"	66"	42"	**TS7464TCTJ**
42"	78"	42"	**TS7474TCTJ**
48"	66"	48"	**TS7868TCTJ**
48"	78"	48"	**TS7878TCTJ**
54"	66"	54"	**TS7565TCTJ**
54"	78"	54"	**TS7575TCTJ**
66"	78"	66"	**TS7676TCTJ**

▶ Page 353 to specify

Junction includes

T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



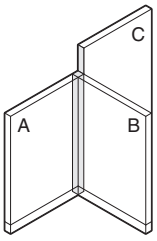
A	B	C	Style Number
42"	30"	42"	**TS7434TCTJ**
48"	30"	48"	**TS7838TCTJ**
54"	30"	54"	**TS7535TCTJ**
66"	30"	66"	**TS7636TCTJ**
54"	42"	54"	**TS7545TCTJ**
66"	42"	66"	**TS7646TCTJ**
78"	42"	78"	**TS7747TCTJ**
66"	48"	66"	**TS7686TCTJ**
78"	48"	78"	**TS7787TCTJ**
66"	54"	66"	**TS7656TCTJ**
78"	54"	78"	**TS7757TCTJ**
78"	66"	78"	**TS7767TCTJ**

▶ Page 353 to specify

Junction includes

T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
T change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



A	B	C	Style Number
30"	30"	42"	**TS7334TCTJ**
30"	30"	48"	**TS7338TCTJ**
30"	30"	54"	**TS7335TCTJ**
30"	30"	66"	**TS7336TCTJ**
42"	42"	54"	**TS7445TCTJ**
42"	42"	66"	**TS7446TCTJ**
42"	42"	78"	**TS7447TCTJ**
48"	48"	66"	**TS7886TCTJ**
48"	48"	78"	**TS7887TCTJ**
54"	54"	66"	**TS7556TCTJ**
54"	54"	78"	**TS7557TCTJ**
66"	66"	78"	**TS7667TCTJ**

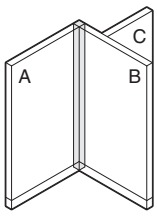
▶ Page 353 to specify

Junction includes

T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.



A	B	C	Style Number
42"	42"	30"	**TS7443TCTJ**
48"	48"	30"	**TS7883TCTJ**
54"	54"	30"	**TS7553TCTJ**
66"	66"	30"	**TS7663TCTJ**
54"	54"	42"	**TS7554TCTJ**
66"	66"	42"	**TS7664TCTJ**
78"	78"	42"	**TS7774TCTJ**
66"	66"	48"	**TS7668TCTJ**
78"	78"	48"	**TS7778TCTJ**
66"	66"	54"	**TS7665TCTJ**
78"	78"	54"	**TS7775TCTJ**
78"	78"	66"	**TS7776TCTJ**

▶ Page 353 to specify

Junction includes

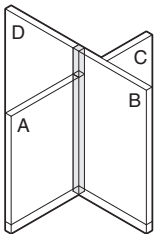
T change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T vertical trim
L change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.

Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim, continued

X Junctions



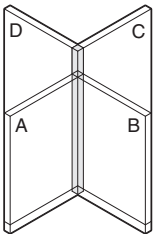
A	B	C	D	Style Number
30"	42"	30"	42"	**TS73434TCXJ**
30"	48"	30"	48"	**TS73838TCXJ**
30"	54"	30"	54"	**TS73535TCXJ**
30"	66"	30"	66"	**TS73636TCXJ**
42"	54"	42"	54"	**TS74545TCXJ**
42"	66"	42"	66"	**TS74646TCXJ**
42"	78"	42"	78"	**TS74747TCXJ**
48"	66"	48"	66"	**TS78686TCXJ**
48"	78"	48"	78"	**TS78787TCXJ**
54"	66"	54"	66"	**TS75656TCXJ**
54"	78"	54"	78"	**TS75757TCXJ**
66"	78"	66"	78"	**TS76767TCXJ**

▶ Page 356 to specify

Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
Two T change-of-height trims
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



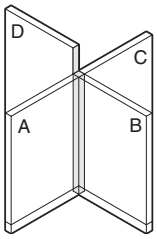
A	B	C	D	Style Number
30"	30"	42"	42"	**TS73344TCXJ**
30"	30"	48"	48"	**TS73388TCXJ**
30"	30"	54"	54"	**TS73355TCXJ**
30"	30"	66"	66"	**TS73366TCXJ**
42"	42"	54"	54"	**TS74455TCXJ**
42"	42"	66"	66"	**TS74466TCXJ**
42"	42"	78"	78"	**TS74477TCXJ**
48"	48"	66"	66"	**TS78866TCXJ**
48"	48"	78"	78"	**TS78877TCXJ**
54"	54"	66"	66"	**TS75566TCXJ**
54"	54"	78"	78"	**TS75577TCXJ**
66"	66"	78"	78"	**TS76677TCXJ**

▶ Page 356 to specify

Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
L change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



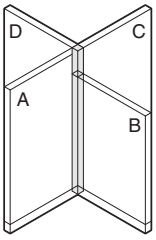
A	B	C	D	Style Number
30"	30"	30"	42"	**TS73334TCXJ**
30"	30"	30"	48"	**TS73338TCXJ**
30"	30"	30"	54"	**TS73335TCXJ**
30"	30"	30"	66"	**TS73336TCXJ**
42"	42"	42"	54"	**TS74445TCXJ**
42"	42"	42"	66"	**TS74446TCXJ**
42"	42"	42"	78"	**TS74447TCXJ**
48"	48"	48"	66"	**TS78886TCXJ**
48"	48"	48"	78"	**TS78887TCXJ**
54"	54"	54"	66"	**TS75556TCXJ**
54"	54"	54"	78"	**TS75557TCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	78"	**TS76667TCXJ**

▶ Page 356 to specify

Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
End-of-run change-of-height trim
Change-of-height junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



A	B	C	D	Style Number
42"	42"	42"	30"	**TS74443TCXJ**
48"	48"	48"	30"	**TS78883TCXJ**
54"	54"	54"	30"	**TS75553TCXJ**
54"	54"	54"	42"	**TS75554TCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	30"	**TS76663TCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	42"	**TS76664TCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	48"	**TS76668TCXJ**
66"	66"	66"	54"	**TS76665TCXJ**
78"	78"	78"	42"	**TS77774TCXJ**
78"	78"	78"	48"	**TS77778TCXJ**
78"	78"	78"	54"	**TS77775TCXJ**
78"	78"	78"	66"	**TS77776TCXJ**

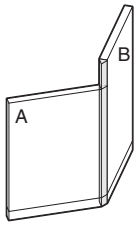
▶ Page 356 to specify

Junction includes

X change-of-height junction
Inside corner light seals
T change-of-height trim
90° junction cap
Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

V Junctions



A	B	Style Number
30"	42"	**TS734TCVJ**
30"	48"	**TS738TCVJ**
30"	54"	**TS735TCVJ**
30"	66"	**TS736TCVJ**
42"	54"	**TS745TCVJ**
42"	66"	**TS746TCVJ**
42"	78"	**TS747TCVJ**
48"	66"	**TS786TCVJ**
48"	78"	**TS787TCVJ**
54"	66"	**TS756TCVJ**
54"	78"	**TS757TCVJ**
66"	78"	**TS767TCVJ**

▶Page 359 to specify

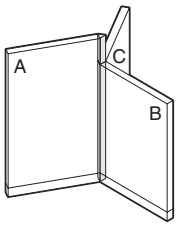
Junction includes

V change-of-height junction
V vertical trim
120° change-of-height trim
120° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.

Y Junctions



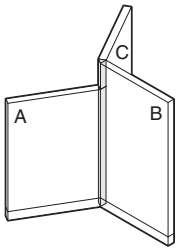
A	B	C	Style Number
42"	30"	30"	**TS7433TCYJ**
48"	30"	30"	**TS7833TCYJ**
54"	30"	30"	**TS7533TCYJ**
66"	30"	30"	**TS7633TCYJ**
54"	42"	42"	**TS7544TCYJ**
66"	42"	42"	**TS7644TCYJ**
78"	42"	42"	**TS7744TCYJ**
66"	48"	48"	**TS7688TCYJ**
78"	48"	48"	**TS7788TCYJ**
66"	54"	54"	**TS7655TCYJ**
78"	54"	54"	**TS7755TCYJ**
78"	66"	66"	**TS7766TCYJ**

▶Page 360 to specify

Junction includes

Y change-of-height junction
120° change-of-height trim
120° junction cap

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



A	B	C	Style Number
30"	42"	42"	**TS7344TCYJ**
30"	48"	48"	**TS7388TCYJ**
30"	54"	54"	**TS7355TCYJ**
30"	66"	66"	**TS7366TCYJ**
42"	54"	54"	**TS7455TCYJ**
42"	66"	66"	**TS7466TCYJ**
42"	78"	78"	**TS7477TCYJ**
48"	66"	66"	**TS7866TCYJ**
48"	78"	78"	**TS7877TCYJ**
54"	66"	66"	**TS7566TCYJ**
54"	78"	78"	**TS7577TCYJ**
66"	78"	78"	**TS7677TCYJ**

▶Page 360 to specify

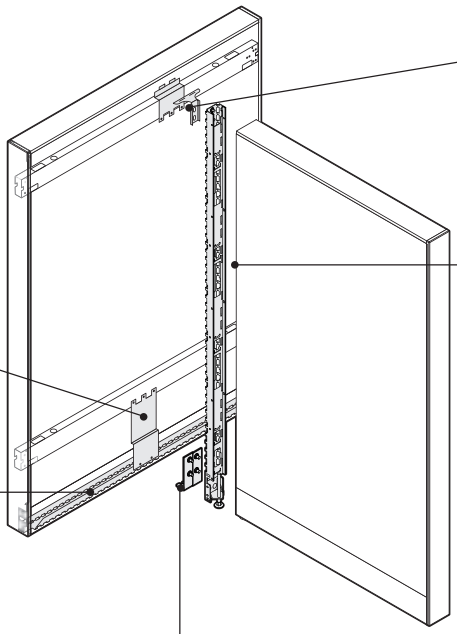
Junction includes

Y change-of-height junction
V change-of-height trim
120° junction cap
Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Off-Module Panel Connector—Thin Trim

Off-module panel connectors allow a fin wall to be attached off-module to a spine wall in 1" increments.
▶ Specifying, page 363



Top brackets attach to top horizontal connecting beam and secure top of the wall-start junction. If fin wall is 12", 18", or 24" shorter than spine wall, the top horizontal connecting bar can be lowered to attach brackets.

Wall-start junction must be ordered separately.

Bottom bracket attaches to lower horizontal connecting beam and secures to lower portion of bottom channel.

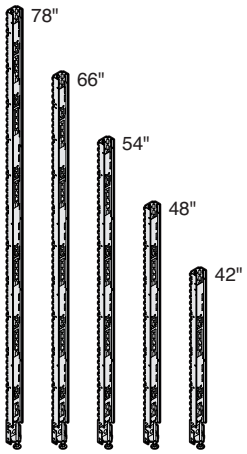
Bottom channel has slots in 1" increments to attach panel off-module. Channel must match width of panel and be attached between two junctions.

Bottom bracket for wall-start junction attaches the junction and bottom channel to secure the lower portion of the wall-start junction.

Actual Dimensions

Width 22½", 34½", 40½", 46½", 58½", and 70½"

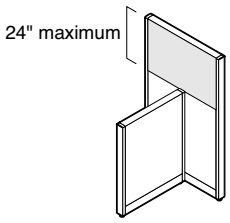
Product Details



Wall-start junctions connect to the off-module panel connectors to start a panel run off from the spine. Available in 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H. Wall-start junction must match the height of the fin wall. Wall-start junctions are ordered separately.

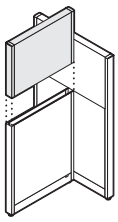
Connections

Off-module fin wall must always be the same height or shorter than the spine wall.



When fin wall is more than 24" shorter than the spine wall an additional horizontal beam must be added to the spine wall at the same height as the fin wall. Order a stacking horizontal frame kit.

Spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the shorter fin wall. This allows access to the top bracket and the spine wall horizontal beam.

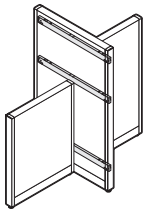


When stacking on the fin panel, the spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the fin base panel.

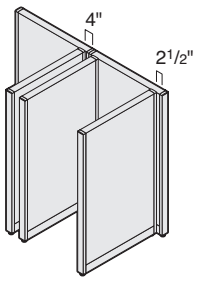
When stacking wall-start junctions in an off-module application, the off-module panel connector connects to the base wall-start junction.

Two off-module panels can be connected back to back at the same location.

When attaching a 48"H panel to a 66"H in an off-module application, the 66"H must be a 48"H and 18"H stacker.

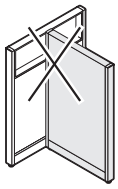


When connecting two off-module fins at different heights on either side of the spine panel, an additional horizontal beam must be ordered and installed at the same height of the shorter fin panel.

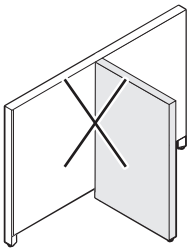


An off-module fin wall cannot connect flush to the end of a panel in the spine wall. The closest connection point will leave a 2 1/2" tail on the spine including the end-of-run trim.

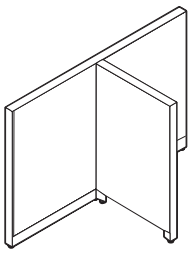
An off-module fin wall cannot attach at a junction in the spine wall. There is a 2" area of dead space on either side of the junction rendering a total of 4" dead space.



An off-module fin wall cannot be installed over a window that is located at the top of a spine panel.



An off-module connector cannot be used on a spine wall with open base trim.



A fin panel connected off-module can have open base trim.

Wiring & Cabling

Wiring and cabling components cannot be routed internally from a spine wall to an off-module fin wall without cutting openings in the spine wall skin. *Tip: It is recommended that you route wiring and cabling through the spine wall.*

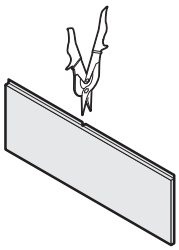
Internode power components should be used to bring power from the spine wall to the workstation. ▶See *Context Specification Guide.*

Surface Materials

Off-module bracket

- Black paint

Tip: Bracket is hidden when properly installed.



Off-module installation requires field modification of the light seal on the top skin. Surface covering is not affected.

Application Topics

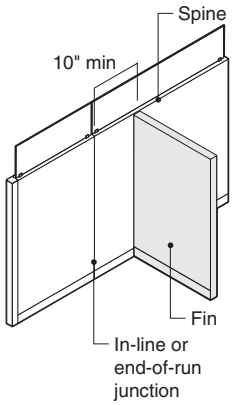
Stability Guidelines for Application Rules
▶Page 126

Stacking junctions can be used with any height base junction.

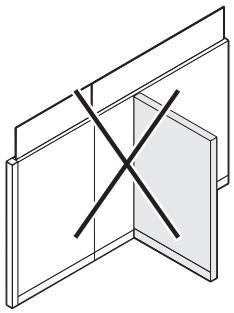
Bins, shelves, and worksurfaces cannot be attached off-module.

Off-module panel connector works with Thin trims. Thin style trims do not require a top cap filler.

When using a wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011 with an off module panel connector manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the "old" bottom bracket must be used. It can be ordered from Service Parts, part number TS500938MP. If using an old off-module panel connector manufactured before October 10, 2011 with a wall-start junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the bottom bracket included with the off module panel connector should be used.



When using frameless glass with clip attachment on a spine panel, with a same height off-module panel connection, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.



Recessed frameless glass cannot be used on a spine panel hosting the same height off-module connection. The off-module fin panel can use recessed frameless glass, but must have the wallstart option specified.

Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

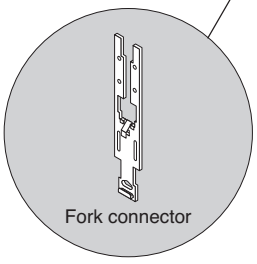
Stacking junctions allow you to adjust the panel heights within a workstation.
▶ Specifying thin, page 364

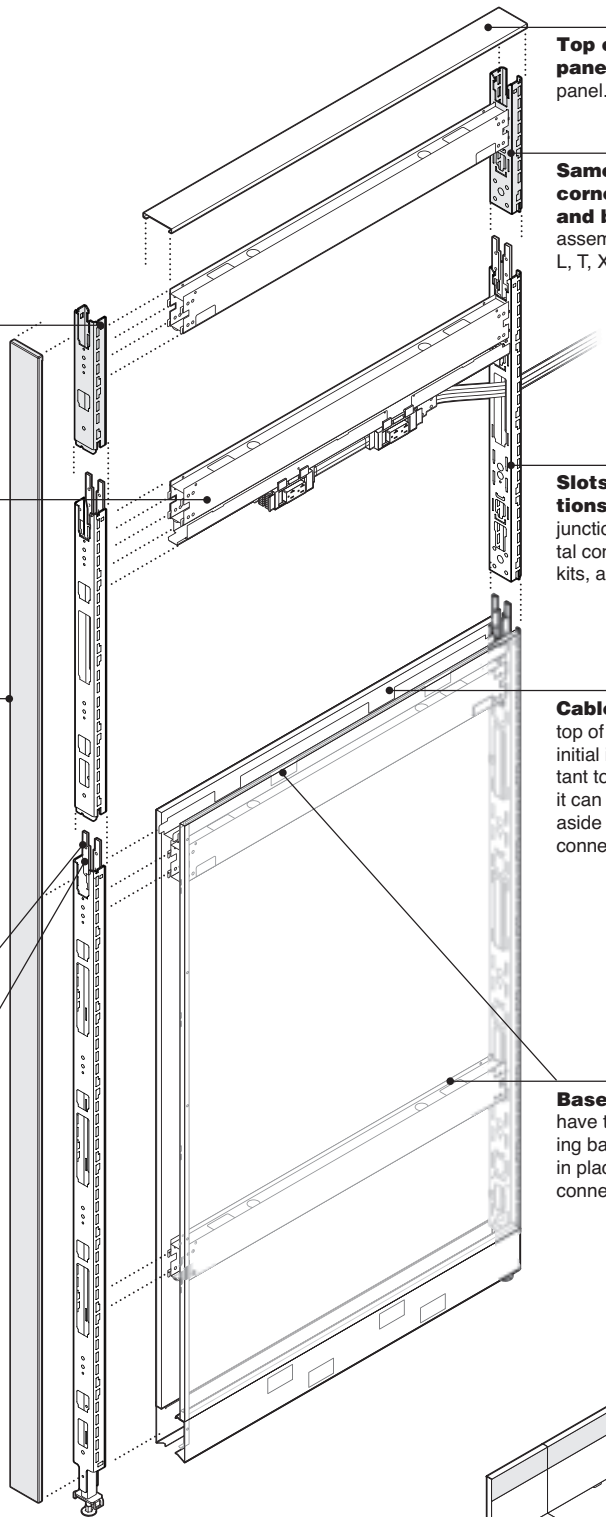
Stacking junctions are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, end-of-run, and wall-start configurations.

Stacking horizontal frame package, specified separately, must be used with stacking junctions. Each package includes one horizontal connecting bar.

When stacking, omit base junction trim and specify full height (base height plus stacking height) vertical trim, inside corner light seal(s) (90° applications only), junction cap, and aligners separately.

Fork connectors are included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel.





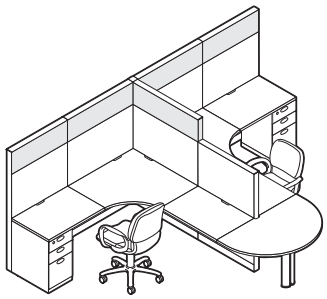
Top cap from base panel is used to trim the panel.

Same height stacking corner junction posts and block come plant assembled in a designated L, T, X, V, or Y configuration.

Slots in stacking junctions are identical to base junctions to accept horizontal connecting bars, power-kits, and cable trays.

Cables can be laid into top of base panel. During initial installation, it is important to keep cabling loose so it can be temporarily moved aside to install stacking fork connector at a later date.

Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars. The bars must be in place prior to adding fork connectors into the junction.



Actual Dimensions

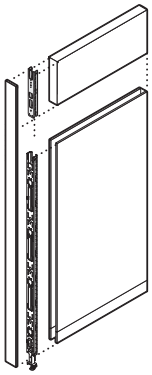
Depth	3"
Height	12 3/8", 18 1/2", and 24 3/4"

Product Details

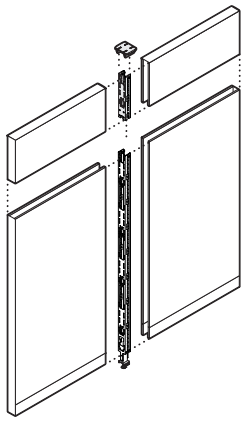
All existing base panels can accept a stacking junction.



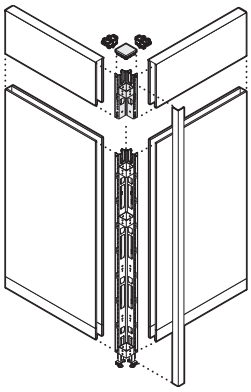
Stacking junctions do not include any trim. The omit trim option should be specified on base junctions when stacking. All vertical trim, junction caps, and aligners are specified separately when stacking on base junction.



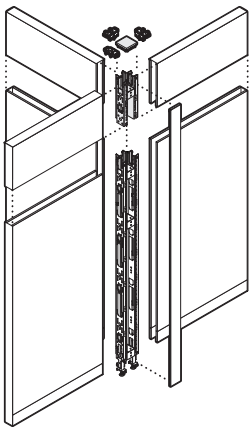
End-of-run stacking junction includes junction and fork connector. Full height trim must be specified separately. End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.



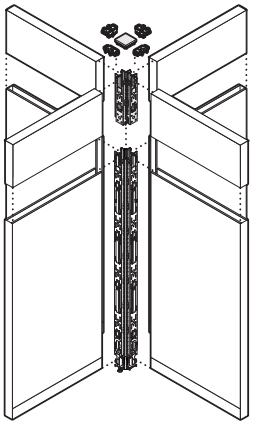
In-line stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.



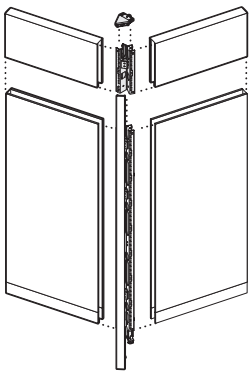
L-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



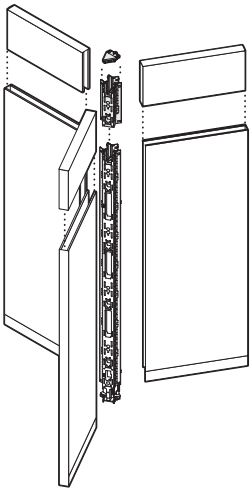
T-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



X-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.



V-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



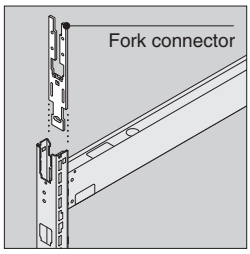
Y-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.

Full height vertical trim is available in the build your own specifying section in 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", and 90".
▶Specifying thin, page 369.

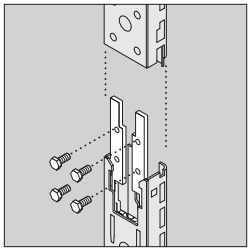
Standard skins, cable trays, and powerkits are used in stackable solutions. To maximize the benefits of stackability, consider matching the skin height to the stacking junction height.

Connections

Skins on base panel do not need to be removed to install a stacking junction in most cases.

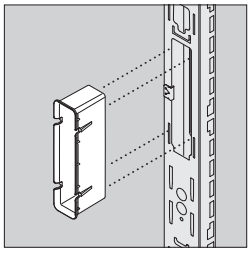


Fork connector is included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel. Two fork connectors are included with in-line, L, and V stacking junctions, three are included with T and Y stacking junctions, and four are included with X stacking junctions. One fork connector is included with each wall-start stacking junction and end-of-run.

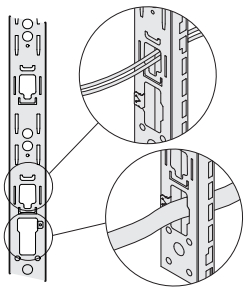


Fork connectors secure into the base junction. Stacking junction is bolted to fork connectors.

Wiring & Cabling



Junction tall sleeves can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of the junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in stacking junctions.

Powerkit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

Surface Materials

Stacking junction
- Black paint

Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Application Topics

Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.
▶Page 126

Maximum height that can be stacked on a base panel is 36", consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H, or two 18"H stacking junction.

Maximum height that an Answer panel configuration can reach is 90".

Maximum number of stacking junctions that can be added to a base panel is two.

Any height base panel can be used with stacking junctions.

Bins and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

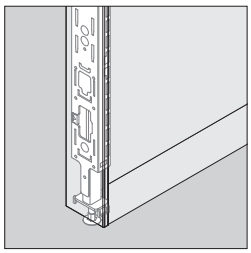
Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim

Junction Posts



▶ Specifying, page 375

Product Details



Junction posts are available in 30"H, 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78" H and can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Junction posts do not come with trim. All trim must be specified separately.

Junction posts can be fastened to 90° corner or 120° corner junction blocks. Posts can be easily added or removed from the junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

Fasteners are included with the junction blocks. For additional fasteners order part number T521882MP (quantity 50).

Surface Materials

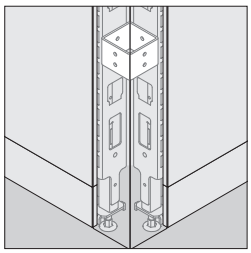
- Black paint only

Junction Blocks



▶ Specifying, page 376

Product Details



90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks are available in packages of three, four, or five.

Four fasteners are included with each junction block.

Junction post can be easily added or removed from junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

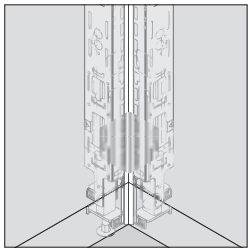
Surface Materials

- Black paint only

Inside Corner Light Seal

▶ Specifying, page 376

Product Details



Inside corner light seals are available in 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H and need to be specified in 90° corner junction applications (they are not required in 120° corner applications).

Inside corner light seals are available in packages of four.

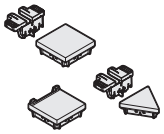
Inside corner light seals should be specified to the panel in a shorter 90° change-of-height corner.

Inside corner light seals can be field cut to accommodate shorter post heights.

Surface Materials

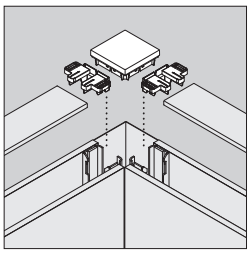
- Black paint only

Junction Caps



▶ Specifying, page 377

Product Details



90° junction caps, 90° change-of-height junction caps, and 120° junction caps can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Junction cap corner aligners (TS7CJCA10) must be ordered separately (package of 10).

90° junction caps can be used in L, T, or X applications and can be converted between applications by adding or removing a junction cap corner aligner.

120° junction caps can be used in V or Y applications and can be converted between applications by adding or removing a junction cap corner aligner.

90° change-of-height junction caps are used in some L, T, and X change-of-height junctions.

Surface Materials

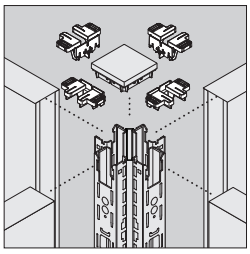
- Plastic
- Wood veneer

Junction Cap Aligner



▶ Specifying, page 377

Product Details



Junction cap aligners need to be ordered for all corner junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Junction cap aligners are available in packages of 10.

Junction cap aligners need to be ordered for use with 90° change-of-height caps.

Surface Materials

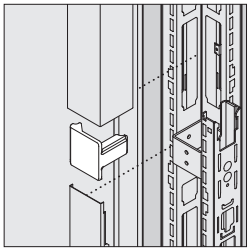
- Black plastic only

Vertical Trim Aligners



▶ Specifying, page 377

Product Details



L to T aligners and 120° to V aligners can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Vertical trim aligners are available in packages of four.

L to T aligners are used in change-of-height applications to connect an L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.

120° to V aligners are used in change-of-height applications to connect a 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.

Surface Materials

- Black plastic only

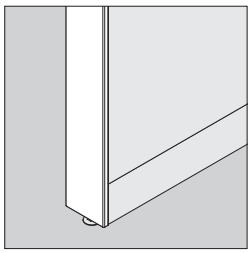
Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim, continued

End-of-Run Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶ Specifying, page 369

Product Details



Thin end-of-run vertical trim should be specified for the full height of the panel (base height plus stacking height, if stacking).

Thin end-of-run applications do not require a junction cap as the end-of-run trim connects with the panel top cap.

Vertical trim aligners to connect the end-of-run vertical trim to the top cap are included with the end-of-run vertical trim.

Thin end-of-run vertical trim can only be applied to end-of-run junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

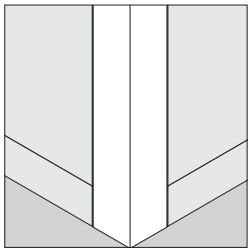
Height: $28^{15}/_{16}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

L Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶ Specifying, page 370

Product Details



L vertical trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

90° junction caps and junction cap aligners are not included with L vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

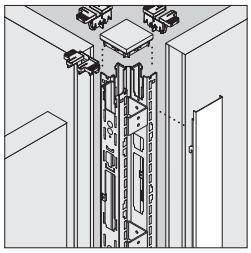
Height: $28^{15}/_{16}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

T Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶ Specifying, page 370

Product Details



T vertical trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

90° junction caps and junction cap aligners are not included with T vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

An L to T aligner needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.

▶ See page 377.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

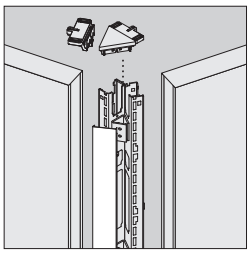
Height: $28^{15}/_{16}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

V Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 371

Product Details



V vertical trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

120° junction caps and junction cap aligners are not included with V vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

A 120° to V aligner needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.

▶See page 377.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

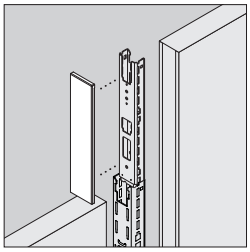
Height: $28^{15}/_{16}$", $41^{1}/_{4}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{5}/_{8}$", $59^{13}/_{16}$", 66", $72^{3}/_{16}$", $78^{3}/_{8}$", $84^{9}/_{16}$", and $90^{11}/_{16}$"

End-of-Run/In-line Change-of-Height Trim—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 372

Product Details



End-of-run/in-line change-of-height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

Vertical trim aligners to connect the change-of-height end-of-run/in-line vertical trim to the top cap are included with the end-of-run vertical trim.

Thin end-of-run/in-line change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

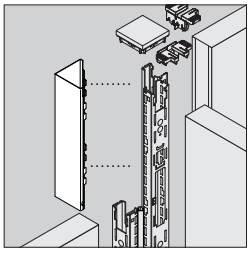
Height: $12^{5}/_{16}$", $18^{1}/_{2}$", $24^{11}/_{16}$", $30^{7}/_{8}$", and $37^{1}/_{16}$"

L Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 373

Product Details



L corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

An L to T aligner needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.

▶See page 377.

Thin L change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

Height: $12^{5}/_{16}$", $18^{1}/_{2}$", $24^{11}/_{16}$", $30^{7}/_{8}$", and $37^{1}/_{16}$"

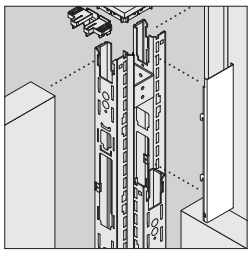
Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim, continued

T Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 373

Product Details



T corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

An L to T aligner needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.
▶See page 377.

Thin T change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

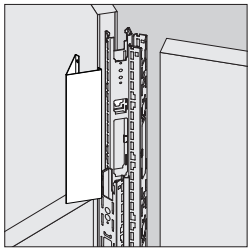
Height: $12\frac{5}{16}$", $18\frac{1}{2}$", $24\frac{11}{16}$", $30\frac{7}{8}$", and $37\frac{1}{16}$"

120° Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 374

Product Details



120° corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

A 120° to V aligner needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.
▶See page 377.

Thin 120° change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

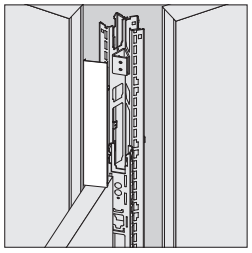
Height: $12\frac{5}{16}$", $18\frac{1}{2}$", $24\frac{11}{16}$", $30\frac{7}{8}$", and $37\frac{1}{16}$"

V Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



▶Specifying, page 374

Product Details



V corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

A 120° to V aligner needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.
▶See page 377.

V corner change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

Height: $12\frac{5}{16}$", $18\frac{1}{2}$", $24\frac{11}{16}$", $30\frac{7}{8}$", and $37\frac{1}{16}$"

Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

Usage Rules

Follow these for all three height T, X, or Y applications and for all four height X applications. The change-of-height overview pages illustrate and provide a style number for all other standard combinations.

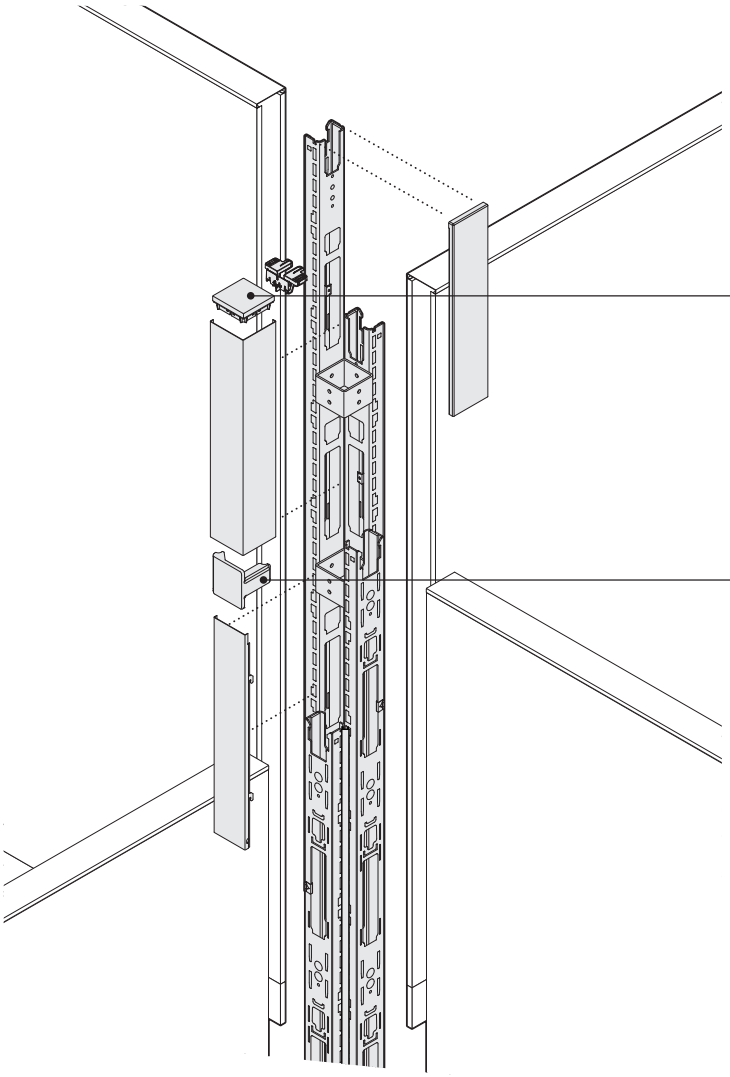
Example

Four change-of-height X application.

Post heights:
- 66"
- 54"
- 42"
- 30"

Trim:
- 12" change-of-height end-of-run
- Change-of-height corner junction cap
- 12" L change-of-height trim
- L to T aligner
- 12" T change-of-height trim
- Aligners

The specification guide supports specific style numbers for all L, T, X, V, and Y change-of-height applications with two heights (see page 352). If the change-of-height application has three or more heights, you must follow the directions on the following pages to properly specify your desired application.



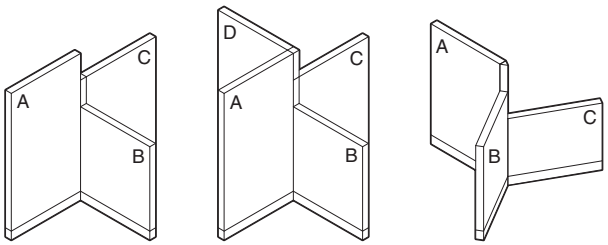
Junction caps are always located at the second tallest panel height. If there are two panels at the same tallest height, the junction cap will be located there.

L to T aligners or 120° to V aligners are required to be specified in certain change-of-height applications to provide consistent alignment of trim pieces.

Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim, continued

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications

Step 1: Draw out the panel application you would like to build (T, X, or Y).



Step 2: Junction Posts
Determine the post heights for each leg of the corner junction corresponding to the panel heights.



Side A (e.g. 78")
Side B (e.g. 66")
Side C (e.g. 54")
Side D (e.g. 42") (For use in X configurations with four different heights only)

Step 3: Junction Blocks
From the list below, select the change-of-height application type that matches your drawing:
a). T or Y junction with three different panel heights (go to step 3a).
b). X junction with three different panel heights (go to step 3b).
c). X junction with four different panel heights (go to step 3c).

Step 3a: If the shortest panel is 48" high or lower, order three blocks.
▶See specifying page 376.

If the shortest panel is 54" high, order four blocks.
▶See specifying page 376.

Step 3b: If there are two panels at 78" high and the lowest panel is 54" high, order five blocks.
▶See specifying page 376.

If there is a panel less than or equal to 48" high and only ONE panel at the tallest height, order three blocks.
▶See specifying page 376.

For all other change-of-height configurations order four blocks.
▶See specifying page 376.

Step 3c: For all X junctions with four different panel heights use four blocks.
▶See specifying page 376.

Step 4: Inside Corner Light Seals

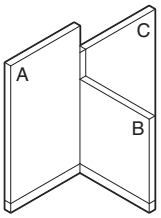
- You will need two inside corner light seals for a T corner and four inside corner light seals for an X corner (none are needed for a Y corner).
- Inside corner light seals are sold in packages of four.
- Packages come in three heights: 54", 66", and 78".
- Specify the height to correspond to the tallest junction and field cut as necessary.

Inside corner light seal–54"H, package of four **TS754ICLS**
Inside corner light seal–66"H, package of four **TS766ICLS**
Inside corner light seal–78"H, package of four **TS778ICLS**

Step 5: Vertical Trim
Locate the application below that is the same as the application you originally illustrated.
Specify the trims listed in the option you selected below. You will be required to refer back to your original drawing several times to calculate the proper trim heights.

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

T Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)



Option 1

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

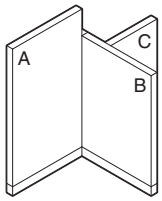
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

Thin end-of-run change-of-height = A - C	**TS7___TICHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B	**TS7___TCTCHT(W)**
T vertical = C	**TS7___TTVT(W)**
90° change-of-height corner cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 2

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

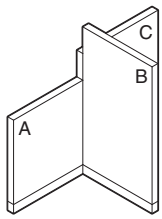
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

Thin end-of-run change-of-height = A - B	**TS7___TICHT(W)**
L change-of-height = B - C	**TS7___TCLCHT(W)**
T vertical = C	**TS7___TTVT(W)**
90° change-of-height corner cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
L to T aligner	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 3

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**

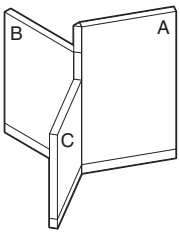
Step 3: Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

Thin end-of-run change-of-height = B - C	**TS7___TICHT(W)**
L change-of-height = C - A	**TS7___TCLCHT(W)**
T vertical = A	**TS7___TTVT(W)**
90° change-of-height corner cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
L to T aligner	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)

Y Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)



Option 1

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks - see step 3a on page 34

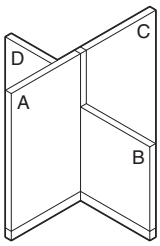
Step 4: Light seal None

Step 5: Trim

120° change-of-height = A - B	**TS7___T120CHT(W)**
V change-of-height = B - C	**TS7___TVCHT(W)**
120° corner cap	**TS7120JC(W)**
120° to V aligner	**TS7120VA4**

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

X Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)



Option 1

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

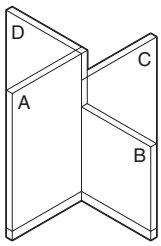
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

T change-of-height = A - B	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
T change-of-height = A - D	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° junction cap	**TS790JC(W)**
Two junction cap aligners	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 2

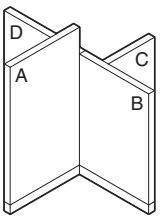
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

L change-of-height = A - C	**TS7__TCLCHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° junction cap	**TS790JC(W)**
Two junction cap aligners	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)
L to T aligner	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)



Option 3

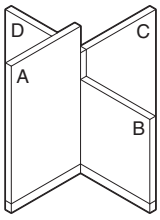
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = A - B	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
T change-of-height = B - C	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Two junction cap aligners	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 4

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

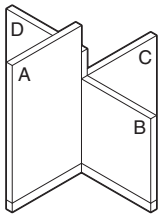
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = A - C	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Two junction cap aligners	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 5

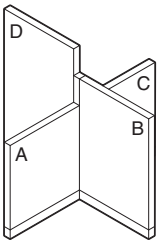
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = A - D	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
L change-of-height = D - C	**TS7__TCLCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)



Option 6

A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3b on page 34

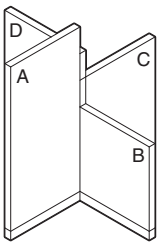
Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = D - B	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
Two T change-of-height = B - A	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

X Change-of-Height Application (4 heights)



Option 7

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

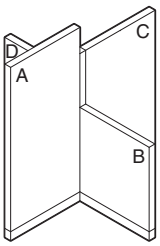
A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3c on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = A - D	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
L change-of-height = D - C	**TS7__TCLCHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)
L to T aligner	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)



Option 8

A	**TS7___JP**
B	**TS7___JP**
C	**TS7___JP**
D	**TS7___JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3c on page 34

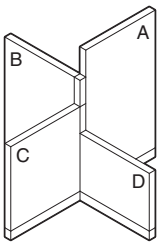
Step 4: Light seals **TS7___ICLS**

Step 5: Trim

End-of-run change-of-height = A - C	**TS7__TICHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - D	**TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap	**TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)

Practice Examples—Thin Trim

Example One

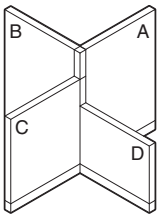


Step 1: Draw out the application - X - 4 Change-of-Height

		Quantity	Style Number
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts			
A	66" H	1	**TS766JP**
B	54" H	1	**TS754JP**
C	42" H	1	**TS742JP**
D	30" H	1	**TS730JP**
Step 3 (a-c): Junction Blocks (3c)		1	**TS790JB4**
Step 4: Light seal		1	**TS766ICLS** (4 pack)
Step 5: Trim			
End-of-run change-of-height = A - B		1	**TS712TCICHT**
L change-of-height = B - C		1	**TS712TCLCHT**
T change-of-height = C - D		1	**TS712TCTCHT**
90° change-of-height junction cap		1	**TS790COHJC**
L to T aligner		1	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)
Junction cap aligner		1	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)

Note: Junction cap resides at the second tallest panel height. In this case there is a panel higher so it is a 90° change-of-height junction cap instead of a 90° corner junction cap.

Example Two

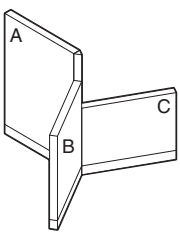


Step 1: Draw out the application - X - 3 Change-of-Height

		Quantity	Style Number
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts			
A	54" H	1	**TS754JP**
B	54" H	1	**TS754JP**
C	42" H	1	**TS742JP**
D	30" H	1	**TS730JP**
Step 3 (a-c): Junction Blocks (3c)		1	**TS790JB4**
Step 4: Light seal		1	**TS766ICLS** (4 pack)
Step 5: Trim			
L change-of-height = A - C		1	**TS712TCLCHT**
T change-of-height = C - D		1	**TS712TCTCHT**
90° junction cap		1	**TS790JC**
L to T aligner		1	**TS7LTA4** (4 pack)
Junction cap aligner		2	**TS7CJCA10** (10 pack)

Note: Junction cap resides at the second tallest panel height. In this case there are two panels at the tallest height so a 90° degree junction cap would be specified instead of a 90° change-of-height junction cap as in the previous example.

Example Three



Step 1: Draw out the application - Y - 3 Change-of-Height

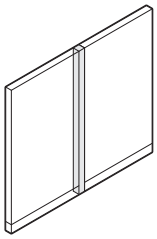
		Quantity	Style Number
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts			
A	54" H	1	**TS754JP**
B	42" H	1	**TS742JP**
C	30" H	1	**TS730JP**
Step 3 (a-c): Junction Blocks (3b)		1	**TS7120JB3**
Step 4: Light seal		N.A.	N.A.
Step 5: Trim			
120° change-of-height = A - B		1	**TS712T120CHT(W)**
V change-of-height = B - C		1	**TS712TVCHT(W)**
120° corner junction cap		1	**TS7120JC(W)**
120° to V aligner		1	**TS7120A4** (4 pack)

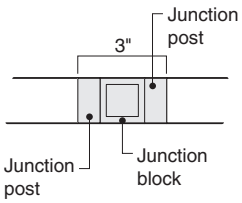
Build Your Own 3" Inline Junction—Thin Trim

Usage Rules

If you need to add inches to your application while planning, order the following parts in the appropriate heights to create an "I" junction or a 3" inline junction connection.

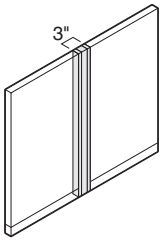
Normal Inline Connection





TOP VIEW

3" Inline Junction



How to Build Your Own 3" Inline Junction

Step 1:		Panel Junction
	2	**TS7___TEPJ**
Step 2:		Junction Blocks (3 pack - need 2)
	2	
Step 3:		Junction Cap
	1	**TS790JC**
Step 4:		Junction Cap Aligner (10 pack - need 2)
	2	**TS7CJCA10**
Step 5:		T Vertical Trim
	2	**TS7___TTVT**

Practice Example

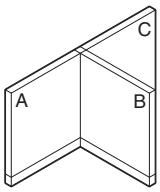
Quantity	Style Number
2	**TS754TEPJ**
2	**TS790JB3**
1	**TS790JC**
2	**TS7CJCA10**
2	**TS754TTVT**

Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

Stacking junctions have several implications on the actual frame components of the panel, as well as how the frame is trimmed.
Note: Same height stacking junctions are supported as style numbers, see page 364. This section should only be used when you need to stack and there is not a pre-configured stacking junction style number.

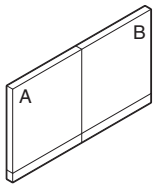
When stacking be sure to follow the steps listed below:

Step 1: Start by drawing out your base application ONLY (do not include stackers).



Corner

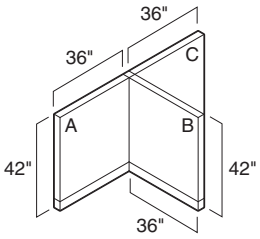
Example: 42"H T panel application label one panel A, one panel B, and one panel C.



In-line

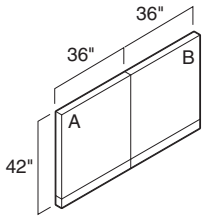
Example: 42"H in-line panel application label one panel A and one panel B.

Step 2: Label each panel with a letter and dimensions (remember to work counterclockwise).



Corner

Example: 42"H T panel application label one panel A, one panel B, and one panel C.

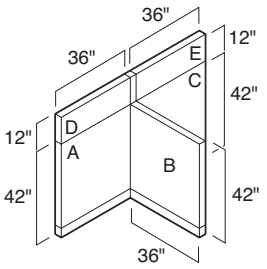


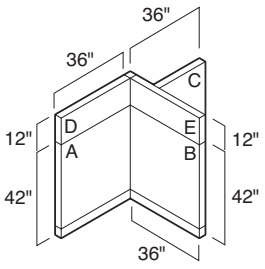
In-line

Example: 42"H in-line panel application label one panel A and one panel B.

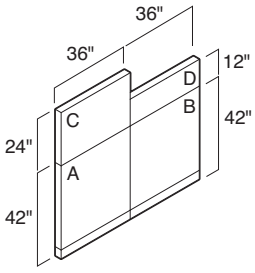
Step 3: Omit **ALL** trims (this will omit the junction cap and aligners as well).

Step 4: Determine where you would like stacking junctions on your application and label them with a letter and dimension.
Remember: Maximum height that an Answer panel can reach is 90". Maximum height that can be stacked on a base panel is 36" consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H or two 18"H stacking junctions.





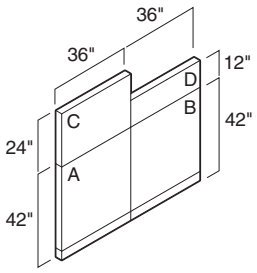
Corner



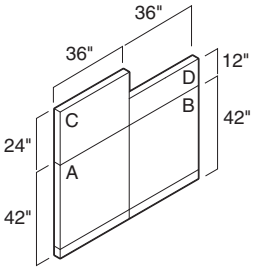
In-line

Step 5: Look at your application in total. Does your application have an in-line or corner (L, T, X, V, or Y) stacking junction?

- For in-line stacking, go to step 6
- For corner (L, T, X, V, or Y) stacking go to step 7



Step 6: In-line stacking junctions



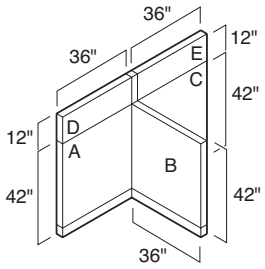
Step 6a: Specify in-line stacking junction for the shared junction. The height specified is the shortest height of the stacking junction. In this example it would be the height of stacking junction D (12").

Step 6b: Specify an end-of-run stacking junction for the difference between the tallest stacking junction and the lowest stacking junction. In this example it would be the height of stacking junction C minus the height of stacking junction D (24" - 12" = 12").

Step 6c: Go to step 7 to specify end-of-run stacking junctions for the stacking junctions that are not in-line. To complete specifying the stacking junctions in this example, one 24" end-of-run and one 12" end-of-run stacking junction would need to be specified.

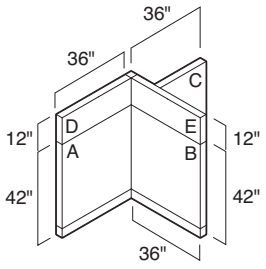
Step 7: Corner (L, T or X, V, or Y) stacking junctions

Look at each panel individually. Start with panel A and determine what you would like to stack to that panel (if anything). Repeat on the remaining panels in the application.



Base panel A: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel D)
Base panel B: No change
Base panel C: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel E)
Specify the proper height and type of stacking junction
1. End-of-run stacking junction
2. L, T, X, V, or Y stacking junction

Stacking junction panel D: 12" stacking junction requires two 12" end-of-run stacking junctions
Stacking junction panel E: 12" stacking junction requires two 12" end-of-run stacking junctions



Base panel A: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel D)
Base panel B: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel E)
Base panel C: No change

Stacking junction panel D: 12" stacking junction requires one 12" end-of-run stacking junction and a 12" "L" to be shared with panel E
Stacking junction panel E: 12" stacking junction requires one 12" end-of-run stacking junction

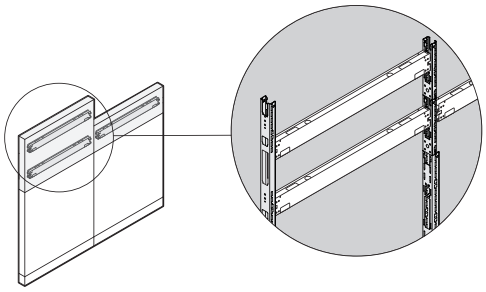
Note: 1. Corner stacking junctions are created by attaching thin end-of-run stacking junctions and junction blocks.
2. Thin end-of-run stacking junctions are also used when creating an in-line change-of-height condition.
3. In-line stacking junctions are only used when creating in-line stacking conditions when adjacent panels are the same height.

▶See page 364 to specify.

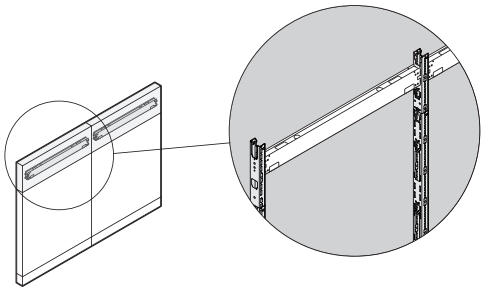
Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

Step 8: Stacking horizontal frame packages
Each stacking junction needs to be connected by at least one stacking horizontal frame package.

If one side of the panel section has two stacking junctions, and the other side has one, two stacking horizontal frame packages need to be specified.

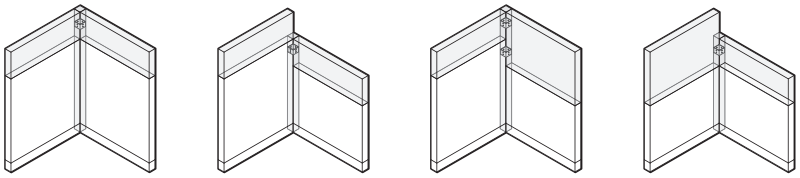


If there is one stacking junction on both sides of the panel, specify one stacking horizontal frame package to be shared between the two stacking junctions.



▶ See page 384 to specify.

Step 9: Junction blocks
Junction blocks are required at the top of each junction whenever there are two or more junctions or stacking junctions adjacent to each other in a corner application.



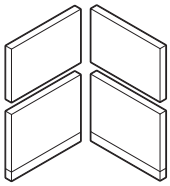
▶ See page 376 to specify.

Step 10: Junction caps and aligners
Now that the application is constructed, trims need to be added (since ALL trims were omitted in step 2).

90° Applications (In-line, L, T, and X)

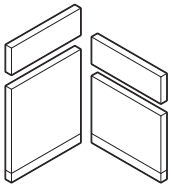
Same height base application stacking to same height application
Change-of-height base application stacking to a change-of-height application
Change-of-height base application stacking to same height application
Same height base application stacking to change-of-height application

Same height base application stacking to same height application (see drawing)



Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

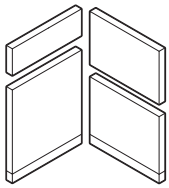
Change-of-height base application stacking to a change-of height application (see drawing)



Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner change-of-height
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels at the second tallest height

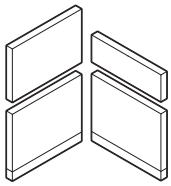
Step 10: Junction caps and aligners, continued

Change-of-height base application stacking to same height application (see drawing)



Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

Same height base application stacking to change-of-height application (see drawing)



Junction cap: 90° corner change-of-height
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels at the second tallest height

120° applications (V or Y) - All 120° applications require:

Junction cap: 120° junction cap
Junction cap aligner: Number required is one less than the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

For complete list of style numbers:
Junction cap ▶See page 377.
Junction cap aligner ▶See page 377.

Step 11: Trim

90° Applications	**Required to Specify**
Level 1	
One panel at the tallest height	End-of-run/change-of-height trim = tallest height minus second height
Two panels at the tallest height in an "L" configuration	L trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor)
Two panels at the tallest height along the spine of a "T" configuration	T trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor). Look at both sides of the spine individually as two T trims (different heights) will need to be specified.
Three panels at the tallest height	T trim = tallest height minus the fourth height (could be the floor).
Level 2	
Two panels at the second height or higher in an "L" configuration	L trim - second height minus third height
Two panels at the second height along the spine of a "T" configuration	T trim = second height minus the third height (could be to the floor). Look at both sides of the spine individually as two T trims (different heights) will need to be specified.
Three panels at the second height or higher	T trim - second height minus third height
Level 3	
Three panels at third height	T trim - third height minus fourth height

120° Applications	**Required to Specify**
Level 1	
One panel at the tallest height	120° change-of-height trim = tallest height minus second height
Two panels at the tallest height in a "V" configuration	V trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor)
Level 2	
Two panels at the second height or higher in a "V" configuration	V trim = second height minus the third height (could be to the floor)

Step 12: Inside corner light seal

Specify Inside corner light seal to match the overall height of the lower panel in the application (used only on 90° applications).

Step 13: Change-of-height aligners

If you have both L and T aligners at one junction, an L/T aligner is needed.
If you have both 120° and V trims at one junction, a 120°/V aligner is needed.

Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines

General Junction Guidelines

Junctions manufactured **before** 10/10/11 are purpose built and have specific features.
- Skin clip attachment locations every 12"
- Cannot accept 6" technology skin
- Cannot accept the open base trim
- Large opening for routing power and data is only at worksurface height
- Corner junctions are purpose built and cannot change configuration from one application to the next

Junctions manufactured **after** 10/10/11 are universal corner junctions.
- Skin clip attachment locations every 6"
- Can accept 6" technology skin
- Can accept the open base trim
- Large openings for routing power and data are located every 12" inside the panel
- Corner junctions are considered universal. The junction can easily be transformed from one configuration to another (i.e. turn an L- into a T-junction)

Purpose built and universal corner junctions can be used in the same application.

Junctions Manufactured Before and After 10/10/11

Inline junctions can be used with Oval, Square, or Thin panel trim. Inline junctions manufactured before OR after 10/10/11 can be used with Thin trim. The only differences between the junctions are those listed in the general guidelines above.

Corner Junctions
Same Height

- Same height are interchangeable between Oval, Square, or Thin panel trim.
- Same height corner junctions manufactured before OR after 10/10/11 can be used with Thin trim.

- **Universal junction configuration** (manufactured after 10/10/11)
  – Post and block configuration – all the posts are the same height.
  – Can be reconfigured to another style corner junctions.
  – Can accept Oval, Square, or Thin panel trims.

  Examples:

❶ Change an L to a T
- Add one junction post
- Replace the L trim with a T trim
- Add a junction cap aligner
- Inventory L trim

❷ Change an L to an X
- Add one junction post
- Add two junction cap aligners
- Inventory L trim

❸ Change a T to an L
- Remove one junction post
- Remove one junction cap aligner
- Replace the T trim with an L trim

❹ Change an X to an L
- Remove two junction posts
- Remove two junction cap aligners
- Add an L trim

❺ Change an X to a T
- Remove one junction post
- Remove one junction cap aligner
- Add a T trim

Purpose Built Junction configuration (manufactured before 10/10/11)
- Cannot be reconfigured to be another style corner junction. If desire to change from an L- to a T-junction, the entire junction must be changed out.
- Can accept Oval, Square, or Thin panel trims.

Corner Junctions – Change-of-Height
Thin Trim
- Change-of-height corner junctions can only accept universal junctions manufactured after 10/10/11.
- Junction posts will **only go up to the height of the panels**

  Example:

❶ 42/54" L-junction
- One junction post at 42"H
- One junction post at 54"H

- Cannot accept purpose built change-of-height junctions manufactured before 10/10/11.
- When reconfiguring from Square or Oval trim to Thin trim, purpose built corner junctions must be change to universal corner junctions.

Junctions Manufactured Before and After 10/10/11, continued

Corner Junctions – Change-of-Height, continued

Oval and Square Trim

- Can accept junctions manufactured before 10/10/11 (purpose built configuration).
- Can accept junctions manufactured after 10/10/11 (universal junction configuration).
- Junction posts will go up to the **highest** panel height

Example:

❶ 42/54" L-junction
- Two junction posts at 54"H

End-of-Run Junctions

Thin Trim

- Thin trim requires Thin end-of-run junctions
- When reconfiguring from Square or Oval trim to Thin trim, all end-of-run junctions must be changed to Thin end-of-run junctions

Square and Oval Trim

- The end-of-run junction utilized in a Square or Oval application is the same as the inline junction.
- Square and Oval applications cannot use Thin end-of-run junctions.

Stacking Junctions

- Stacking junctions manufactured before 10/10/11 can be stacked on purpose built junctions (before 10/10/11) or universal junctions (after 10/10/11).
- Stacking junctions manufactured after 10/10/11 can be stacked on purpose built junctions (before 10/10/11) or universal junctions (after 10/10/11).

Trims

Trim style must be consistent across the entire application. Trim styles cannot be mixed and matched across applications.

Example:

❶ Square top caps cannot be used with Thin vertical trims. The entire application must be Thin trim (top caps and vertical trim) OR the entire application must be Square trim (top caps and vertical trim).

New Junctions (after 10/10/11) to New Junctions

End-of-Run Junctions

- **End-of-run junction** includes junction post plus an end-of-run trim and aligner.
  - – When reconfiguring a junction post can be used at an end-of-run or as a post to make up a 90° or 120° corner.
  - – End-of-run junctions are not the same as inline junctions.

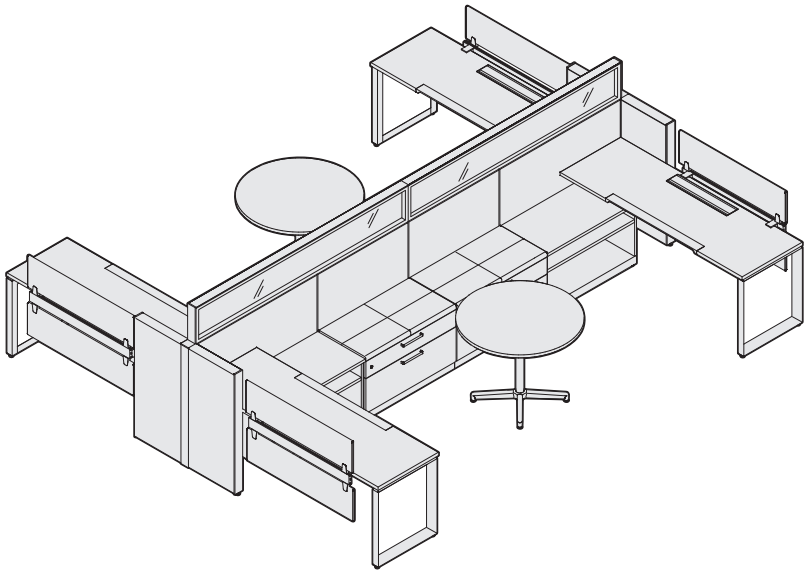
Inline Junctions

- **End-of-run junction** includes a junction and an inline aligner.
  - – Inline junctions cannot be used at an end-of-run with Thin trim.
  - – Inline junctions can be used at an end-of-run with Square or Oval trim.
  - – Inline junctions **cannot** be used at a corner junction.

Corner Junctions

- Universal corner junctions are made up of blocks and posts.
- Universal corner junctions can be changed from one configuration (i.e. L) to another configuration (i.e. T, X, V, or Y) by adding blocks and/or junction posts.
- When reconfiguring corner junctions, additional corner trim and aligner pieces will need to be ordered.

New Junctions (after 10/10/11) to New Junctions, continued



Current Style Number (Square before 10/10/11)			New Style Number (Thin after 10/10/11)			
Qty	**Style Number**	**Description**	**Qty**	**Style Number**	**Description**	
4	TS718SHF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 18"W, change-of-height at one end of top cap	4	TS718THF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 18"W	
2	TS736SHF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 36"W (omit top cap)	2	TS736THF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 36"W	
4	TS742SEPJ	Junction—End-of-Run, Square, 42"H	4	TS742TEPJ	Junction—End-of-Run, Thin, 42"H	
2	TS742SIPJ	Junction—Inline, Square, 42"H	2	TS742TIPJ	Junction—Inline, Thin, 42"H	
2	TS7454STPJ	Junction—T Junction	2	TS7454TCTJ	Junction -T, Change-of-Height, Thin, 42" to 54" to 42"	
4	TS712SCHS	Change-of-height Trim, Square	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
2	TS748SHF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 48"W	2	TS748THF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 48"W	
1	TS754SIPJ	Junction—Inline, Square, 54"H	1	TS754TIPJ	Junction—Inline, Thin, 54"H	
2	TS772STC	Spanning Top Cap—Square, 72"W	2	TS772TTC	Spanning Top Cap—Thin, 72"	
The following style numbers can be re-used in this configuration:						
4	TS73618TKF	Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 40" x 18", Floor				
4	TS73636TK	Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 36" x 36"				
4	TS73648TK	Panel Skin—Tackable Acousitcal, 36" x 48"				
2	TS71284SPW	Window—Single Pane				
2	TS7SWS	Spanning Window Inline Support				
4	WS2472S	Worksurface—Straight				
4	UTTRMN	Tray—Universal Worksurface, Modular				
4	TS7WKSPT	Reinforcing Channel, 57"W				
4	DSR 40	SOTO Rail, 40"W				
8	CQSF4212	Screen—Personal/Modesty Fixed				
4	UFC24	Leg—Universal Closed				
4	RLF18361AP	Lateral—Universal, Proud Front Steel, 1.5-High Open/Open				
4	RLF18361BP	Lateral—Universal, Proud Front Steel, 1.5-High Dwr/Dwr				
4	RPDC1836P	Cushion				
2	BFR36	Table—Round				
2	BX26	Base—X				
2	USSBR	Bracket—side support				

	Need To Order			Extra (to inventory)		
	Qty	**Style Number**	**Description**	**Qty**	**Style Number**	**Description**
	4	T521710SR	Thin Trim Top Cap—18"W – Service Part	4	N.A.	Square Trim Top Cap—18"W, change-of-height one end
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	4	TS742TEPJ	Junction—End-of-Run, Thin, 42"H (includes junction and trim)	4	TS742SEPJ	Junction—End-of-Run, Square, 42"H (includes junction and trim)
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2	TS7454TCTJ	Junction—T, Change-of-Height, Thin, 42" to 54" to 42"	2	TS7454STPJ	Junction—T, Junction
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4	TS712SCHS	Change-of-Height Trim, Square
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	2	TS784TTC	Spanning Top Cap—Thin, 84"	2	TS784STC	Spanning Top Cap—Square, 84"

SmartTools Specification Tips

- Before 10/10/11 Oval and Square junctions were manufactured with purpose build junctions. Starting 10/10/11 Oval and Square junctions began being manufactured with universal junctions. The style number stayed the same but the junction construction changed.
- SmartTools designates new and old junctions. Old junctions are designated with an asterisk (*).
- SmartTools provides the ability to change between new and old junctions, as well as connect them together where applicable.
- For assistance in reconfigurations, SmartTools allows designers to create “alternatives”. Alternatives will allow designers to create an original application (alternative one) and make a copy of it (alternative two). The designer can then make design changes to alternative two to reflect what the reconfigured space will look like.
- Once design changes are made, the designer will be able to use SmartTools outputs to compare alternative one to alternative two to determine the following information:
  - Bucket one: What product from alternative one can be used in alternative two.
  - Bucket two: What product from alternative one will not be needed in alternative two.
  - Bucket three: What additional product will be needed in alternative two.
  - Since universal junctions can be broken down into individual components (blocks, posts, light seals, and trim), to re-use the maximum number of parts a designer can manually determine if a match can be made between the parts left in bucket two and the parts needed in bucket three.

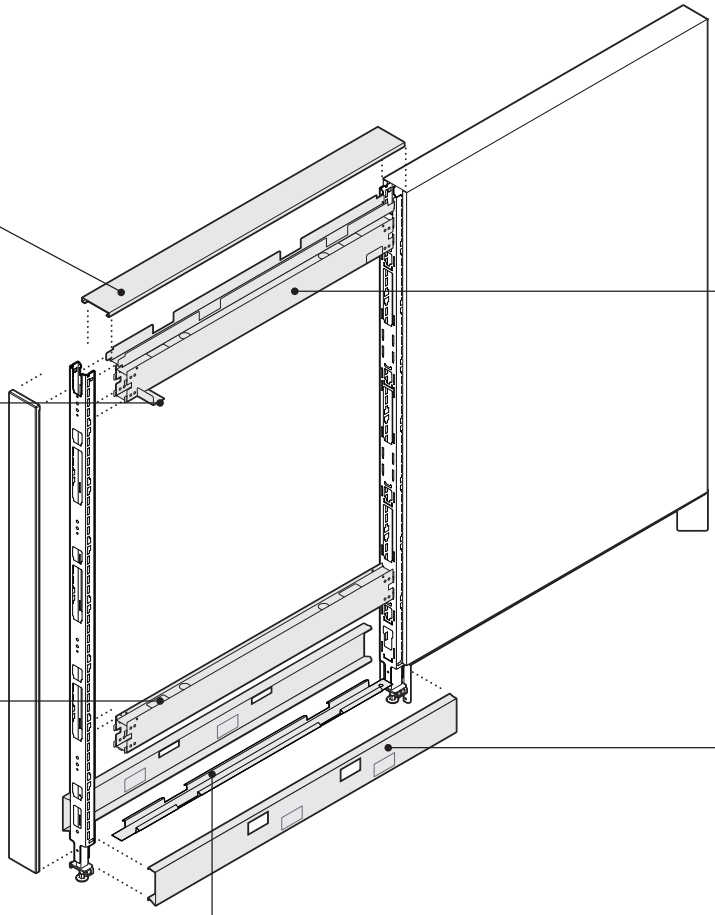
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

Base horizontal frame packages include horizontal connecting bars that lock into vertical junctions and complete the structure of a panel. A top cap and pair of base trims are also included. Cable tray and base cable tray are available as options.
▶ Specifying, page 382

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps to accommodate change-of-height are also available. Wood veneer is available as an option.

Quick lock connects horizontal bars to vertical junctions for quick assembly.

Horizontal connecting bars lock into vertical junctions. The top bar can be lowered to a maximum of 24" from the top position. The bottom bar must always be positioned in the lowest slot in a junction.



Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

Base trim or open base trim styles are available on panels with Thin trim.

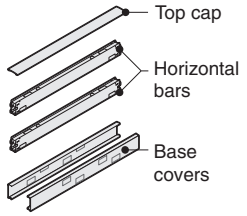
Base trim with knockouts accommodates power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unused openings is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.

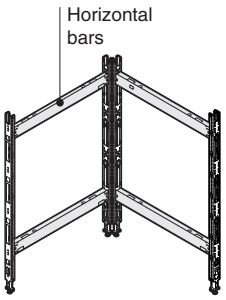
Actual Dimensions

Width	17 13/16", 23 13/16", 29 13/16", 35 13/16", 41 13/16", 47 13/16", 59 13/16", and 71 13/16"
Base trim height	3 3/4"
Receptacle Opening	
Width of opening	2 5/8"
Height of opening	1 3/8"

Product Details

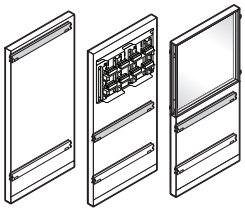


Horizontal frame packages are available when you want to build up your own panel. The package includes all the components of a panel except the skins so you can order the skins separately to mix combinations of skin surface materials and colors. These frame packages do not include vertical junctions. Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

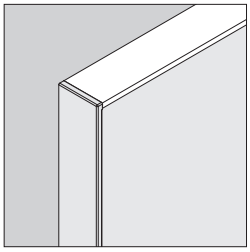


Two horizontal connecting bars must be used in each base panel.

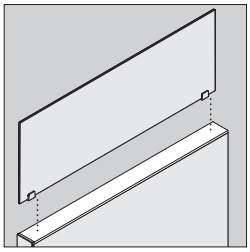
Horizontal bars determine panel width. They are not dedicated to a specific panel height; any horizontal bar can be used or reused with any junction height.



Top horizontal bar may be lowered to allow for a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H glass window or consolidation point kit to be placed at the top of the panel. Bottom horizontal bar in base panel must remain in lowest position.



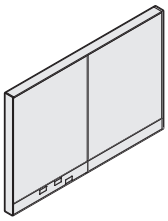
Top caps are available in three styles - thin, square, and oval. This section covers Thin trims. Horizontal frame packages should be specified with Thin trim. Thin, square, and oval top caps can not be mixed between adjacent panels. *Tip: Change-of-height top cap option is only needed when using in-line change-of-height.*



Omit top cap option is available and should be selected when adding a frameless glass screen to the top of the panel or when spanning a single top cap across multiple panels.

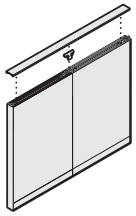
Spanning top caps are available for Thin trims.

When spanning a single top cap across multiple panels, select the omit top cap option and specify a spanning top cap separately. Top cap width must match total width of spanned panels.



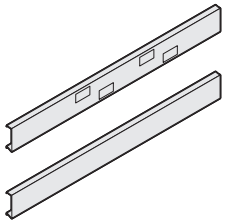
Spanning top caps can only be used in an in-line condition. They cannot span over a corner junction.

Spanning top caps can be used on any panel height.

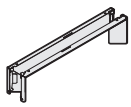


In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified separately for each in-line panel joint the top cap spans.

Omit base trim option should be selected when using skins to the floor.

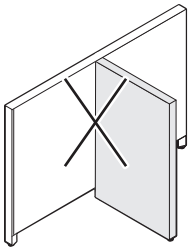


Base trims are available with or without knockouts. Base trims with knockouts accommodate power and communication terminations.

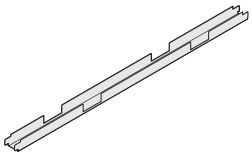


Open base trims are available. They do not accommodate power and data routing or entry in the base. Open base trim can only be added on a junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Open base trims occupy the same space as the standard base trims. Open base trims occupy the bottom 3¼" of the panel; the height of the opening is 2½".

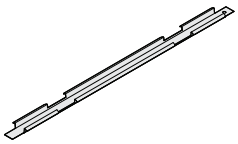


A panel with open base trim cannot serve as the spine panel in an off-module connection.



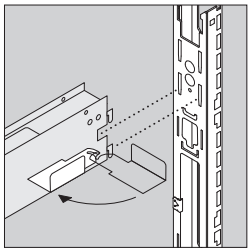
Cable tray can be positioned every 6" vertically above the base to support cable routing.

Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.
▶See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



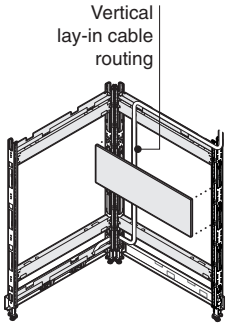
Base cable tray is used only in the base to support lay-in cable routing in the base. Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim option is selected for one or both sides of panel or if open base trim is used.

Connections

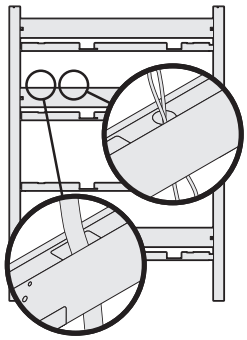


Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

Wiring & Cabling

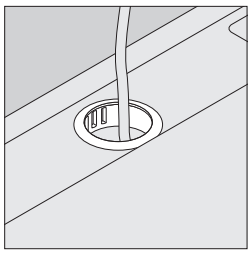


Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.

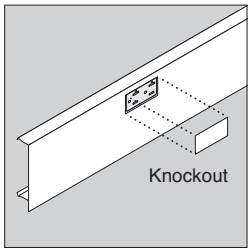


As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior can be accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars. Also, see lay-in utility packages for vertical lay-in of power and cables.
▶Page 152

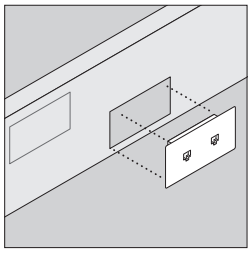
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim, continued



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.



Knockouts in base trim can be removed in the field where needed. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.



Communication outlets attach to openings in panel base trim. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

Surface Materials

Top cap and base trim

- Paint color chosen on base trim will also apply to the top cap. They are not chosen independently.
- Wood veneer (option)

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes will be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint

Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.

Application Topics

Use a cable tray to provide extra support for 60"W and 72"W full skins where people may lean against the panel.

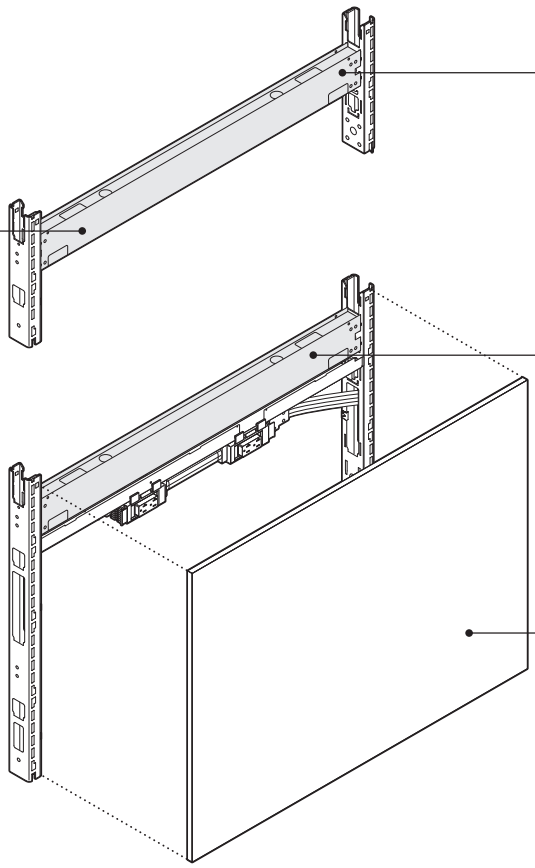
Base Horizontal
Frame Packages—
Thin Trim

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

Stacking horizontal frame package provides structural stability for stacking junctions.
▶ Specifying thin, page 384

Each stacking junction is specified separately.
▶ Page 364

When stacking, vertical trim must be specified separately to span the full-height of the base junctions plus the stacking junction.



Each stacking segment must have one horizontal connecting bar. *Exception: If a window is used with stacking junctions, a horizontal connecting bar is not needed.*

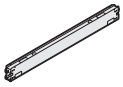
Horizontal connecting bar is included with each stacking horizontal frame package.

Skins, ordered separately, are added to both sides of stacking frame.

Actual Dimensions

Width 17¼", 23¼", 29¼", 35¼", 41¼", 47¼", 59¼", and 71¼"

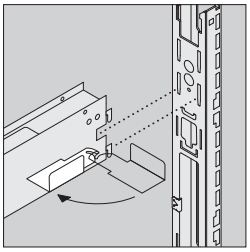
Product Details



Stacking horizontal frame package includes one horizontal connecting bar. Stacking junction is not included.

Stacking horizontal frame package is available in eight widths—18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"—to match panel width. These horizontal connecting bars are identical to those in horizontal frame packages and can be re-used with any type of junction.

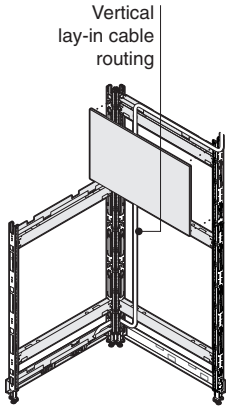
Connections



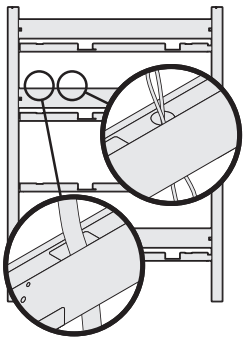
Quick-lock mechanism on the horizontal connecting bar engages the stacking junction in a tight structural connection.

Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars.

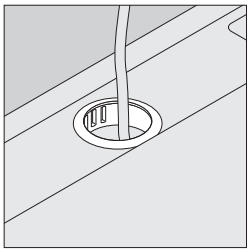
Wiring & Cabling



Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.



Vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior is accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars.



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

Power kit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

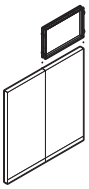
Surface Materials

Stacking horizontal frame package

- Black

Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.

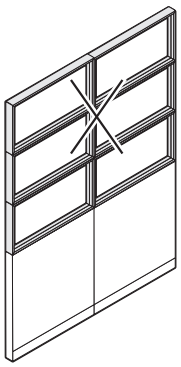
Application Topics



When stacking a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H window, a stacking horizontal frame package is not needed. Remember, the base panel always has two horizontal connecting bars for support.



When double stacking junctions, each stacking junction must have a horizontal beam.



No more than two windows can be stacked on top of each other.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

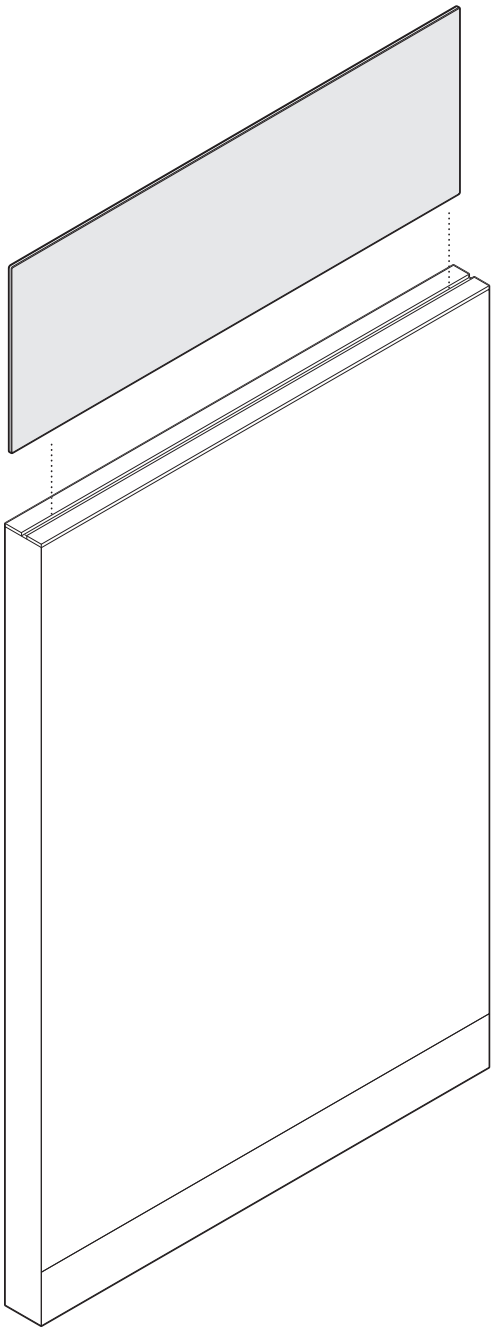
Stacking horizontal frame package is used when additional horizontal bar is needed in off-module application. See off-module guidelines.

Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.
▶ Page 126

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

▶ Specifying, page 386



Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: $23^{7}/_{8}$", $29^{7}/_{8}$", $35^{7}/_{8}$", $41^{7}/_{8}$", $47^{7}/_{8}$", $53^{7}/_{8}$", $59^{7}/_{8}$", $65^{7}/_{8}$", $71^{7}/_{8}$", $77^{7}/_{8}$", $83^{7}/_{8}$", $89^{7}/_{8}$", and $95^{7}/_{8}$"

Glass Width – change-of-height one end Thin trim: $23^{7}/_{16}$", $29^{7}/_{16}$", $35^{7}/_{16}$", $41^{7}/_{16}$", $47^{7}/_{16}$", $53^{7}/_{16}$", $59^{7}/_{16}$", $65^{7}/_{16}$", $71^{7}/_{16}$", $77^{7}/_{16}$", $83^{7}/_{16}$", $89^{7}/_{16}$", and $95^{7}/_{16}$"

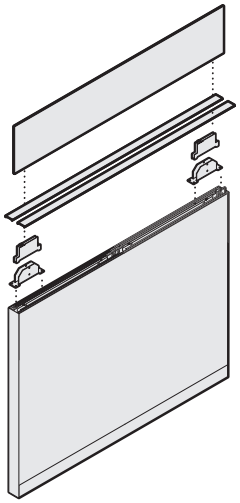
Glass Height: $9^{5}/_{16}$", $15^{1}/_{2}$", and $21^{5}/_{8}$"

Glass Thickness: $^{3}/_{8}$"

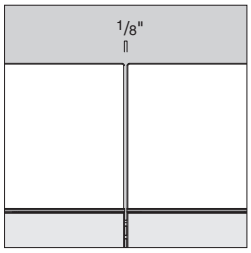
Product Details

Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap. Two brackets are used below the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–72"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 78" and wider.

Frameless glass screens with recessed attachment can be used on panels with thin profile trim.



Frameless glass kit includes glass screen, supports, and top caps.



Gap between adjacent glass screens is $^{1}/_{8}$".

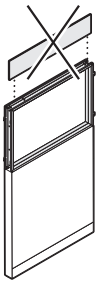
Surface Materials

Glass
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

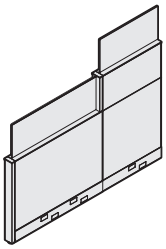
Top Cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Application Topics

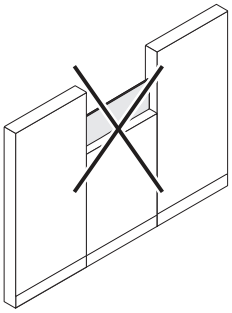
Frameless glass screen can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



Frameless glass screen cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.

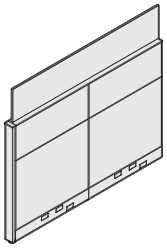


At an in-line change-of-height condition, a change-of-height top cap should be specified. Change-of-height top cap option is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height on one end only. A change-of-height top cap is not needed at a corner change-of-height condition.



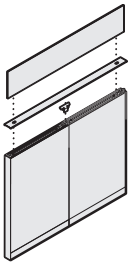
Frameless glass screen will not fit between two in-line change-of-height trims.

Frameless glass kit is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI Z97.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



A single frameless glass screen can span over two or more inline panels up to 96".

Frameless glass screens with recessed attachment cannot span a corner junction.



In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.

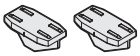


Before November 2012



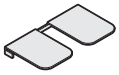
After November 2012

Plastic end-of-run and junction cap aligners manufactured after November 2012 will have features to accommodate recessed frameless glass. Aligners manufactured before November 2012 will not be able to accommodate recessed frameless glass and new aligners will need to be ordered.

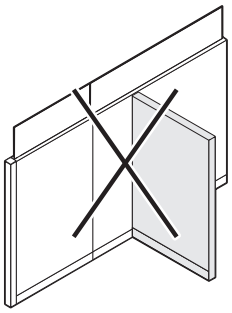


Each Answer frameless glass with recessed attachment kit will come with two aligners to align top caps when two frameless glass kits are used in an inline condition.

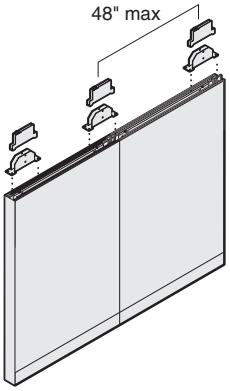
When specifying frameless glass in a wall-start application or when frameless glass is on an off-module fin panel, the wall-start option should be selected. A recessed frameless glass top cap connector (TS7TFGRC) must also be ordered for this application.



A recessed frameless glass top cap connector (TS7TFGRC) must be specified when a frameless glass screen is adjacent to a corner junction and the frameless glass top caps are located at a different (lower) height than the junction cap.



Recessed frameless glass cannot be used on a spine panel hosting the same height off-module connection. The off-module fin panel can use recessed frameless glass, but must have the wallstart option specified.



When omitting glass and using acrylic or 3 form material in place of glass additional support clamps may need to be ordered as service parts (T522096SR or T522097SR). Frameless glass kits 54" to 72" will also require additional support clamps to be ordered. When installing the support clamps the maximum allowed distance between the clamps is 48".

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim, continued

Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

Style Number	Heights	Maximum Width	Thickness Range (min-max)
Standard			
TS7624TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7630TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7636TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7642TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7648TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7654TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7660TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7666TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7672TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7678TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7684TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7690TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS7696TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71224TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71230TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71236TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71242TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71248TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71254TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71260TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71266TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71272TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71278TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71284TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71290TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71296TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71824TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71830TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71836TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71842TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71848TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71854TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71860TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71866TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71872TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71878TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71884TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71890TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/8"	.350-.4500"
TS71896TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/8"	.350-.4500"

Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

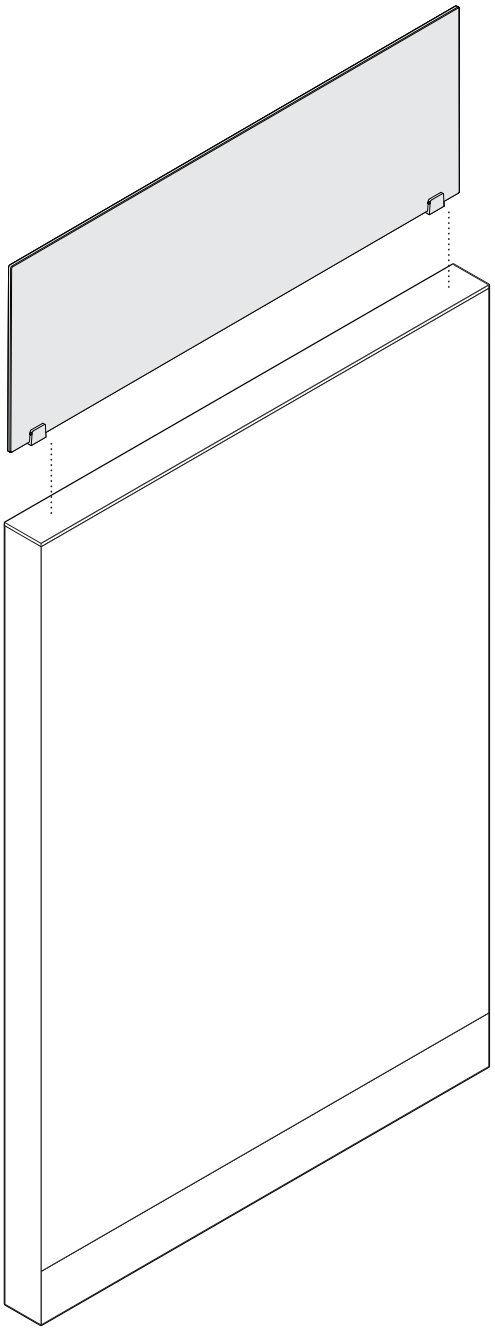
Style Number	Heights	Maximum Width	Thickness Range (min-max)
Change-of-Height – one end			
TS7624TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7630TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7636TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7642TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7648TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7654TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7660TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7666TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7672TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7678TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7684TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7690TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS7696TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71224TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71230TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71236TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71242TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71248TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71254TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71260TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71266TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71272TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71278TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71284TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71290TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71296TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71824TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	23 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71830TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	29 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71836TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	35 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71842TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	41 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71848TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	47 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71854TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	53 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71860TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	59 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71866TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	65 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71872TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	71 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71878TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	77 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71884TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	83 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71890TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	89 7/16"	.350-.4500"
TS71896TFGR	9 5/16", 15 1/2", and 21 5/8"	95 7/16"	.350-.4500"

Frameless Glass Screens
with Recessed Attachment—
Thin Trim

Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim

Frameless glass screen with clip attachment can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

▶ Specifying, page 389



Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: $23\frac{3}{4}$", $29\frac{3}{4}$", $35\frac{3}{4}$", $41\frac{3}{4}$", $47\frac{3}{4}$", $59\frac{3}{4}$", $71\frac{3}{4}$", $77\frac{3}{4}$", $83\frac{3}{4}$", $89\frac{3}{4}$", and $95\frac{3}{4}$"

Glass Width – change-of-height one end thin trim: $23\frac{1}{4}$", $29\frac{1}{4}$", $35\frac{1}{4}$", $41\frac{1}{4}$", $47\frac{1}{4}$", $59\frac{1}{4}$", $71\frac{1}{4}$", $77\frac{1}{4}$", $83\frac{1}{4}$", $89\frac{1}{4}$", and $95\frac{1}{4}$"

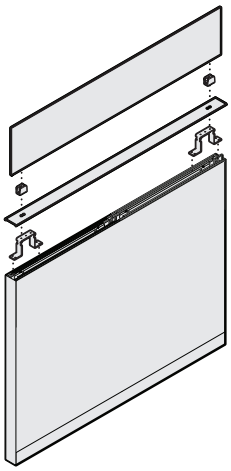
Glass Height: $11\frac{3}{4}$"

Glass Thickness: $\frac{3}{8}$"

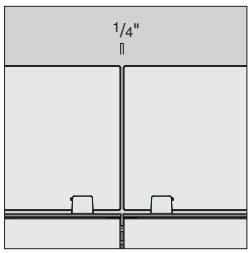
Product Details

Frameless glass screen with clip attachment is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap and brackets above the top cap. Two brackets are used above the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–60"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 78" and wider.

Frameless glass screens with clip attachment can be used on panels with thin profile trim.



Frameless glass kit includes glass screen, brackets, supports, and top cap with holes to accommodate brackets.



Gap between adjacent glass screens is $\frac{1}{4}$".

Surface Materials

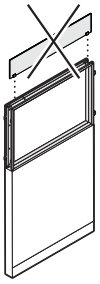
Glass
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

Brackets
- Paint

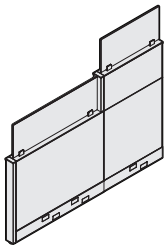
Top Cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Application Topics

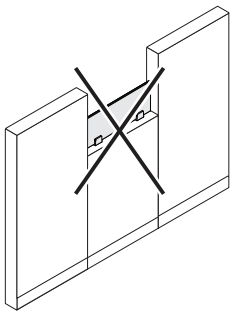
Frameless glass screen can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



Frameless glass screen cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.

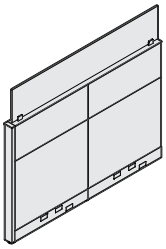


Change-of-height top cap option is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height on one end only.

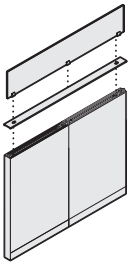


Frameless glass screen will not fit between two change-of-height trims.

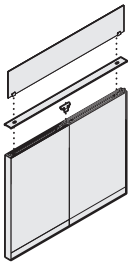
Frameless glass kit is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI Z97.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



A single frameless glass screen can span over two or more panels.



90" and 96" wide frameless glass screen kits include three brackets. Two brackets attach to supports below the top cap. The third bracket attaches only to the top cap through a hole that is drilled in the top cap by the installer on site.



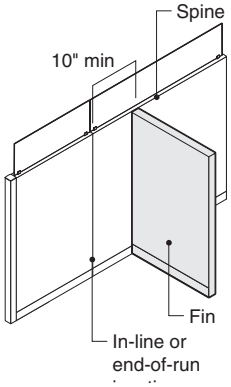
In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.

A template tool is available from Service Parts (T511082SR) to assist in locating where holes are to be drilled on the beam of an existing panel to allow supports to be attached. This only applies to beams produced prior to September 2009. Beams produced after this date include holes to allow frameless glass supports to be attached.

Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

Style Number	Maximum Height	Maximum Width	Thickness Range (min-max)
Standard			
TS71224TFG	11 3/4"	23 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71230TFG	11 3/4"	29 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71236TFG	11 3/4"	35 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71242TFG	11 3/4"	41 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71248TFG	11 3/4"	47 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71260TFG	11 3/4"	59 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71272TFG	11 3/4"	71 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71278TFG	11 3/4"	77 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71284TFG	11 3/4"	83 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71290TFG	11 3/4"	89 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71296TFG	11 3/4"	95 3/4"	.350-.400"
Change-of-Height – one end			
TS71224TFG	11 3/4"	23 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71230TFG	11 3/4"	29 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71236TFG	11 3/4"	35 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71242TFG	11 3/4"	41 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71248TFG	11 3/4"	47 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71260TFG	11 3/4"	59 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71272TFG	11 3/4"	71 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71278TFG	11 3/4"	77 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71284TFG	11 3/4"	83 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71290TFG	11 3/4"	89 1/4"	.350-.400"
TS71296TFG	11 3/4"	95 1/4"	.350-.400"

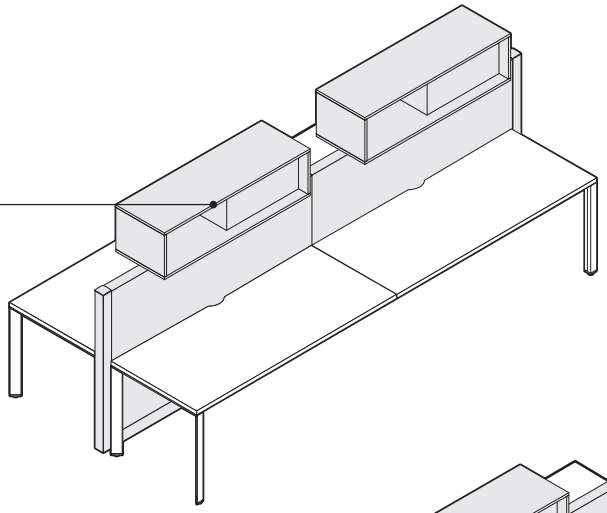
Tip: Field installed glass should always be tempered. Laminated glass must not be used.



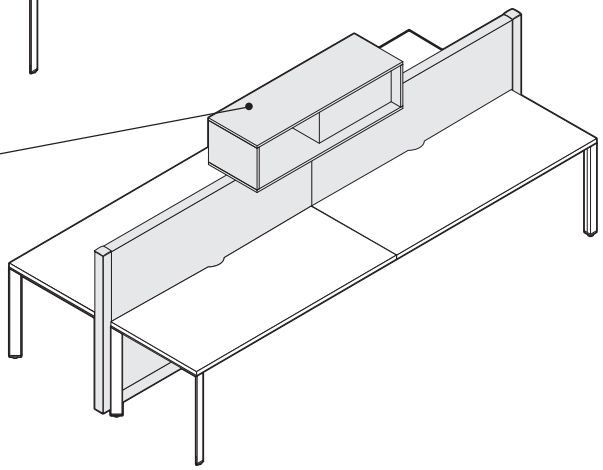
When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.

Top Cap Mounted Storage

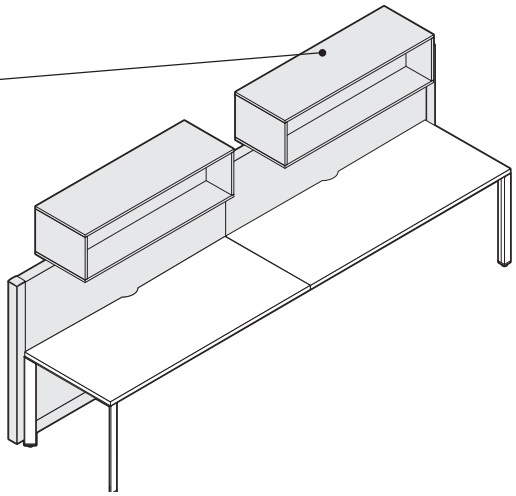
Top cap mounted storage allows for existing Duo, Elective Elements, and c:scape storage to be mounted on top of Answer panels.
▶Specifying, page 390



c:scape, Duo, and Elective Elements storage can be mounted on top of Answer panels with thin trim.



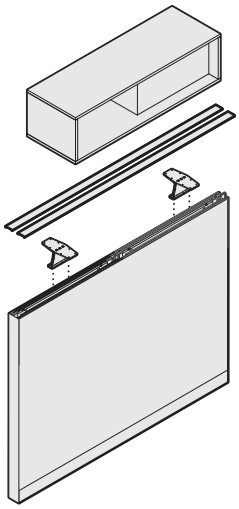
Top cap mounted storage can be mounted both on- and off-module.



Top cap mounted storage can be specified for both center-mounted (shared) and aisleway applications.

Product Details

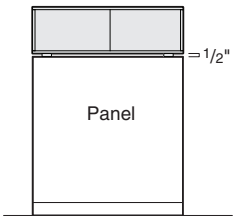
Top cap mounted storage utilizes existing c:scape, Duo, and Elective Elements storage and secures it to the horizontal connecting bar using supports below the top cap. Storage units can be mounted both centered (shared) or in an aisleway condition (personal). There are unique brackets for each application. Two brackets are used below the top cap to attach storage units that are center mounted (all sizes) or in aisleway applications where the storage is between 30"W and 48"W. Three brackets are used in aisleway applications where the storage units are 54"W to 72"W.



The top cap mounted storage solution is comprised of three elements specified separately:

- standard c:scape, Duo, or Elective Elements storage.
  ▶See complete listing for compatible storage, page 64.
- top cap mounted storage bracket.
- top cap and aligner packages.

Top cap mounted storage can be used on panels with thin trim only.



Front View

When installed, there is a ½" gap between the top cap and the bottom of the storage unit.

When mounting Elective Elements personal storage, a proud back should be specified. While inset is also an option, proud will provide you with a cleaner aesthetic.

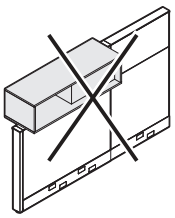
When mounting c:scape storage (personal and slim), the bottom of the storage will have extra holes visible that are used when storage is used in a c:scape application.

The maximum storage unit length that can be used in a top cap mounted application is 72". Storage wider than 72" cannot be top cap mounted.

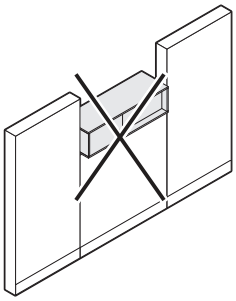
Application Topics

Top cap mounted storage can be placed on top of a thin trim panel only. It can be used with both painted and wood trims. The top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support top cap mounted storage.

Top cap mounted storage can only be used on base panels. It cannot be used on stacking panels.

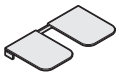


Top cap mounted storage can not be used in a change-of-height condition when the storage is located on the lower panel and matches the panel width. It can be used if the storage width is smaller than the panel width.

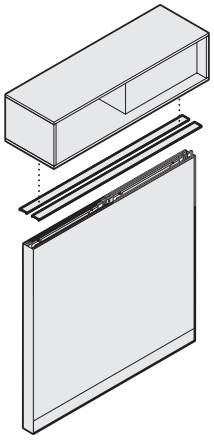


Top cap mounted storage will not fit between two change-of-height trims if the storage is the same width as the panel it is mounted to. Storage must be narrower width than panel in this application.

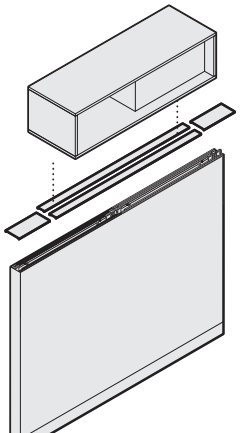
Top cap and aligner packages are ordered together as one style number. The aligner package includes two end-of-run aligners, two in-line aligners, and one pair of recessed-to-recessed aligners.



In certain application conditions a top cap connector aligner (TS7TFGRC) will also need to be specified. These include when storage is used on-module next to a wall-start junction, on an off-module panel, or in a corner change-of-height where the storage is used on the lower panel.

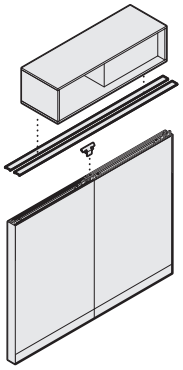


Top cap mounted storage has the ability to be mounted on panel module, or in off-module conditions. When the storage matches the panel width, the standard top caps from the horizontal frame package can be omitted as the top cap mounted storage top caps will be sufficient.



When the top cap mounted storage does not match the panel width, standard top caps will need to remain specified with the horizontal frame packages. Center mounted top caps will be used under the storage. The standard top caps will be used to finish off the top of the panel where there is not storage present. The standard top caps will need to be field cut to size.

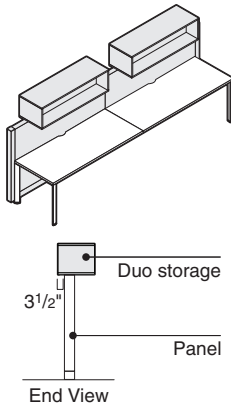
Top cap mounted storage has the ability to span both in-line and corner junctions.



In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap light seal attaches to the underside of the top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the top cap mounted storage spans over.

End-of-run and junction cap aligners manufactured after November 2012 will have features to accommodate top cap mounted storage top caps. Aligners manufactured before November 2012 will not be able to accommodate top cap mounted storage top caps and new aligners will be needed.

Duo and Elective Elements storage can be top cap mounted on Answer panels up to 48"H. c:scape storage can be top cap mounted on Answer panels up to 42"H.



End View

When top cap mounted storage is used in an aisleway application the back of the storage unit will overhang the back of the panel 3½".

Connections

Both center and aisleway conditions can accept storage units up to 72"W. Center mounted conditions can accept storage up to 25"D. Aisleway mounted applications can accept storage up to 17"D.

Top cap mounted brackets should be mounted within 10" from the end of the storage unit. When possible, use the predrilled holes in the Answer horizontal bar. In some applications and in aisleway applications where the storage is larger than 48"W additional holes will need to be drilled into the beam.

Both center and aisleway mounted storage units cannot overhang an end of run or corner junction more than 3½" due to ADA guidelines.

Surface Materials

Brackets
- Paint

Top cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Top Cap Mounted Storage, continued

Universal tie plates (TS7TIEPLATE) can be used to help align two storage units mounted in-line with no gap between them. Two tie plates should be used, one near each edge. When using with Duo or Elective Elements storage, the hardware shipped with the plates can be used. When used with c:scape storage, pan head self drilling fasteners should be ordered from the service parts catalog (853108629MP).

Surface Materials

Brackets
- Paint

Top cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Duo, c:scape, and Elective Elements Storage Units That Can Be Used with Answer Top Cap Mounting Brackets

Duo

Duo Shared Tall Stroage
BDTD54
BDTD66
Duo Individual Tall Storage
BDTS54
BDTS66
Duo Slim Storage
BDS54
BDS66

c:scape

Tip: c:scape personal and shared storage units have multiple holes in the bottom of cabinet that could be visible in same applications to end users.

c:scape Personal Tall Storage
CQMT173015P
CQMT173615P
CQMT174215P
CQMT174815P
CQMT176015P
CQMT176615P
CQMT177215P
c:scape Shared Tall Storage
CQMT173015S
CQMT173615S
CQMT174215S
CQMT174815S
CQMT176015S
CQMT176615S
CQMT177215S
c:scape Personal Slim Storage
CQMS173007P
CQMS173607P
CQMS174207P
CQMS174807P
CQMS176007P
CQMS176607P
CQMS177207P

c:scape, continued

c:scape Shared Slim Storage
CQMS173007S
CQMS173607S
CQMS174207S
CQMS174807S
CQMS176007S
CQMS176607S
CQMS177207S
CQMS246007S
CQMS246607S
CQMS247207S

Elective Elements

Tip: Same Elective Elements storage units have different back options including inset, proud, or tackable.

Elective Elements Single-High Overhead with Hinged Door
E6OS153015H
E6OS153615H
E6OS154215H
E6OS154815H
E6OS155415H
E6OS156015H
E6OS156615H
E6OS157215H
E6OS183015H
E6OS183615H
E6OS184215H
E6OS184815H
E6OS185415H
E6OS186015H
E6OS186615H
E6OS187215H

Elective Elements, continued

Elective Elements Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door
E6OS153615S
E6OS154215S
E6OS154815S
E6OS155415S
E6OS156015S
E6OS156615S
E6OS157215S
E6OS183615S
E6OS184215S
E6OS184815S
E6OS185415S
E6OS186015S
E6OS186615S
E6OS187215S
Elective Elements Single-High Overhead Open
E6OS153015P
E6OS153615P
E6OS154215P
E6OS154815P
E6OS155415P
E6OS156015P
E6OS156615P
E6OS157215P
E6OS173015P
E6OS173615P
E6OS174215P
E6OS174815P
E6OS175415P
E6OS176015P
E6OS176615P
E6OS177215P

Duo, c:scape, and Elective Elements Storage Units That Can Be Used with Answer Top Cap-Mounting Brackets, continued

Elective Elements, continued

Elective Elements Personal for FrameOne

E6OA153015P
E6OA153615P
E6OA154215P
E6OA154815P
E6OA156015P
E6OA156615P
E6OA157215P

Elective Elements Shared for FrameOne

E6OF153015P
E6OF153615P
E6OF154215P
E6OF154815P
E6OF156015P
E6OF156615P
E6OF157215P

Elective Elements Personal for FrameOne with Sliding Door

E6OA153615S
E6OA154215S
E6OA154815S
E6OA156015S
E6OA156615S
E6OA157215S

Elective Elements, continued

Elective Elements Shared for FrameOne with Sliding Door

E6OF153615S
E6OF154215S
E6OF154815S
E6OF156015S
E6OF156615S
E6OF157215S

Elective Elements Organizer

E6OO15307
E6OO15367
E6OO15427
E6OO15487
E6OO15547
E6OO15607
E6OO15667
E6OO15727
E6OO17307
E6OO17367
E6OO17427
E6OO17487
E6OO17547
E6OO17607
E6OO17667
E6OO17727

Elective Elements, continued

Elective Elements Personal Organizer for FrameOne

E6SA15307
E6SA15367
E6SA15427
E6SA15487
E6SA15607
E6SA15667
E6SA15727

Elective Elements Shared Organizer for FrameOne

E6SF15307
E6SF15367
E6SF15427
E6SF15487
E6SF15607
E6SF15667
E6SF15727

Panel Packages—Thin Trim

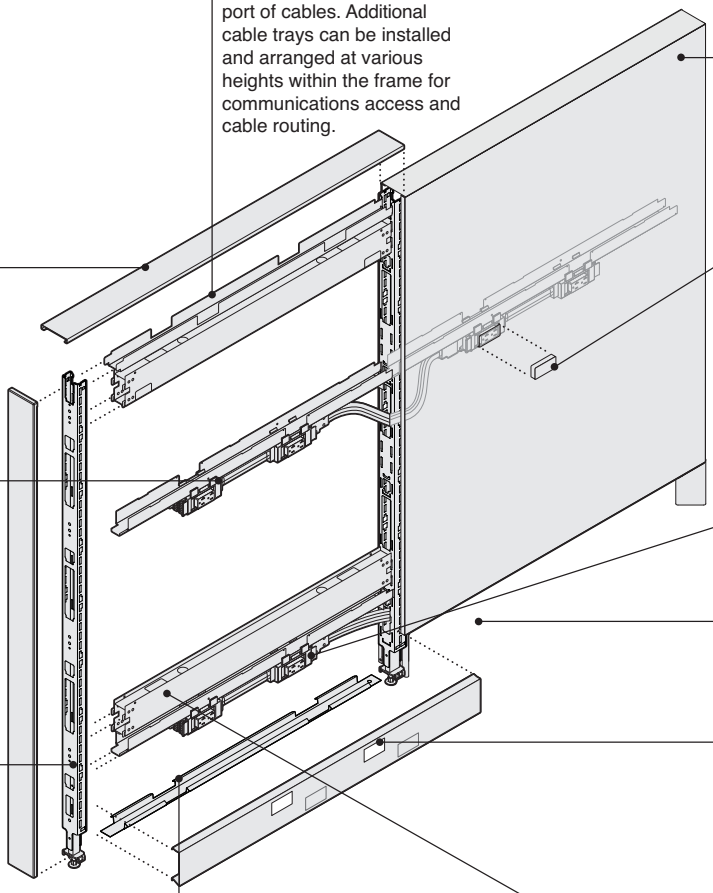
Panel packages include two monolithic fabric skins and a horizontal frame package. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. Order the style of junction you need separately.
▶Specifying, page 392

Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps are available in Thin trim. Change-of-height top caps, wood veneer top caps, and omit top caps are also available as options on Thin trim.

Power can be field-installed every 12" vertically using powerkits.

Junctions, ordered separately, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connector brackets are also available.



Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Power and communication can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶Page 164

Base trim or open base trim styles are available on panels with Thin trim as standard.

Base cover has knockouts to accommodate power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unwanted knockouts is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location to provide structural stability for the panels.

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.

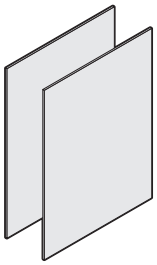
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	$17\frac{51}{64}$", $23\frac{51}{64}$", $29\frac{51}{64}$", $35\frac{51}{64}$", $41\frac{51}{64}$", $47\frac{51}{64}$", $59\frac{51}{64}$", and $71\frac{51}{64}$"
Height	$41\frac{3}{4}$", $47\frac{15}{16}$", $54\frac{35}{64}$", and $66\frac{15}{32}$"

Order panel packages to create common panel configurations quickly and easily.

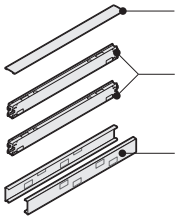
1. **Specify a panel package** of the width and height you need in thin top caps.

Package includes . . .



Fabric skins for both sides of panel

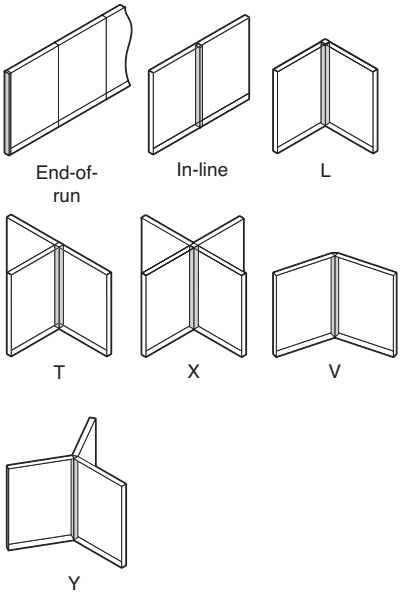
Two skins



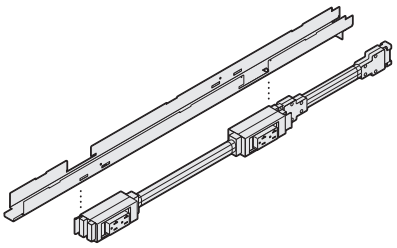
Horizontal frame package

Note: Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

2. **Order vertical junctions** to complete panel packages and to join panels in in-line, L, T, V, X, and Y configurations and to terminate an end-of-run. Junctions are available with trim.



3. **Specify powerkits where you will need power.** You can specify a powerkit as an option on the panel package, or you can order powerkits separately.



Understanding Panels—Square and Oval Trim

Statement of Line 70

Product Details

- Answer Panel Overview—Square and Oval Trim 74
- Panel Buildups 75
- Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim 76
- Change-of-Height—Square and Oval Trim 80
- Off-Module Panel Connector—Square and Oval Trim 82
- Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim 84
- Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim 88
- Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim 92
- Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only 94
- 12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square Trim 96
- 12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Oval Trim 97
- Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim 98

Stability Guidelines 126

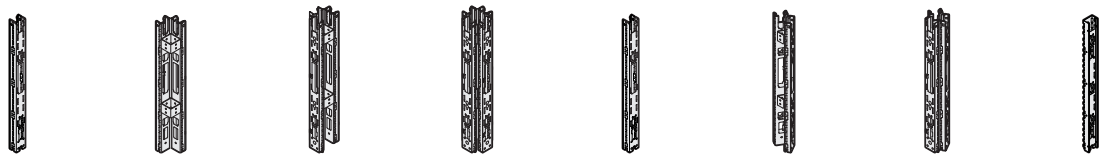
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 396

Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

	In-Line Base Junctions	L-Base Junctions	T-Base Junctions	X-Base Junctions	End-of-Run Base Junctions	V-Base Junctions	Y-Base Junctions	Wall-Start Junctions
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
78"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

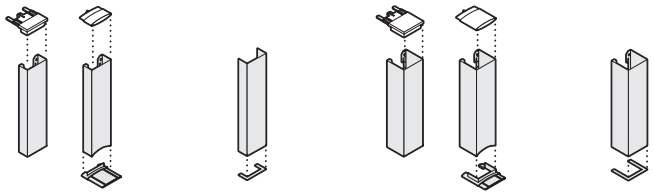


Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 407

Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

	Stacking In-Line Junctions	Stacking L Junctions	Stacking T Junctions	Stacking X Junctions	Stacking End-of-Run Junctions	Stacking V Junctions	Stacking Y Junctions	Wall-Start Junctions
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

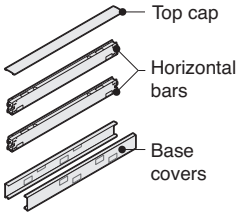
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 418

Change-of-Height Trim—Square and Oval Trim

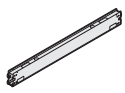
	Standard Slim Profile	Stacking Slim Profile	Standard Cable Routing	Stacking Cable Routing
12"H	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 422

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

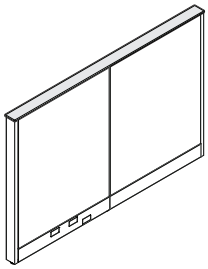


Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 425

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

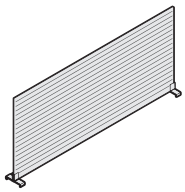
Statement of Line, continued

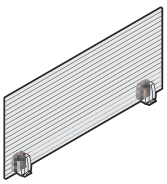


Understanding
▶ Page 89
Specifying
▶ Page 426

Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim

36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●





Understanding
▶ Page 96
Specifying
▶ Page 428

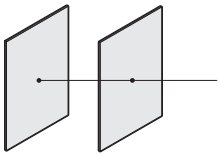
Panel Top Screens—Square and Oval Trim

	24"W*	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•

**Tip: 24"W is only available for panel top screens with square trim.*



Horizontal frame package



Side 1 Side 2

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

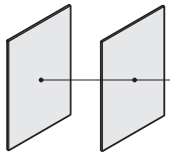
Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 430

Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Horizontal frame package

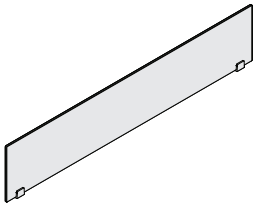


Side 1 Side 2

Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 430

Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 427

Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only

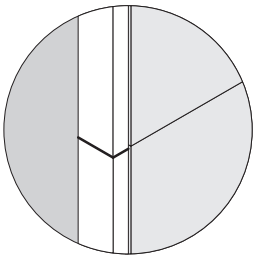
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Answer Panel Overview—Square and Oval Trim

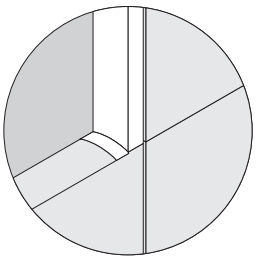
Panel buildups allow you to create unique configurations by mixing surface materials and colors on segmented panels. Order skins and horizontal frame packages separately.

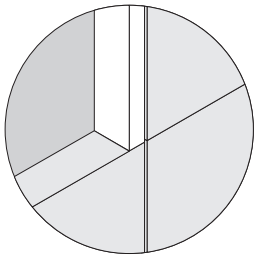
Panel frame is made up of two major elements—vertical base junctions and base horizontal connecting bars. Vertical junctions are ordered separately.

Stacking components can be used on both panel buildups and panel packages.



Standard change-of-height trim has either a rounded bottom edge to fit the curve of oval panel top caps or a straight edge to fit square panel top caps.
▶Page 419



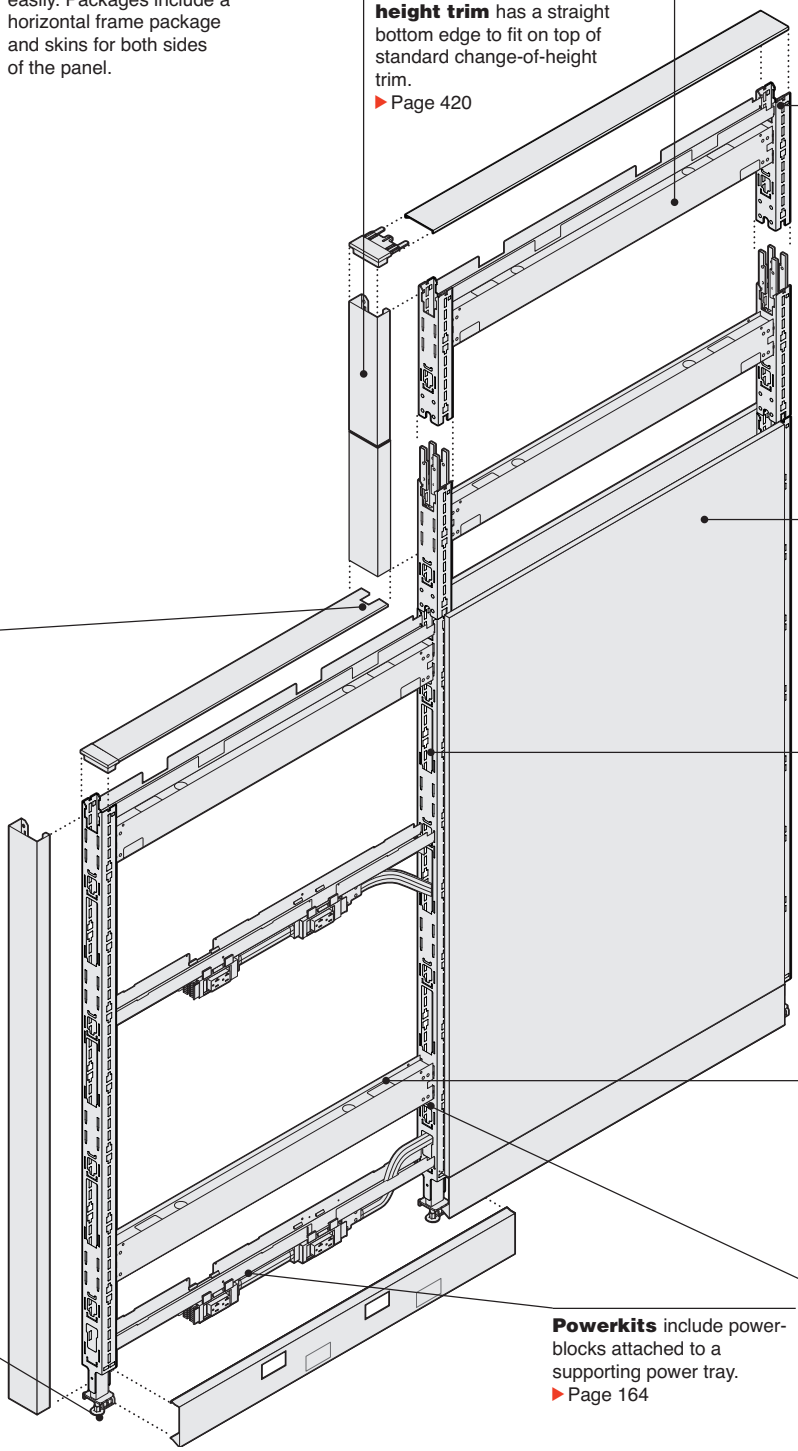


Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2¾".

Panel packages are used to create common configurations quickly and easily. Packages include a horizontal frame package and skins for both sides of the panel.

Stacking change-of-height trim has a straight bottom edge to fit on top of standard change-of-height trim.
▶Page 420

Stacking horizontal frame package must be used with stacking junctions.
▶Page 425



Stacking junctions are always shared by adjacent panels and can be used in panel buildups and panel packages. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations.
▶Page 407

Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily.
▶Page 107

Base junctions, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connectors are also available.
▶Page 397

Base horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location of base junction to provide structural stability for the panels.
▶Page 424

Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶Page 164

Alternate powerkit harness routing can be accommodated through the junction opening. In in-line applications installed on uneven floors, route harness through junction opening to prevent harness from being exposed.

Actual Dimensions

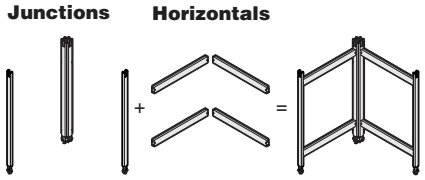
Height 29⅜", 41¾", 47$^{15}/_{16}$", 54⅛", 66$^{15}/_{32}$", and 78$^{27}/_{32}$"

Note: Height is minimum from floor to top of top caps. Leveling glides can extend 2¾".

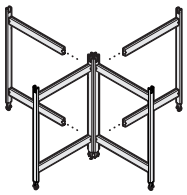
Panel Buildups

Order panel components separately to create unique configurations.

1. Begin by planning your frames. Junctions determine height and horizontal connecting bars determine width.

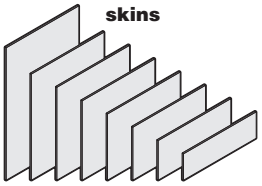


1a. Corner junctions can easily be reconfigured by adding or removing a junction post (available on junctions shipped on or after October 10, 2011).

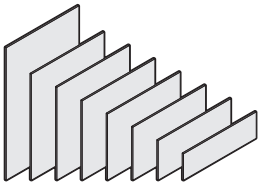


2. Order skins for both sides of panel.
Exception: Windows accommodate both sides of the panel.

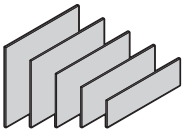
Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



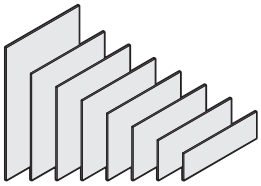
Tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



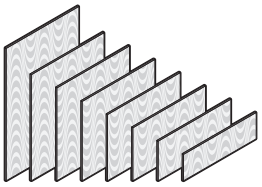
Steel skins (12”H, 18”H, and 24”H have ribbed and perforated options)



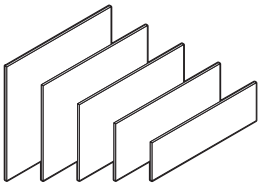
Laminate skins



Wood skins

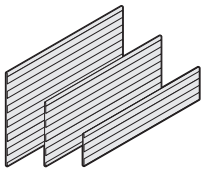


Markerboard skins

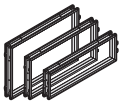


Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.

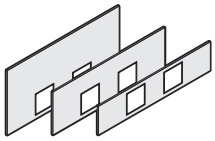
Slatwall

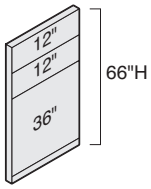


Windows



Technology skins



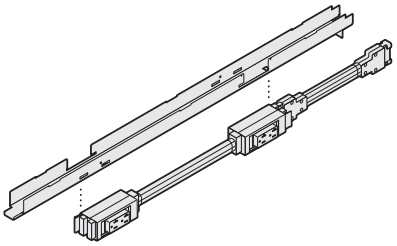


When planning skin segments, add skin heights together and add an additional 6" for total height.

Skins = 12" + 12" + 36" = 60"
Trim = 6"
Total = 66"H

Answer allows a wide variety of skin arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Skins are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel.

3. Specify powerkits where you will need power.



Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

Base junctions complete the structure of panel packages and panel buildups. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. You order the style of junction you need separately.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 396

Junction cap is included with junction when needed. Caps are available in two styles: square or oval.

Corner junction cap aligners ensure correct fit with adjacent panel top caps.

Opening in top of junction allows lay-in cable routing beneath top caps.

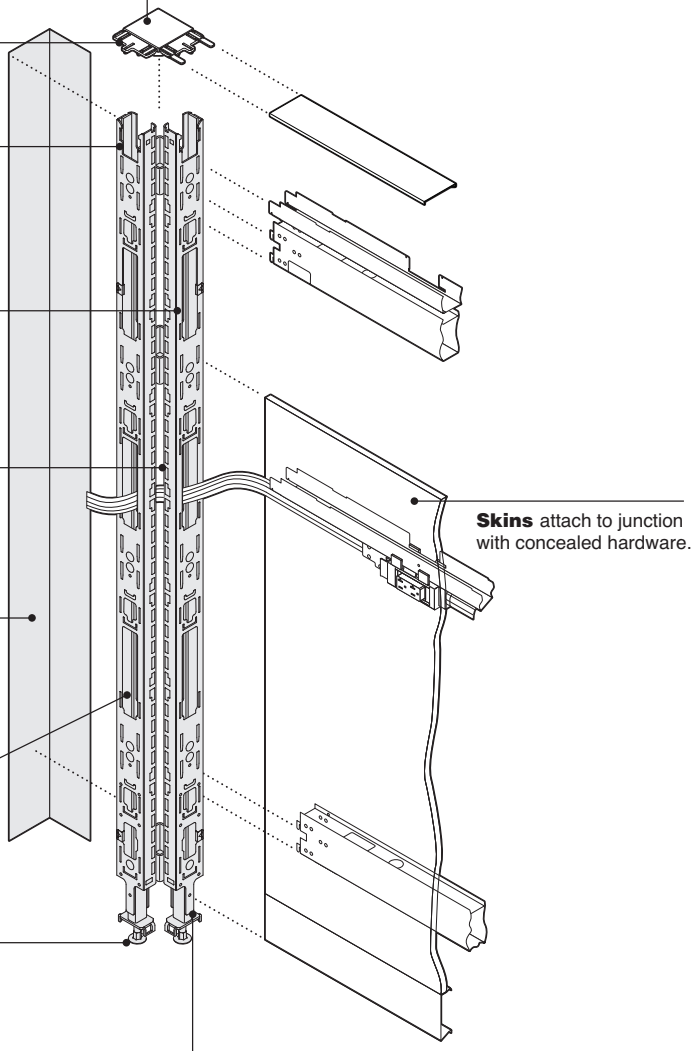
Slots in junction accept the panel's horizontal bars every 12", cable trays every 6", and powerkits every 12" vertically.

Slotted channels in junction accommodate worksurface supports and overhead storage components at 1" increments.

Trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run junctions to finish exposed surfaces. Trim is standard with paint and available with fabric wrapped or wood veneer options.

Large openings are used to route power through an L, T, X, V, or Y base junction.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2¾".



Skins attach to junction with concealed hardware.

Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in base area.

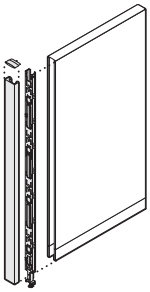
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Height	28 7/16",* 40¾", 47", 53⅛", 65½", and 77⅜"

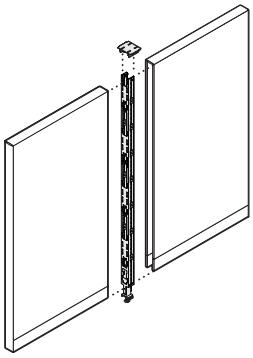
*Note: Wall-start junctions are not available 28 7/16".

Product Details

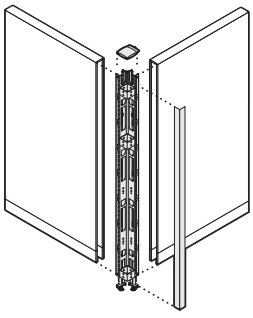
Answer is available with three styles of top trim - thin, square, and oval. Base junctions are specified with desired style. Styles can not be mixed between adjacent panels.



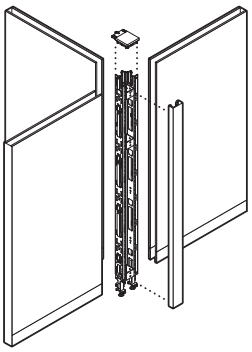
End-of-run base junction includes junction, vertical trim, and junction cap. Select square or oval style trim. End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.



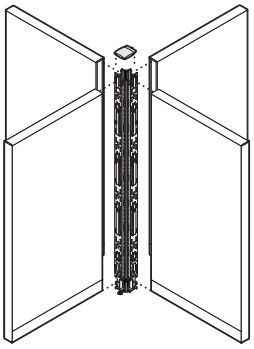
In-line base junction includes junction and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.



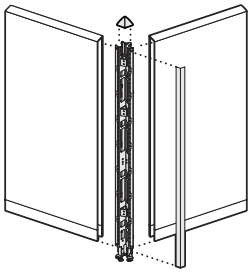
L-base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.



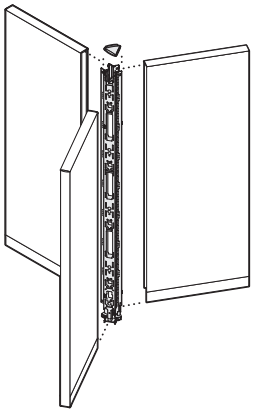
T-base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



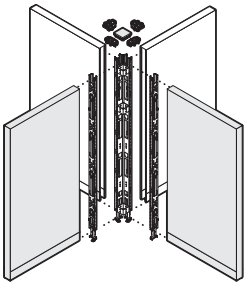
X-base junction includes junction, junction cap, and three plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



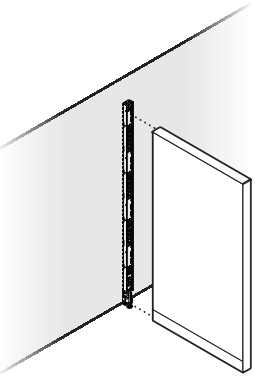
V-base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.



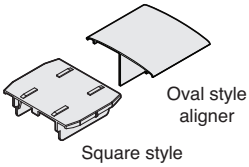
Y-base junction includes junction, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



Posts can be added or removed from corner junctions to change from one corner to another.

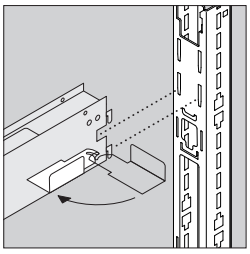


Wall-start junction secures to the stud in a structural wall or drywall fasteners can be used. Vertical trim is not needed. Also used in off-module applications. Wall-start junction does not add any dimension to panel run.

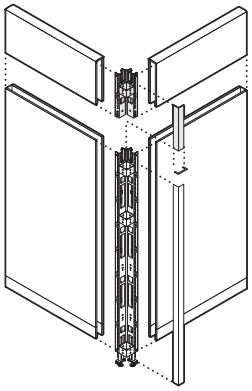


An in-line top cap aligner is included with in-line junctions. Select square or oval style.

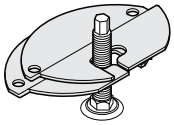
Connections



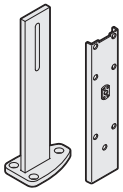
Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.



Base junctions can accept a stacking junction of the same type only. *Example: An L-base junction will accept an L-stacking junction.*



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

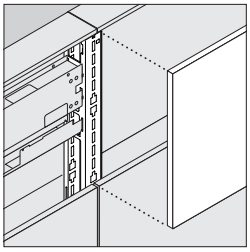


Junction stabilizer bracket can be used to add rigidity to a panel run or when using a Universal sliding door. Bracket must be bolted to a concrete floor. For junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 use TS7SB. For junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 use TS7SBNJ.

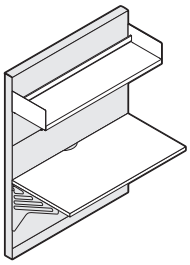
Bracket foot is visible on one side of panel when installed.

Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The bracket covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.

Junction stabilizer bracket also blocks lay in of cables in base area of panel.

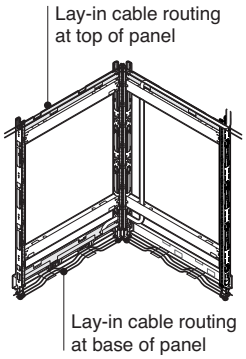


Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.



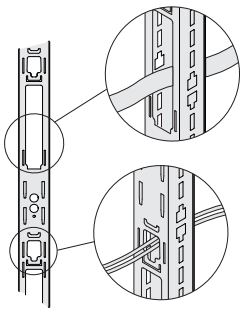
Panels can support worksurfaces, shelves, and bins.

Wiring and Cabling

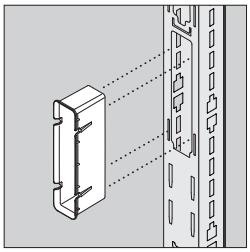


Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in the top of junctions. Lay-in cable and power routing is accommodated in base area.

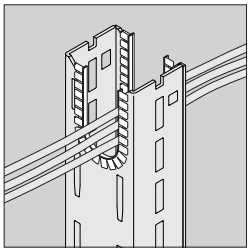
Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim, continued



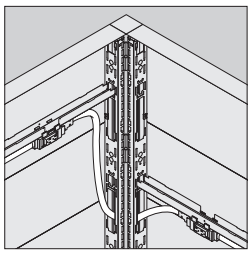
As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in junctions.



Junction tall sleeves can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of junctions. Tall junction sleeve can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Lay-in junction cable sleeves can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.



Modular harnesses that are 43" or 80" are available to change the height at which you are routing power kits or to route power from the panel base to different heights.

Surface Materials

Base junction
- Black paint

Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Junction cap—Square
- Paint
- Wood

Junction cap—Oval
- Plastic
- Wood

Vertical trim
- Paint (standard)
- Fabric (option)
- Wood (option only if wood junction cap is specified.)

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.
▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 717, for more information.

Application Topics

Stacking junctions can be used with any height base junction.

Stability Guidelines for application rules.
▶ See page 126

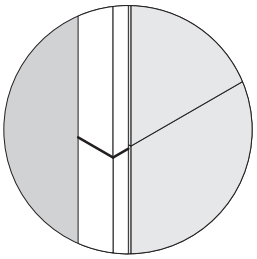


Carpet gripper glide caps may be added to panel glides to help hold panel in place (used only on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).

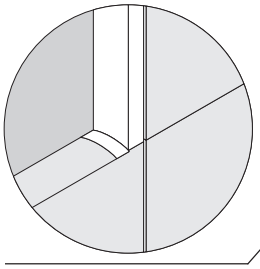
Change-of-Height—Square and Oval Trim

Change-of-height trim is available for base panels and stacking panels. It is used in in-line and corner applications.
▶Specifying square and oval, page 419

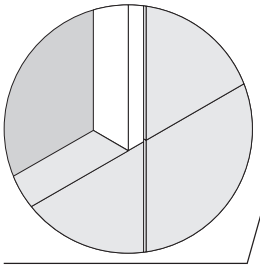
Stacking change-of-height trim has a straight bottom edge to fit on top of standard change-of-height trim.



Oval standard change-of-height trim has a rounded bottom edge to fit the curve of top caps.



Square standard change-of-height trim has a square bottom edge to fit square top caps.

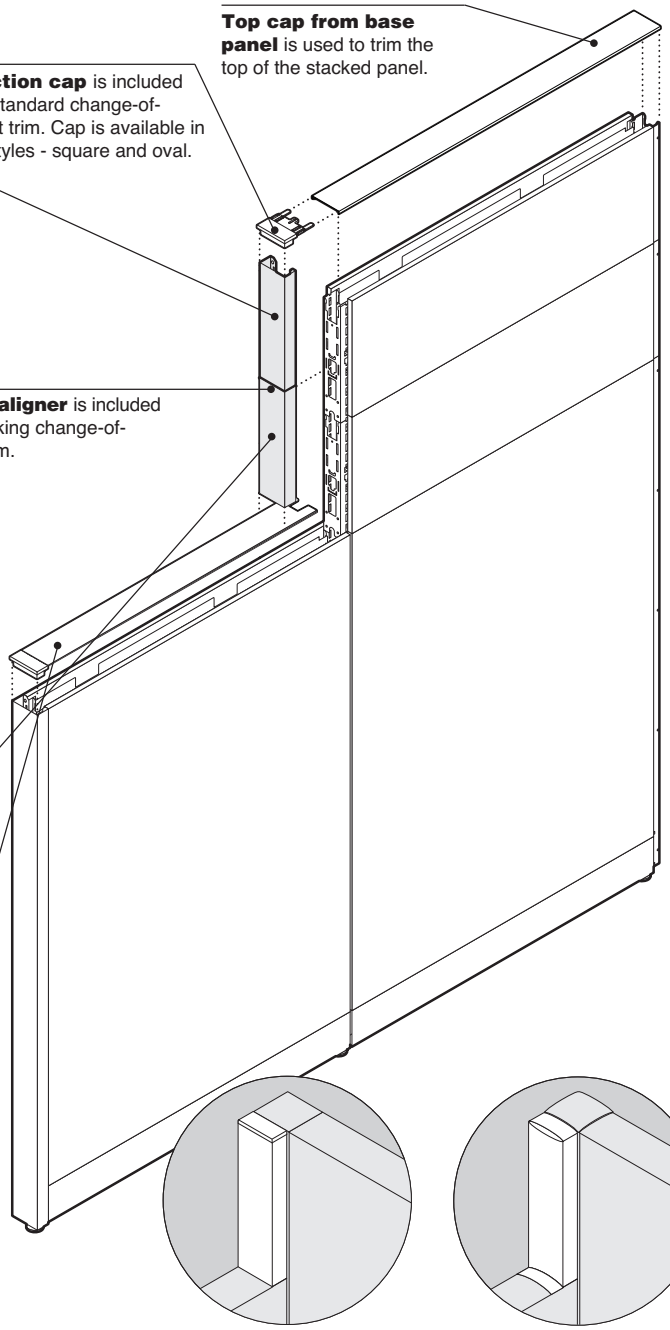


Top cap on lower panel must be change-of-height. Remember to specify the change-of-height top cap option on the lower panel for either square or oval trim applications.

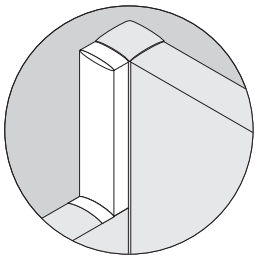
Junction cap is included with standard change-of-height trim. Cap is available in two styles - square and oval.

Top cap from base panel is used to trim the top of the stacked panel.

Plastic aligner is included with stacking change-of-height trim.

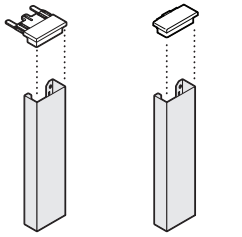


L-junction application square trim



L-junction application oval trim

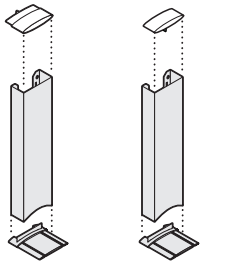
Product Details



In-line application

Corner application

Square standard slim trim includes junction cap. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



In-line application

Corner application

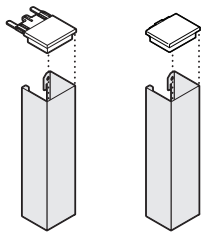
Oval standard slim trim includes junction cap and top cap filler. Plastic filler is not the same filler that ships with cable-routing trim. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



Stacking slim trim includes plastic aligner and works with both square and oval trim styles. Available in 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H.

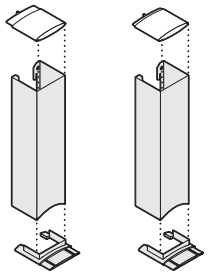
Actual Dimensions

	Standard slim profile	Stacking slim profile	Standard cable-routing	Stacking cable-routing
Depth	3"	3"	3"	3"
Width	1⅛"	1⅛"	2¼"	2¼"
Height	12 5/32", 18 5/16", 24½", 30 11/16", and 36⅞"	12 5/32", 18 5/16", and 24½"	12 5/32", 18 5/16", 24½", 30 11/16", and 36⅞"	12 5/32", 18 5/16", and 24½"



In-line application | Corner application

Square standard cable-routing trim includes junction cap. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



In-line application | Corner application

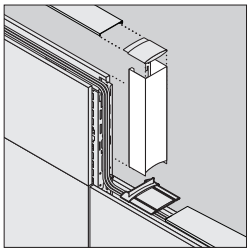
Oval standard cable-routing trim includes junction cap and top cap filler. Plastic filler is not the same filler that ships with slim trim. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



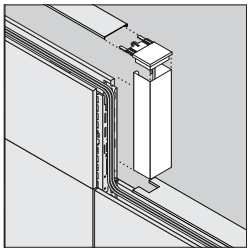
Stacking cable-routing trim includes plastic aligner and works with both square and oval trim styles. Available in 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H.

36"H standard change-of-height trim is the tallest trim available. If the area you need to trim is taller than 36"H, use stacking change-of-height trim.

Wiring & Cabling



Oval cable-routing trim allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications.



Square cable-routing trim allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications.

Surface Materials

Change-of-height trim
- Paint
- Fabric (option)
- Wood veneer (option)

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.
▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 717, for more information.

Square junction cap
- Paint
- Wood

Oval junction cap and filler
- Plastic
- Wood

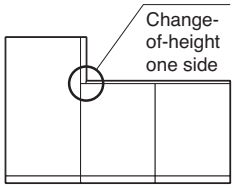
Aligner
- Black plastic only

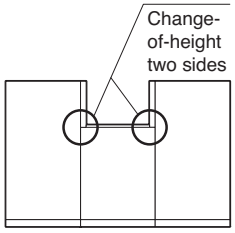
Application Topics

Change-of-height top cap option must be specified on the lower panel.

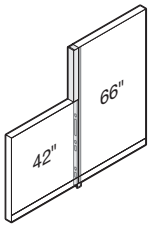
Square trim top caps have a notch in one or both ends to accommodate change-of-height applications.

Oval trim top caps are shortened on one or both ends to accommodate change-of-height applications.

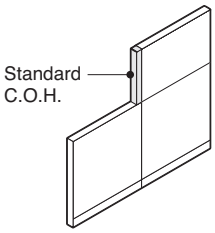




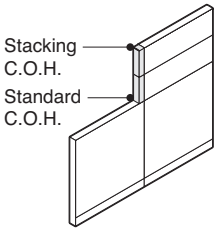
Specify change-of-height top caps at one end unless the panel is adjacent to taller panels on both sides. Then specify a top cap change-of-height on both ends.



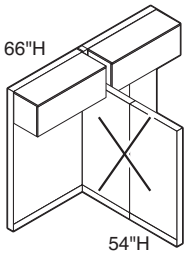
Specify the tallest height junction to connect your panels. A 66"H junction would be shared between these panels.

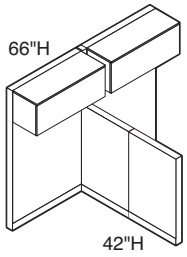


When stacking only one panel on your base panel with square or oval trim, always use standard change-of-height trim.



When stacking more than one panel on your base panel, use standard change-of-height trim on the first tier. Only the second tier requires stacking change-of-height trim.

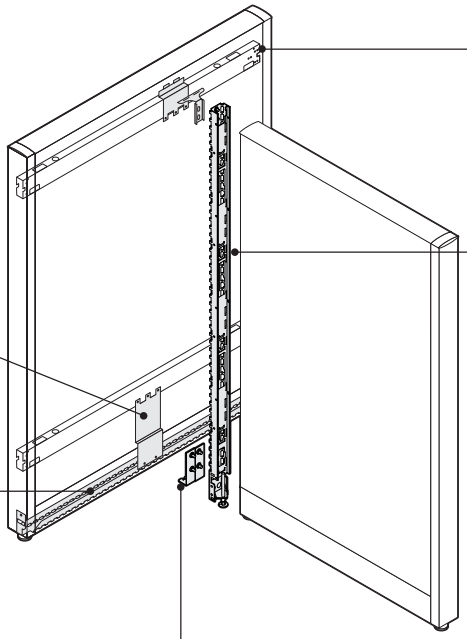




Change-of-height fin wall with wood top trim must be at least 24" lower than the spine wall when using an Answer or Universal overhead bin on both sides of the fin wall.

Off-Module Panel Connector—Square and Oval Trim

Off-module panel connectors allow a fin wall to be attached off-module to a spine wall in 1" increments.
▶ Specifying, page 406



Top brackets attach to top horizontal connecting beam and secure top of the wall-start junction. If fin wall is 12", 18", or 24" shorter than spine wall, the top horizontal connecting bar can be lowered to attach brackets.

Wall-start junction must be ordered separately.

Bottom bracket attaches to lower horizontal connecting beam and secures to lower portion of bottom channel.

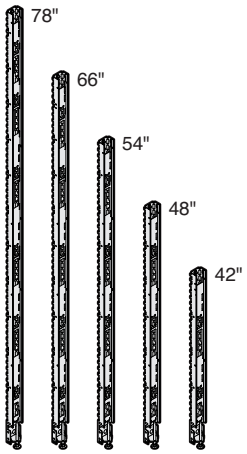
Bottom channel has slots in 1" increments to attach panel off-module. Channel must match width of panel and be attached between two junctions.

Bottom bracket for wall-start junction attaches the junction and bottom channel to secure the lower portion of the wall-start junction.

Actual Dimensions

Width 22½", 34½", 40½", 46½", 58½", and 70½"

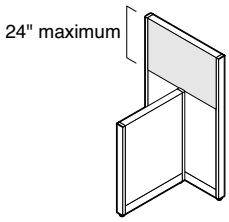
Product Details



Wall-start junctions connect to the off-module panel connectors to start a panel run off from the spine. Available in 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H. Wall-start junction must match the height of the fin wall. Wall-start junctions are ordered separately.

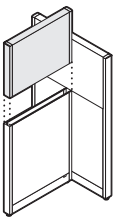
Connections

Off-module fin wall must always be the same height, or shorter than the spine wall.



When fin wall is more than 24" shorter than the spine wall, an additional horizontal beam must be added to the spine wall at the same height as the fin wall. Order a stacking horizontal frame kit.

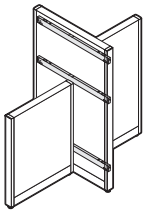
Spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the shorter fin wall. This allows access to the top bracket and the spine wall horizontal beam.



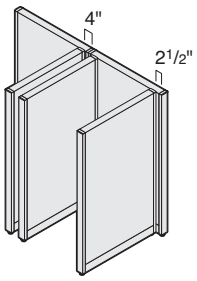
When stacking on the fin panel, the spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the fin base panel.

When stacking wall-start junctions in an off-module application, the off-module panel connector connects to the base wall-start junction.

Two off-module panels can be connected back to back at the same location.

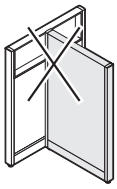


When connecting two off-module fins at different heights on either side of the spine panel, an additional horizontal beam must be ordered and installed at the same height of the shorter fin panel.



An off-module fin wall cannot connect flush to the end of a panel in the spine wall. The closest connection point will leave a 3" tail on the spine including the end-of-run trim.

An off-module fin wall cannot attach at a junction in the spine wall. There is a 2" area of dead space on either side of the junction rendering a total of 4" dead space.



An off-module fin wall cannot be installed over a window that is located at the top of a spine panel.

Wiring & Cabling

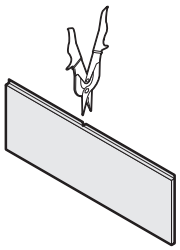
Wiring and cabling components cannot be routed internally from a spine wall to an off-module fin wall without cutting openings in the spine wall skin. *Tip: It is recommended that you route wiring and cabling through the spine wall.*

Internode power components should be used to bring power from the spine wall to the workstation.
▶See *Context Specification Guide.*

Surface Materials

Off-module bracket
- Black paint

Tip: Bracket is hidden when properly installed.



Off-module installation requires field modification of the light seal on the top skin. Surface covering is not affected.

Application Topics

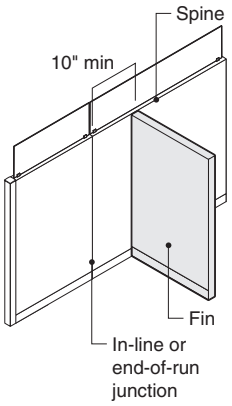
Stability Guidelines for Application Rules
▶Page 126

Stacking junctions can be used with any height base junction.

Bins, shelves, and worksurfaces cannot be attached off-module.

Off-module panel connector works with both square and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Square style trims do not require a top cap filler.

When using a wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011 with an off module panel connector manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the “old” bottom bracket must be used. It can be ordered from Service Parts, part number T500938MP. If using an old off-module panel connector manufactured before October 10, 2011 with a wall-start junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the bottom bracket included with the off module panel connector should be used.



When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end of run or in-line junction connection.

Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

Stacking junctions allow you to adjust the panel heights within a workstation.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 407

Junction top cap is standard on base panel junctions. Use the same top cap in stacking configurations.

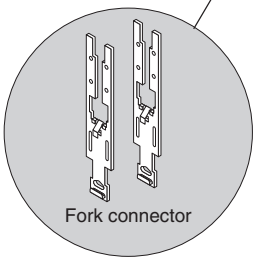
Stacking junctions are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, end-of-run, and wall-start configurations.

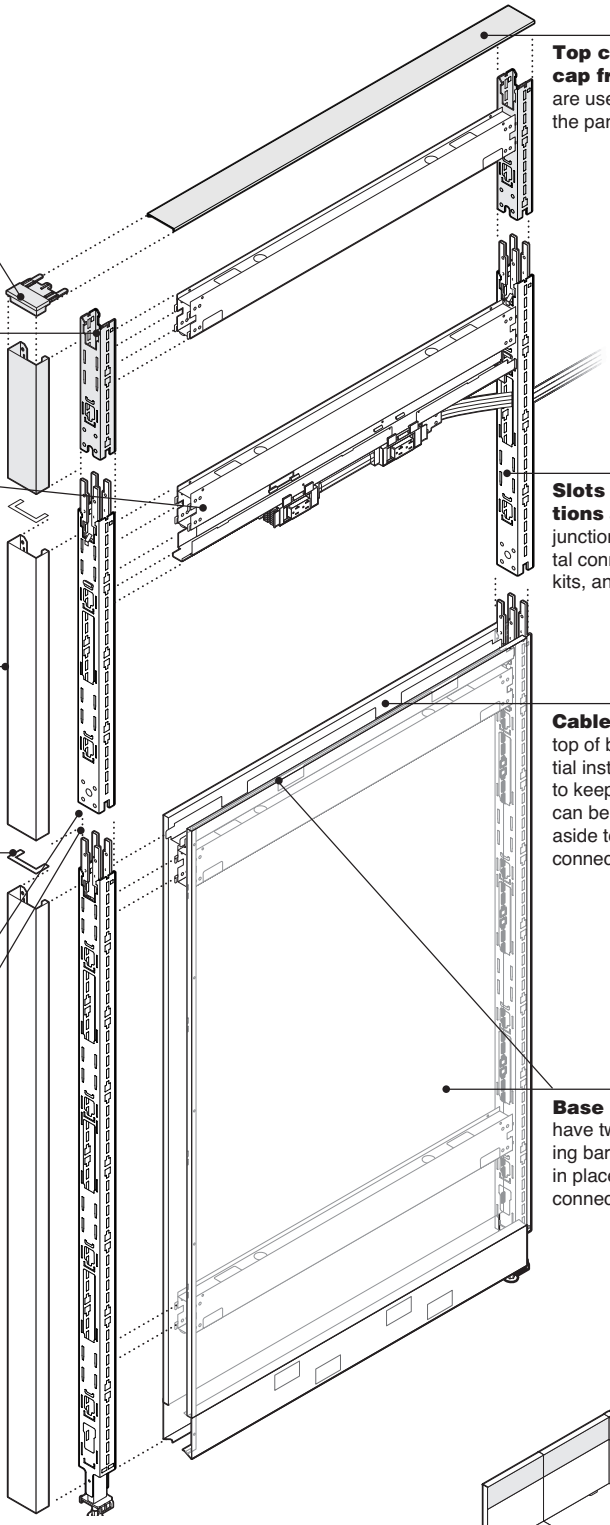
Stacking horizontal frame package, specified separately, must be used with stacking junctions. Each package includes one horizontal connecting bar.

Stacking junction trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run stacking junctions. Stacking end-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.

Plastic aligner is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run stacking junctions.

Fork connectors are included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel.



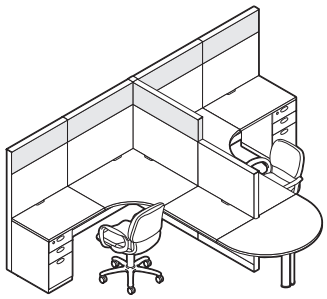


Top cap and junction cap from base panel are used to trim the top of the panel.

Slots in stacking junctions are identical to base junctions to accept horizontal connecting bars, powerkits, and cable trays.

Cables can be laid into top of base panel. During initial installation, it is important to keep cabling loose so it can be temporarily moved aside to install stacking fork connector at a later date.

Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars. The bars must be in place prior to adding fork connectors into the junction.



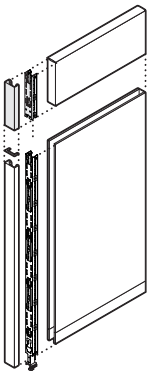
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Height	12⅜", 18½", and 24¾"

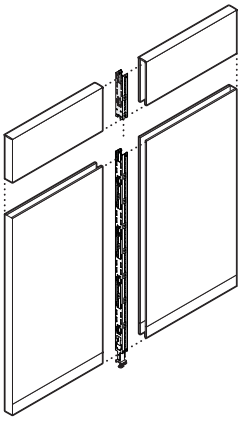
Product Details

All existing base panels can accept a stacking junction.

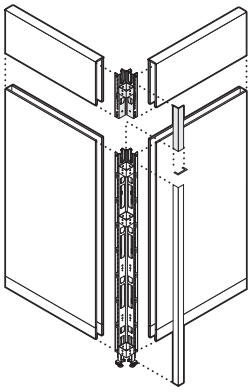
Aligner is included with fabric-wrapped vertical trim but may not be needed depending on the thickness of the fabric.



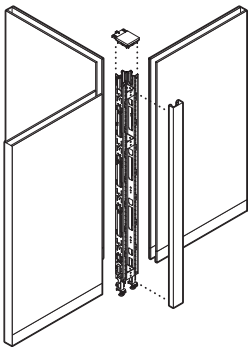
End-of-run stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligner. End-of-run stacking trim adds 1" to footprint.



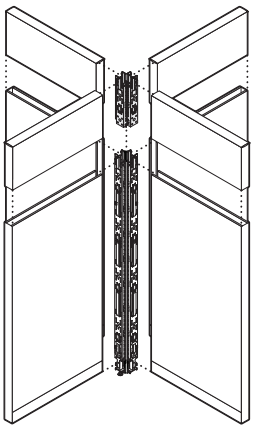
In-line stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.



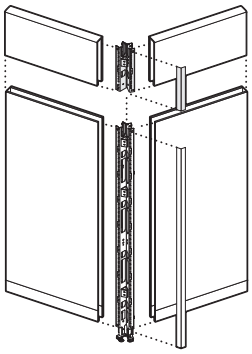
L-stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



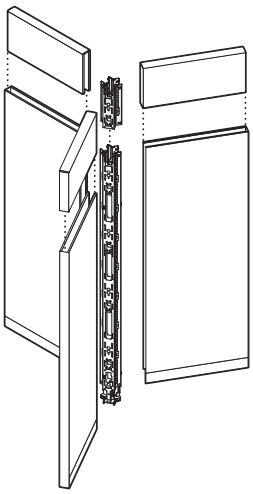
T-stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



X-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.

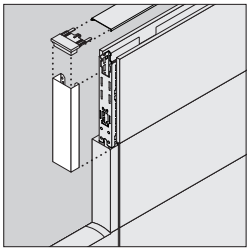


V-stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



Y-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.

Full L, T, V, and end-of-run square and oval vertical trim is available through Service Parts in 30", 42", 48", 54", 66", and 78" heights if a segmented visual on the trim is not desired.



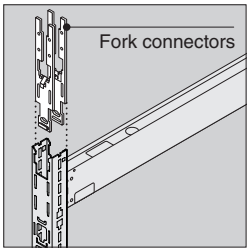
Stacking change-of-height trim is used when you stack on a change-of-height configuration. The bottom edge of stacking trim is straight so it can join with the top of the standard change-of-height trim. Oval standard change-of-height trim is rounded at the bottom to fit around the top cap of the lower panel. Square standard change-of-height trim has a straight bottom edge to fit with square top trim.

▶Page 420

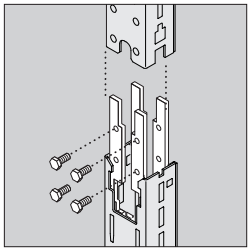
Standard skins, cable trays, and powerkits are used in stackable solutions. To maximize the benefits of stackability, consider matching the skin height to the stacking junction height.

Connections

Skins on base panel do not need to be removed to install a stacking junction in most cases.

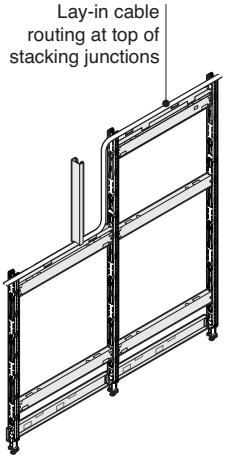


Fork connector is included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel. Two fork connectors are included with each in-line, end-of-run, L, and V stacking junctions, three are included with T and Y stacking junctions, and four are included with X stacking junctions. One fork connector is included with each wall-start stacking junction.

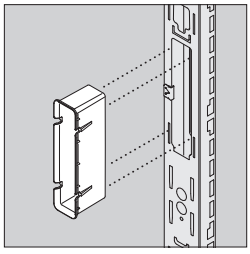


Fork connectors secure into the base junction. Stacking junction is bolted to fork connectors.

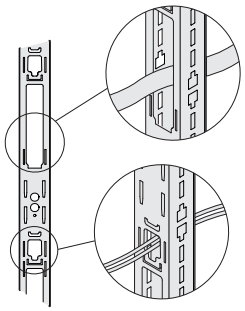
Wiring & Cabling



Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in top of stacking junctions.



Junction tall sleeve can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing openings of junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in stacking junctions.

Powerkit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

Surface Materials

Stacking junction
- Black paint

Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Vertical trim
- Paint
- Vertical surface fabric (option)
- Wood veneer (option)

Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim, continued

Application Topics

Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.
▶Page 126

Maximum height that can be stacked on a base panel is 36", consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H, or two 18"H stacking junctions.

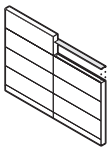
Maximum height that an Answer panel configuration can reach is 90".

Maximum number of stacking junctions that can be added to a base panel is two.

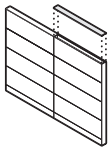
Any height base panel can be used with stacking junctions.

Bins and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

For initial installations order the appropriate top cap for your stacked segment, while you are specifying the base panel.



Change-of-Height Top Cap



Standard Top Cap

For retrofit installations you will have to order a new top cap through Service Parts based on application changes.

When adding stacking junctions to base panels made prior to January 2000, you must replace vertical trim on end-of-run base junction. We recommend replacement of L base junction trim and standard change-of-height trim because the new trim can be easily removed, while the existing trim will be trapped by the stacking junction. To determine if you have trim made prior to January 2000, remove trim piece. If there are hooks at the top of your trim, you need to replace it. Replacement trim is available through Service Parts.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

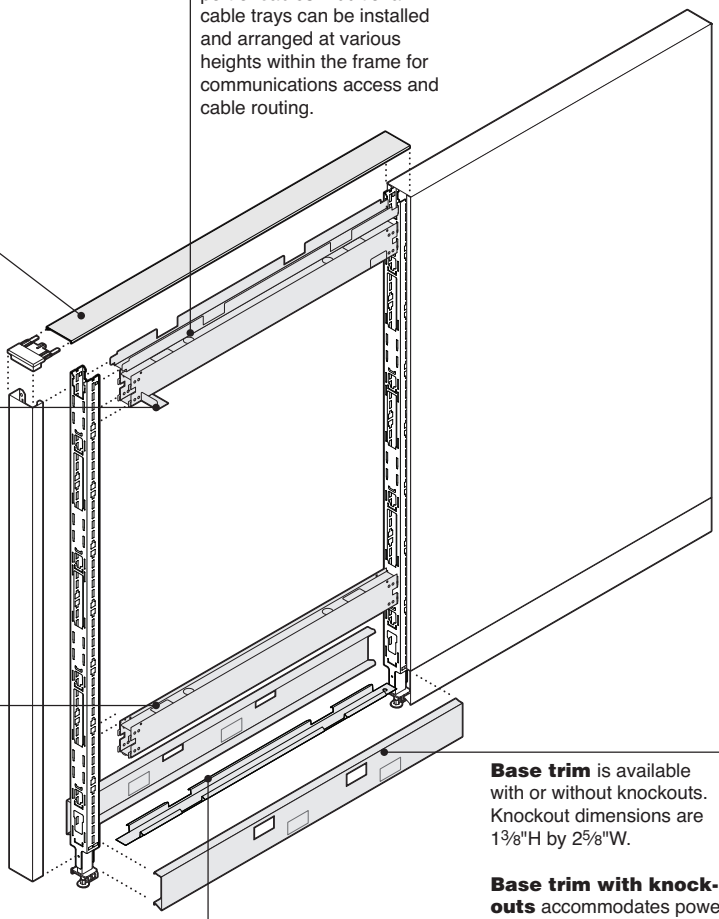
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Base horizontal frame packages include horizontal connecting bars that lock into vertical junctions and complete the structure of a panel. A top cap and pair of base trims are also included. Cable tray and base cable tray are available as options.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 422

Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Two styles of top cap are available - square and oval. Top caps to accommodate change-of-height are also available. Wood veneer is available as an option.

Quick lock connects horizontal bars to vertical junctions for quick assembly.



Horizontal connecting bars lock into vertical junctions. The top bar can be lowered in 12" increments to a maximum of 24" from the top position. The bottom bar must always be positioned in the lowest slot in a junction.

Base trim is available with or without knockouts. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.

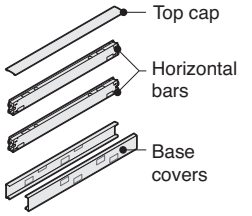
Base trim with knockouts accommodates power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unused openings is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.

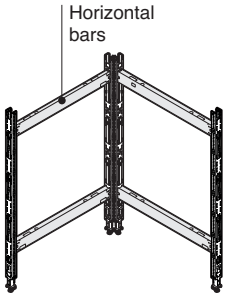
Actual Dimensions

Width	17 15/16", 23 15/16", 29 15/16", 35 15/16", 41 15/16", 47 15/16", 59 15/16", and 71 15/16"
Base trim height	3¾"
Receptacle Opening	
Width of opening	2⅝"
Height of opening	1⅜"

Product Details

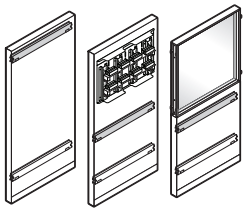


Horizontal frame packages are available when you want to build up your own panel. The package includes all the components of a panel except the skins so you can order the skins separately to mix combinations of skin surface materials and colors. These frame packages do not include vertical junctions. Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

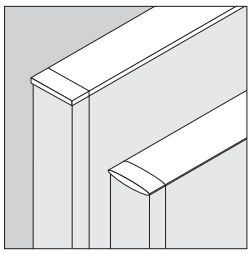


Two horizontal connecting bars must be used in each base panel.

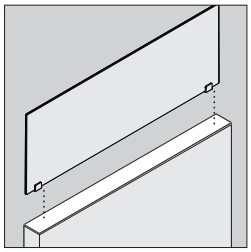
Horizontal bars determine panel width. They are not dedicated to a specific panel height; any horizontal bar can be used or reused with any junction height.



Top horizontal bar may be lowered to allow for a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H glass window or consolidation point kit to be placed at the top of the panel. Bottom horizontal bar in base panel must remain in lowest position.



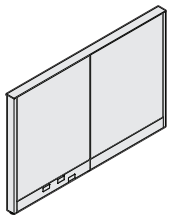
Top caps are available in three styles - thin, square, and oval. This section is about square and oval trims. Horizontal frame packages should be specified with square or oval trim. Thin, square, and oval top caps can not be mixed between adjacent panels.



Omit top cap option is available on square trims and should be selected when adding a frameless glass screen to the top of the panel or when spanning a single top cap across multiple panels.

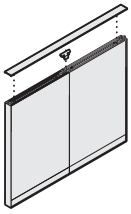
Spanning top caps are available for square style trims.

When spanning a single top trim across multiple panels, select the omit top cap option and specify a spanning top cap separately. Top cap width must match total width of spanned panels.



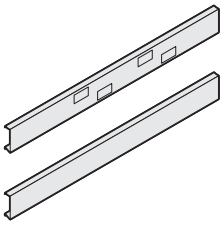
Spanning top caps can only be used in an in-line condition. They cannot span over a corner junction.

Spanning top caps can be used on any panel height.

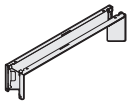


In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified separately for each in-line panel joint the top cap spans.

Omit base trim option should be selected when using skins to the floor or open base trim.



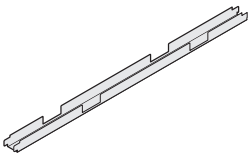
Base trims are available with or without knockouts. Base trims with knockouts accommodate power and communication terminations. Plain base trims with no knockouts do not.



Open base trims are available. They do not accommodate power and data routing or entry in the base. Open base trim can only be added on a junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

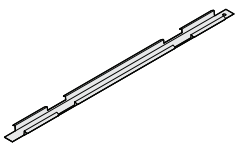
Open base trims are specified by omitting base trims and ordering open base trim kit separately.

Open base trims occupy the same space as the standard base trims. Open base trims occupy the bottom 3¼" of the panel; the height of the opening is 2½".



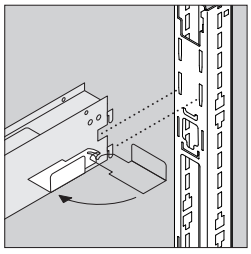
Cable tray can be positioned every 6" vertically above the base to support cable routing.

Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.
▶See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



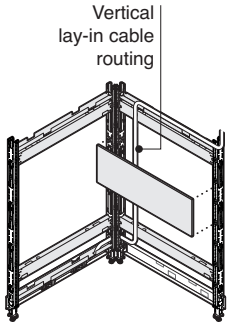
Base cable tray is used only in the base to support lay-in cable routing in the base. Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim option is selected for one or both sides of panel or if open base trim is used.

Connections

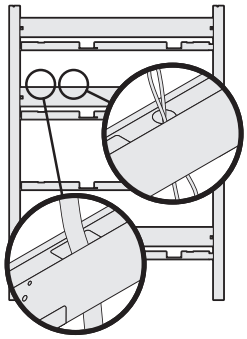


Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

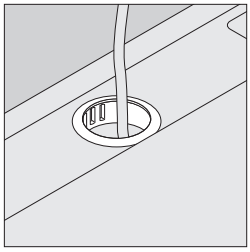
Wiring & Cabling



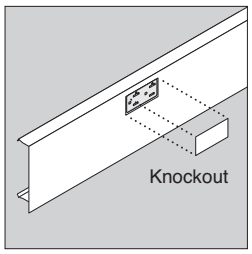
Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.



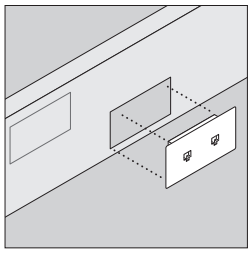
As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior can be accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars. Also, see lay-in utility packages for vertical lay-in of power and cables.
▶Page 152



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.



Knockouts in base trim can be removed in the field where needed. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.



Communication outlets attach to openings in panel base trim. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim, continued

Surface Materials

Top cap and base trim

- Paint color chosen on base trim will also apply to the top cap. They are not chosen independently.
- Wood veneer (option on top cap)

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint

Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.

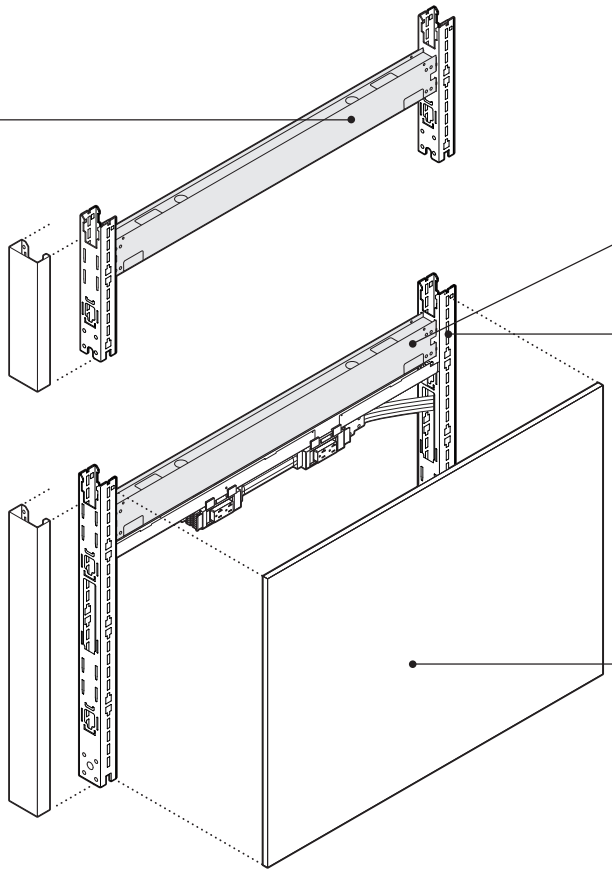
Application Topics

Use a cable tray to provide extra support for 60"W and 72"W full skins where people may lean against the panel.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Stacking horizontal frame package provides structural stability for stacking junctions.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 425



Horizontal connecting bar is included with each stacking horizontal frame package.

Each stacking segment must have one horizontal connecting bar. *Exception: If a window is used with stacking junctions, a horizontal connecting bar is not needed.*

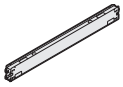
Each stacking junction is specified separately.
▶ Page 407

Skins, ordered separately, are added to both sides of stacking frame.

Actual Dimensions

Width	17¼", 23¼", 29¼", 35¼", 41¼", 47¼", 59¼", and 71¼"

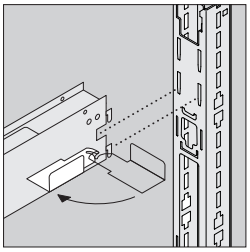
Product Details



Stacking horizontal frame package includes one horizontal connecting bar. Stacking junction is not included.

Stacking horizontal frame package is available in eight widths—18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"—to match panel width. These horizontal connecting bars are identical to those in horizontal frame packages and can be re-used with any type of junction.

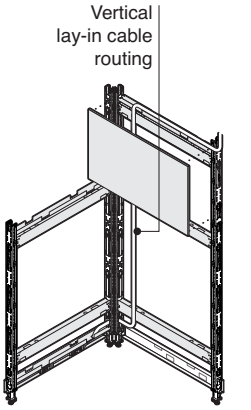
Connections



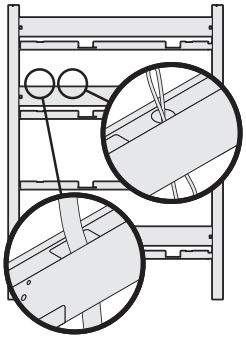
Quick-lock mechanism on the horizontal connecting bar engages the stacking junction in a tight structural connection.

Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars.

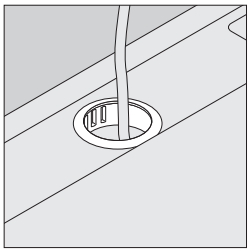
Wiring & Cabling



Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.



Vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior is accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars.



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

Power kit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

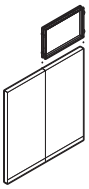
Surface Materials

Stacking horizontal frame package

- Black

Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.

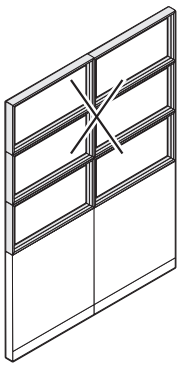
Application Topics



When stacking a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H window, a stacking horizontal frame package is not needed. Remember, the base panel always has two horizontal connecting bars for support.



When double stacking junctions, each stacking junction must have a horizontal beam.



No more than two windows can be stacked on top of each other.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

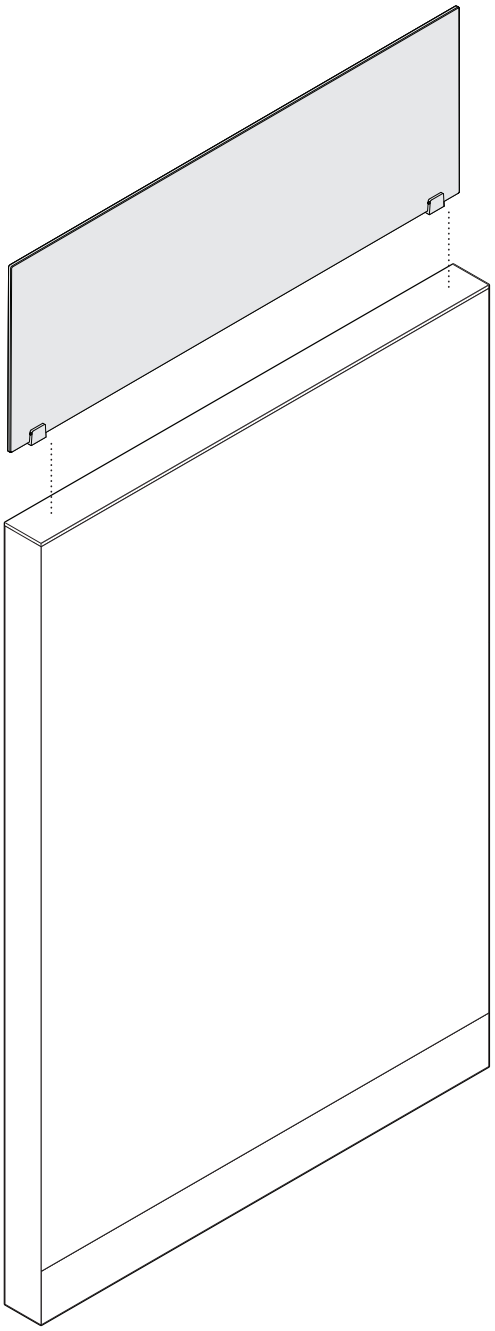
Stacking horizontal frame package is used when additional horizontal bar is needed in off-module application. See off-module guidelines.

Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.
▶ Page 126

Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only

Frameless glass screen can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

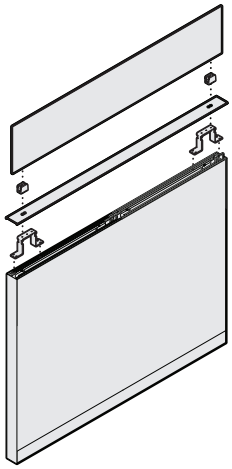
▶ Specifying, page 427



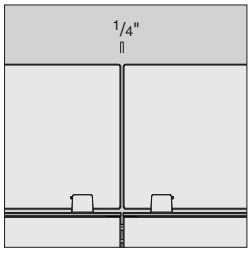
Product Details

Frameless glass screen is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap and brackets above the top cap. Two brackets are used above the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–60"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 78" and wider.

Frameless glass can be used on panels with thin or square profile trim.



Frameless glass kit includes glass screen, brackets, supports, and top cap with holes to accommodate brackets.



Gap between adjacent glass screens is 1/4".

Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: 23 3/4", 29 3/4", 35 3/4", 41 3/4", 47 3/4", 59 3/4", 71 3/4", 77 3/4", 83 3/4", 89 3/4", and 95 3/4"
Glass Width – change-of-height one end square trim: 22 1/2", 28 1/2", 34 1/2", 40 1/2", 46 1/2", 58 1/2", 70 1/2", 76 1/2", 82 1/2", 88 1/2", and 94 1/2"
Glass Height: 11 3/4"
Glass Thickness: 3/8"

Surface Materials

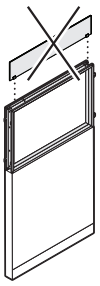
Glass
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

Brackets
- Paint

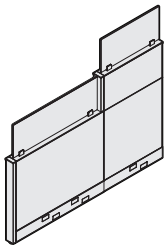
Top Cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Application Topics

Frameless glass screen can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



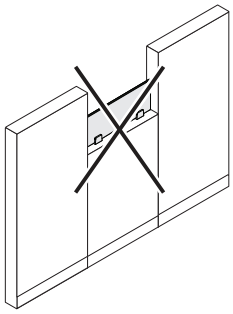
Frameless glass screen cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.



Change-of-height top cap option is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height slim one end only.

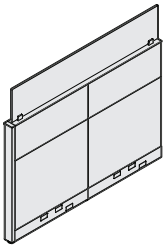


When using frameless glass on a 48"H panel in a change-of-height condition with a taller panel, the taller panel must use a 48"H base junction and stacking junction to achieve the taller height to allow correct upper horizontal beam placement.

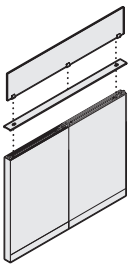


Frameless glass screen will not fit between two change-of-height trims.

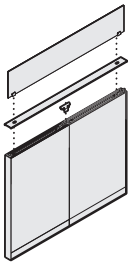
Frameless glass kit is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI 297.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



A single frameless glass screen can span over two or more panels.



90" and 96" wide frameless glass screen kits include three brackets. Two brackets attach to supports below the top cap. The third bracket attaches only to the top cap through a hole that is drilled in the top cap by the installer on site.



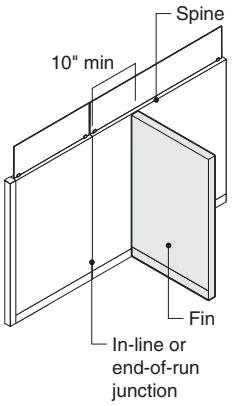
In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.

A template tool is available from Service Parts (T511082SR) to assist in locating where holes are to be drilled on the beam of an existing panel to allow supports to be attached. This only applies to beams produced prior to September 2009. Beams produced after this date include holes to allow frameless glass supports to be attached.

Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

Style Number	Maximum Height	Maximum Width	Thickness Range (min-max)
Standard			
TS71224SFG	11 3/4"	23 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71230SFG	11 3/4"	29 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71236SFG	11 3/4"	35 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71242SFG	11 3/4"	41 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71248SFG	11 3/4"	47 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71260SFG	11 3/4"	59 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71272SFG	11 3/4"	71 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71278SFG	11 3/4"	77 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71284SFG	11 3/4"	83 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71290SFG	11 3/4"	89 3/4"	.350-.400"
TS71296SFG	11 3/4"	95 3/4"	.350-.400"
Change-of-Height – one end slim			
TS71224SFG	11 3/4"	22 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71230SFG	11 3/4"	28 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71236SFG	11 3/4"	34 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71242SFG	11 3/4"	40 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71248SFG	11 3/4"	46 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71260SFG	11 3/4"	58 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71272SFG	11 3/4"	70 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71278SFG	11 3/4"	76 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71284SFG	11 3/4"	82 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71290SFG	11 3/4"	88 1/2"	.350-.400"
TS71296SFG	11 3/4"	94 1/2"	.350-.400"

Tip: Field installed glass should always be tempered. Laminated glass must not be used.

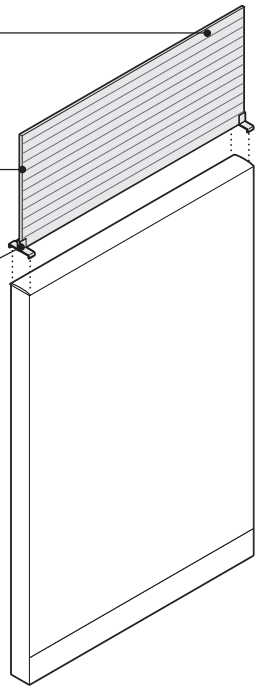


When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end of run or in-line junction connection.

12"H Panel Top Screens

For Use on Panels with Square Trim

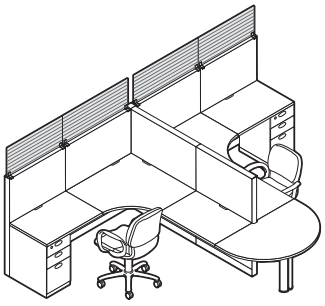
Panel top screen can be field-installed over a painted or wood square panel top cap to provide extra visual privacy.
▶ Specifying, page 428



Translucent screen has internal ribbed design. External screen surface is flat.

Panel top screen allows the user to control privacy by adding or removing the translucent screen and support brackets.

Support brackets provide stability and mount to square panel top cap. Brackets must always be used with translucent screen.



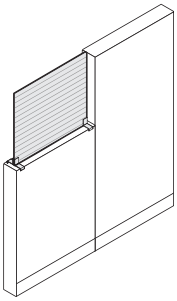
Actual Dimensions

Depth (screen)	5/16"
Width (screen)	27½", 33½", 39½", and 45½"
Height (screen)	12"

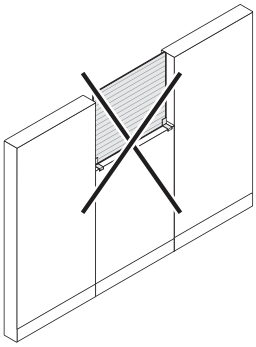
Product Details

Panel top screens are available in 24"W, 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W dimensions to correspond with most panel widths.

Panel top screen can be mounted on painted or wood square top caps.



Change-of-height screen option must be specified when using screen adjacent to change-of-height panel trim.



Panel screen will not fit between change-of-height on both sides.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed or accessed in a panel top screen.

Surface Materials

Panel top screen
- Translucent plastic

Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen read whiter and more opaque than other translucent materials.

Support brackets
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7230 Basalt
- 7241 Arctic White

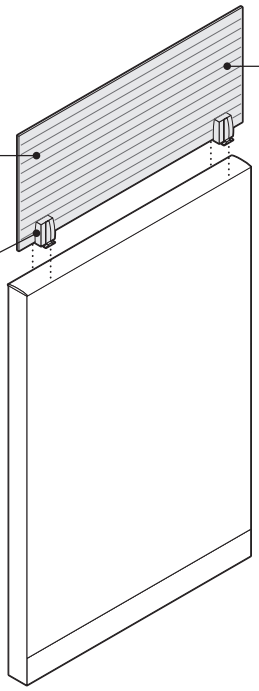
Application Topics

Support brackets must always be used with translucent screen included with this package. Other screen materials cannot be used with these brackets.

12"H Panel Top Screens

For Use on Panels with Oval Trim

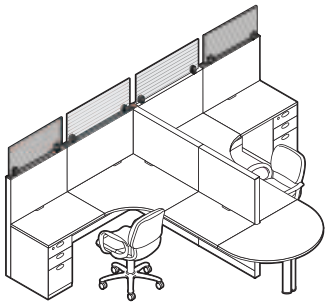
Panel top screen can be field-installed over a painted oval panel top cap to provide extra visual privacy.
▶ Specifying, page 428



Translucent screen has internal ribbed design. External screen surface is flat.

Panel top screen allows the user to control privacy by adding or removing the translucent screen and support brackets.

Support brackets provide stability and mount to oval panel top cap. Brackets must always be used with translucent screen.



Actual Dimensions

Depth (screen)	5/16"
Width (screen)	27½", 33½", 39½", and 45½"
Height (screen)	12"

Product Details

Panel top screens are available in 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W dimensions to correspond with most panel widths.

Panel top screen cannot be mounted on wood top caps.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed or accessed in a panel top screen.

Surface Materials

Panel top screen
- Translucent plastic

Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen read whiter and more opaque than other translucent materials.

Support brackets
- 6623 Metallic plastic

Application Topics

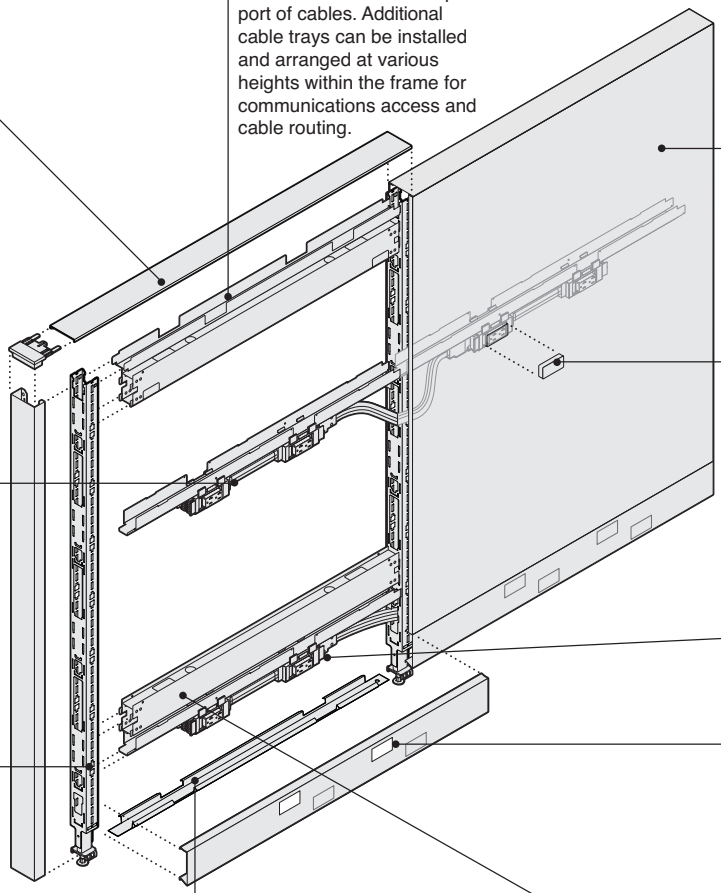
Support brackets must always be used with translucent screen included with this package. Other screen materials cannot be used with these brackets.

Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Panel packages include two monolithic fabric skins and a horizontal frame package.
Tip: Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. Order the style of junction you need separately.
▶Specifying, page 430

Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps are available in two styles – square or oval. Change-of-height top caps to accommodate change-of-height cable routing are also available. Wood veneer top cap is available as an option on both square and oval trim. Omit top cap is available as an option on square trim only.



Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Power and communication can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

Power can be field-installed every 12" vertically using powerkits.

Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶Page 164

Junctions, ordered separately, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connector brackets are also available.

Base cover has knockouts to accommodate power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unwanted knockouts is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location to provide structural stability for the panels.

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.

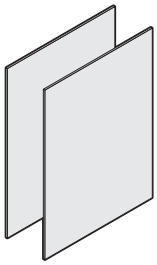
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	$17\frac{51}{64}$"; $23\frac{51}{64}$"; $29\frac{51}{64}$"; $35\frac{51}{64}$"; $41\frac{51}{64}$"; $47\frac{51}{64}$"; $59\frac{51}{64}$"; and $71\frac{51}{64}$"
Height	$41\frac{3}{4}$"; $47\frac{15}{16}$"; $54\frac{1}{8}$"; and $66\frac{7}{16}$"

Order panel packages to create common panel configurations quickly and easily.

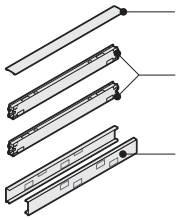
1. **Specify a panel package** of the width and height you need and with either square or oval top caps.

Package includes . . .



Fabric skins for both sides of panel

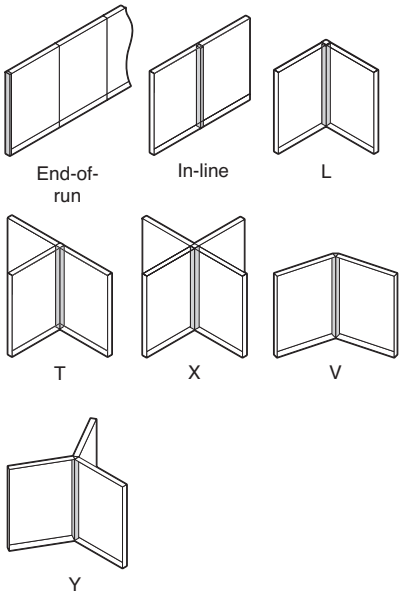
Two skins



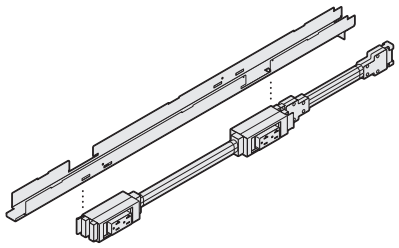
Horizontal frame package

Note: Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

2. **Order vertical junctions** to complete panel packages and to join panels in in-line, L, T, V, X, and Y configurations and to terminate an end-of-run. Junctions are available with either square or oval trim and are always ordered separately.



3. **Specify powerkits where you will need power.** You can specify a powerkit as an option on the panel package, or you can order powerkits separately.



Understanding Shared Components

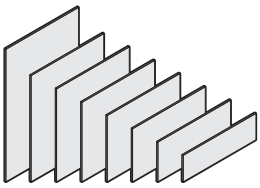
Statement of Line 102

Product Details

- Fabric Covered Panel Skins 107
- Steel Panel Skins 108
- Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins 109
- Markerboard Skins 110
- Slatwall Skins 112
- Laminate Skins 114
- Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets 115
- Technology Skins and Covers 116
- Glass Windows 118
- Sliding Panel Doors 120
- Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams 122
- Panel Foot 124

Stability Guidelines 126

Statement of Line

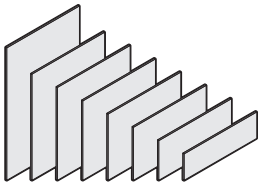


Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 436

Performance Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Panel Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
30"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
36"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
42"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
48"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
60"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•

F = To the floor sizes

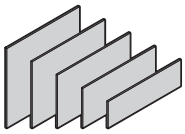


Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 436

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Panel Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
30"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
36"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
42"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
48"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
60"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•

F = To the floor sizes



Note: 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H steel skins are available with ribbed and perforated steel option.

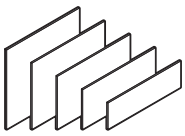
Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 440

Steel Panel Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
30"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
36"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**

F = To the floor sizes

Tip: Ribbed and perforated steel option not available on to the floor size skins.

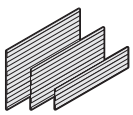


Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Page 443

Markerboard Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
30"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
36"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**

F = To the floor sizes

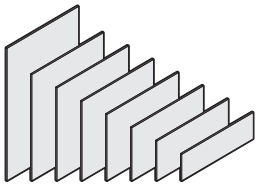


Understanding
▶ Page 112
Specifying
▶ Page 445

Slatwall Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line, continued

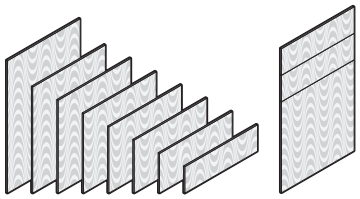


Understanding
▶ Page 114
Specifying
▶ Page 446

Laminate Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
30"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
36"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
42"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
48"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
60"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**

F = To the floor sizes



Understanding
▶ Page 115
Specifying
▶ Page 448

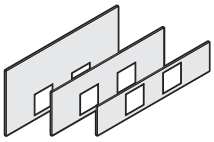
Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
30"H	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**	•**F**
36"H	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**
42"H	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**
48"H	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**
60"H	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**	•**SF**

S = Wood skin sets, page 452.

F = To the floor sizes

Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.



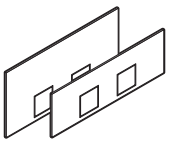
Note: 12”H and 18”H technology skins are available with ribbed steel.

Note: Technology skins are available with fabric-covered option.

Understanding
▶ Page 116
Specifying
▶ Page 460

Steel Technology Skins

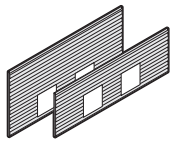
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
6"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 116
Specifying
▶ Page 463

Markerboard Technology Skins

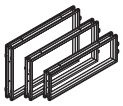
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
12"	•	•	•	•	•
18"	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 116
Specifying
▶ Page 462

Slatwall Technology Skins

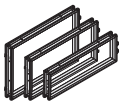
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
12"	•	•	•	•	•
18"	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 466

Glass Windows—Single Pane and Single Pane Kits for use with Custom Glass

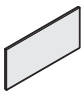
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 466

Glass Windows—Double Pane

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				

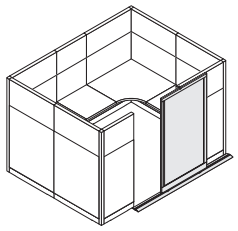


Specifying
▶ Page 470

Tackboard for Use with Wall Channels

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 471

Sliding Panel Door

	36"W	42"W
66"H	•	•
78"H	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 473

Fence Connectors

	32½"H
2"D	•



Understanding
▶ Page 123
Specifying
▶ Page 473

Fence Vertical Post Tube

	16"H



X-Post

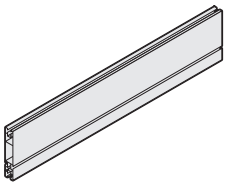


Y-Post

Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 474

Posts

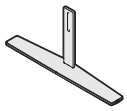
	33"H
4"D	●



Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 475

Beams

	8½"H
3'4"W	●
4'W	●
5'W	●
6'W	●
7'W	●
8'W	●
9'W	●
10'W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 124
Specifying
▶ Page 476

Panel Foot

	21"L

Fabric Covered Panel Skins

Performance Tackable Acoustical Fabric Covered Skins and Tackable Acoustical Fabric Covered Skins

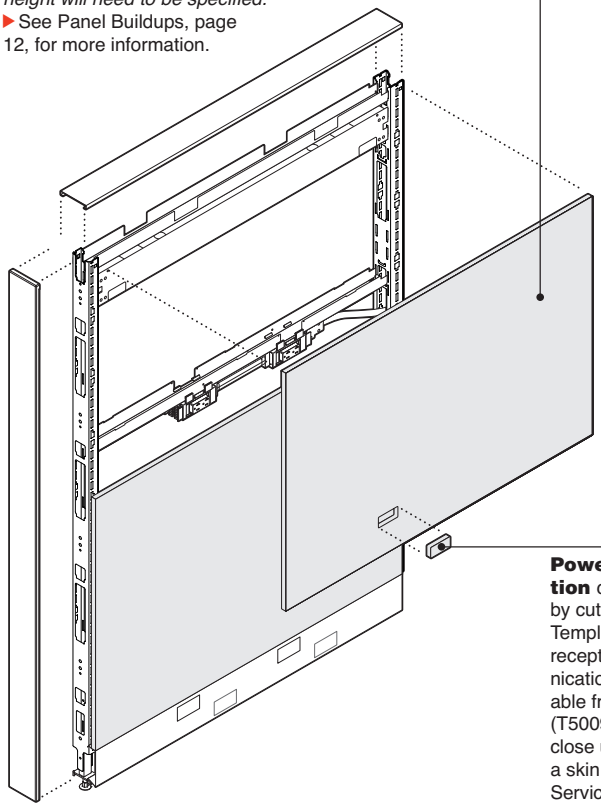
Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins and tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins finish the appearance of a panel. Skin combinations can vary to accommodate a variety of appearances and functions of the workspace.

Note: A sound-blocking barrier is added to the back side of the performance tackable acoustical skins.

▶ Specifying, page 436

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48". When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.

▶ See Panel Buildups, page 12, for more information.



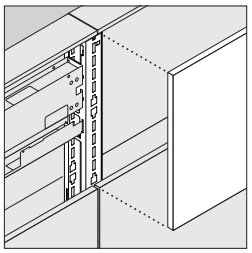
Fabric skins can be removed and repositioned.

Power and communication can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

Actual Dimensions

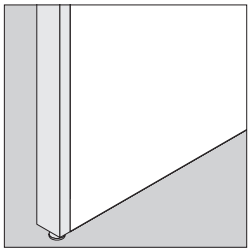
Width	$17\frac{53}{64}$", $23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", $47\frac{53}{64}$", $59\frac{53}{64}$", and $71\frac{53}{64}$"
Height Standard Size	$12\frac{23}{64}$", $18\frac{7}{16}$", $24\frac{3}{4}$", $30\frac{13}{16}$", $37\frac{5}{64}$", $43\frac{1}{4}$", $49\frac{7}{16}$", and $61\frac{13}{16}$"
Height To the Floor Size	$28\frac{33}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", $40\frac{7}{8}$", 42", $47\frac{1}{16}$", $53\frac{15}{64}$", and $65\frac{19}{32}$"

Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

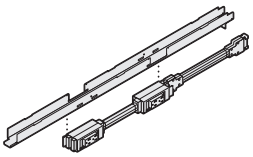
Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights. Standard height skins are not dedicated to a specific location.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.

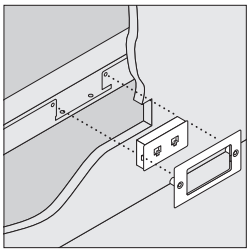
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

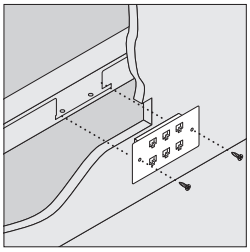


Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to panel widths.

Face plate is used to surround receptacle when field-cutting fabric skins.



Face plate, ordered separately, is used to surround modular furniture size communication outlet when field-cutting fabric skins.



NEMA-size communication outlets can be installed on the face of a panel skin without using a face plate, but just the screws. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. NEMA-size communication outlets cannot be used in the base.

Surface Materials

Skins

- Fabric

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.

Exceptions to this include:

- 72" wide standard and to the floor skins can only accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction.
- 60" high to the floor skins can only accommodate fabric in the vertical direction.
- 48" high to the floor skins only accommodate fabric in the vertical direction.

▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 717, for more information.

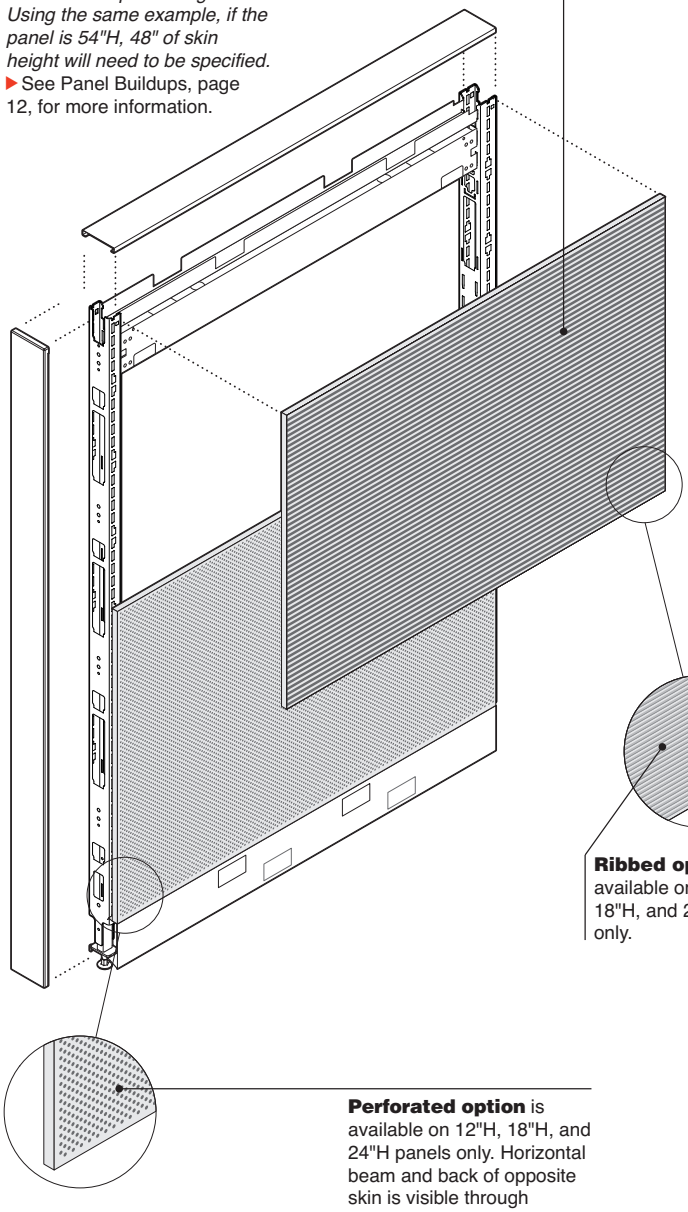
Application Topics

Panel buildups

▶ Page 12

Steel Panel Skins

Steel panel skins finish the appearance of a panel. Skin combinations can vary to accommodate a variety of appearances and functions of the workspace.
▶Specifying, page 440
Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48". When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.
▶See Panel Buildups, page 12, for more information.

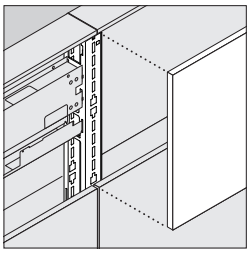


Steel skins can be removed and repositioned.

Ribbed option is available on 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H panels only.

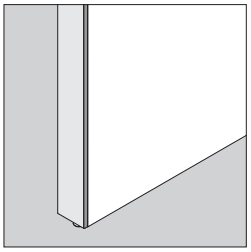
Perforated option is available on 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H panels only. Horizontal beam and back of opposite skin is visible through perforated skin.

Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights. Standard height skins are not dedicated to a specific location.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in steel skins.

Surface Materials

Skins
- Painted steel
- Ribbed steel (option)
- Perforated steel (option)

Application Topics

Panel buildups
▶Page 12

Horizontal connecting bars will be visible when perforated skins are used on the panel.

When specifying the perforated option, order perforated skins for both sides of the panel to maximize the visual aesthetic.

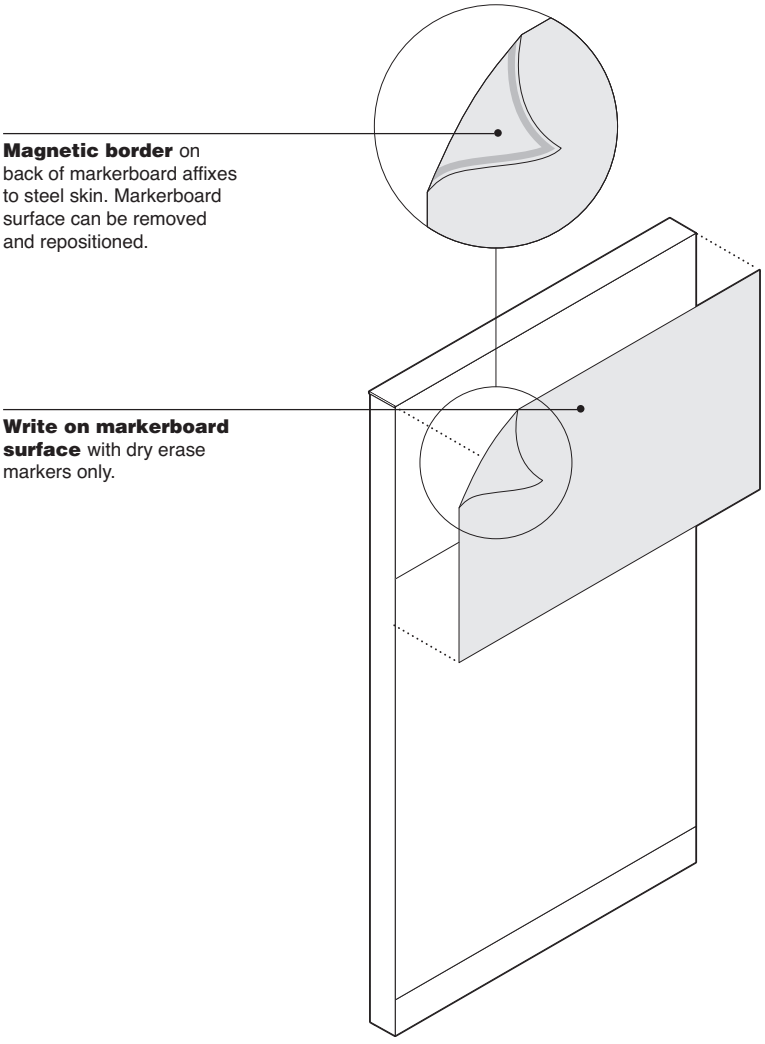
Perforated skins cannot be used in installation with steel or ribbed steel skins made prior to July 10, 2000.

Actual Dimensions

Width	17 53/64", 23 53/64", 29 53/64", 35 53/64", 41 53/64", 47 53/64", 59 53/64", and 71 53/64"
Height	12 9/32", 18 7/16", 24 41/64", 30 13/16", and 37"
Height To the Floor Size	28 29/64", 34 5/8", and 40 13/16"

Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins

Markerboard surface adheres to steel skins to provide a writing surface for dry erase markers.
▶ Specifying, page 442



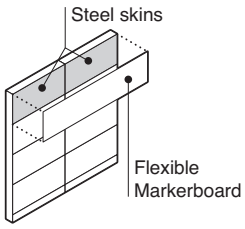
Magnetic border on back of markerboard affixes to steel skin. Markerboard surface can be removed and repositioned.

Write on markerboard surface with dry erase markers only.

Actual Dimensions

Width	23 45/64", 29 45/64", 35 45/64", 41 45/64", and 47 45/64"
Height	12 5/32", 24 1/2", and 36 7/8",

Product Details



Markerboard surface can span multiple skins.

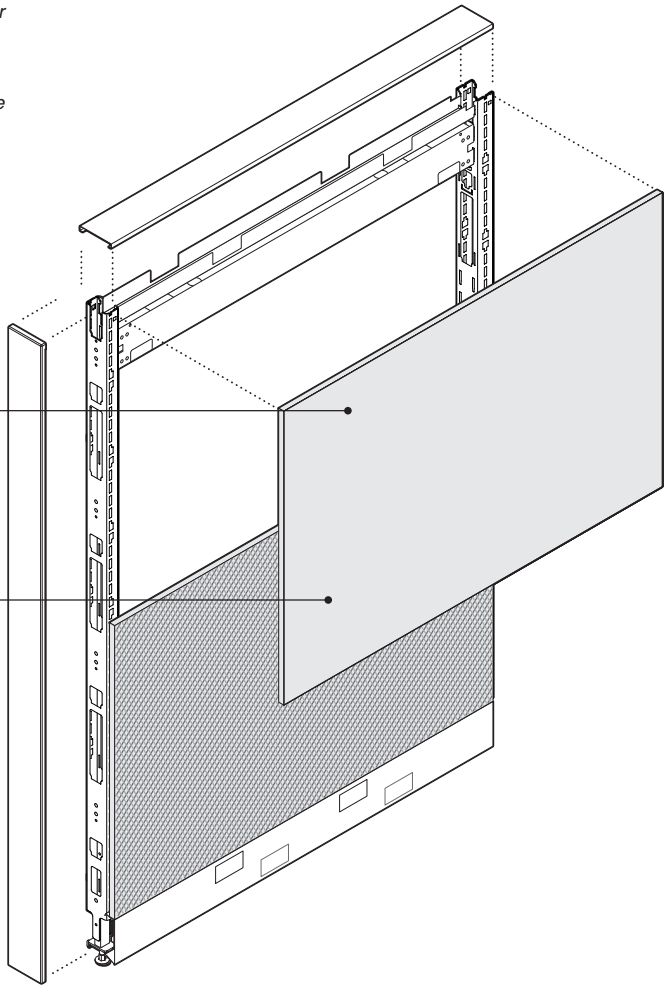
Not for use on steel panels with the ribbed surface.

Surface Materials

Markerboard
- White only

Markerboard Skins

Markerboard skins finish the appearance of a panel and provide a writing surface for dry erase markers.
When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.
▶ Specifying, page 443



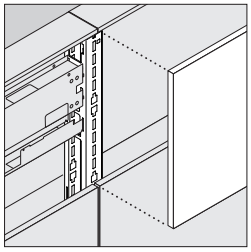
Markerboard skins can be removed and repositioned. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Skin is steel construction and can accept magnets to display and share information.

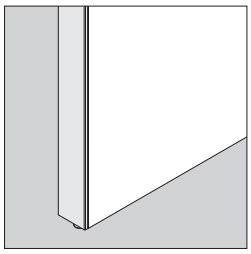
Actual Dimensions

Width	$17\frac{53}{64}$", $23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", $47\frac{53}{64}$", $59\frac{53}{64}$", and $71\frac{53}{64}$"
Height	$12\frac{9}{32}$", $18\frac{7}{16}$", $24\frac{41}{64}$", $30\frac{13}{16}$", and 37"
Height To the Floor Size	$28\frac{29}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", and $40\frac{13}{16}$"

Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in markerboard skins.

Surface Materials

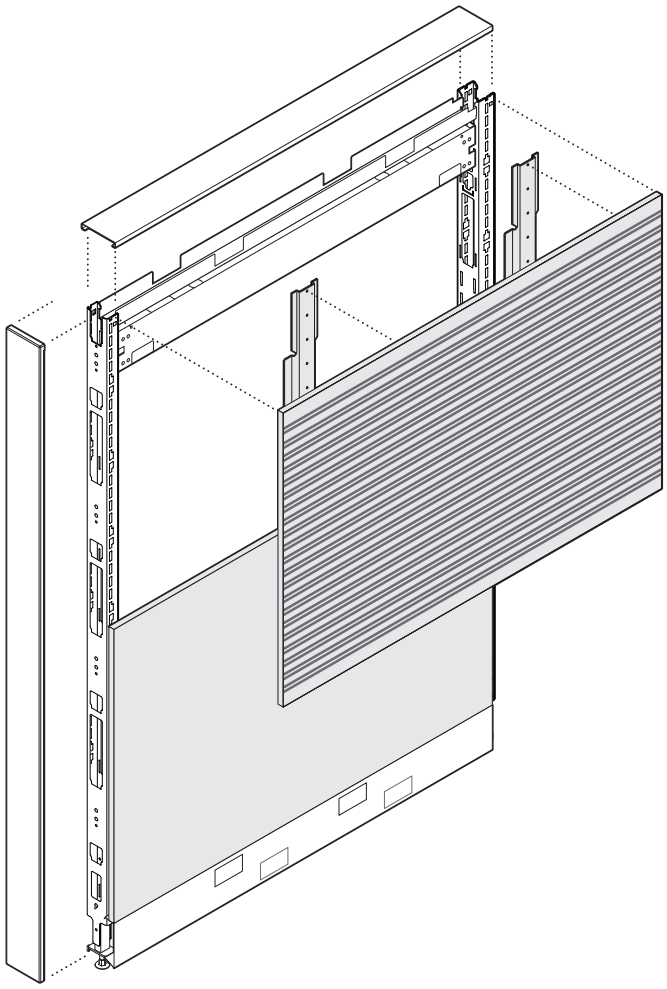
Markerboard skin
- White only

Application Topics

Panel buildups
▶ Page 12

Slatwall Skins

Slatwall skins have horizontal channels that support Details Worktools and accessories on 1" increments. Maximum load on skin is 80 pounds.
▶ Specifying, page 445



Actual Dimensions

Width	23 13/16", 29 13/16", 35 13/16", 41 13/16", and 47 13/16"
Height	12 5/16", 18 1/2", and 24 11/16"

Product Details

Slatwall skins can be removed and repositioned. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Wiring & Cabling

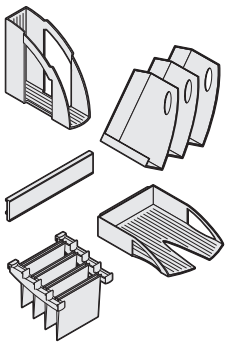
Power and cables cannot be accessed in a slatwall skin.

Back-to-back slatwall skins cannot be installed at the top of a panel when using a ceiling access lay-in utility package.

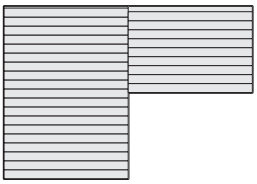
Surface Materials

- Paint

Application Topics



Details accessories are available for use on slatwall skins.
▶For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.



Slatwall channels will not align when the top of a 12"H slatwall skin is adjacent to the top of an 18"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

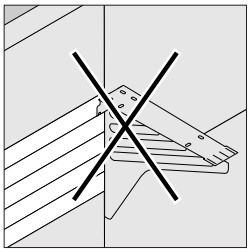


Slatwall channels will align when the bottom of a 12"H slatwall skin is adjacent to the bottom of an 18"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

Binder bin or shelf can be hung in front of a slatwall skin. If two bins on shelves are hung side by side in front of slatwall skins, the top hook must use either the third or fourth full slot down from the top. The first and second full slots from the top will not accept side-by-side shelves.

c:scape mid storage cannot be placed in front of a slatwall skin.

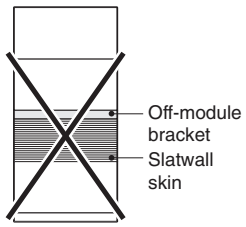
Binder bin or shelf can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent inline panel.

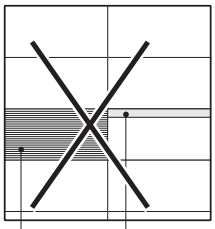


Slatwall skins cannot be hung next to a cantilever or on module end panel.

Slatwall skins cannot span a stacked joint.

Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.



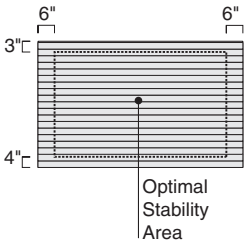


Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot be used in front of or on the adjacent panel at the same elevation as a 12"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

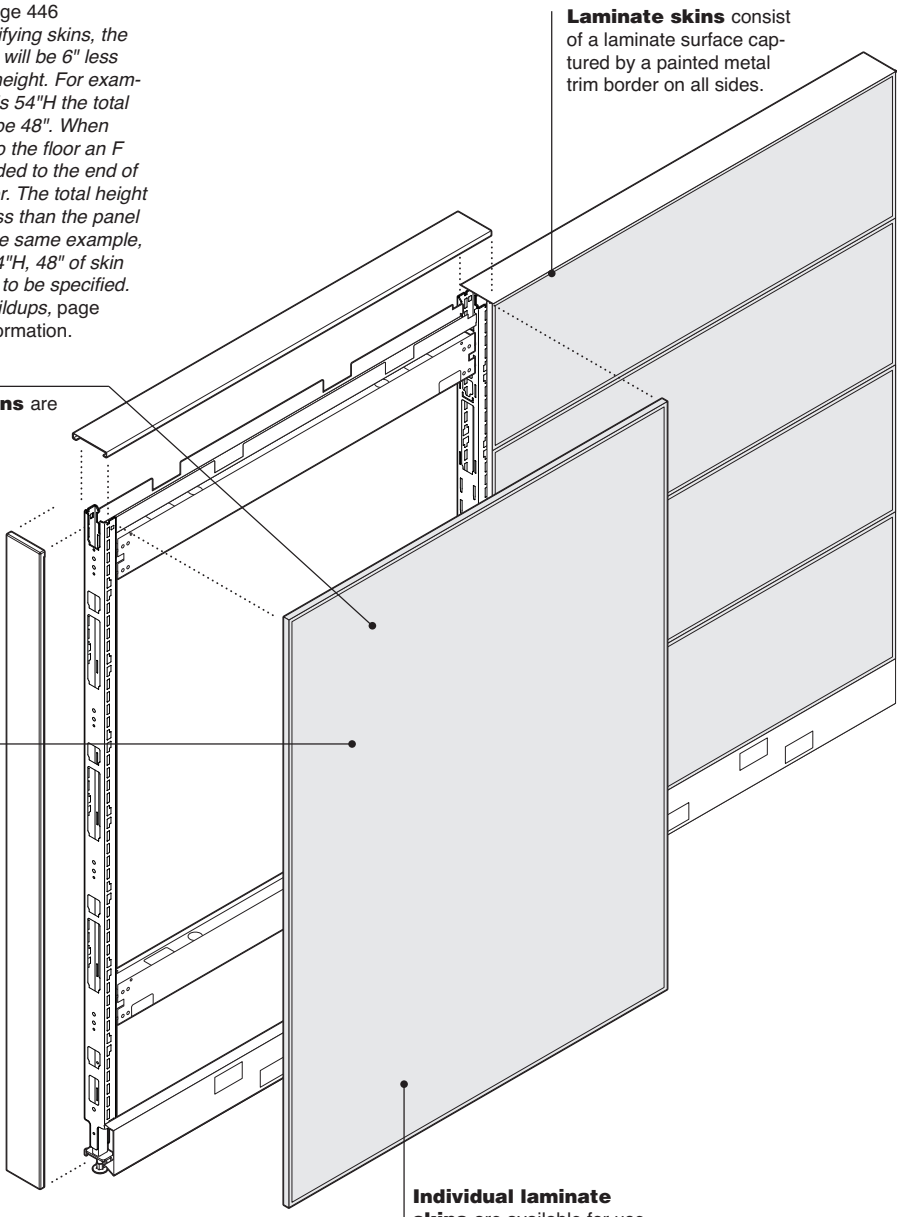
One Details single or dual monitor arm can be mounted on 12"H slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.

Up to two Details single monitor arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:



Laminate Skins

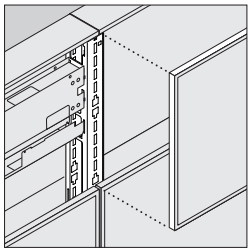
Laminate skins attach to frames to finish the appearance of a panel and can be used in combination with any other skin type.
▶ Specifying, page 446
Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48". When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.
▶ See *Panel Buildups,* page 12, for more information.



Actual Dimensions

Width	$23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", and $47\frac{53}{64}$"
Height Standard size	$12\frac{7}{32}$", $18\frac{3}{8}$", $24\frac{37}{64}$", $30\frac{3}{4}$", $36\frac{15}{16}$", $43\frac{1}{8}$", $49\frac{19}{64}$", and $61\frac{21}{32}$"
Height To the floor size	$28\frac{27}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", $40\frac{25}{32}$", 47", $53\frac{9}{64}$", and $65\frac{1}{2}$"

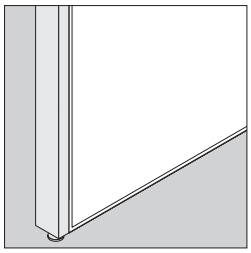
Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights.

Standard heights are not dedicated to a specific location.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in laminate skins.

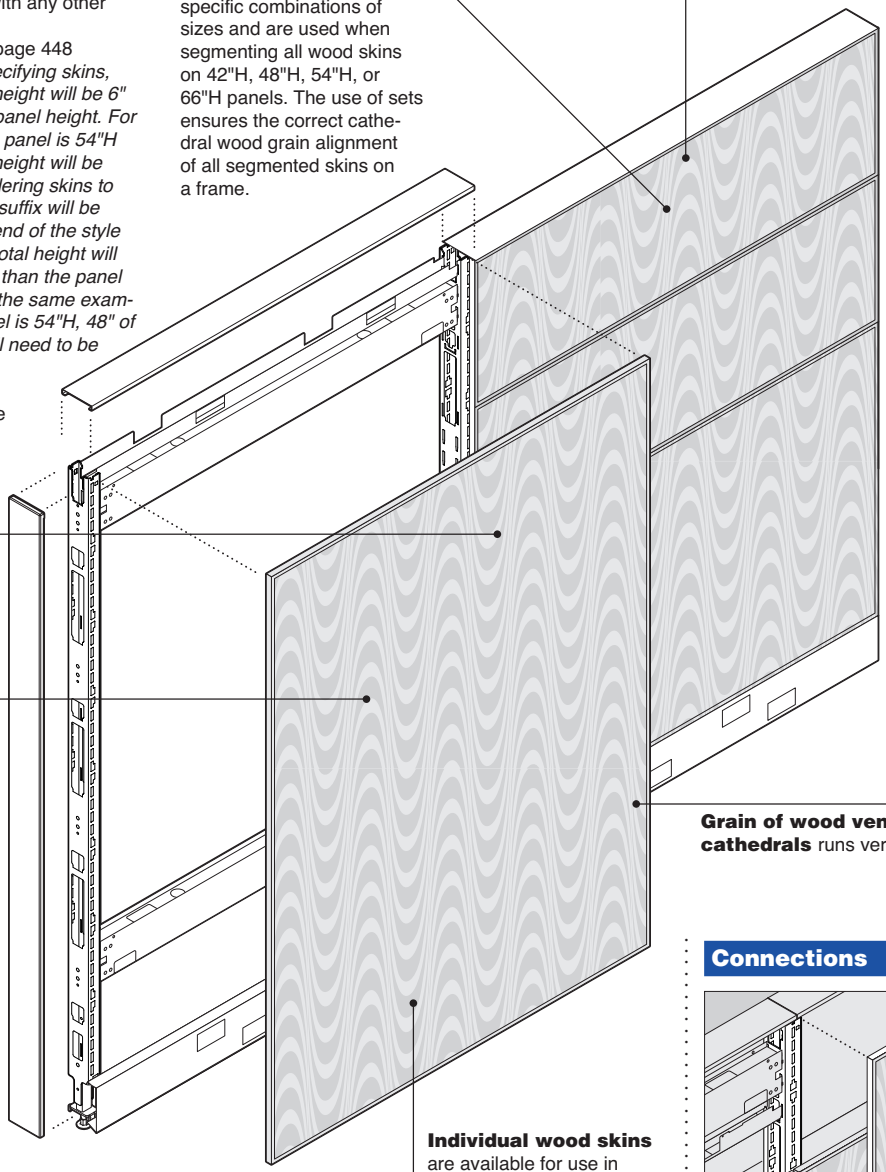
Surface Materials

Laminate skins
- Laminate (standard)
- Open Line laminate (option)

Trim
- Paint

Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets

Wood skins and wood skin sets attach to frames to finish the appearance of a panel and can be used in combination with any other skin type.
▶ Specifying, page 448
Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48". When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.
▶ See *Panel Buildups*, page 12, for more information.



Wood skin sets contain specific combinations of sizes and are used when segmenting all wood skins on 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H panels. The use of sets ensures the correct cathedral wood grain alignment of all segmented skins on a frame.

Wood skins consist of a wood veneer surface captured by a painted metal trim border on all sides.

Wood skins are non-tackable.

Skins can be removed and repositioned.

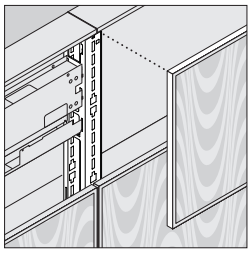
Grain of wood veneer cathedrals runs vertically.

Individual wood skins are available for use in monolithic applications or in combination with other types of skins on the same frame.

Actual Dimensions

Width	$23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", and $47\frac{53}{64}$"
Height Standard size	$12\frac{7}{32}$", $18\frac{3}{8}$", $24\frac{37}{64}$", $30\frac{3}{4}$", $36\frac{15}{16}$", $43\frac{1}{8}$", $49\frac{19}{64}$", and $61\frac{21}{32}$"
Height To the floor	$28\frac{27}{64}$", $34\frac{5}{8}$", $40\frac{25}{32}$", 47", $53\frac{9}{64}$", and $65\frac{1}{2}$"

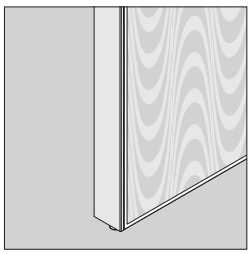
Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights.

Standard heights are not dedicated to a specific location.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in wood skins.

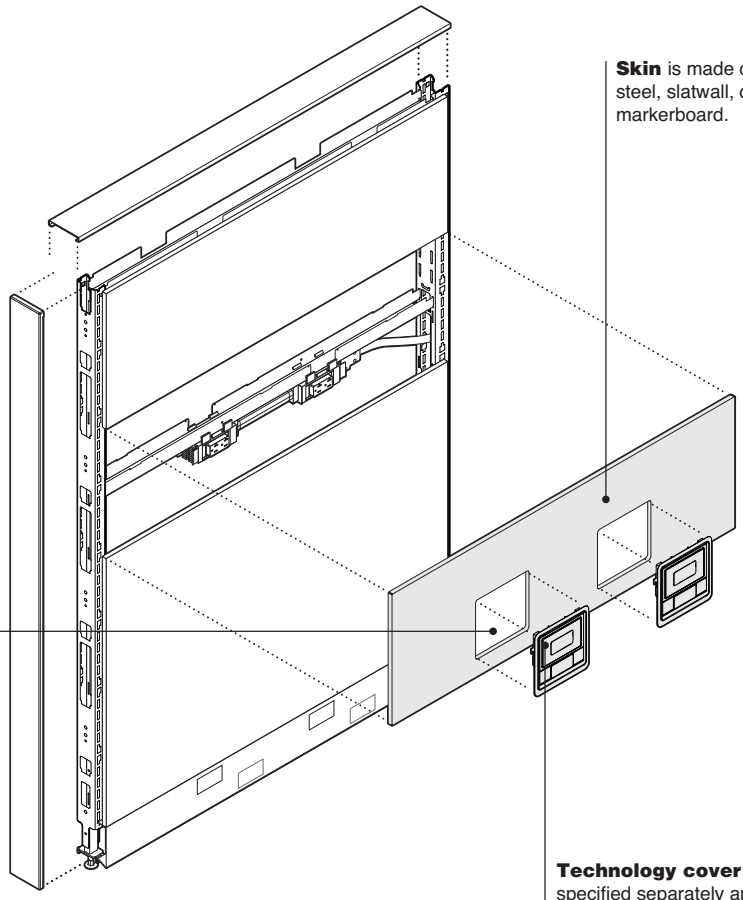
Surface Materials

Wood skins and wood skin sets
- Natural wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

Trim
- Paint

Technology Skins and Covers

Technology skin provides easy access to power and cabling behind the skin.
▶ Specifying, page 460



Skin is made of steel, slatwall, or markerboard.

Cutout is positioned at receptacle location.

Technology cover is specified separately and can accommodate a receptacle and a NEMA or DECORA communication port.

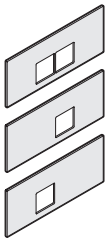
Actual Dimensions

Width	$23\frac{53}{64}$", $29\frac{53}{64}$", $35\frac{53}{64}$", $41\frac{53}{64}$", $47\frac{53}{64}$", $59\frac{53}{64}$", and $71\frac{53}{64}$"
Height	$6\frac{1}{8}$", $12\frac{9}{32}$", and $18\frac{7}{16}$"
Thickness	$\frac{13}{32}$"

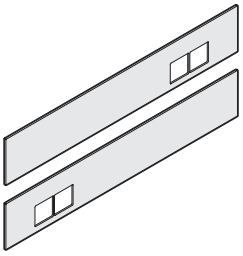
Product Details

Technology skins are available in 24" to 72" widths to match standard panel widths.

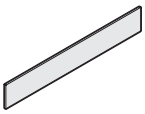
Technology skins are available in steel, ribbed steel, fabric over steel, slatwall, or markerboard. Not all materials are available on all skin heights or widths.



Technology skins 30" or under are available with all cutouts or with only right- or left-hand cutouts.



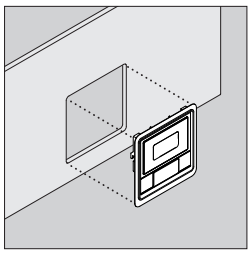
60"W and 72"W skins will have double cutouts and can be optioned to have them on both sides, right hand only or left hand only.



6"H technology skin has an option to omit all cutouts.

Slatwall technology skins include a painted trim for each cutout that is used behind the technology cover. It is painted to match the skin.

Slatwall technology skins must follow the same vertical placement rules as slatwall skins.
▶ See page 112 for Vertical Placement Rules.



Technology cover accommodates both power only and power communication. Technology cover includes all necessary adapters and fillers needed for both applications. When expressing communication only, receptacle covers are available through Service Parts (891700204MP).

Connections

Skin attaches to junctions with the same clip used on all Answer skins.

Technology covers snap on to the powerkit after receptacle is installed.

Wiring & Cabling

Standard modular powerkits must be used with technology skins and covers. They cannot be used with hardwire kits.

Top opening of cover accommodates a NEMA or modular communication port and have been designed around ANSI/TIA-569-C standards for furniture mounted communication faceplates that snap into furniture openings or knockouts. Communication ports can never be back-to-back. Cover also includes a filler if no communication is being used.

Receptacle cover is available through Service Parts (891700204MP) to cover the receptacle opening if no receptacle is specified.

Surface Materials

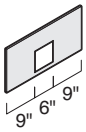
Technology skins–6"H
- Painted steel
- Fabric covered steel (option)

Technology skins–12"H and 18"H
- Painted steel
- Ribbed steel (option)
- Fabric covered steel (option)
- Slatwall–painted
- Markerboard

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.
▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 717, for more information.

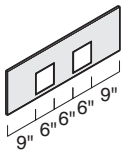
Technology covers
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Application Topics

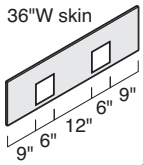


24"W skin

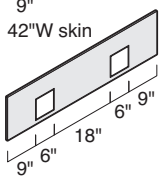
24"W technology skins have one cutout. Communication ports cannot be supported back to back, so in this skin width, communication can only be accommodated on one side of the panel at the same elevation.



36"W skin

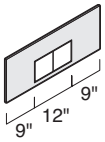


42"W skin

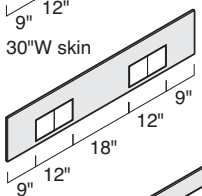


48"W skin

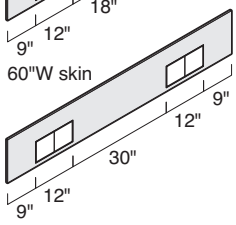
All 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W technology skins have one or two cutouts. The right-hand cutout can accommodate power only or power and communication. Left-hand cutout can only accommodate the power.



30"W skin



60"W skin

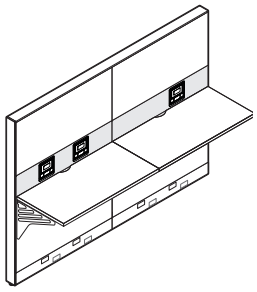


72"W skin

All 30"W, 60"W, and 72"W technology skins have one or two cutouts. For each double cutout the right-hand opening can accommodate power only or power and communication. Left-hand cutout can only accommodate the power.

Number of technology covers specified must match the number of cutouts in a skin.

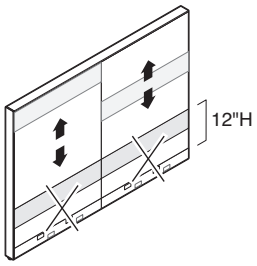
If using powerkits shipped prior to April 2000 in an existing application, power and communication cover must be placed on the left-hand side of the technology skin.



6"H technology skin can only be used in the position just above the worksurface. The skin includes powerkit brackets to be used to reposition the powerkit location on the junction.

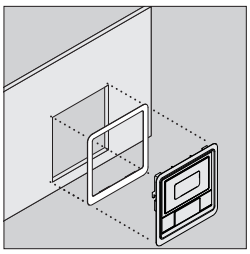
When using a 6" technology skin on one side of the panel (only used at worksurface height) a 12" or 18" technology skin cannot be used on the opposite side of the panel at the same location as the 6"H skin.

6"H technology skins cannot be used on a 30" high panel.



6"H technology skins with no cutouts can be used in any 6" position on the panel with the exception of the bottom 12" of the panel.

Slatwall technology skins must follow applicable slatwall skin vertical placement rules.
▶See page 112 for rules.



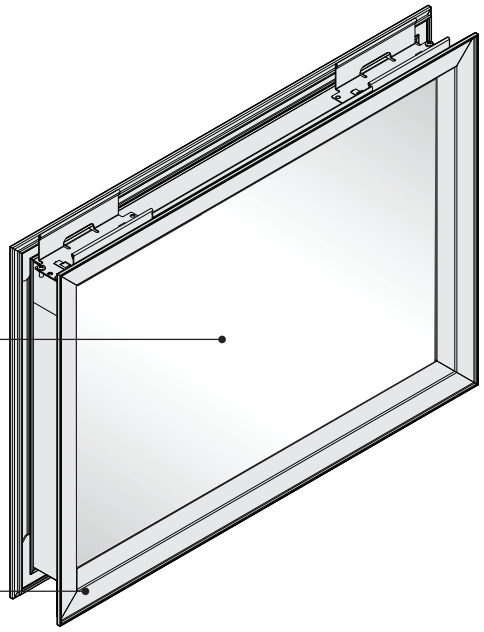
Technology skin cover fillers are available to allow technology skin cover to work with technology skins manufactured before October 10, 2011. Fillers are available for single or double cutouts and are painted.

Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall technology skin.

One Details single monitor arm can be mounted on a 12"H or 18"H slatwall technology skin with a single cutout. The skin must have an installed brace package.

Glass Windows

Glass windows provide a visual space definition, yet allow light to pass through the workstation. They are available in single pane or double pane. Also available is a single pane kit that ships without glass and is used with custom glass, ordered separately.
▶Specifying, page 466



Safety glass is provided, unless custom glass window kit is ordered.

Metal frame is painted and fully assembled.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 7/8" (single pane) and 3 11/64" (double pane)
Width	23 51/64", 29 51/64", 35 51/64", 41 51/64", 47 51/64", 59 51/64", 71 51/64", 77 51/64", 83 51/64", 89 51/64", and 95 51/64"
Height	12 9/32", 18 7/16", and 24 41/64"

Product Details

Glass window is secured by brackets in the window frame.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed vertically or accessed in a glass window.

Top channel of a window used in the top position of a panel can accommodate lay-in cable routing beneath top cap.

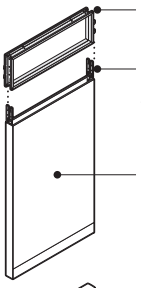
Surface Materials

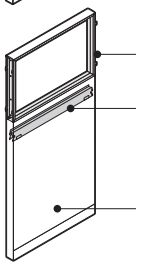
Frame
- Paint

Single-pane window
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

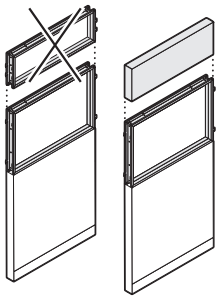
Double-pane window
- 6530 Frosted Glass

Application Topics

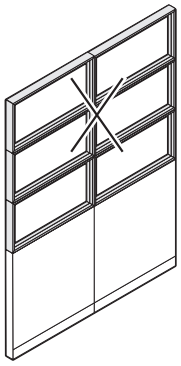




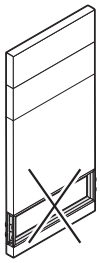
12"H, 18"H, and 24"H glass windows can be placed in the top position of a panel by either using stacking junctions, or by lowering the top horizontal connecting bar (24" maximum) in the base panel.
▶See *Stability Guidelines* for rules regarding stacking and glass windows, page 126.



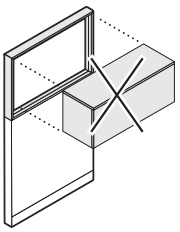
A 24"H glass window installed in the top of a base panel cannot accommodate any windows stacked on top. Tackable acoustical skins and steel skins can be stacked.



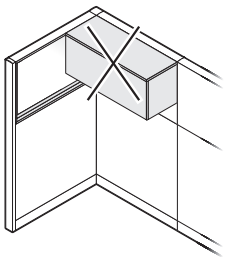
No more than two windows may be stacked on top of each other.



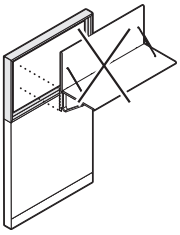
Glass window cannot be used at the base of a panel.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

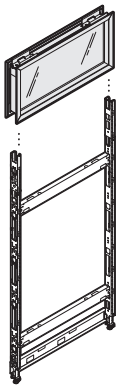


Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

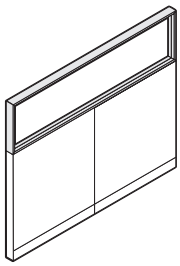


Open design upmount bin and shelf bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Sliding panel door cannot be used when a double-pane window is used in the host panel.

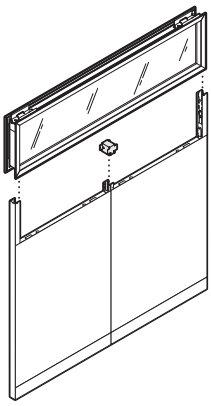


When installing windows, you must consider ceiling height. Windows slide into junctions from the top and require clearance above the panel.

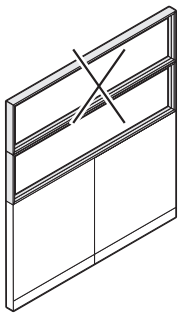


A single glass window can span over two or more in-line panels.

Spanning windows should be used in the top position only.

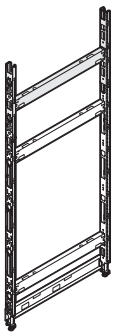


Spanning window in-line support must be specified separately when spanning windows. One support is used at each in-line junction to provide a light seal and help support the window.



Spanning windows of any width cannot be stacked on top of each other.

When a spanning window is used, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use on the window.



When double stacking junctions, at least one of the stacking junctions must be connected with a horizontal beam.

When ordering a 78"W or wider single pane window kit to be used with steel or fabric skins located directly below it, two clips (T521328SR) should be ordered and installed.

Field-Installed, Single-Pane Custom Glass Kits will accommodate 4 mm – 6 mm glass

Frame Size		Style Number	Height	Width	Maximum Thickness
12"H	24"W	TS71224SCW	9.760"	21.280"	0.245"
	30"W	TS71230SCW	9.760"	27.280"	0.245"
	36"W	TS71236SCW	9.760"	33.280"	0.245"
	42"W	TS71242SCW	9.760"	39.280"	0.245"
	48"W	TS71248SCW	9.760"	45.280"	0.245"
	60"W	TS71260SCW	9.760"	57.280"	0.245"
	72"W	TS71272SCW	9.760"	69.280"	0.245"
	78"W	TS71278SCW	9.760"	75.280"	0.245"
	84"W	TS71284SCW	9.760"	81.280"	0.245"
	90"W	TS71290SCW	9.760"	87.280"	0.245"
	96"W	TS71296SCW	9.760"	93.280"	0.245"
18"H	24"W	TS71824SCW	15.940"	21.280"	0.245"
	30"W	TS71830SCW	15.940"	27.280"	0.245"
	36"W	TS71836SCW	15.940"	33.280"	0.245"
	42"W	TS71842SCW	15.940"	39.280"	0.245"
	48"W	TS71848SCW	15.940"	45.280"	0.245"
	60"W	TS71860SCW	15.940"	57.280"	0.245"
	72"W	TS71872SCW	15.940"	69.280"	0.245"
	78"W	TS71878SCW	15.940"	75.280"	0.245"
	84"W	TS71884SCW	15.940"	81.280"	0.245"
	90"W	TS71890SCW	15.940"	87.280"	0.245"
	96"W	TS71896SCW	15.940"	93.280"	0.245"
24"H	24"W	TS72424SCW	22.120"	21.280"	0.245"
	30"W	TS72430SCW	22.120"	27.280"	0.245"
	36"W	TS72436SCW	22.120"	33.280"	0.245"
	42"W	TS72442SCW	22.120"	39.280"	0.245"
	48"W	TS72448SCW	22.120"	45.280"	0.245"
	60"W	TS72460SCW	22.120"	57.280"	0.245"
	72"W	TS72472SCW	22.120"	69.280"	0.245"
	78"W	TS72478SCW	22.120"	75.280"	0.245"
	84"W	TS72484SCW	22.120"	81.280"	0.245"
	90"W	TS72490SCW	22.120"	87.280"	0.245"
	96"W	TS72496SCW	22.120"	93.280"	0.245"

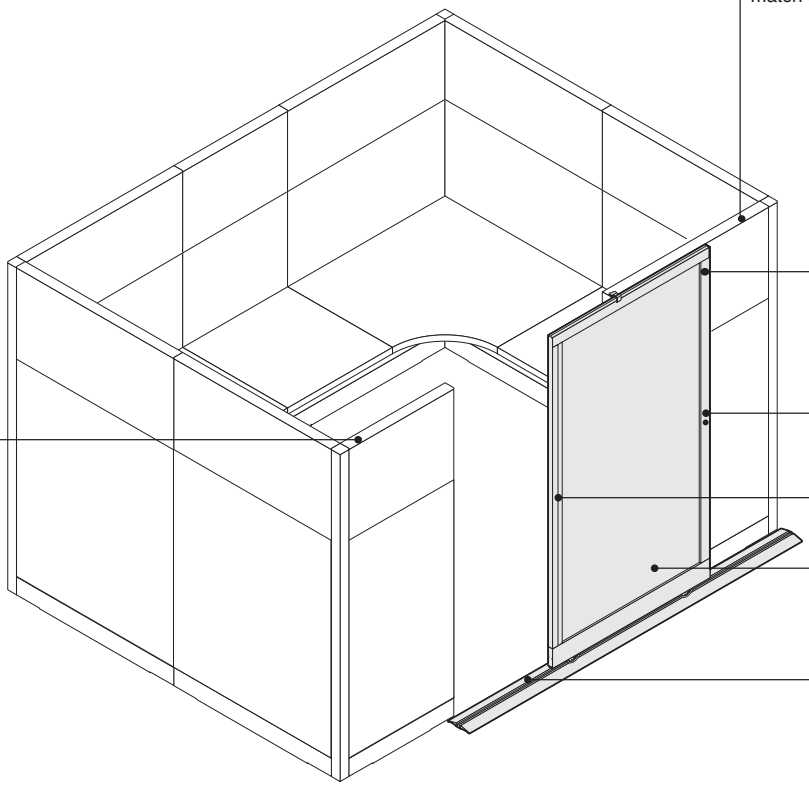
Sliding Panel Doors

Sliding door is handed and can be added to work-stations for additional privacy.
▶ Specifying, page 471

Door must be installed on the outside of the work station.

Door is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.



Host panel – height of the host panel must match the height of the door.

Sliding door frame and threshold are constructed from extruded aluminum and painted.

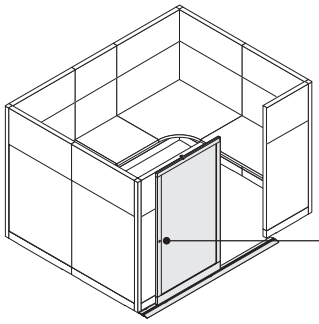
Lock mechanism is on the right-hand side for left-hand sliding door.

Door handle is integral and is ADA compliant.

Left-hand sliding door closes from right to left.

Receiving panel – height of receiving panel must match height of the door.

Door slides along threshold on wheels. Wheels have 1" adjustment for installation on uneven floors. Threshold is ADA compliant.



Right-hand sliding door closes from left to right.

Lock mechanism is on the left-hand side for right-hand sliding door.

Actual Dimensions

Door height	66" and 78"
Door width	36" and 42"
Door thickness	1¼"

Product Details

Sliding door is handed. Right-handed sliding door or left-handed sliding door must be specified.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Door insert is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Surface Materials

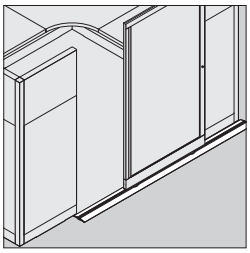
Frame and door track
- Paint

Door insert
- 6625 Translucent
- 6500 Clear glass
- 6541 White laminated

Application Topics

Sliding door is not free-standing. It must mount to panels.

Door is attached to the host panel only. Therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.
▶See Guidelines for Sliding Door Applied to Answer, page 141.



Door track is attached to both host panel and opposite panel.

Height of door must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door, if possible.

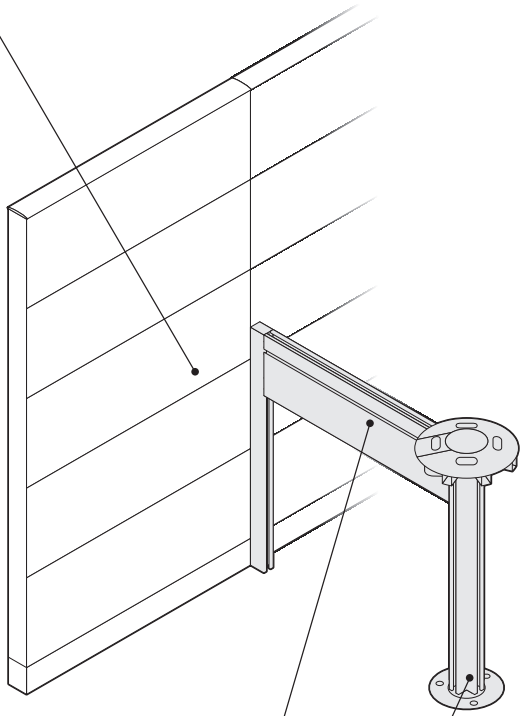
When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

Sliding panel door cannot attach to a host panel with a double-pane window.

Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams

Fence connectors attach Post and Beam perpendicular to Answer panels forming a fin wall support.
▶ Specifying, page 473

Connector engages in the vertical slot. The connector is handed to make this attachment on either the left- or right-hand side of the frame.
Tip: Left-hand fence connector pictured.



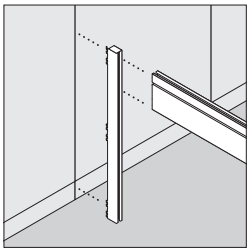
Minimum beam length is 4'. Maximum beam length is 10'.

Post attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

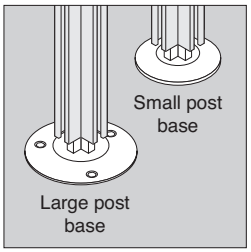
Actual Dimensions

	Fence Connectors	Posts	Beams
Depth	2"	4"	1 3/8"
Width	1 3/8"	4"	3'4", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10'
Height	32 1/2"	33"	8 1/2"
Leveling mechanism range	N.A.	3"	N.A.

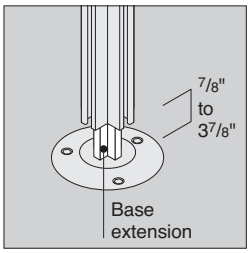
Product Details



Connector occupies vertical slots in the frame 32 1/2" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.



Large post base is 8 1/2" in diameter. Small post base is 4 1/2" in diameter.

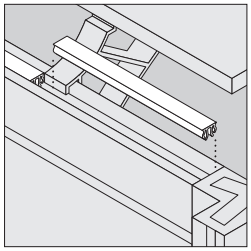


Leveling capability is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post). A height-adjustment jack is available through Service Parts (946800103SR) for leveling ease on large installations.

Post base shims, ordered separately, can be used under post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

Beams may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting.

When attaching screens to Post and Beam fence, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



Fence dust covers can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.

Connections

Fence connector is mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 1 1/4".

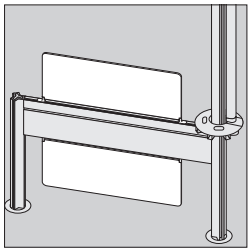
Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces is affected by this change in module.

Monolithic skins and lower segmented skins up to 32 1/2" measured from the bottom of the base trim, are trapped by the fence connector once installed on the panel frame. Base trim is not trapped.

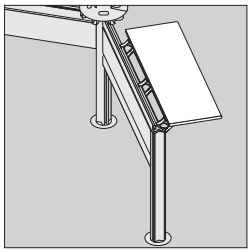
Cantilevers cannot occupy the same vertical slots as the fence connector bracket.

Fence connector cannot be used when panels are stacked and loaded with bins and shelves.

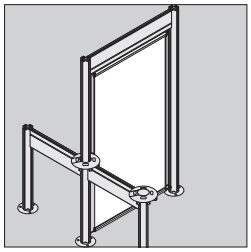
Fence connector cannot be placed between two slatwall skins.



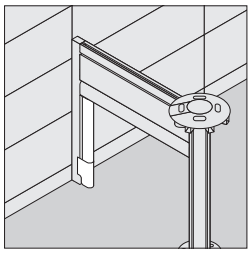
Screens can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.



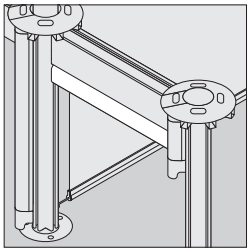
Shelves are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. The shelves are 35¼" high.



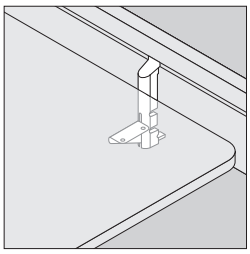
Infill is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to fence beam, or from fence beam to floor.



Vertical post tube is available to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed between panel and fence.



Horizontal fence tubes provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.



Tether brackets can be used to side support worksurfaces.

Use of tether brackets as side supports further reduces horizontal space available by 1½" each side and affects planning of mounted worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Fence connector

- 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum only

Post top cap

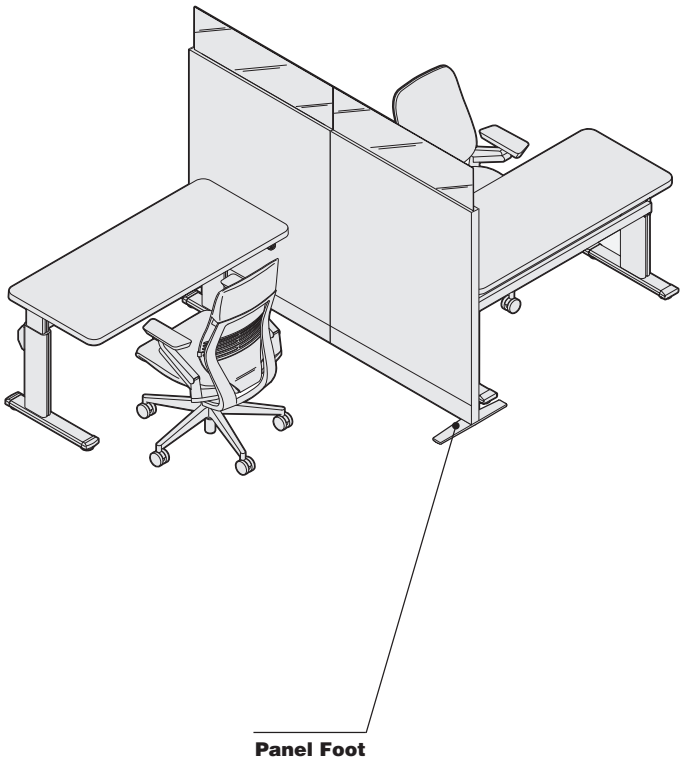
- 6694 Slate plastic only

Vertical post tube

- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Panel Foot

The panel foot supports a panel run freestanding without additional support from fin panels, tethered worksurfaces, or support legs.



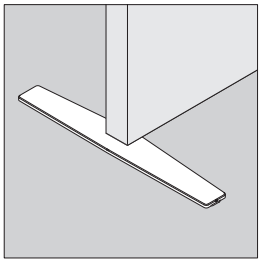
Actual Dimensions

Width	3¼"
Length	21"
Height	⅝"

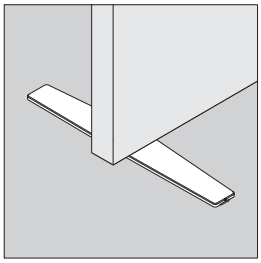
Product Details

Panel foot attaches to end-of-run and in-line junctions to support a freestanding panel run.

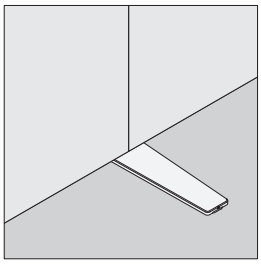
Vertical attachment post is offset on the panel foot and allows for a choice of proud or inset installation at the end-of-run by rotating the panel foot.



Panel foot positioned proud of the end of run accommodates Series 3, 5, 7, and Airtouch height adjustable tables. It is used parallel to the panel without overlapping table supports and panel feet.

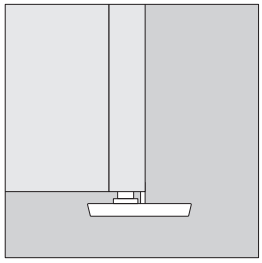


Panel foot positioned inset from the end-of-run provides a cleaner visual and accommodates Series 3, 5, 7, and Airtouch tables.

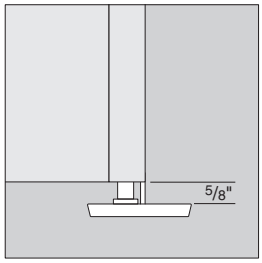


Panel foot will be centered on in-line junctions.

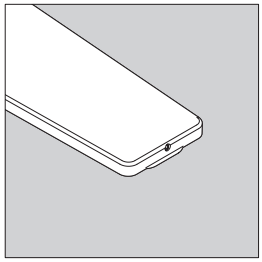
Panel foot only attaches to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Glide for use with panel foot is included in the hardware package and installs in the field to maintain standard panel height and minimize the gap between the panel and floor.



Standard glides can be used in conjunction with the panel foot but will result in a 5/8" larger gap between the bottom of the panel and the floor.



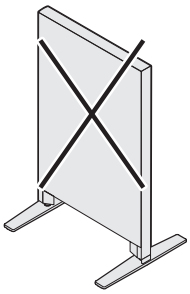
Set screws in the end of the foot provide 1/4" of micro adjustment.

Surface Materials

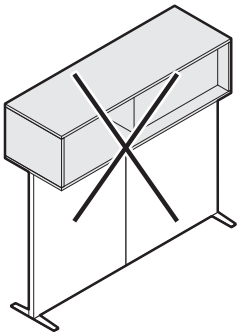
Foot

- Paint

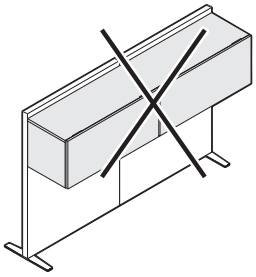
Application Topics



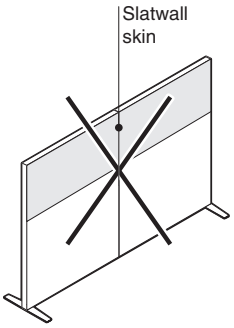
Open base trim cannot be used in conjunction with a panel foot.



Top cap mounted storage is not permitted on freestanding panel runs supported by panel feet.



Panel hung storage is not permitted on freestanding panel runs supported by feet.



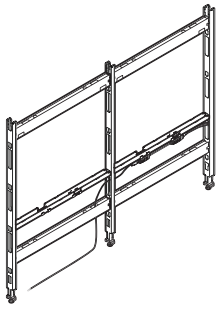
Slatwall skins are not allowed on freestanding panel runs supported by panel feet.

Wiring & Cabling

Panel foot blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The vertical attachment post covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.



Multipurpose infeed connects power from the building floor into a panel run supported by panel feet. Conduit can be run under the panel or through a knockout in the basetrim, and must be attached to the bottom horizontal beam with 24206001SR strain relief bracket from service parts.



San Francisco power infeed can be used if liquid tight conduit is required. Plan to have a long enough infeed to attach to a modular power kit in the panel adjacent to the entry panel.

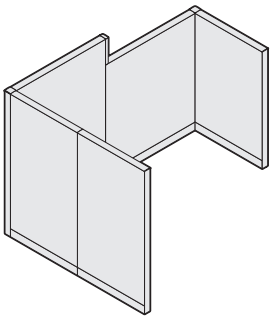
Power can be accessed in the third postion up from the base through field cut fabric skins or technology skins.

Stability Guidelines

Answer, when installed properly, is an exceptionally stable furniture system. That applies to workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture.

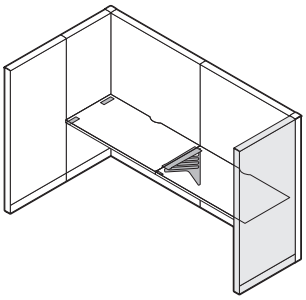
The following section on panel stability gives some guidelines to be used with common system furniture configurations. Guidelines are given to panels with and without components. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

When panel height exceeds six feet in seismic geographical areas rated at a 3 or 4, floor plans must be submitted to a certified structural engineering firm to assure the product application complies with applicable building codes. Steelcase is not responsible for consultation fees. Maximum allowable stacked panel height is 90".

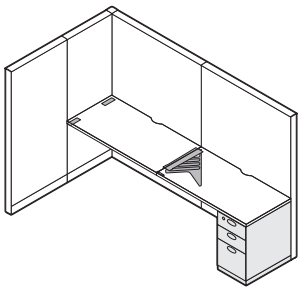


Change-of-height has no effect on these stability guidelines unless otherwise specified.

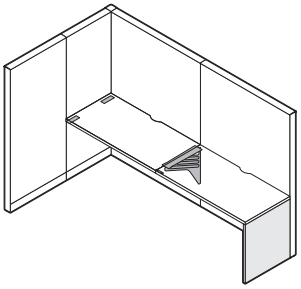
There are several ways to anchor the end of a panel run:



With a return panel.



With a pedestal, pedestal filler, or a lateral file with a storage-to-panel connector.



With an end panel.

Guidelines for Panel-Hung Components
▶ Page 127

Guidelines for "L" Configurations
▶ Page 128

Guidelines for "T" Configurations
▶ Page 128

Guidelines for Support Brackets—No Overheads
▶ Page 130

Guidelines for Support Brackets—Overheads
▶ Page 130

Guidelines for Support Brackets
▶ Page 132

Guidelines for "U" Configurations
▶ Page 132

Guidelines for "X" Configurations
▶ Page 133

Guidelines for "V" Configurations
▶ Page 134

Guidelines for "Y" Configurations
▶ Page 135

Guidelines for Bench Configurations
▶ Page 136

Guidelines for Post and Beam Fence
▶ Page 138

Guidelines for Wall-Start Junction Configurations
▶ Page 139

Guidelines for Answer Off-Module Bracket Configurations
▶ Page 140

Guidelines for Sliding Panel Door Applied to Answer
▶ Page 141

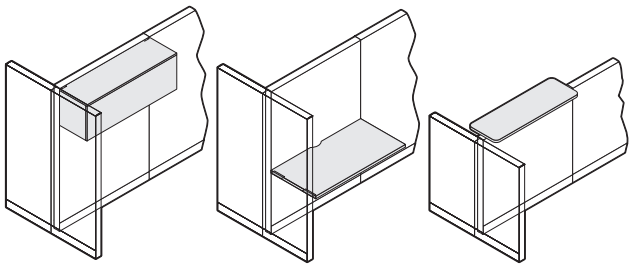
Guidelines for Freestanding Panels Supported by Panel Foot
▶ Page 142

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components

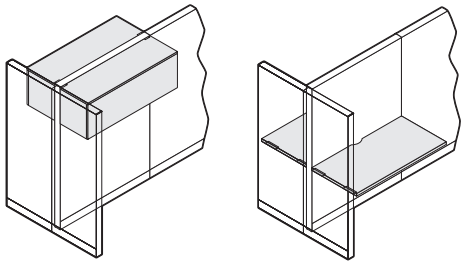
These guidelines treat shelves and bins as interchangeable.

- If bins or shelves are applied at an elevation higher than 66", a perpendicular panel of same height (or up to 24" lesser height) is required.
- Top of universal sliding door bin is not designed to support the weight of a seated person.
- When ganging bins or shelves, the use of a tie plate is required.

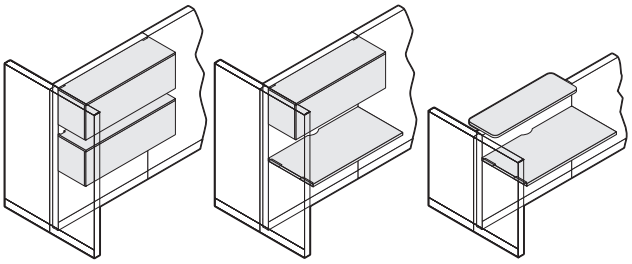
In all cases, up to two panel-hung components may be used per panel, per side. These are some common applications:



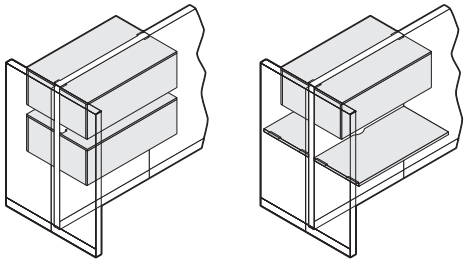
Hanging one component on one side.



Hanging one component on each side.

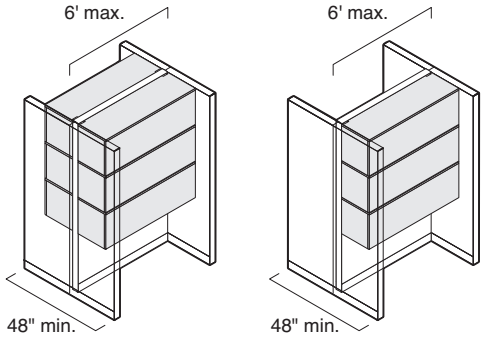


Hanging two components on one side.

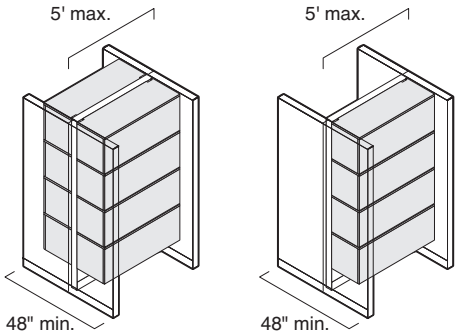


Hanging two components on each side.

When 24"W return panels are placed adjacent to each end of components, you may use up to four shelves or bins on a panel (without worksurfaces).



Three shelves or bins, 48" maximum vertical loading space including top.



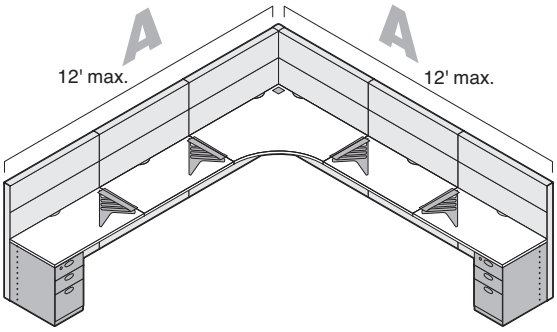
Four shelves or bins, 60" maximum vertical loading space including top.

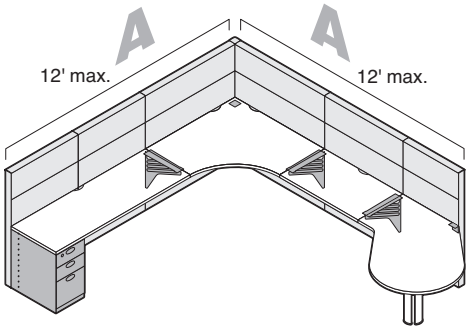
Stability Guidelines, continued

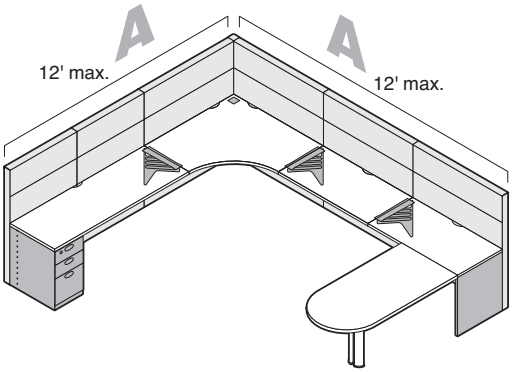
Guidelines for "L" Configurations

Panels with Panel-Hung Components

If A is up to 12' or less, you need to have either a pedestal with filler, a jetty or bubble jetty worksurface, or an end panel on end. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

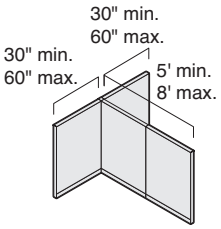




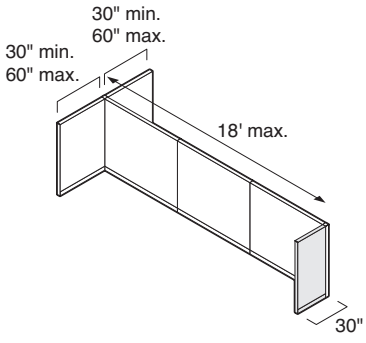


Guidelines for "T" Configurations

Panels without Panel-Hung Components



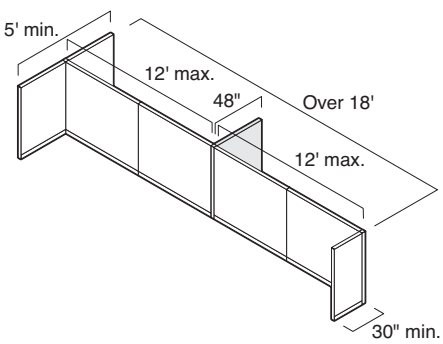
An 8' run with no panel-hung component does not require a return panel. For additional stability or longer runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

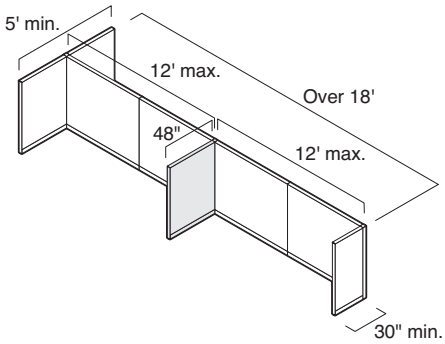


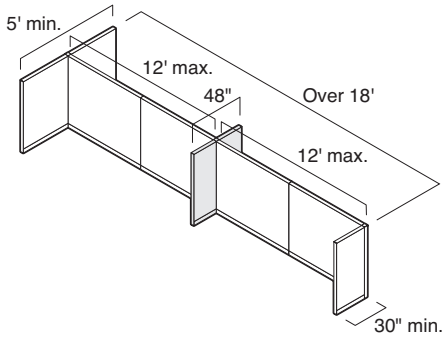
For runs over 8' up to 18', you must use at least a 30"W return panel.

Guidelines for "T" Configurations, continued

Panels without Panel-Hung Components

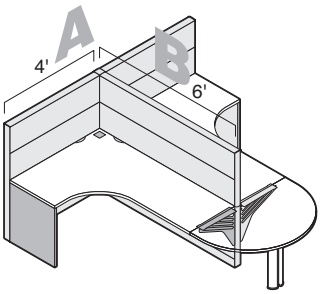




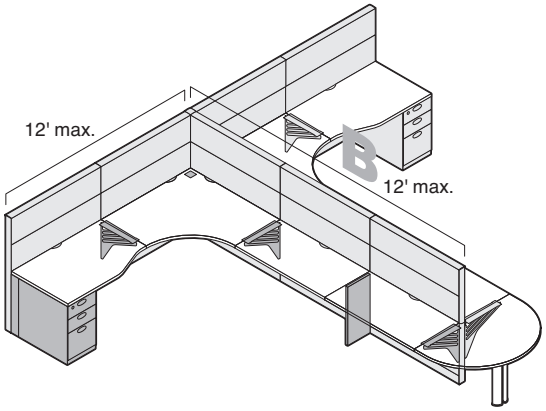


For runs over 18', you must locate a 48"W perpendicular panel every 12'.

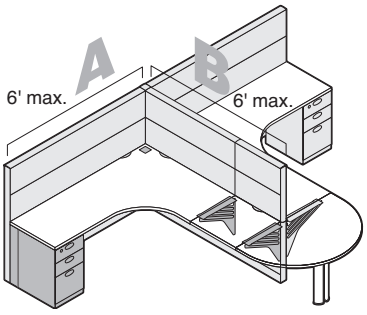
Panels with Panel-Hung Components Counterbalanced on Both Sides



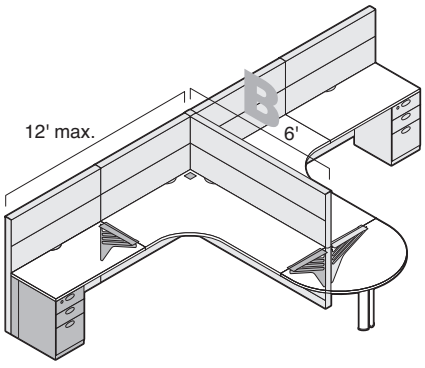
If A is 4' long and B is 6' long, you must use an end panel and a cantilever.



If B is 6' to 12', you must use one center support panel per side. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.



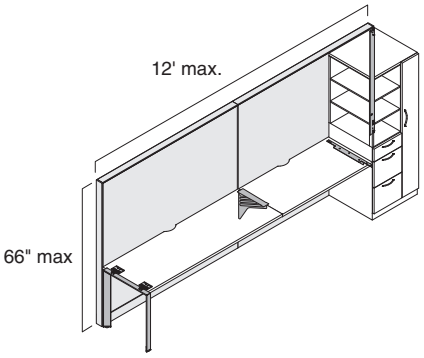
If B is up to 6' long, you can use cantilevers to support adjoining worksurfaces.



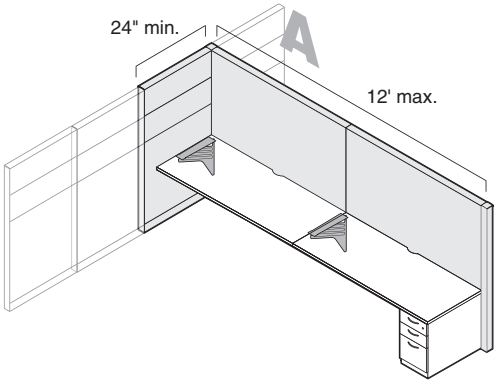
If B is up to 6' long, you can use cantilevers to support adjoining worksurfaces. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Support Brackets—No Overheads:



Tip: When using a tower with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, counterweight is required for towers that need them, unless the panel run is equal to or greater than 5'.



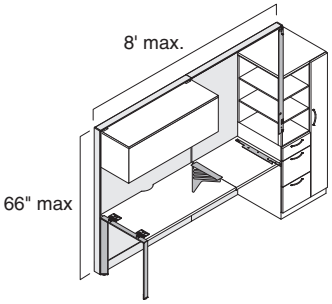
One end of panel run must be supported by:
- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24" or 30"D)

Other end of panel run can be supported by:
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24" deep cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24" deep cabinet in parallel application

24" deep worksurfaces:
- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

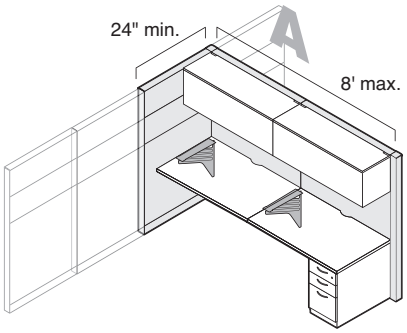
30" deep worksurfaces:
- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Guidelines for Support Brackets—Overheads:



Tip: Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.

Tip: When using a tower with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, counterweight is required for towers that need them, unless the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.



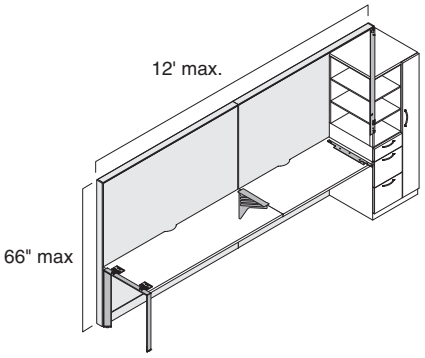
One end of panel run must be supported by:
- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24" or 30"D)

Other end of panel run can be supported by:
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24" deep cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24" deep cabinet in parallel application

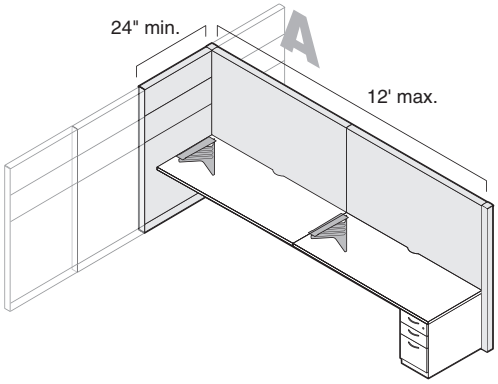
24" deep worksurfaces:
- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

30" deep worksurfaces:
- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Guidelines for Support Brackets—No Panel-Hung Components:



Tip: When using a tower with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, counterweight is required for towers that need them, unless the panel run is equal to or greater than 5'.



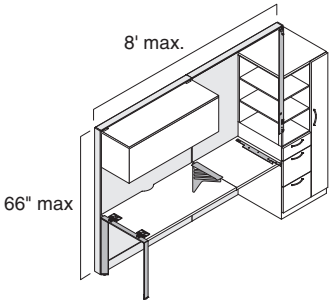
One end of panel run must be supported by:
- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24" or 30"D)

Other end of panel run can be supported by:
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24" deep cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24" deep cabinet in parallel application

24" deep worksurfaces:
- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

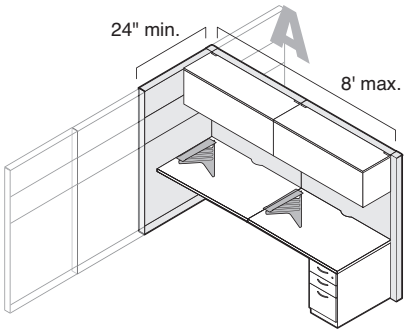
30" deep worksurfaces:
- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Guidelines for Support Brackets—Panel-Hung Components:



Tip: Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.

Tip: When using a tower with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, counterweight is required for towers that need them, unless the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.



One end of panel run must be supported by:
- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24" or 30"D)

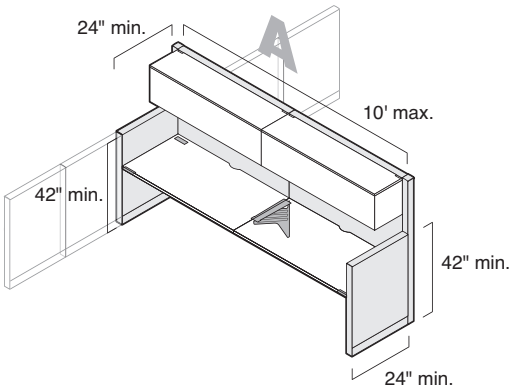
Other end of panel run can be supported by:
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24" deep cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24" deep cabinet in parallel application

24" deep worksurfaces:
- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

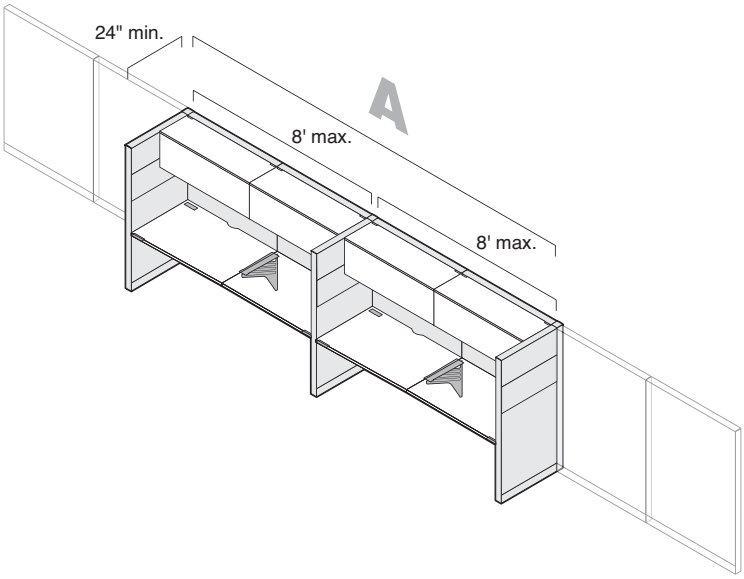
30" deep worksurfaces:
- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Support Brackets

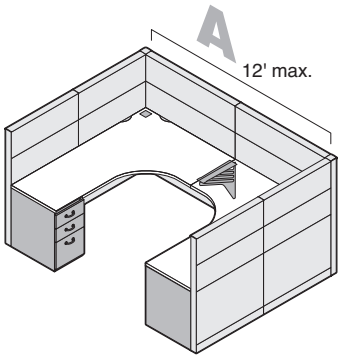


If A is between 8' and 10', side support brackets are required at each end of the run. Both ends of loaded panel run must be supported by perpendicular panels.
Note: Panel fin on one side can be replaced by a tower with a tall storage-to-panel connector as long as the tower is not outside the panel run and the overhead bin or shelf is not spanning over or positioned over the tower.

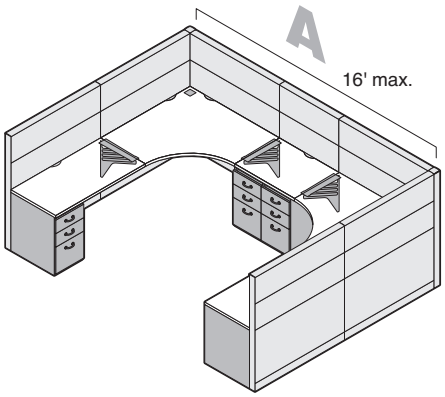


If A is greater than 10', side support brackets are required at both ends of each worksurface. Full height perpendicular panels need to support the loaded panels every 8'.

Guidelines for "U" Configurations



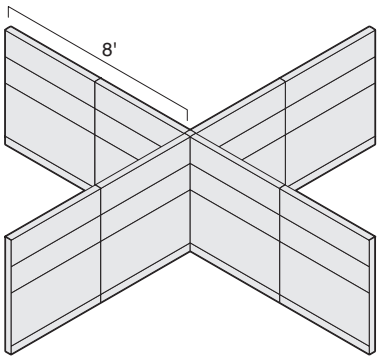
If A is 12' or less, no floor support is required mid-run. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.



If A is between 12' and 16', some type of floor support is required mid-run. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

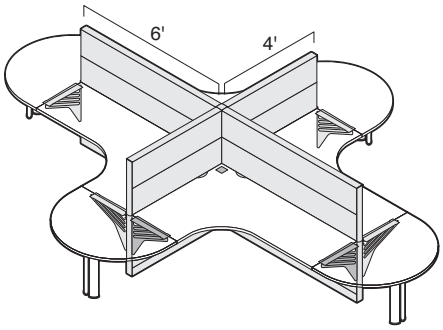
Guidelines for "X" Configurations

Panels without Components

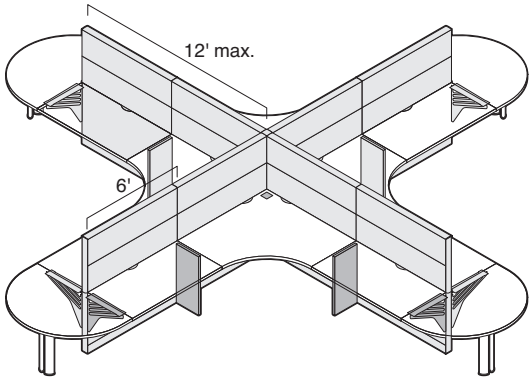


For additional stability or longer runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

Panels with Components



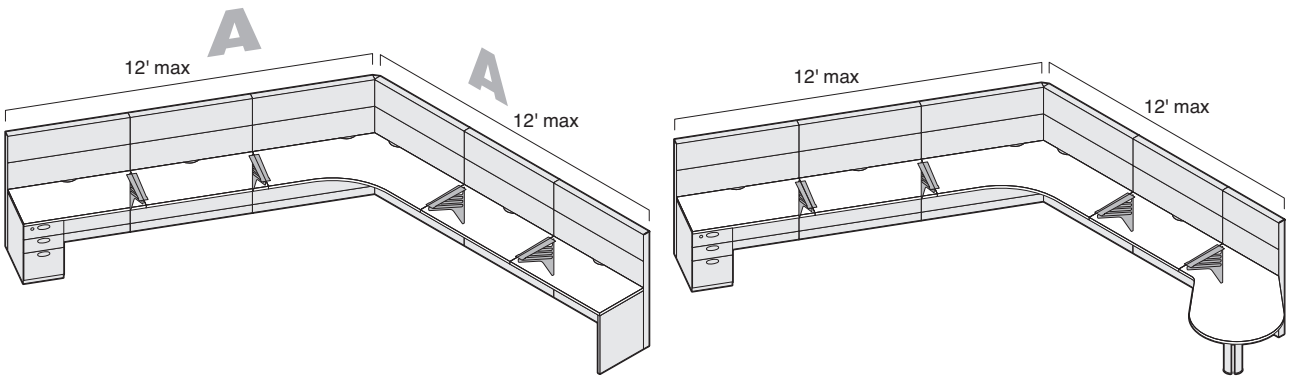
If panel is 6' or less, no center support is needed.



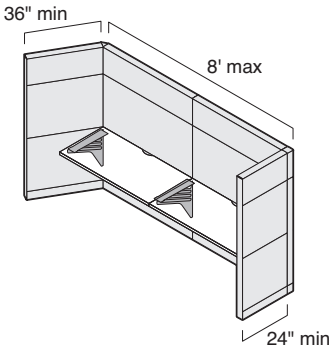
Center support panel is needed every 6'. Cantilevers can be used to tie spanner in. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

Guidelines for “V” Configurations

Panels with Components



If A is up to 12' or less, you need to have either a pedestal with filler, a jetty or bubble jetty worksurface, or an end panel on end. 30"D straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

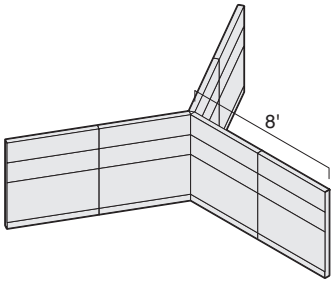


“U” configuration must have a cantilever with the 120° V junction. The other end needs to be supported with a full-height panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler.

No components can be hung on back side of panel run unless in a “Y” configuration.

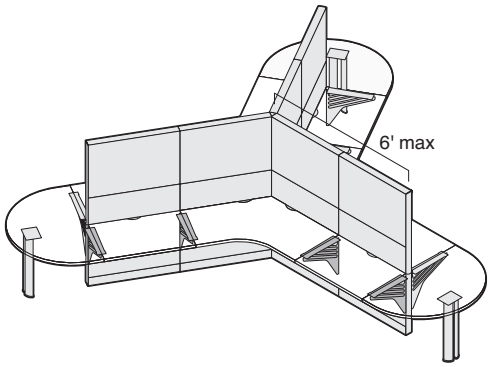
Guidelines for "Y" Configurations

Panels without Components

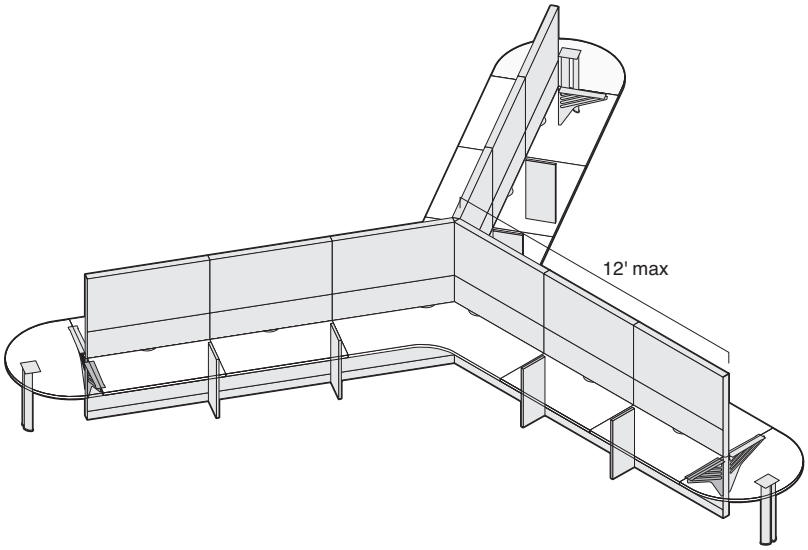


For additional stability or longer runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

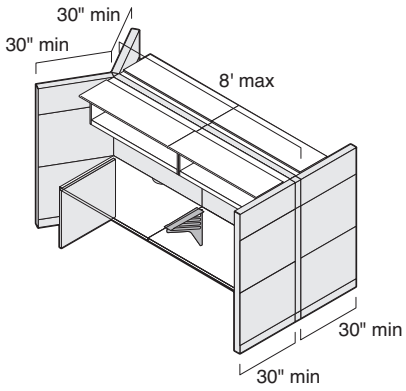
Panels with Components



If panel is 6' or less, no center support is needed.



Center support panel is needed every 6'. Cantilevers can be used to tie spanner in. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.



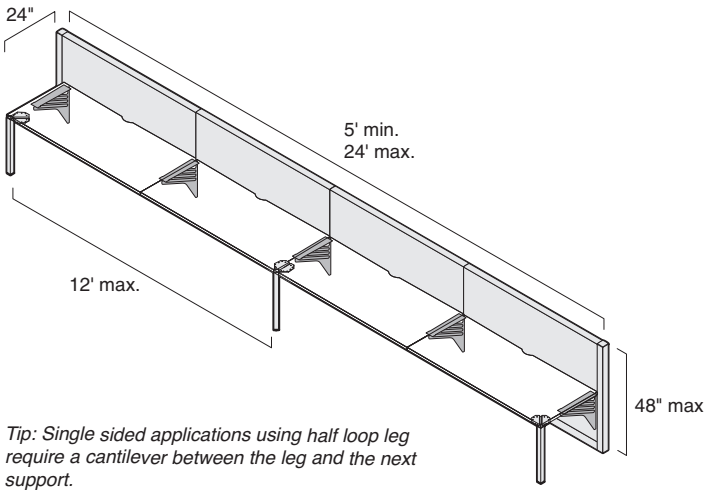
"Y" configuration must have an end panel with a connector bracket with the 120° Y junction. The other end needs to be supported with a full-height panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For 24"D worksurfaces, the center can be supported by a cantilever when bins and worksurfaces are used on both sides (as shown). 30"D straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

Note: When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

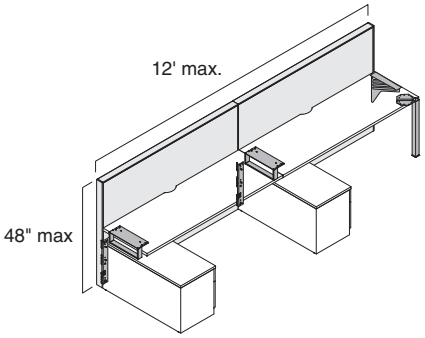
Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Bench Configurations without Top Cap Mounted Storage

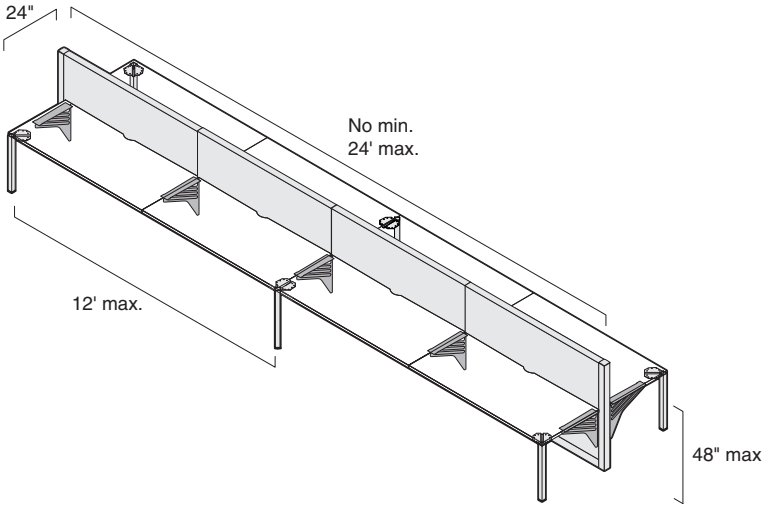
Single Sided Bench

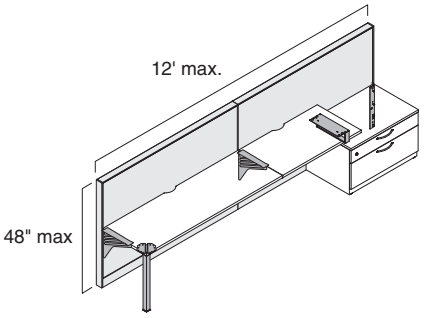


Tip: Single sided applications using half loop leg require a cantilever between the leg and the next support.



Double Sided Bench





Tip: When using a 1H, 1.5H, or 2H cabinet with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run, counterweights are required for cabinets that need them, unless the application is mirrored and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.

End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.

Maximum worksurface depth is 24" with front support every 12'.

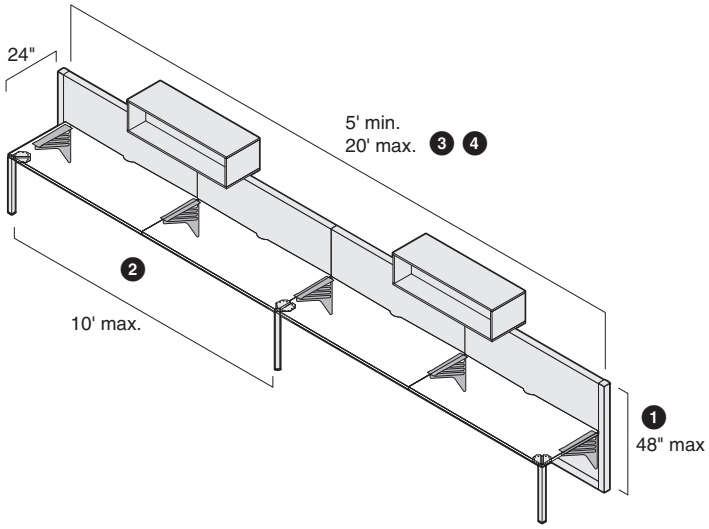
30"D worksurfaces require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

Center support panels cannot be used as supports.

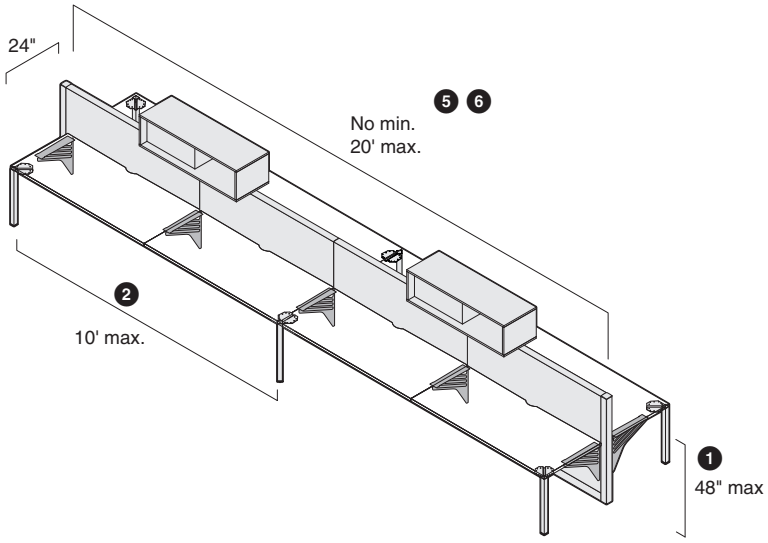
Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

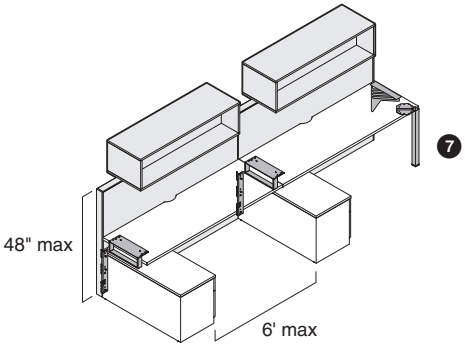
Guidelines for Bench Configurations with Top Cap Mounted Storage

Single Sided Bench with Aisleway Top Cap Mounted Storage



Double Sided Bench with Center Top Cap Mounted Storage





1. *Tip: The maximum panel height with Duo and Elective Elements storage is 48". The maximum panel height with c:scape storage is 42".*
2. *Tip: 10' max between legs when using legs and cantilevers to support panel.*
3. *Tip: In aisleway applications, the back of the storage overhangs the panel 3.5".*
4. *Tip: Aisleway mounting can accept storage up to 17"D.*
5. *Tip: When top cap storage is center maintained, the storage is shared equally on top of the panel.*
6. *Tip: Center mounting can accept storage up to 25"D.*
7. *Tip: When using storage to panel connectors to support the panel application, the maximum distance between storage to panel connection is 6'.*

End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.

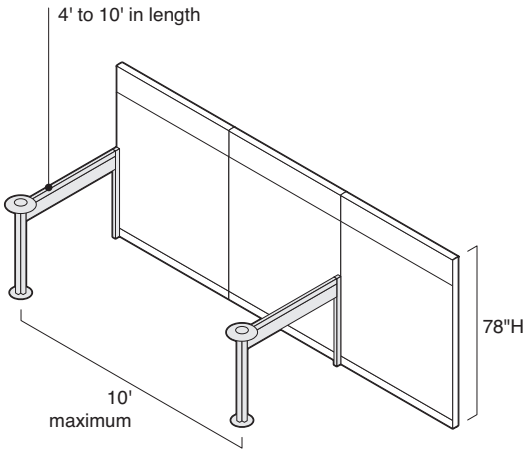
Maximum worksurface depth is 24" with front support every 10'.

30"D worksurfaces require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

Center support panels cannot be used as supports.

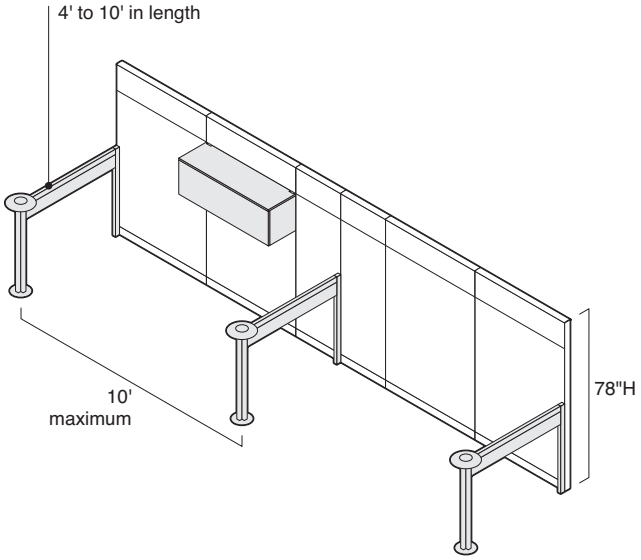
Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

Guidelines for Post and Beam Fence



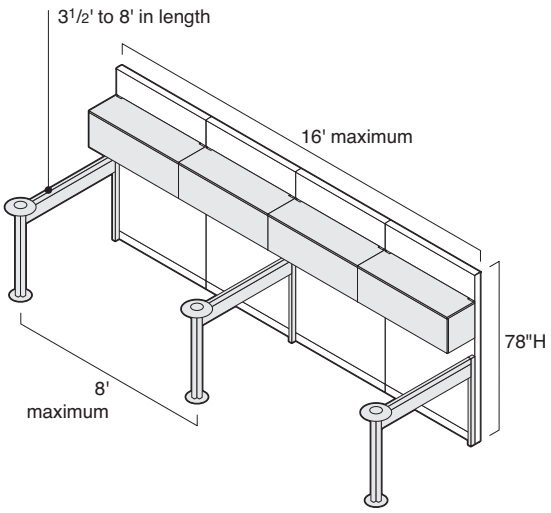
Maximum panel height: 78"H

Fences spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



Maximum panel height: 78"H
Maximum panel run: unlimited

Fences spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall with a single panel-mounted component installed on the same side as the fence for each 10' run.



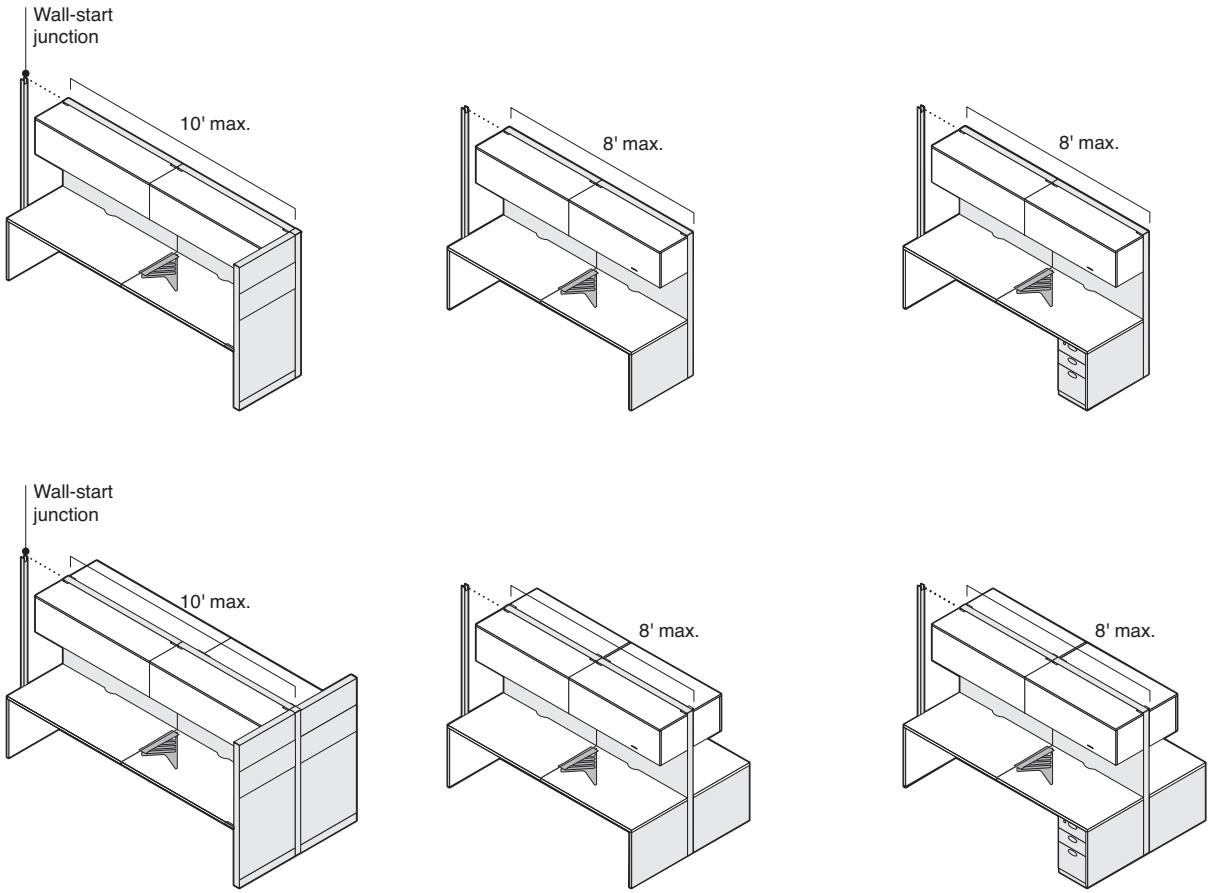
Maximum panel height: 78"H
Maximum panel run: 16'

Fences spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

When hanging components on a stacked frame, you cannot use a fence connector.

Guidelines for Wall-Start Junction Configurations

Panels with Components



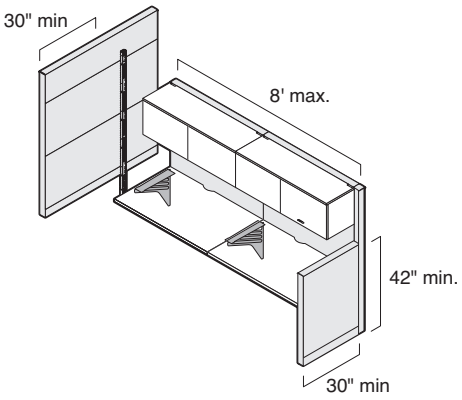
When using a wall-start junction, an end panel must be used with the wall-start junction and the other end must be supported by a full panel, an end panel, or a pedestal with a filler. For 24"D worksurfaces, the center can be supported by a cantilever. 30"D straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

Wall hang channels for shelves and overhead storage bins cannot be used with a wall-start junction.

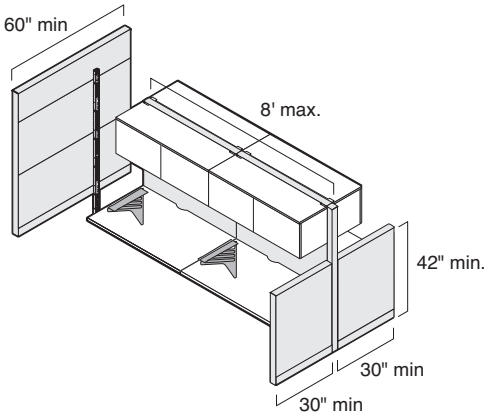
Tip: Wall-start junctions must secure to the stud in a building wall or use drywall fasteners.

Guidelines for Answer Off-Module Bracket Configurations

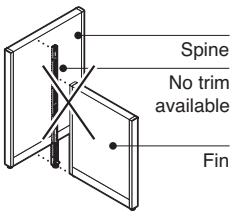
Panels with Components



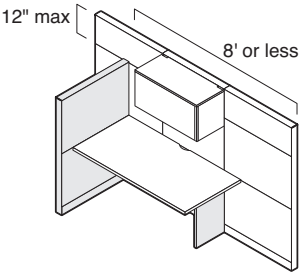
"U" configuration
When using an Answer off-modular connector bracket, a cantilever must be used with the connector bracket. The other end needs to be supported with a panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For 24"D worksurfaces, the center can be supported by a cantilever. 30"D straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.
Note: When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.



"T" configuration
When using an Answer off-modular connector bracket, a cantilever must be used with the connector bracket. The other end needs to be supported with a panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For 24"D worksurfaces, the center can be supported by a cantilever when bins and worksurfaces are used on both sides (as shown). 30"D straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

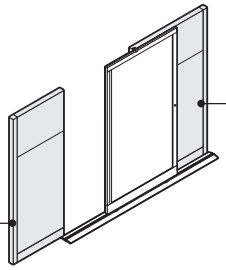


Wall-start junction must match the fin panel height coming off the spine wall. Change-of-height trim is not available to cover exposed wall-start junction.



Loading on spine wall with change-of-height off-module fin is allowed with a maximum of 12" height difference between spine and fin. No loading on spine is permitted if the spine is 24"H or higher than the off-module fin. End panels or a pedestal with a filler is required to support a worksurface attached to spine.

Guidelines for Sliding Panel Door Applied to Answer



Host Panel

- Height of host panel must match height of door.
- Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door.
- If host panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host panel run. On long host panel runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

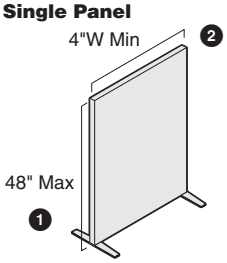
Receiving Panel

- Height of receiving panel must match height of door.
- If receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the receiving panel run. On long receiving panel runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

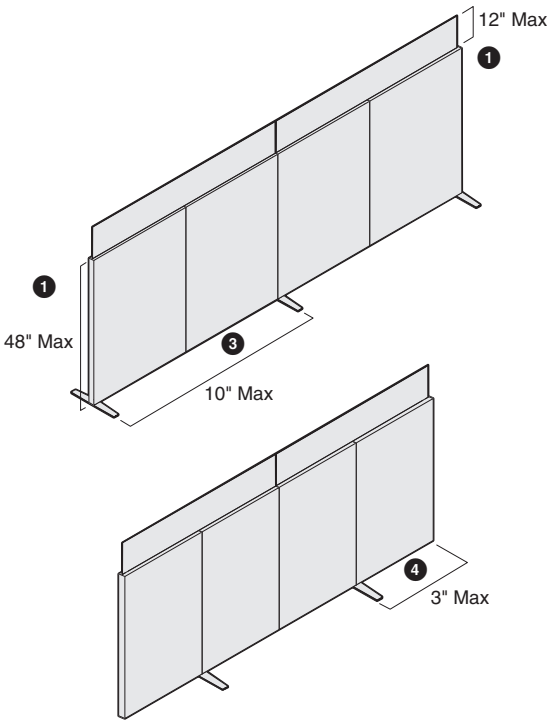
Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Panels Supported by Panel Feet

Single Panel



Multiple Panel Run



Slim shelves, slatwall skins, and panel-hung or top cap mounted overhead storage bins are not allowed in panel foot supported applications.

1. *Tip: The maximum panel height is 48"H with up to an additional 12"H frameless glass screen.*
2. *Tip: Single panels supported by panel feet must be at least four feet wide.*
3. *Tip: Freestanding panel runs with multiple panels must have a panel foot every 10 feet.*
4. *Tip: A panel foot is required within three feet of the end of run.*

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Statement of Line 144

Product Details

Wiring Schematics 147

How to Calculate Power Needs 148

Cable Capacities 150

Interface Products

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package 152

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package 154

Utility Pole—Thin Trim 156

Junction with Utility Pole 158

Base Power Infeed 160

Special Requirements for New York City 161

Consolidation Point 162

Distribution Products

Powerkits 164

Pass-Through Powerkits 164

Cable Trays 164

Modular Harness 166

Multipurpose Power Infeed 166

Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution 168

Access Products

Duplex Receptacles 169

USB Receptacles 169

Face Plate 169

Accessories

Junction Tall Sleeve 170

Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve 170

Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve 170

Grommet for Horizontal Bar and Junction 171

Grommet for Junction 171

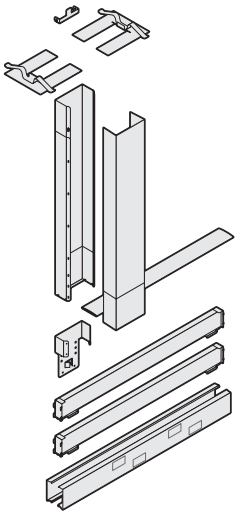
Series 9000 Duplex Cable Grommet 171

Vertical Wire Manager 172

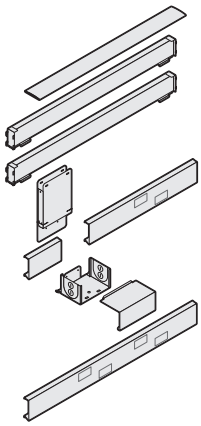
Statement of Line

Interface Products

The interface is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



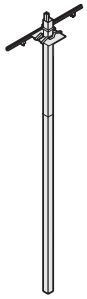
Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package
Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Pages 367 and 415



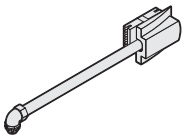
Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package
Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Pages 368 and 416



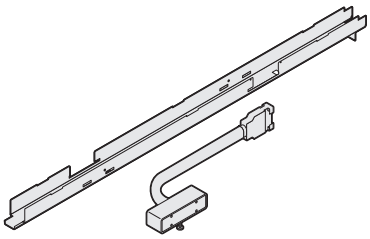
Utility Pole—Thin Trim
Understanding
▶ Page 156
Specifying
▶ Page 366



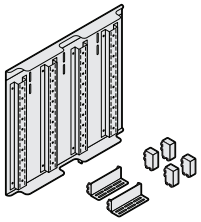
Junction with Utility Pole
Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 413



Base Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 160
Specifying
▶ Page 483



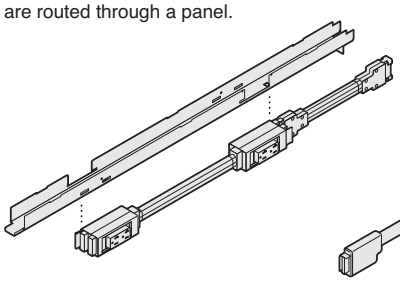
Base Power Infeed for Use in New York City
Understanding
▶ Page 161
Specifying
▶ Page 484



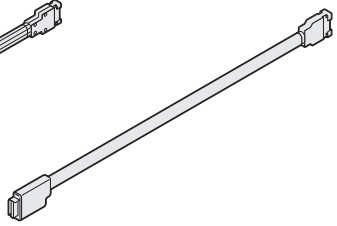
Consolidation Point Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 489

Distribution Products

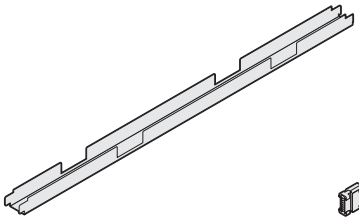
Distribution refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.



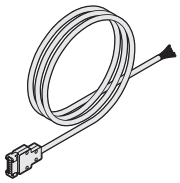
Powerkit
Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 478



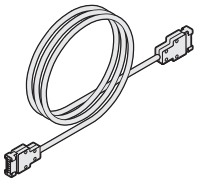
Pass-Through Powerkit
Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 479



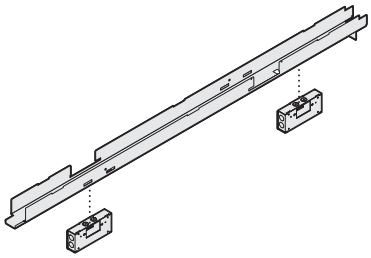
Cable Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 477



Multipurpose Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 166
Specifying
▶ Page 486



Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 166
Specifying
▶ Page 487



Hardwire Solution for Chicago and Other Areas
Understanding
▶ Page 168
Specifying
▶ Page 485

Access Products

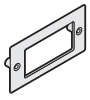
Access to power and communication networks is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a panel.



Duplex Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 169
Specifying
▶ Page 480



USB Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 169
Specifying
▶ Page 481

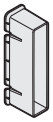


Face Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 169
Specifying
▶ Page 482

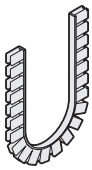
Statement of Line, continued

Accessories

Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



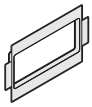
Junction Tall Sleeve
Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 488



Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve
Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 488



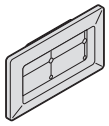
Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve
Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 488



Grommet for Horizontal Bar and Junction
Understanding
▶ Page 171
Specifying
▶ Page 489



Grommet for Junction
Understanding
▶ Page 171
Specifying
▶ Page 489



Series 9000 Duplex Cable Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 171
Specifying
▶ Page 490



Vertical Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 703

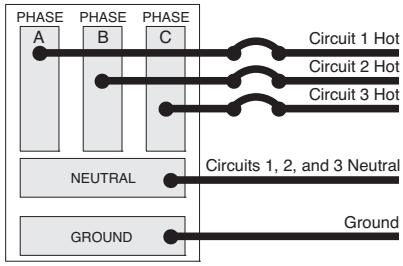
Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

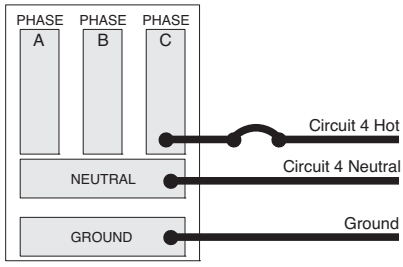
Answer offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.
Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

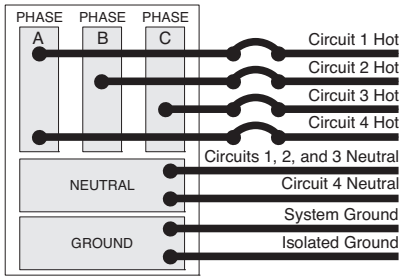


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

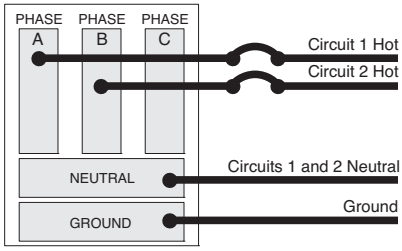
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



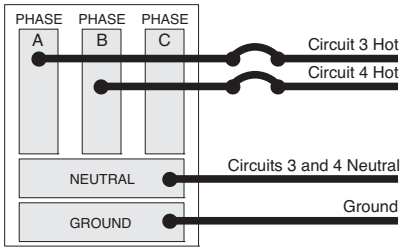
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

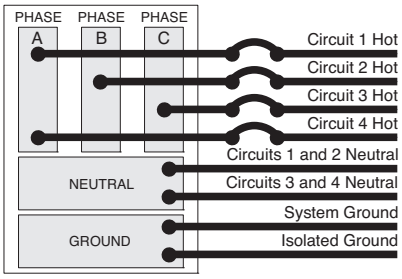


Circuit Panel 2



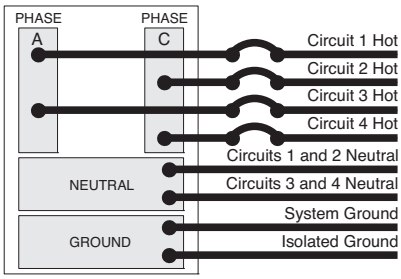
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

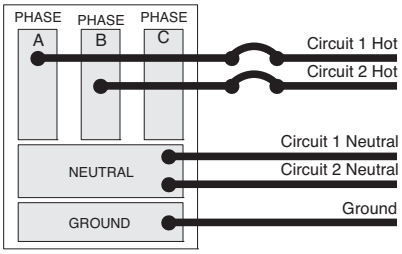
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



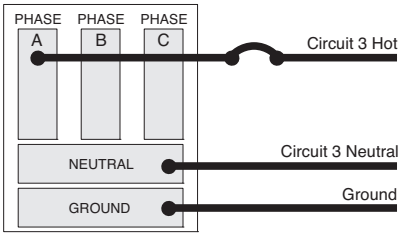
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

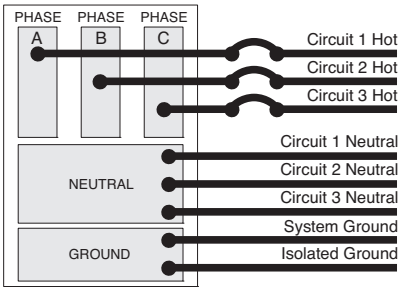


Circuit Panel 2



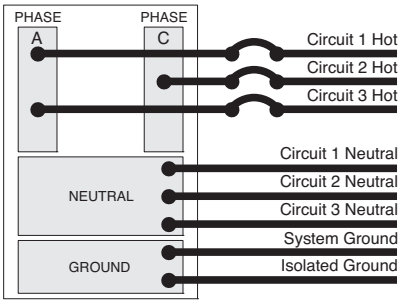
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

These numbers refer to receptacles, not outlets. All Answer receptacles are duplex and include two outlets.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment (Typical Amperage)	
A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.025
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	0.50
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50
Stand-alone copiers	15.00
Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)	
Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 2.00
DVD players	0.13 to 0.20
Flat-panel screens	3.50
Laptops	3.50 to 5.00
Modems	0.15
Stand-alone printers	1.50 to 2.50
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80
Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)	
Shelf lights	
24" wide, 17 watts	0.20
36" wide, 25 watts	0.30
48" wide, 32 watts	0.30

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this tabled are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity for cable study performed on junctions manufacturered on or after October 10, 2011.
Note: Tests were performed on junctions with tall sleeves installed.

Cables Tested

A CommScope Systimax Gigaspeed 1071E Series Category 6 Cable
OD=0.23"

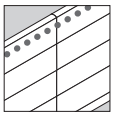
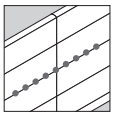
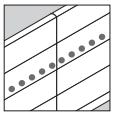
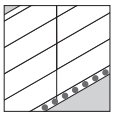
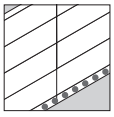
B CommScope Systimax X10D 1091B Series Category 6A Cable
OD=0.285"

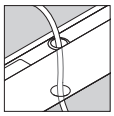
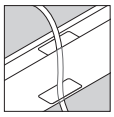
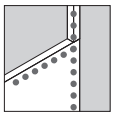
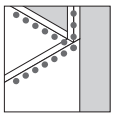
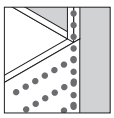
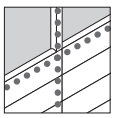
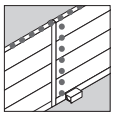
Power harnesses reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per harness used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

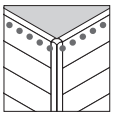
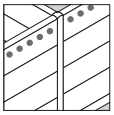
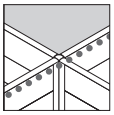
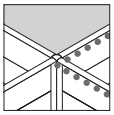
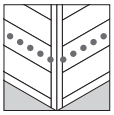
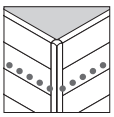
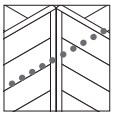
If glass window is used at the top of a panel, top cap lay-in cable capacity is 20 for category 6 cables.

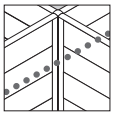
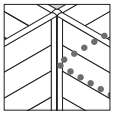
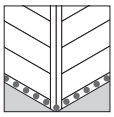
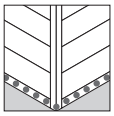
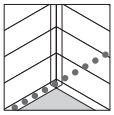
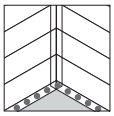
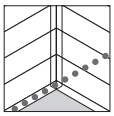
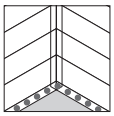
When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

When using stacking junctions, the fork connector does not reduce cable capacity.

	A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing		
 Lay-in cable routing at top of panel (in-line junction)	40	30
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frame)	12	7
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness (available every 12" inside frame)	72	47
 Lay-in cable routing at base of panel **with** power	36	22
 Lay-in cable routing at base of panel **without** power or with power harness routed above ▶Page 74	48	30

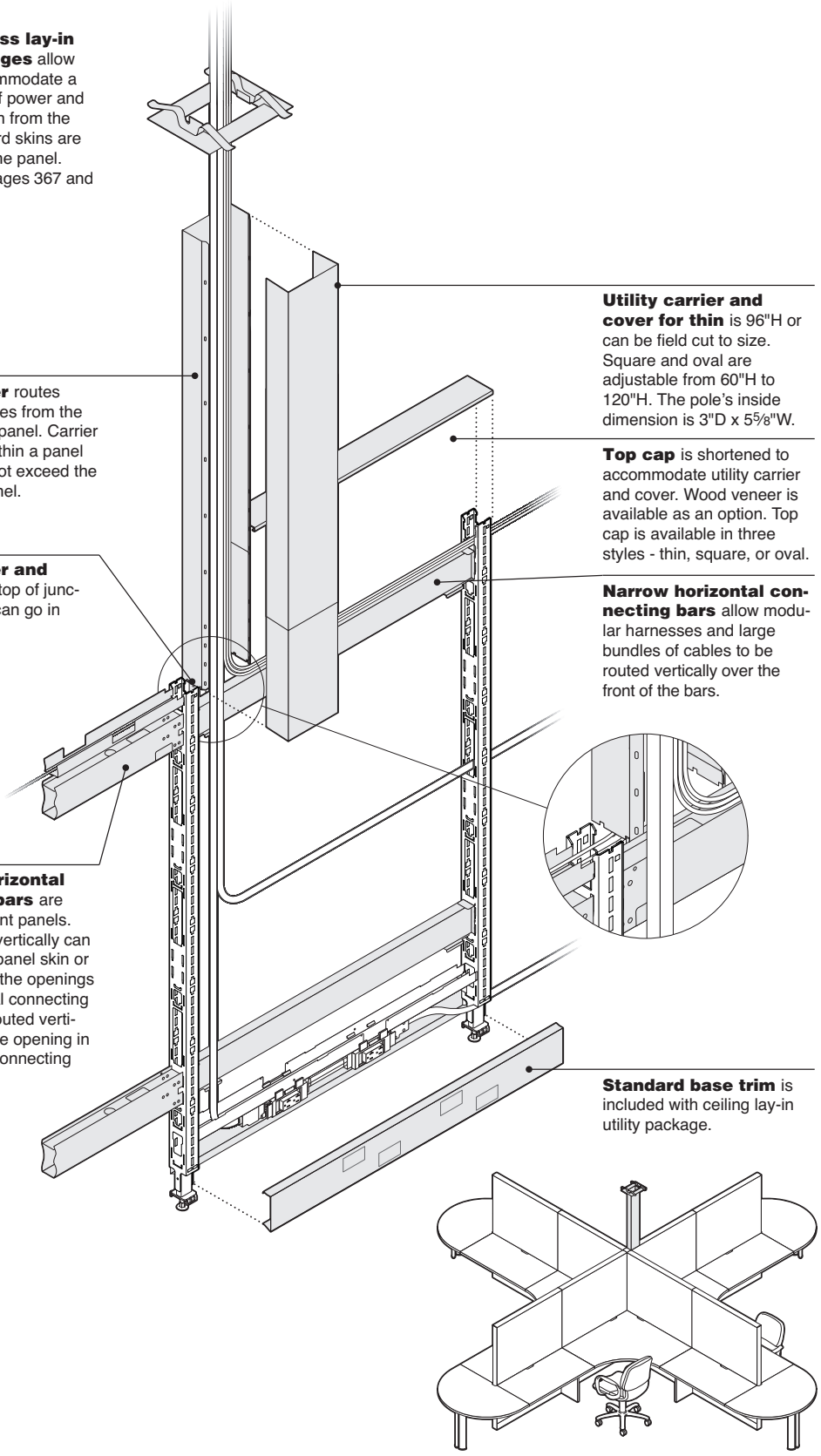
	A	B
Straight Vertical Routing		
 Vertical cable routing through round openings of horizontal connecting bar; two locations per bar	11	7
 Vertical cable routing through rectangular openings of horizontal connecting bars; two locations per bar	24	16
 Vertical cable routing inside junction utility pole (used on square and oval in an end, L or T configuration or on thin in an end)	48	39
 Vertical cable routing inside thin trim utility pole and exiting via top cable lay-in area	42	34
 Vertical cable routing inside thin trim utility pole and exiting into the panel in openings below the top lay-in area	50	40
 Vertical cable lay-in in a ceiling-access lay-in utility package	100	98
 Vertical cable lay-in in a floor-access lay-in utility package	80	54

	A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing		
 Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in L or V configuration	16	11
 Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in T configuration	30	20
 Lay-in cable routing in top of panels in X or Y configuration	30	20
 Lay-in cable routing (around the corner) at the top of a panel in T or X configuration	16	11
 Horizontal pass-through at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in L or V configuration)	8	5
 Horizontal pass-through (corner) at rectangular opening for modular power harness	48	26
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in T configuration)	12	7
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in X or Y configuration)	12	7

	A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing		
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness (available every 12" inside frame)	72	47
 Horizontal pass-through (corner) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in T or X configuration)	8	5
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **with** power in L, T, or V configuration	14	9
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **without** power in L, T, or V configuration	14	9
 Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel **with** power in X or Y configuration	36	22
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **with** power in X or Y configuration	11	6
 Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel **without** power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration ▶Page 74	48	30
 Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel **without** power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration ▶Page 74	14	9

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package

Ceiling-access lay-in utility packages allow panels to accommodate a large amount of power and cable brought in from the ceiling. Standard skins are used to finish the panel.
▶ Specifying, pages 367 and 415



Utility carrier and cover for thin is 96"H or can be field cut to size. Square and oval are adjustable from 60"H to 120"H. The pole's inside dimension is 3"D x 5⅝"W.

Utility carrier routes power and cables from the ceiling into the panel. Carrier is integrated within a panel run and does not exceed the width of the panel.

Top cap is shortened to accommodate utility carrier and cover. Wood veneer is available as an option. Top cap is available in three styles - thin, square, or oval.

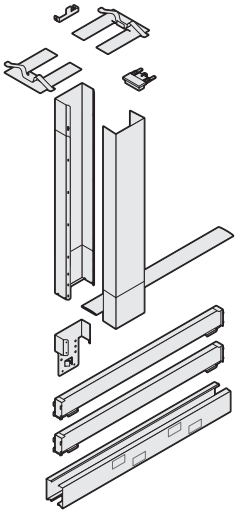
Utility carrier and cover stop at top of junction so cables can go in either direction.

Narrow horizontal connecting bars allow modular harnesses and large bundles of cables to be routed vertically over the front of the bars.

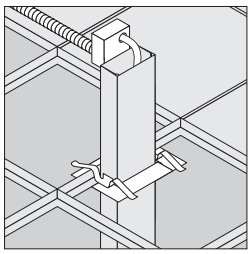
Standard horizontal connecting bars are used on adjacent panels. Cables routed vertically can be laid behind panel skin or routed through the openings in the horizontal connecting bar. Power is routed vertically through the opening in the horizontal connecting bar.

Standard base trim is included with ceiling lay-in utility package.

Product Details



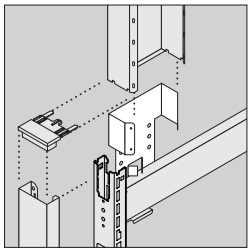
Ceiling-access lay-in utility package includes: utility carrier and cover with hardware, top cap, two lay-in horizontal connecting bars, and two base trims. Package is available in 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths to match standard panel widths. Package can be specified with thin, square, or oval top trim. Base cable trays are optional.



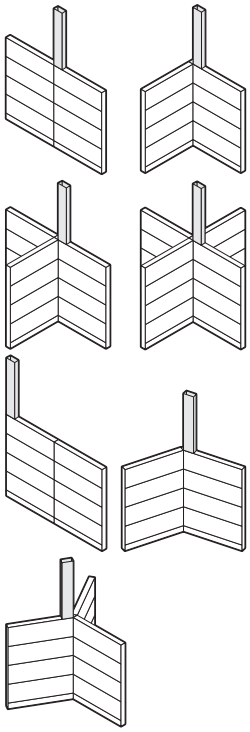
Ceiling attachment carrier and kit secures the top of the utility carrier and cover to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.

Ceiling-access lay-in utility package takes the place of a standard horizontal frame package. Don't double order.

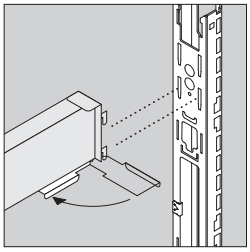
Connections



Bracket attaches the utility carrier to the lay-in horizontal connecting bar.



Ceiling-access lay-in utility package can be installed in in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run panel configurations. End-of-run condition reduces cable capacity.

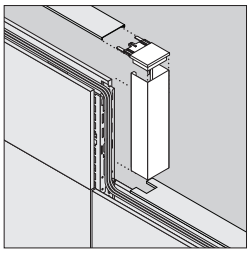


Quick-lock mechanism on the lay-in horizontal connecting bar engages the junction in a tight structural connection. Quick-lock mechanism is the same as on the standard horizontal connecting bars.

Wiring & Cabling

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Ceiling-access lay-in utility package was designed to be used with Answer power harnesses. If using any other type of conduit, the diameter of the conduit cannot be greater than ½". Skins will not install properly if conduit exceeds ½".



Square and oval change-of-height cable routing trim allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications. Specify change-of-height top cap for the lower panel to allow clearance.

Power harness, ordered separately, acts as a shield to permit the ceiling-access lay-in utility package to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time.

Surface Materials

Utility carrier and cover, base trim, and top cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer (option on top cap only)

Lay-in horizontal connecting bars
- Black paint

Tip: Components are hidden when panel is properly installed.

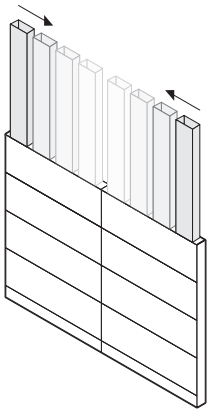
Oval junction cap
- Plastic
- Wood veneer (included with wood top cap option)

Tip: Junction cap is included for end-of-run configurations.

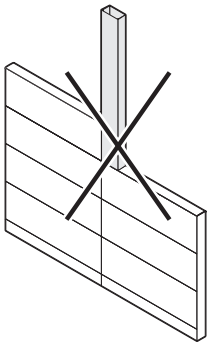
Square junction cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer (included with wood top cap option)

Tip: Junction cap is included for end-of-run configurations.

Application Topics



Utility carrier and cover are designed to be located at either end of the panel. However, they can be installed in any location, but field cutting of the top cap will be required.



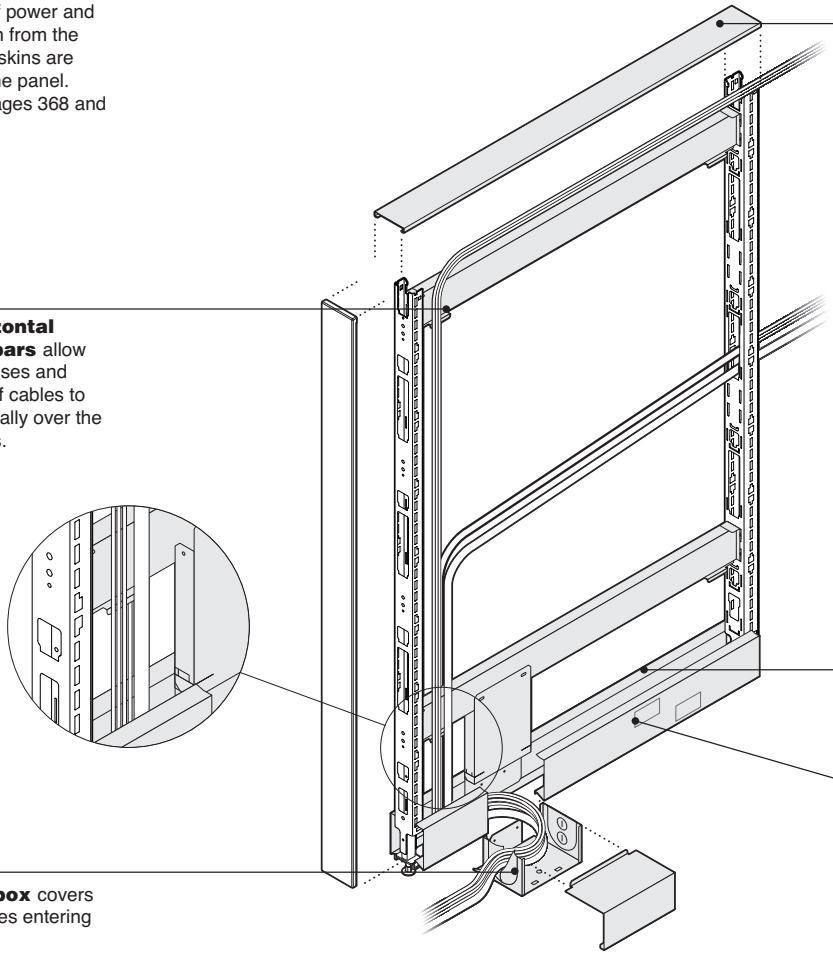
Utility carrier and cover cannot be located next to a taller panel.

Back-to-back slatwall skins cannot be installed at the top of a panel when using a ceiling access lay-in utility package. Slatwall can be used on one side only.

Windows cannot be installed in the top position of a lay-in frame.

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package

Floor-access lay-in utility packages allow panels to accommodate a large amount of power and cable brought in from the floor. Standard skins are used to finish the panel.
▶ Specifying, pages 368 and 416



Standard top cap is included with floor-access lay-in utility package. Top cap is available in three styles - thin, square, or oval. Wood veneer is available as an option.

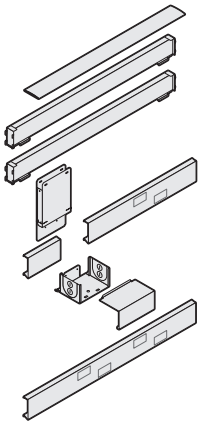
Narrow horizontal connecting bars allow modular harnesses and large bundles of cables to be routed vertically over the front of the bars.

Standard base trim is included and used on the side of the panel opposite from the base utility box.

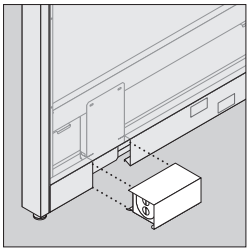
Modified base trim is included and consists of two pieces to allow attachment of base utility box.

Base utility box covers power and cables entering from the floor.

Product Details



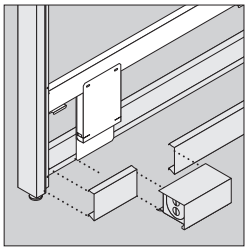
Floor-access lay-in utility package includes: top cap, two lay-in horizontal connecting bars, base utility box with hardware, one standard base trim, and one modified base trim. Package can be specified with thin, square, or oval top trim. It is available in 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths to match standard panel widths.



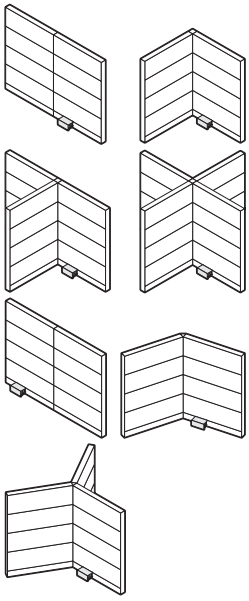
Base utility box is positioned at the left-hand side of the modified base trim. Entry on the other end would be accomplished from the other side of the panel.

Floor-access lay-in utility package takes the place of a standard horizontal frame package. Don't double order.

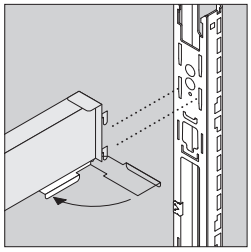
Connections



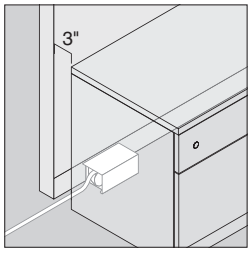
Bracket attaches the base utility box to the lower lay-in horizontal connecting bar.



Floor-access lay-in utility package can be installed in in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run panel configurations. End-of-run condition reduces cable capacity.



Quick-lock mechanism on the lay-in horizontal connecting bar engages the junction in a tight structural connection. Quick-lock mechanism is the same as on the standard horizontal connecting bars.

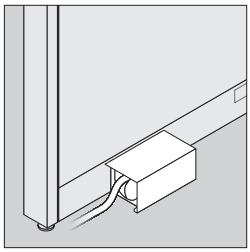


Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Wiring & Cabling

24"W powerkit, ordered separately, can be used in the base of 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W floor-access lay-in utility packages. Power kit must be located to the right of the base utility box. No powerkit can be used in 30"W floor-access lay-in utility packages.

Power harness, ordered separately, is shielded to permit the floor-access lay-in utility package to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time.



Base utility box routes cables and/or Answer harnesses into the panel from the floor. Base power infeeds are not intended for use with the floor-access lay-in utility package.

Floor-access lay-in utility package can accommodate up to 80 cat 6 cables. Deduct 10-15 cables for each power harness or modular connector routed through the base utility box.

Surface Materials

Base utility box, base trim, and top cap
- Paint
- Wood veneer (option on top cap only)

Lay-in horizontal connecting bars
- Black paint

Tip: Bars are hidden when panel is properly installed.

Application Topics

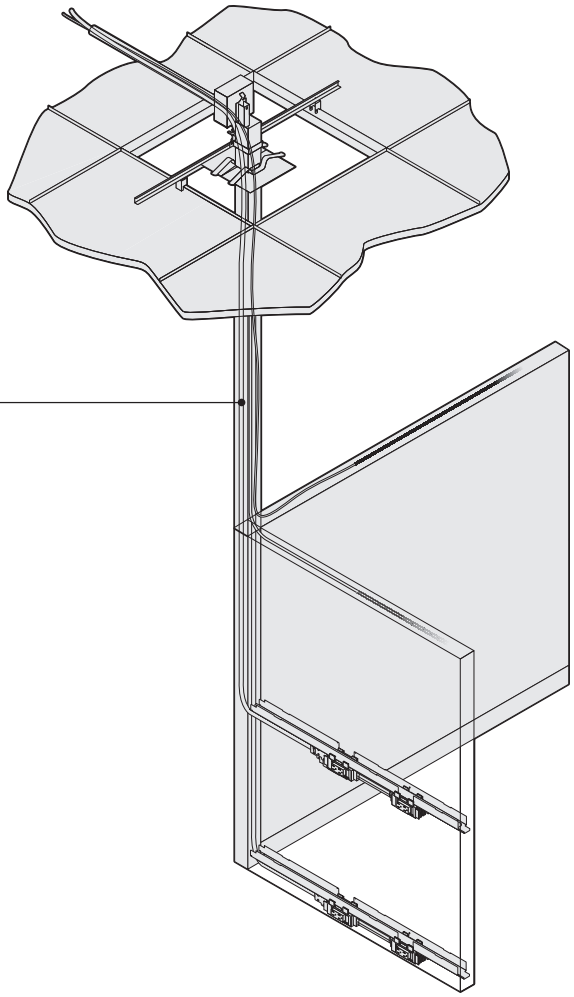
Base utility box protrudes 4" from the base trim on one side of the panel. When planning, locate the base utility box underneath a workstation instead of a hallway.

Specify change-of-height top cap on your lay-in utility package if it is the lower panel in a change-of-height configuration.

Base utility box is for routing of cable and power only. Not to be used as a termination point or for the routing of power cords.

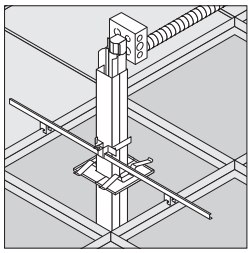
Utility Pole—Thin Trim

Utility pole—thin trim brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into a panel with thin trim only through openings positioned vertically every 12". Junction is not included as utility pole connects into the existing panel junction (used with junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).
▶ Specifying, page 366

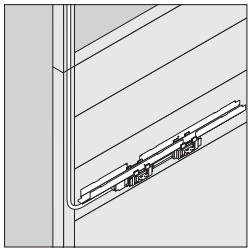


Utility pole is flush with the footprint of the panel.

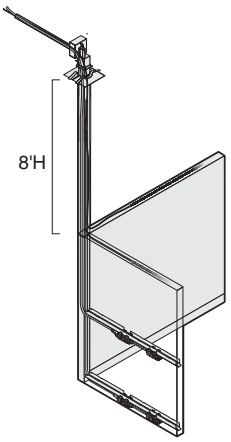
Product Details



Ceiling attachment kit secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



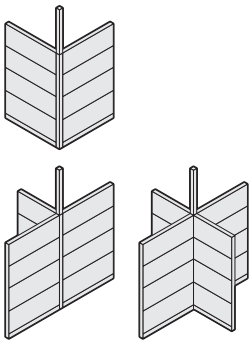
Power harness for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the panel to make a modular connection to a power kit.
Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.



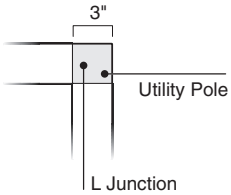
Utility pole can extend up to 8' above the connection point (two panels at highest height) of the panels.

Shield on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness or use a lay-in utility package.

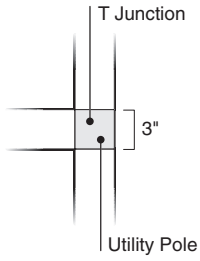
Connections



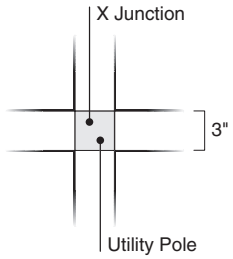
Utility pole—thin trim works with base and stacking junctions. It can be used at an L, T, or X configuration. It cannot be used in an end-of-run, V, Y, or in-line configuration. Utility pole is not shipped with a junction.



"L" application requires two panels at the same height. Utility pole is flush with the panel run.



"T" application requires at least two panels at the highest height. Utility pole is flush with the panel run.



"X" application requires two panels at the same height.

Wiring & Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available–3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

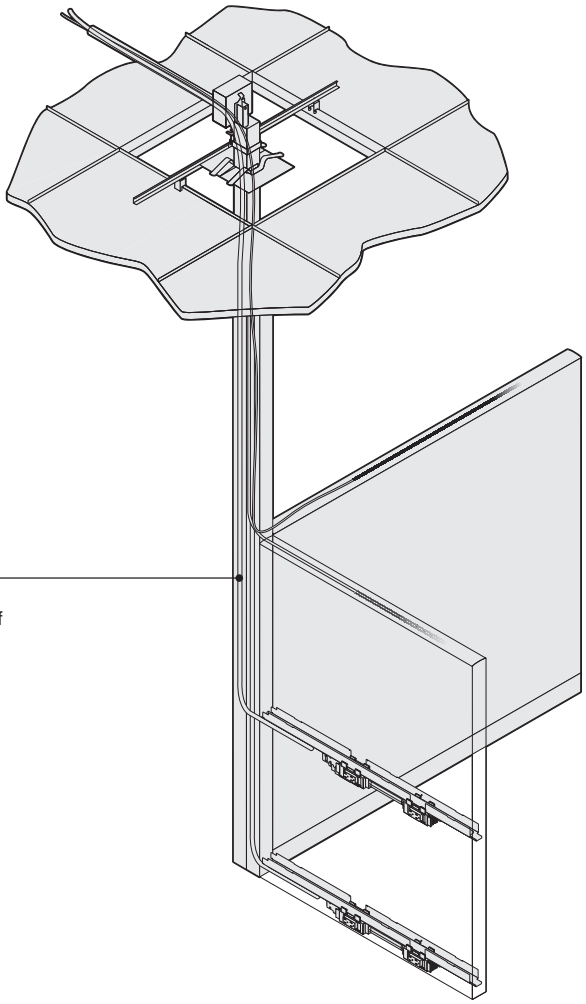
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.

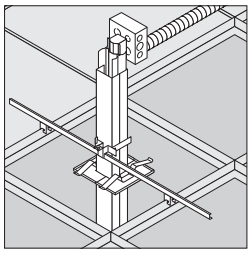
Junction with Utility Pole

Utility pole brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the panel through openings positioned vertically every 12 inches. Includes a junction and replaces the need to order one separately.
▶ Specifying, page 413

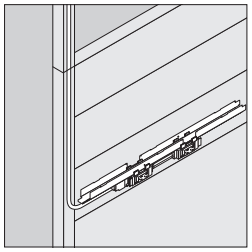


Utility pole extends beyond the footprint of the panel.

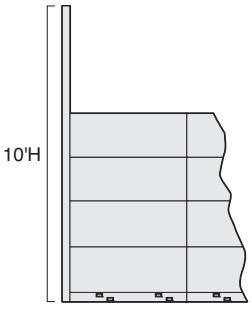
Product Details



Ceiling attachment kit secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



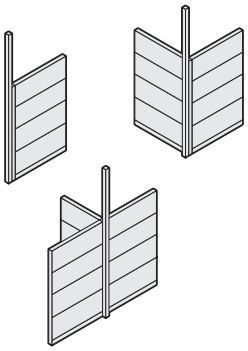
Power harness for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the panel to make a modular connection to a powerkit.
Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.



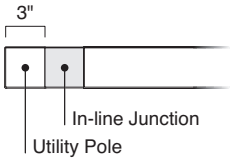
Ceiling heights up to 10' can be accommodated.

Shield on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness or use a lay-in utility package.
▶ Pages 368 and 416 for lay-in utility package.

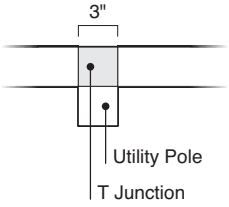
Connections



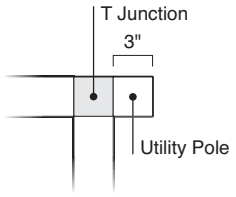
Utility pole works with base and stacking junctions. It can only be used at an end-of-run, in-line, L- or T-configuration. It cannot be used in an X, V, or Y-configuration. Utility pole is always shipped with a junction, so don't double order.



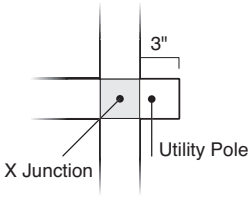
End-of-run application uses an in-line junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with thin, square, or oval trim.



In-line application uses T junction and adds 3" to panel run. This works with square or oval trim only.



"L" application uses T junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with square or oval trim only.



"T" application uses X junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with square or oval trim only.

Wiring & Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶ Page 147

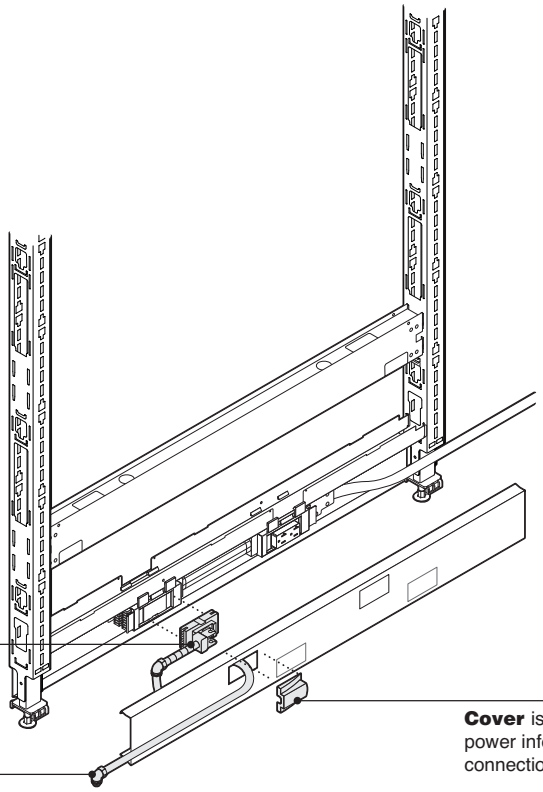
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.
▶ Pages 161 and 168

Base Power Infeed

Base power infeed connects power in the building floor to a powerkit in the base of a panel. Infeed occupies one receptacle opening.
▶Specifying, page 483



Connector on end of base power infeed harness occupies one receptacle location in power block.

Flexible harness makes hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be backfed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

Cover is included with base power infeed to conceal the connection.

Wiring & Cabling

Connector on base power infeed must be placed behind panel base trim and harness must be backfed through base trim opening prior to an electrician making the connection to power in the building floor.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶Page 147

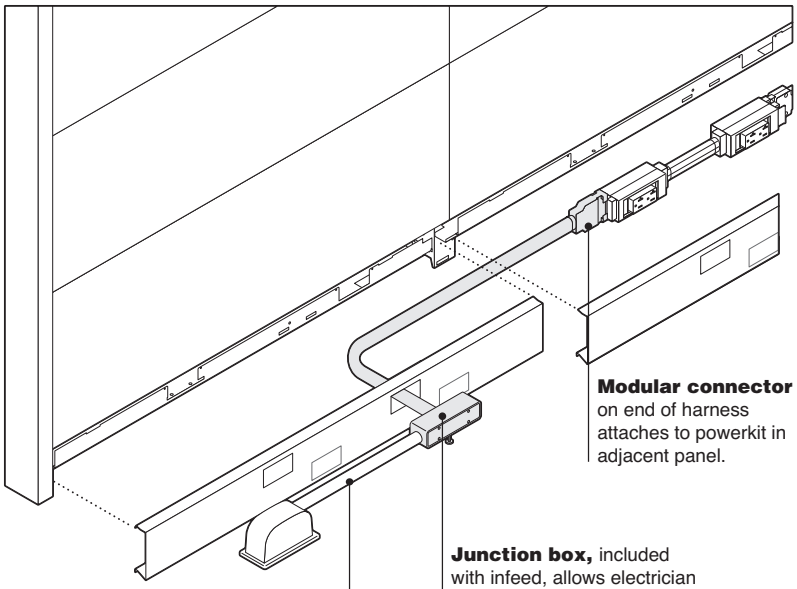
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Special requirements are needed for San Francisco.
▶See page 483 for specification.

Special Requirements for New York City

New York City electrical code requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Answer power components are always field installed, they are okay for use in New York.



Modular connector on end of harness attaches to powerkit in adjacent panel.

Junction box, included with infeed, allows electrician to make a hardwire connection to the building power supply. Box covers opening in base cover.

Conduits supplied by electrician.

Order New York City power infeed of the width that corresponds to the width of the panel it will be installed in. *Tip: Remember that the panel with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the panel to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent panels to install receptacles.*

Consolidation Point

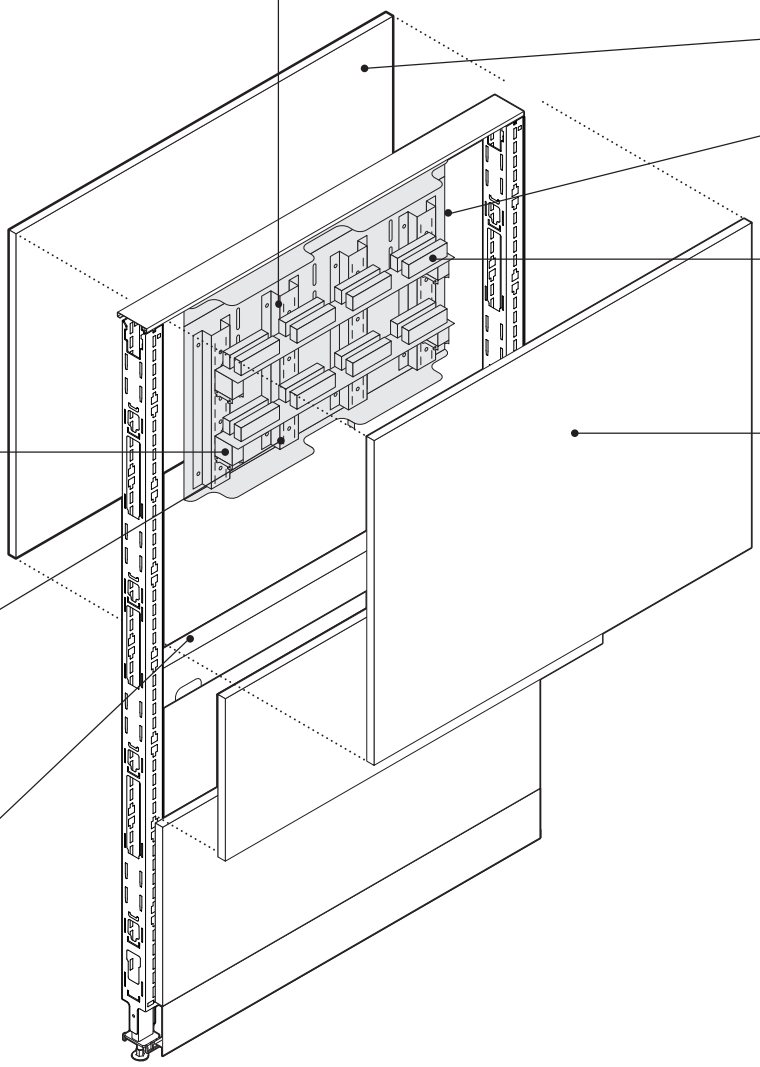
Consolidation point can be accommodated inside an Answer panel to provide easy-to-access connection points for data/ voice networks. The power and communication capabilities of the panel are unimpaired. Consolidation point is designed to hold data/voice cabling and network hardware, such as punch-down blocks and 19" patch panels. Consolidation point attaches inside 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H panels.

Tip: For accessibility remember to plan the location of your consolidation point so that it is not blocked by other furniture.

▶ Specifying, page 489

Consolidation point kit fits in panels that are 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W. Steel skin should be used with consolidation point kit.

Consolidation point kit attaches inside Answer panel. Kit includes back panel, consolidation point mounting brackets, and cable managers.



Skins on opposite side of panel can be of any type.

Back panel supports punch-down blocks or 19" patch panels which are supplied by the data/voice installer.

Punch-down blocks or patch panels, supplied by cable contractor, accept dozens of contact points for phone, computer, or other data/voice cables.

A steel skin can be used to cover a consolidation point. A tackable acoustical skin cannot be used.

Mounting brackets can be positioned by the installer as needed to support connection points and provide adequate space for cable routing.

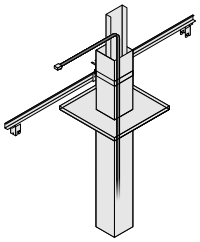
Slotted channels in back panel accommodate adjustable mounting brackets at any height and spacing that suits the installer.

Top horizontal connecting bar is lowered 24"H to accommodate consolidation points.

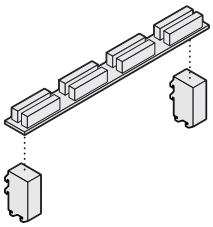
Actual Dimensions

Panel depth	3"
Kit width	28½" and 34½"
Kit height	20 17/64"

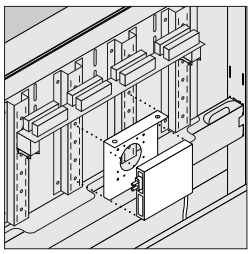
Product Details



Utility pole can route cables from the ceiling of the building to the consolidation point. Pole can also accommodate a power harness.

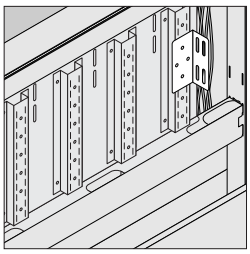


Mounting brackets accommodate standard-size, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/voice cabling installer.



Space inside panel is 3"D x 30"W or 36"W x 20"H.

Powerkits and cable trays cannot be used in the same location or height as a consolidation point kit.



Cable manager helps keep cables in order.

Connections

Hardware to attach consolidation point kit is included.

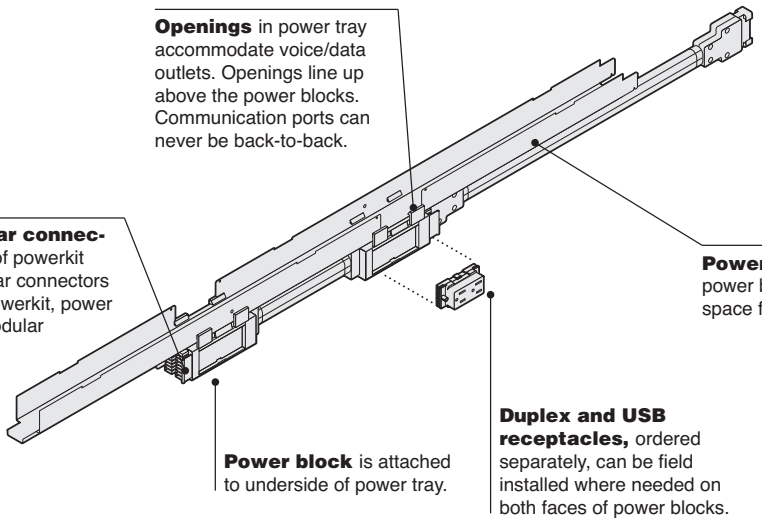
Wiring & Cabling

Consolidation point can typically accommodate up to 72 connections. Capacity depends on neatness of installation.

Distribution Products

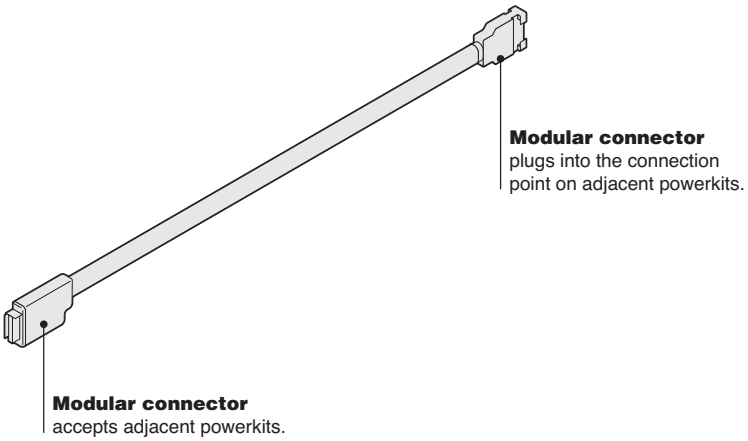
Powerkits are a combination of modular power blocks, harnesses, and connectors that attach to a power tray for installation inside an Answer panel. Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to panel widths.
▶ Specifying, page 478

Powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



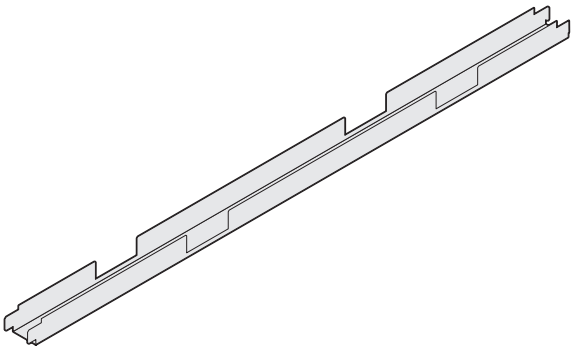
Pass-through powerkits are available for applications where you want to extend the power between panels but have no need for access in a specific panel.
▶ Specifying, page 479

Pass-through powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

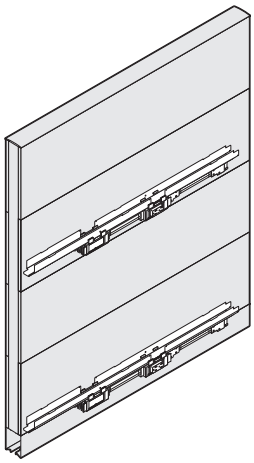


Cable trays can be installed every 6" vertically and rearranged at various heights within a panel for communications access and cable routing.
▶ Specifying, page 477
Exception: Cable tray cannot be used in the base of the panel.

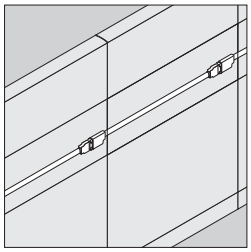
Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.
▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



Product Details



Powerkits can be installed every 12" vertically. Typically they are positioned in the panel base, at worksurface height, or in both locations.



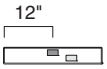
Pass-through powerkits extend power between panels.

Standard Base Trim

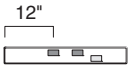
Width of panel in a non-base application determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available for non-base applications.



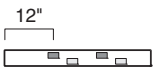
18"W Pass through routing only.



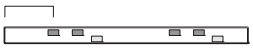
24"W with one power block. Communication opening lines up above power block on one side of panel only.



30"W with two power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block. One opening on each side of panel.



36"W to 48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block. One opening on each side of panel.



60"W to 72"W with four power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block of each pair. Two openings on each side of panel.

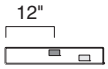
Tip: For base locations, same power block locations apply, but communication openings are located below and to the right of each single or double block.

Hardwired Base Trim

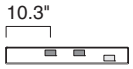
Width of panel in a non-base application determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available for non-base applications.



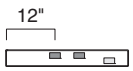
18"W Pass through routing only.



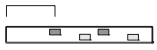
24"W with one power block. Communication opening lines up above power block on one side of panel only.



30"W with two power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block. One opening on each side of panel.



36"W with two power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block. One opening on each side of panel.



48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block. One opening on each side of panel.



60"W to 72"W with four power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block of each pair. Two openings on each side of panel.

Tip: For base locations, same power block locations apply, but communication openings are located below and to the right of each single or double block.
Tip: Communication openings are located 2½" further right than standard base trims to accommodate wider hardwired junction boxes.



15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the panel.

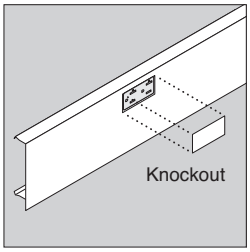


USB receptacles available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the panel. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Install duplex or USB receptacles only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future.
Exception: When using technology skins, receptacles are required in all power block locations.
Tip: If receptacles are not specified for all power block locations, you must order filler through Service Parts (891500350MP, package of 20).

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶ Page 147

Performance tackable acoustical skins and tackable acoustical skins can be cut in the field to allow access to duplex receptacles, USB receptacles, and communication outlets. Order cutting templates through Service Parts (T500940SR). Steel skins do not have cutouts and cannot accommodate receptacles. Install power receptacles and communication ports in the panel base cover below the steel skin or use a technology skin.



Knockouts and cutouts for receptacles in the panel base trim and skins are always 10⅝" from the outside edges of the panel. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

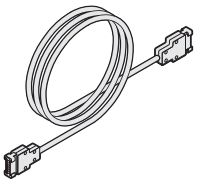
Filler to close unwanted openings in base trim is available from Service Parts.

Wire separators are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

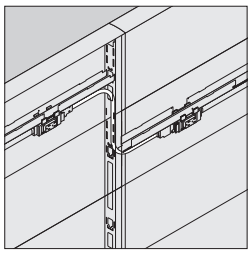
Chicago and New York have special requirements.
▶ Pages 161 and 168

Modular Harness



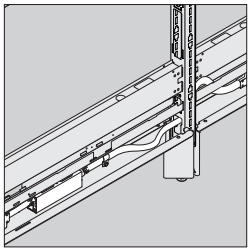
▶ Specifying, page 487

Product Details

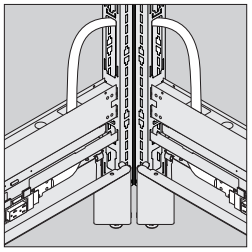


Modular harnesses are available to connect powerkits at different heights. Available in 43" and 80" lengths.

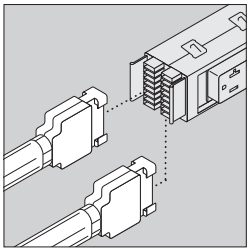
Extra length modular harness is required when connecting two power kits located at different heights inside the panel in a corner or in-line application.



In an in-line application extra length modular harness is not required when a powerkit is in the bottom (not base) location in a panel with open base.

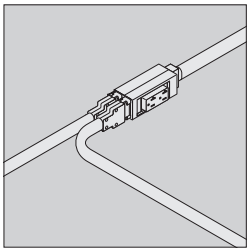


In a corner application extra length modular harness is required when a powerkit is in the bottom (not base) location in a panel with open base trim. In this circumstance, the modular harness will need to be routed through the first large opening in the junction located above the powerkit. The modular harness cannot be routed through the foot area of the panel due to the open base trim.

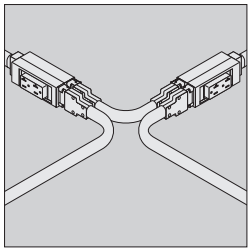


Harnesses plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version.



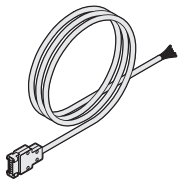
T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.



X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

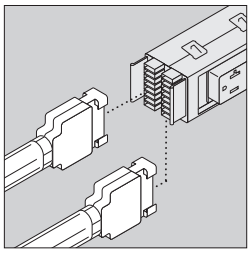
Multipurpose Power Infeed



▶ Specifying, page 486

Product Details

Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 6', 12', and 24' lengths.



Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the panel and make a modular connection to a powerkit.

Multipurpose power infeeds can be used with ceiling- and floor-access lay-in utility packages and utility poles. Specify power harness separately.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Modular Junction Box Faceplate



Straight/
Flush

▶ Specifying, page 482

Product Details

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 6', 12', and 24' lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Connections

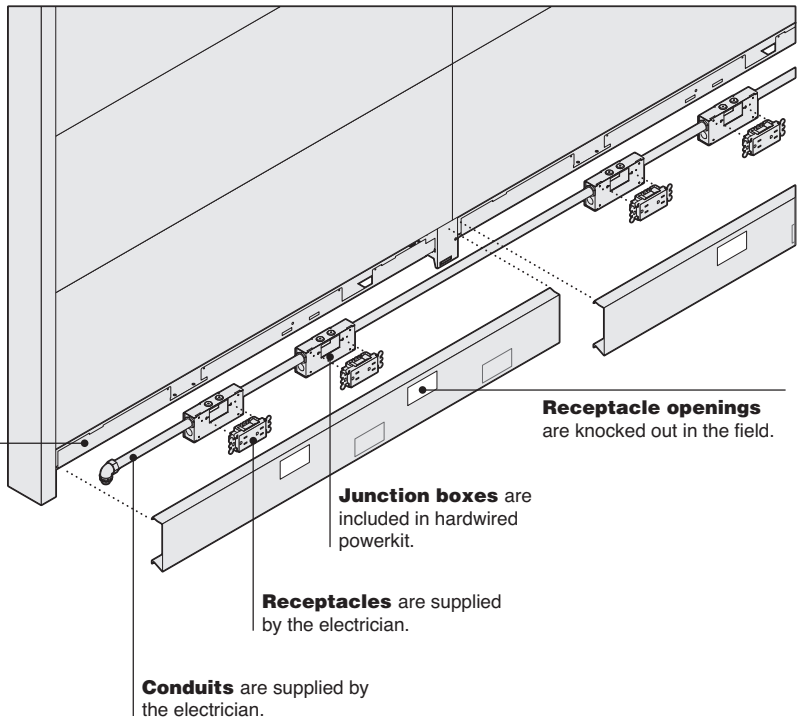
Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source with conventional $4^{11}/_{16}$" x $4^{11}/_{16}$" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution

Chicago electrical code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require hard-wired powerkits.
▶Specifying, page 485

Tip: Any hardwired installation can use the components of the hardwired powerkit.

Order panel without power and order a hardwired powerkit of the corresponding width.
▶Page 486



Power tray is included in hardwired powerkit to secure junction boxes and to attach to panel frame.

When power is placed in a non-base application, skins must be field-cut. Technology skins cannot be used with hardwired solution.
Tip: Hardwire powerkit applications in the base location require a hardwire base trim for correct alignment of power and data receptacles.

Number of Junction Boxes is Determined by Panel Width

Panel width	Junction boxes
24"	1
30"	2
36"	2
42"	2
48"	2
60"	2
72"	2

Wiring & Cabling

Junction box can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Leviton 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

30"W (only) panel when hardwire kit is installed in base, only one junction box can be used (installer to decide which position to utilize). Two junction boxes can be used in all other panel locations.

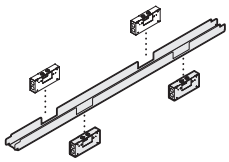
When installing a hard-wire kit above the base in a 30"W panel, there is an additional set of holes on the tray that will need to be utilized to allow two hardwired boxes to be accommodated.

Electrician must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

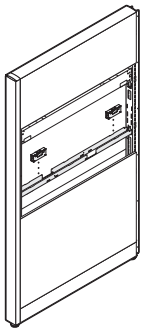
Order Chicago-version of shelf lights. These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

Connections

Powerkit can be installed in panel base or at 12" vertical increments.



Junction boxes are typically mounted below the power tray; however, they can be mounted above when power is routed in a location other than the panel base. A bracket is included for mounting junction boxes above the powertray.



When using a hard-wired solution with segmented skins, you may need to install junction boxes above the power tray to avoid interference with the steel frame of the skin. Approximately 3" of clearance is required when mounting junction boxes above the power tray. Keep in mind the upper horizontal connecting bar location to ensure enough space for mounting junction boxes above.
Tip: Don't forget to discuss junction box location and skin configuration prior to electrician installing the power.

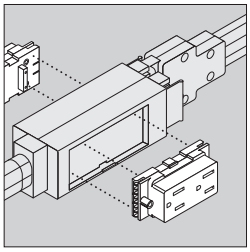
Access Products

Duplex Receptacles

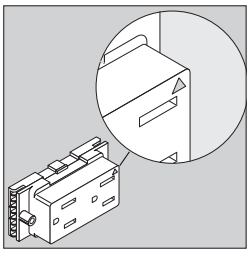


▶ Specifying, page 480

Product Details



15-amp or 20-amp receptacles, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



Orange triangle indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds.

Surface Materials

Receptacle

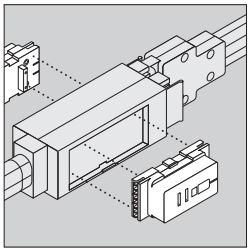
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

USB Receptacles

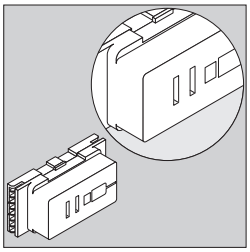


▶ Specifying, page 481

Product Details



USB receptacles, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



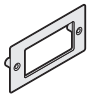
USB receptacles, are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides one amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Surface Materials

USB Receptacle

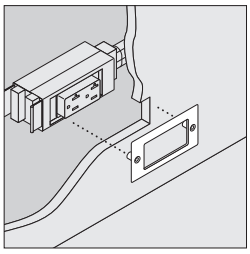
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

Face Plate

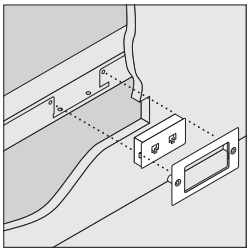


▶ Specifying, page 482

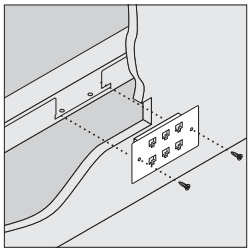
Product Details



Face plate, ordered separately, is used to surround receptacle when skin is field-cut. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



Face plate is used to surround modular furniture size communication or DECORA outlets when installed in the face of a tackable acoustical panel skin. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



NEMA-size communication outlets (single gang) do not require a Steelcase face plate. Cannot be used in base.

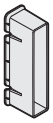
Surface Materials

Face plate

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

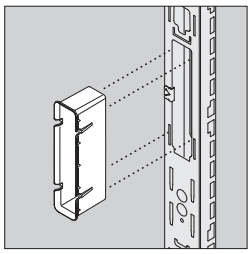
Accessories

Junction Tall Sleeve



▶ Specifying, page 488

Product Details



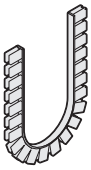
Junction tall sleeve can be added to vertical junctions to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing openings of junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Junction tall sleeves are ordered separate from vertical junctions and are available in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

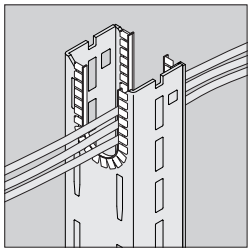
- Red plastic only

Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve



▶ Specifying, page 488

Product Details



Lay-in junction cable sleeves can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.

Surface Materials

Lay-in junction cable sleeve

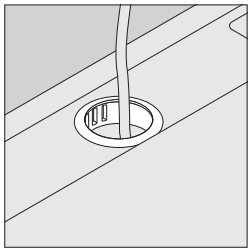
- Black plastic only

Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve



▶ Specifying, page 488

Product Details



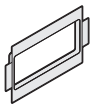
Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

Surface Materials

Feed-through horizontal cable sleeve

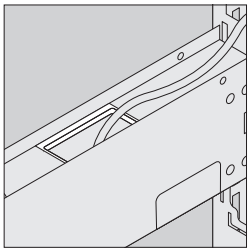
- Black plastic only

Grommet for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Bars

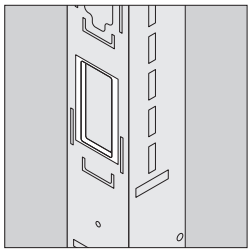


▶ Specifying, page 489

Product Details



Grommet for horizontal bar and junctions can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of cable pass-through openings. For cable sleeves used with junctions manufactured after October 2011, use junction tall sleeve (TS7JTSLVE).



Grommets can also be used with power trays or cable trays.

Surface Materials

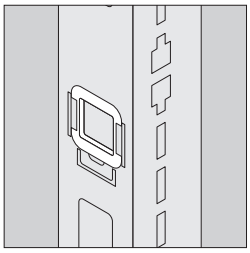
- Black plastic only

Grommet for Junction



▶ Specifying, page 489

Product Details

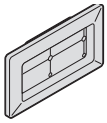


Grommet for junction can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of horizontal cable pass-through openings.

Surface Materials

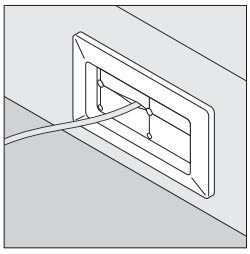
- Black plastic only

Series 9000 Duplex Cable Grommet



▶ Specifying, page 490

Product Details



Cable grommets can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel.

Surface Materials

- Black plastic only

Accessories, continued

Vertical Wire Manager

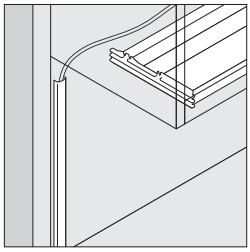
▶ Specifying, page 703



Cover conceals cords or cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel and snap into the slotted channel of the junction.

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Understanding TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports

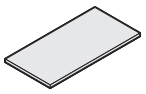
Statement of Line 174

TS Series Worksurfaces 178

TS Series Worksurface Supports 182

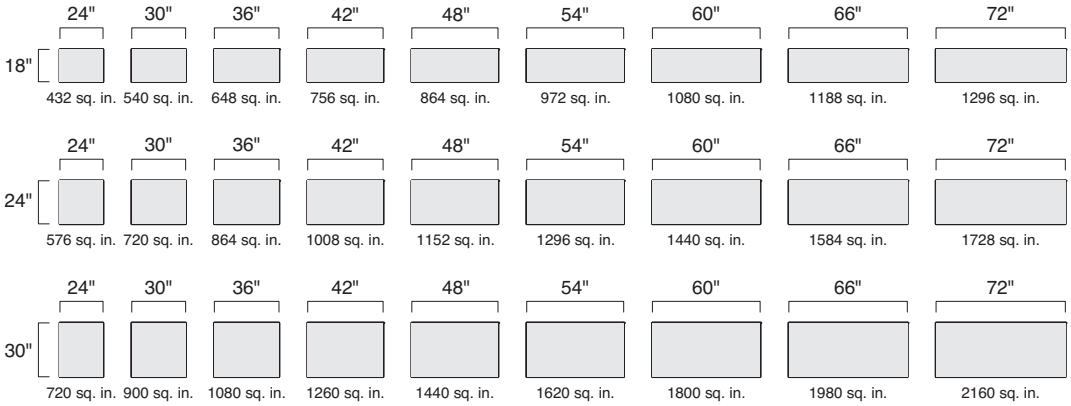
Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs 184

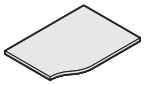
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 178
Specifying
▶Page 494

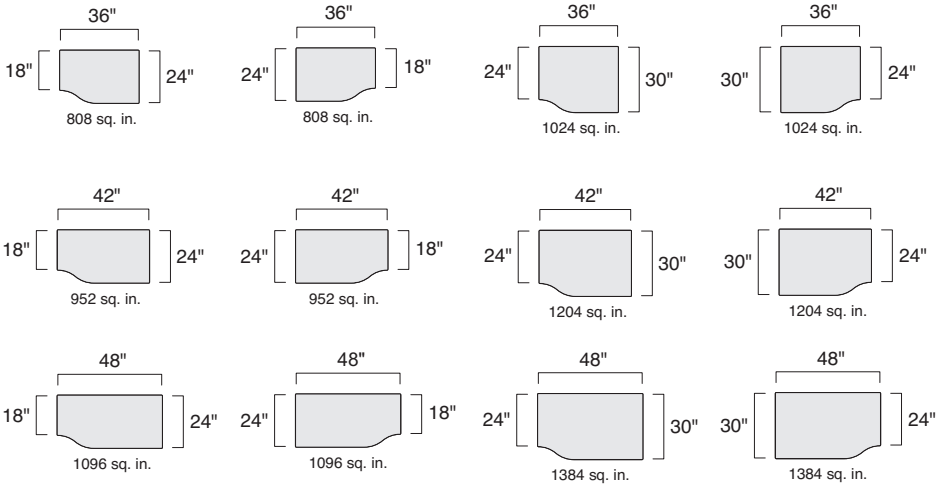
TS Series Straight Worksurfaces

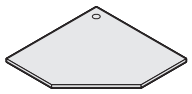




Understanding
▶Page 178
Specifying
▶Page 495

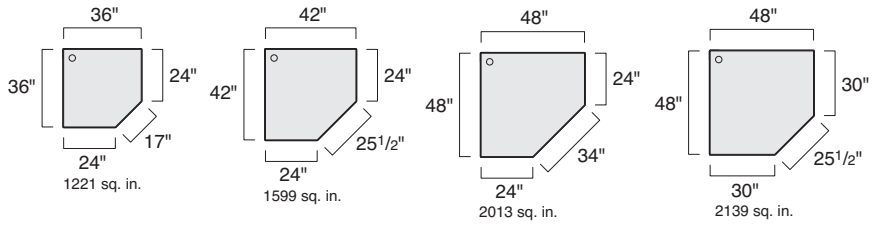
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces

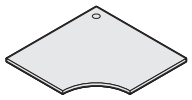




Understanding
▶Page 178
Specifying
▶Page 496

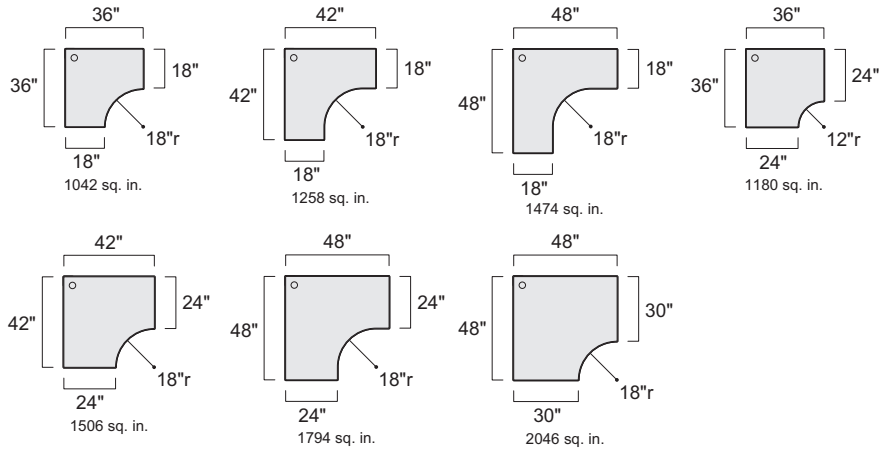
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



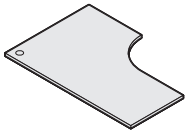


Understanding
▶Page 178
Specifying
▶Page 497

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces

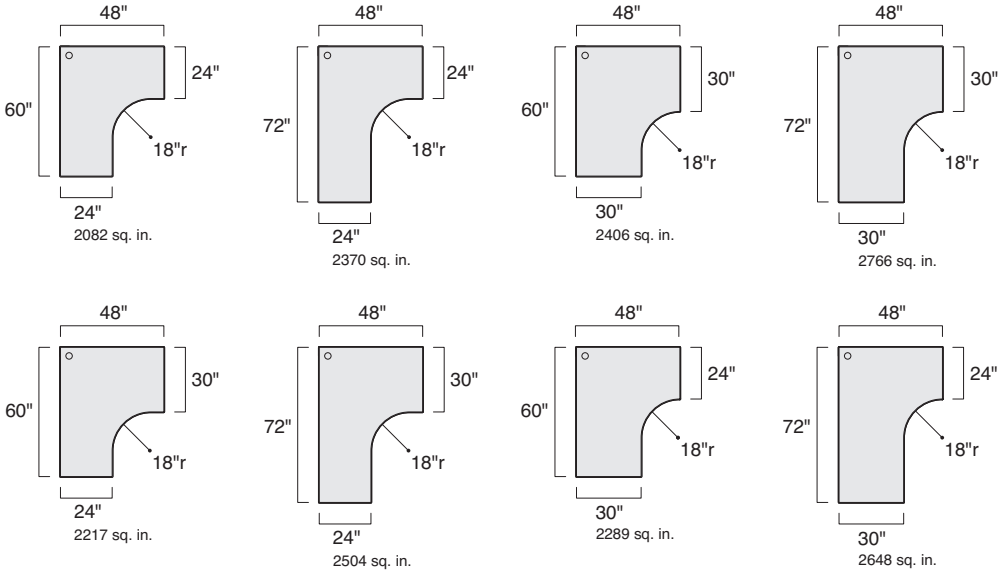


Statement of Line, continued

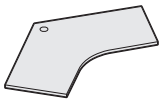


Understanding
▶Page 178
Specifying
▶Page 498

TS Series Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces*

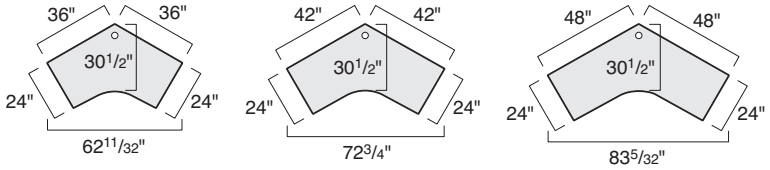


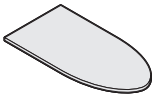
* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.



Understanding
▶Page 178
Specifying
▶Page 500

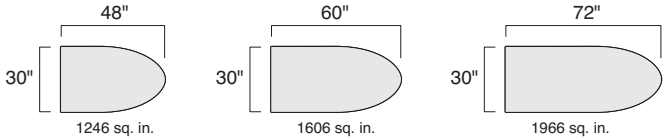
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces





Understanding
▶Page 178
Specifying
▶Page 501

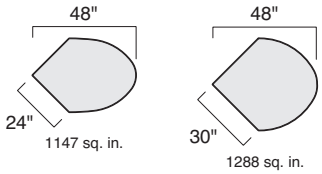
TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces

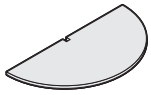




Understanding
▶Page 178
Specifying
▶Page 502

TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

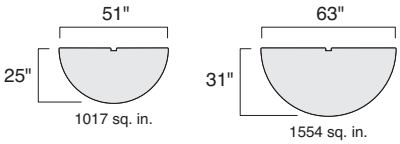




Understanding
▶Page 178
Specifying
▶Page 503

TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

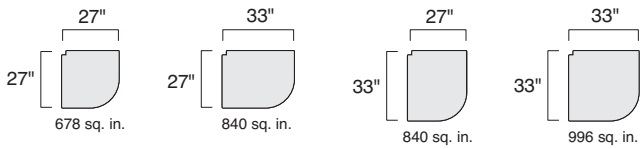




Understanding
▶Page 178
Specifying
▶Page 504

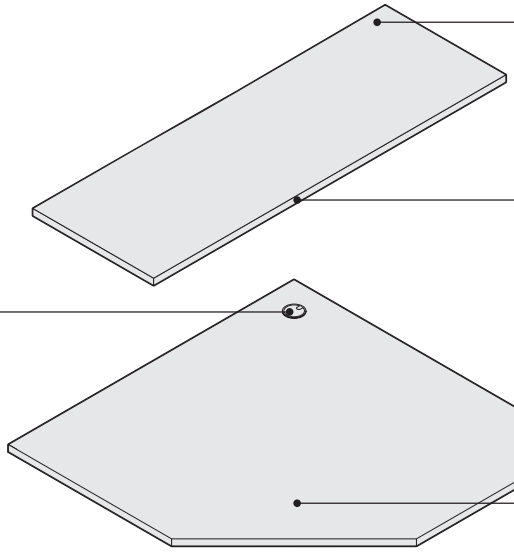
TS Series Linking Worksurfaces

Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 3" Panels



TS Series Worksurfaces

Worksurface has a wood core with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates and High-Pressure Laminates are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable.



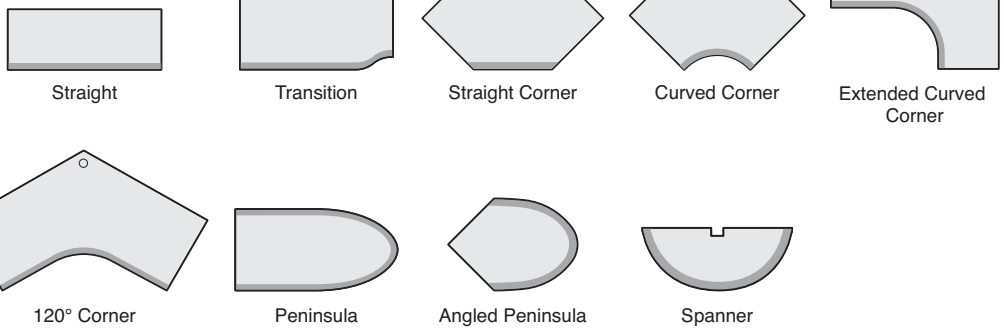
Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels.

Front (user's) edge is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only. Field-installed grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

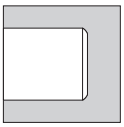
Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure or Low-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge Profiles



Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

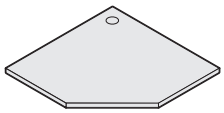
Product Details



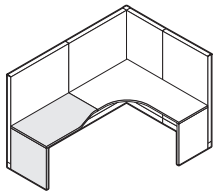
3 mm edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

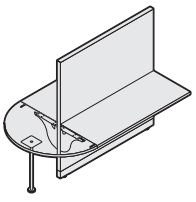
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



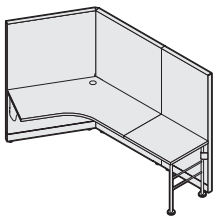
Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.



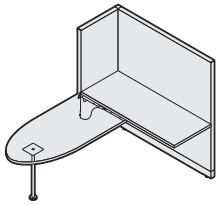
30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.



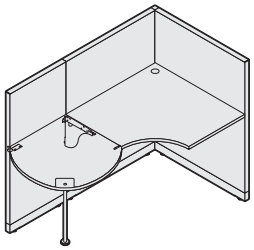
120° Worksurface



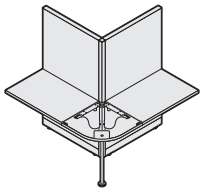
Peninsula

Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel, and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs



Angled Peninsula



Linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Answer panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

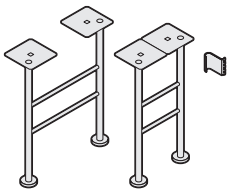
Connections

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with Kick worksurfaces:

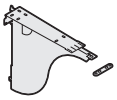
- Post leg
- H-leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel



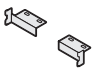
Post leg



H-leg with bracket



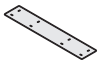
Cantilever with tie plate



Side support brackets



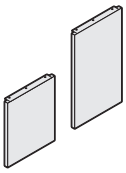
Tie plates



In-line support plate

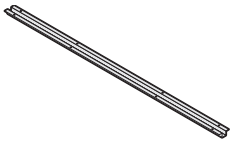


Reinforcing channel



End panels—standard height and standing height

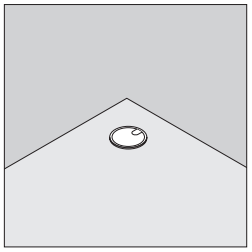
Cantilever with tie plate works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 550

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Kick is available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.



Straight



Transition



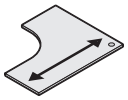
Straight corner



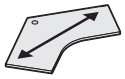
Curved corner



Left-hand extended curved corner



Right-hand extended curved corner



120° Corner



Peninsula

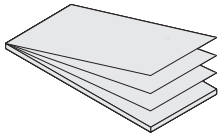


Angled peninsula

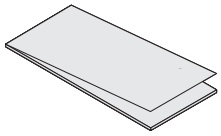


Spanner

TS Series Worksurfaces, continued



High-Pressure Laminates, or HPLs, are composed of multiple layers of crafted paper individually soaked in resin. There are 7-15 layers of paper combined to make the final sheet. The top layers are translucent melamine sheet and a decorative layer. The sheets are combined under heat and high pressure to form a single laminate sheet. The resulting sheet is then bonded under heat and high pressure to a wood core. HPLs are generally considered more durable then LPLs due to the extra layers of craft paper (backer) used in their creation. While they cost more, they are more durable. HPLs are generally used in higher traffic areas such as cafeterias and conference rooms. Generally, it is more cost effective to restrict their use to areas needing the added durability HPLs provide.



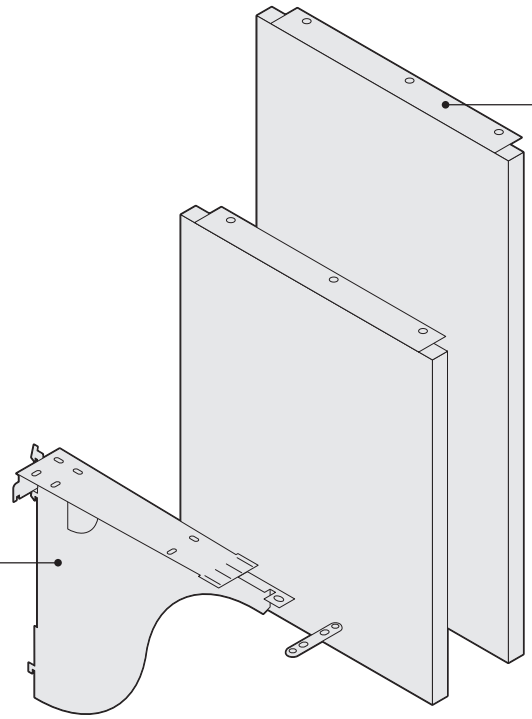
Low-Pressure Laminates, or LPLs, are created by dipping decorative crafted paper in melamine resin. The melamine dipped paper is then bonded to a wood core under heat and high-pressure. LPLs are generally suitable for use in lower impact areas. LPLs are generally used in vertical applications as well as tops for workstations and private offices. Generally, it is more cost effective to use LPLs when the performance of HPLs are not required.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.

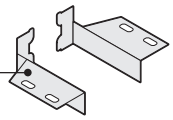
TS Series Worksurface Supports

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.
▶ Specifying, page 549

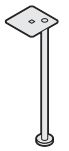


End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface at standard seated height or standing height.

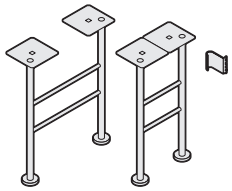
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.



Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.



Post leg



H-leg with bracket

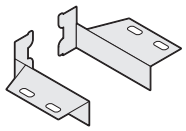
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel	Post Leg	H-Legs
Height	13"	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½"	28½"
Depth	16"	11"	23¾" or 29¾"	N.A.	14" or 22¾"
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	1¼"	2"	2¾"

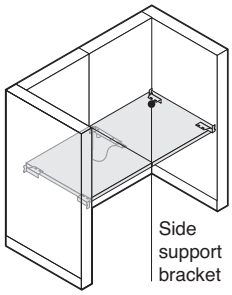
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Product Details

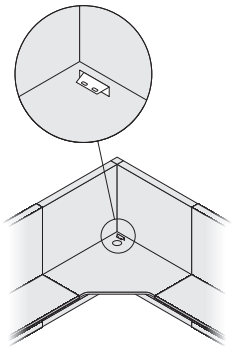
On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



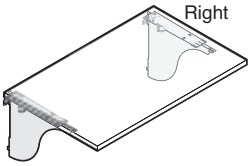
Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

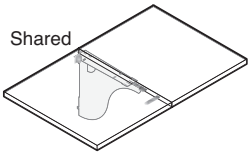


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

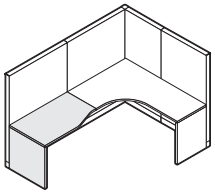


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. It is standard with these corner worksurfaces.

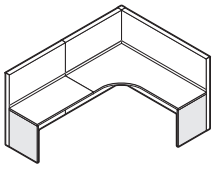




Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



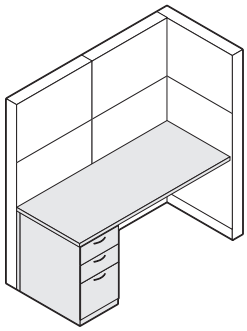
30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



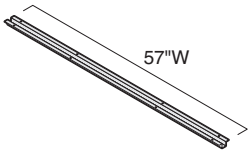
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

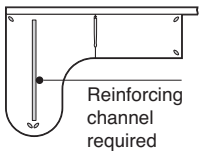
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.





Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Specifying, page 550

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel
- Paint

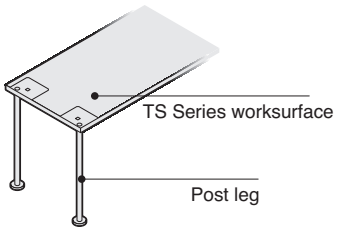
Application Topics

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶Page 126

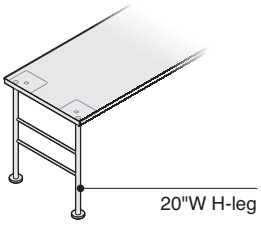
Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

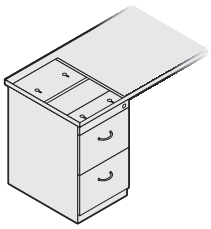
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



With post legs.

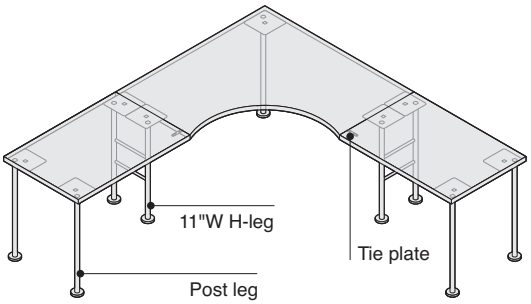




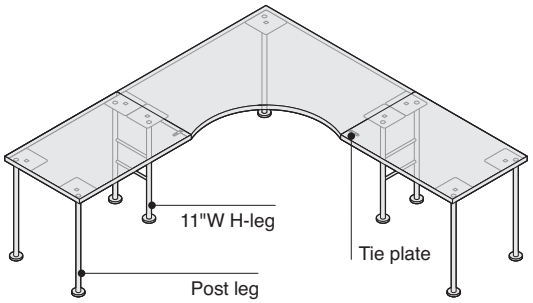




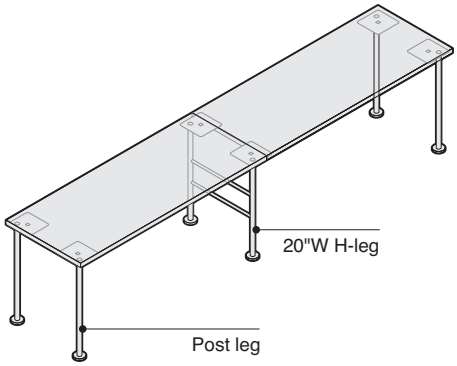
With a 22"D or 28"D pedestal.

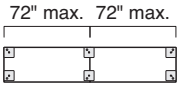


Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11"W H-leg and tie plate.

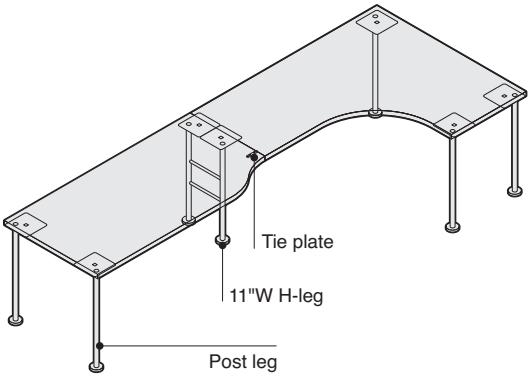


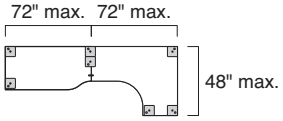
Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires 11"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application only good for 48"W corner worksurfaces. The 36"W and 42"W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.



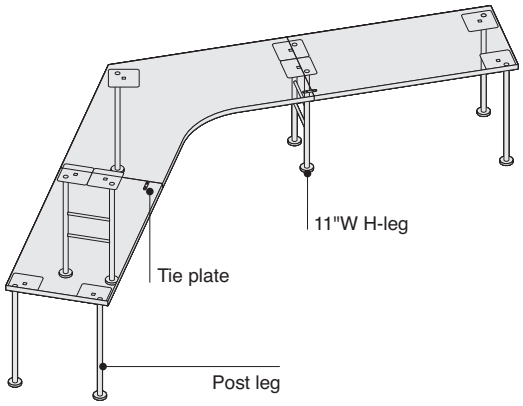


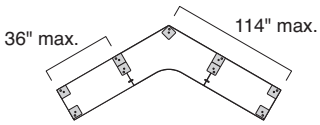
20"W H-leg can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



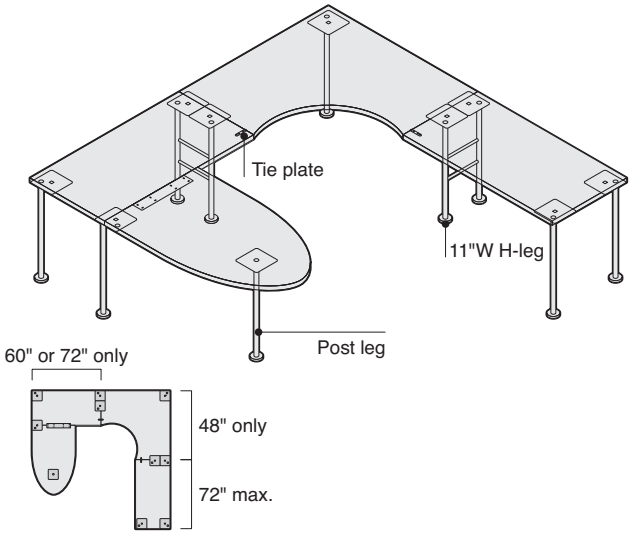


11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.

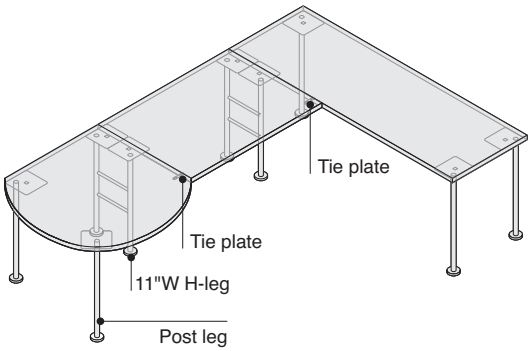


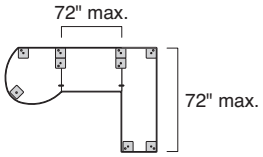


120° worksurface.



11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.





H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72"W.

Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

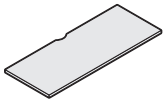
Statement of Line 188

Worksurface Positioning 202
Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix 203
Universal Worksurface Thought Starters 204
Universal Systems Worksurfaces 208
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy 212
Transaction Worksurfaces 216
Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports 218
Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector 220
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 222
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 225
Legs and Columns for Systems Worksurfaces 226
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines 228

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.

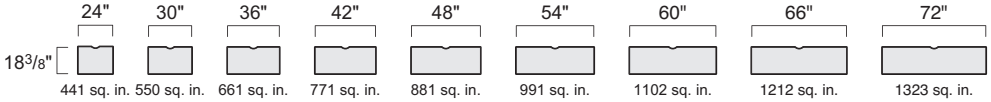


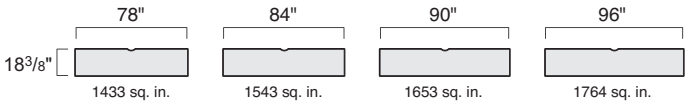
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 510

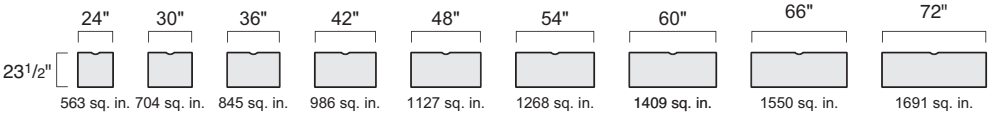
Straight Worksurfaces

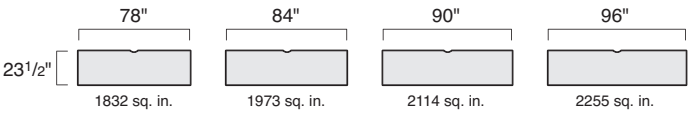
With 1/2" Cord Drop

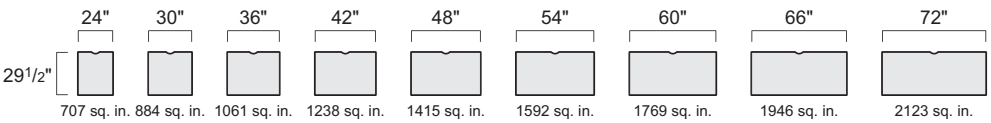
Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ⅜" to 18⅜", 23½", and 29½" depths shown above.

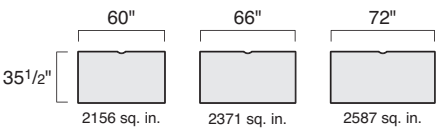




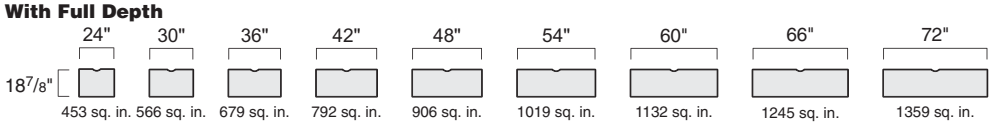


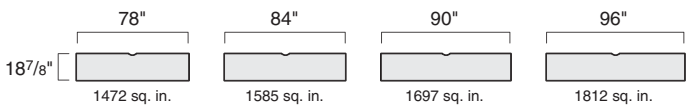


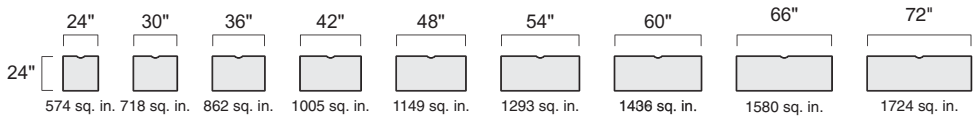


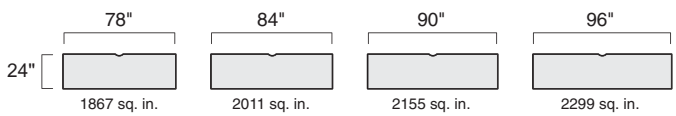


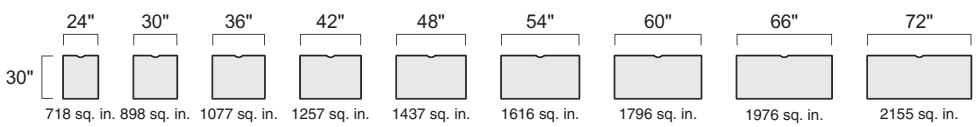
With Full Depth

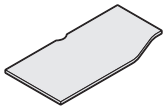








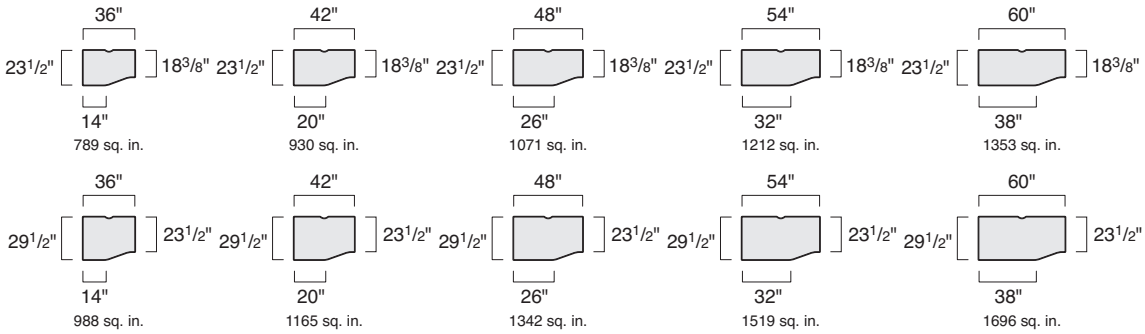




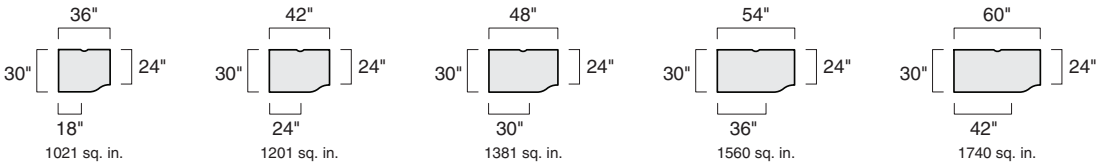
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 516

Transition Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



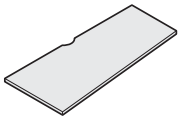
With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

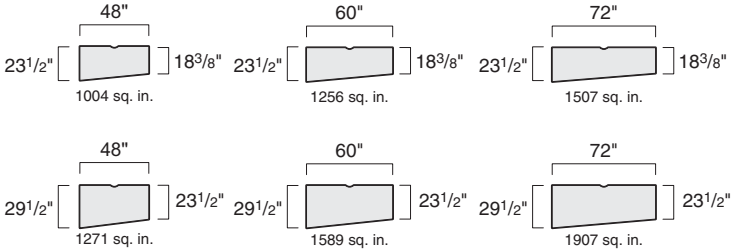
Statement of Line, continued



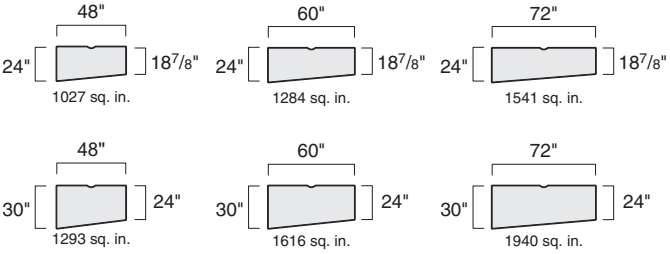
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 518

Tapered Worksurfaces*

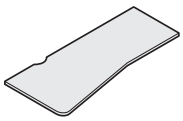
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



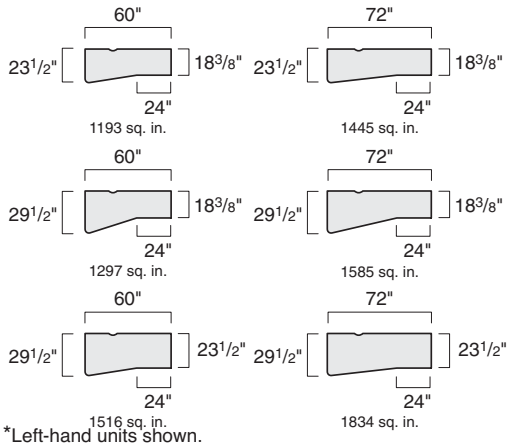
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 520

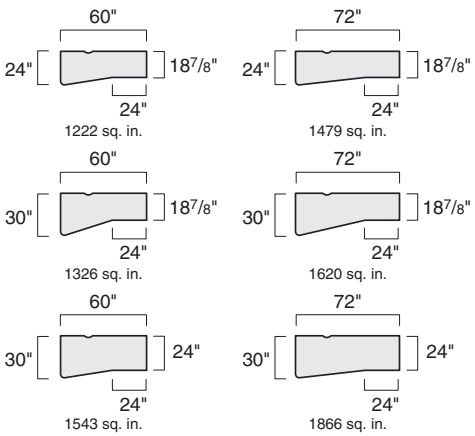
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

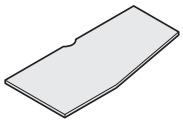
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth

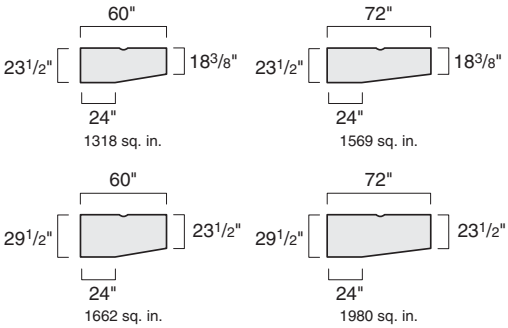




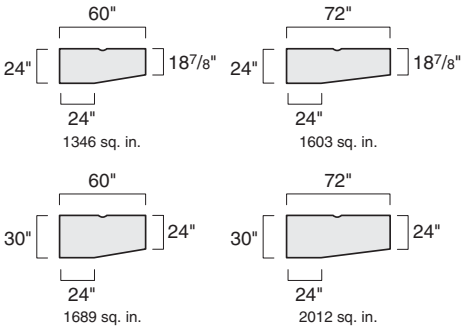
Understanding
▶Page 208
Specifying
▶Page 521

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



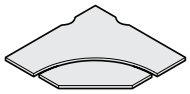
With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line, continued

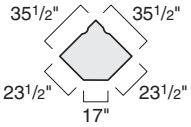




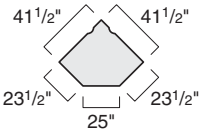
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 522

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

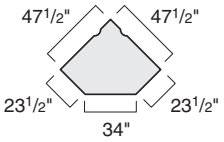
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



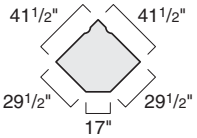
1189 sq. in.



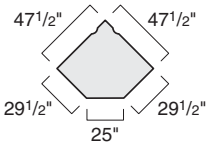
1561 sq. in.



1969 sq. in.

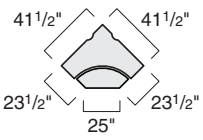


1651 sq. in.

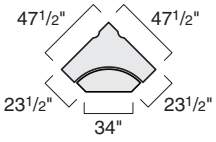


2095 sq. in.

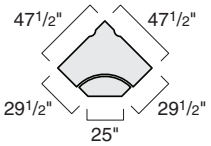
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



1459 sq. in.

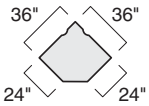


1847 sq. in.

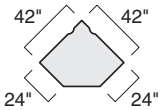


1993 sq. in.

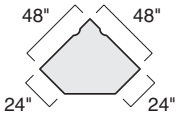
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



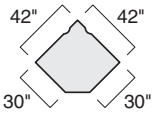
1221 sq. in.



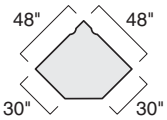
1598 sq. in.



2012 sq. in.

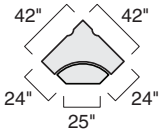


1688 sq. in.

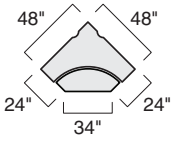


2138 sq. in.

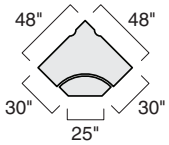
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



1497 sq. in.



1891 sq. in.



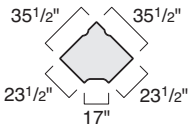
2037 sq. in.



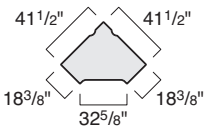
Understanding
▶Page 208
Specifying
▶Page 524

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

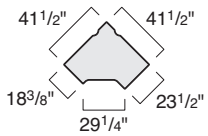
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



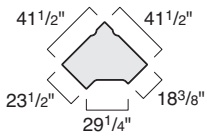
1152 sq. in.



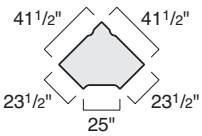
1378 sq. in.



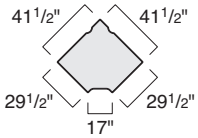
1410 sq. in.



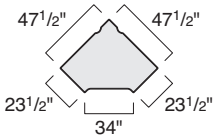
1410 sq. in.



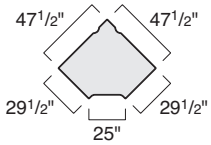
1502 sq. in.



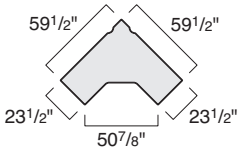
1614 sq. in.



1888 sq. in.



2036 sq. in.



2413 sq. in.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

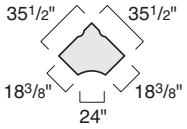
Statement of Line, continued



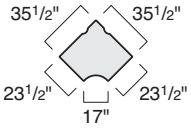
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 525

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

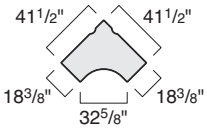
With 1/2" Cord Drop



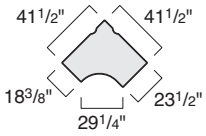
993 sq. in.



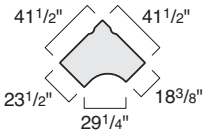
1142 sq. in.



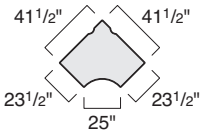
1257 sq. in.



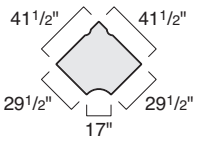
1368 sq. in.



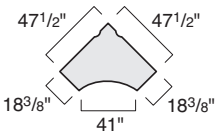
1368 sq. in.



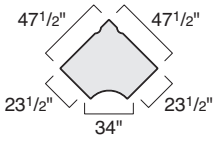
1460 sq. in.



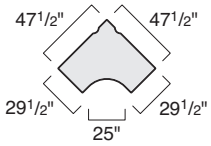
1604 sq. in.



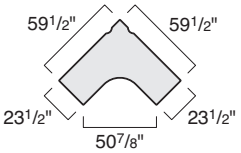
1478 sq. in.



1750 sq. in.



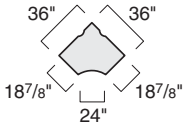
1994 sq. in.



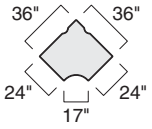
2314 sq. in.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

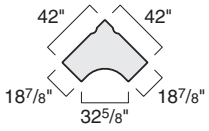
With Full Depth



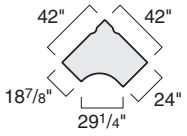
1027 sq. in.



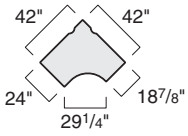
1175 sq. in.



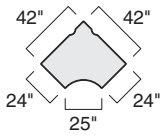
1297 sq. in.



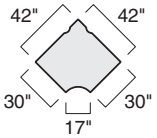
1407 sq. in.



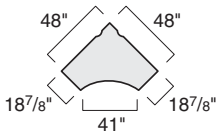
1407 sq. in.



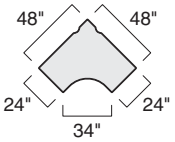
1498 sq. in.



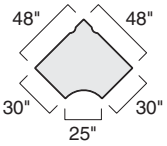
1642 sq. in.



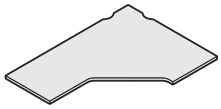
1524 sq. in.



1793 sq. in.



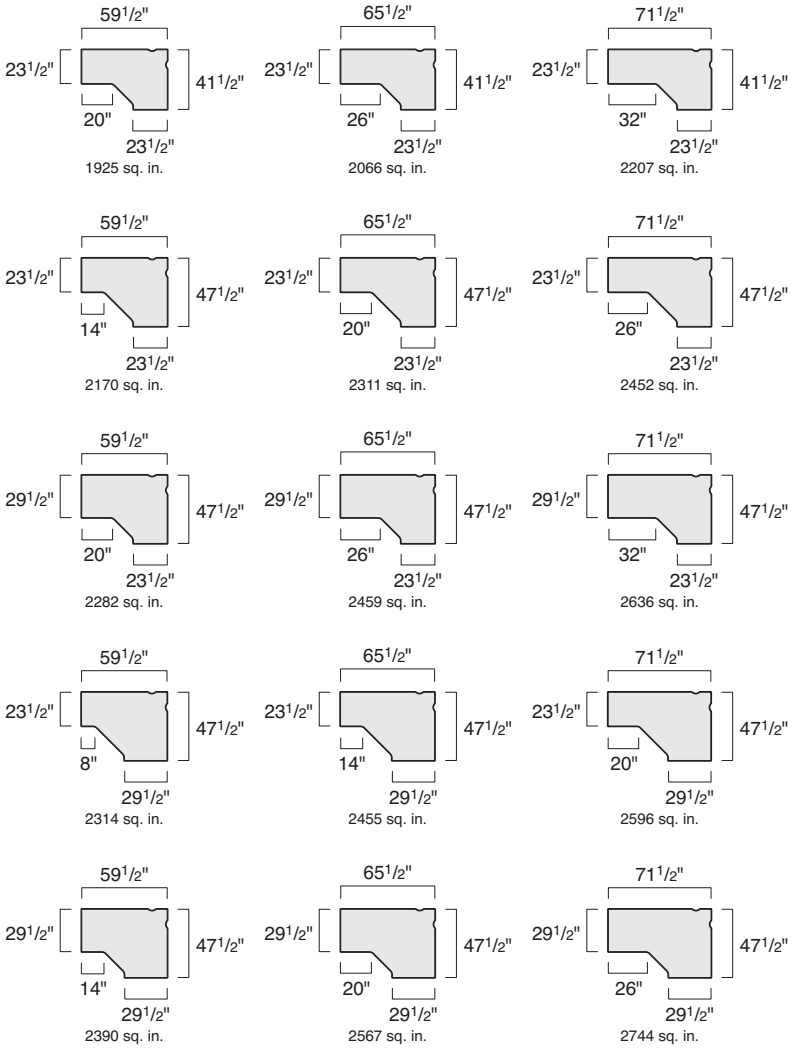
2038 sq. in.



Understanding
▶Page 208
Specifying
▶Page 526

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

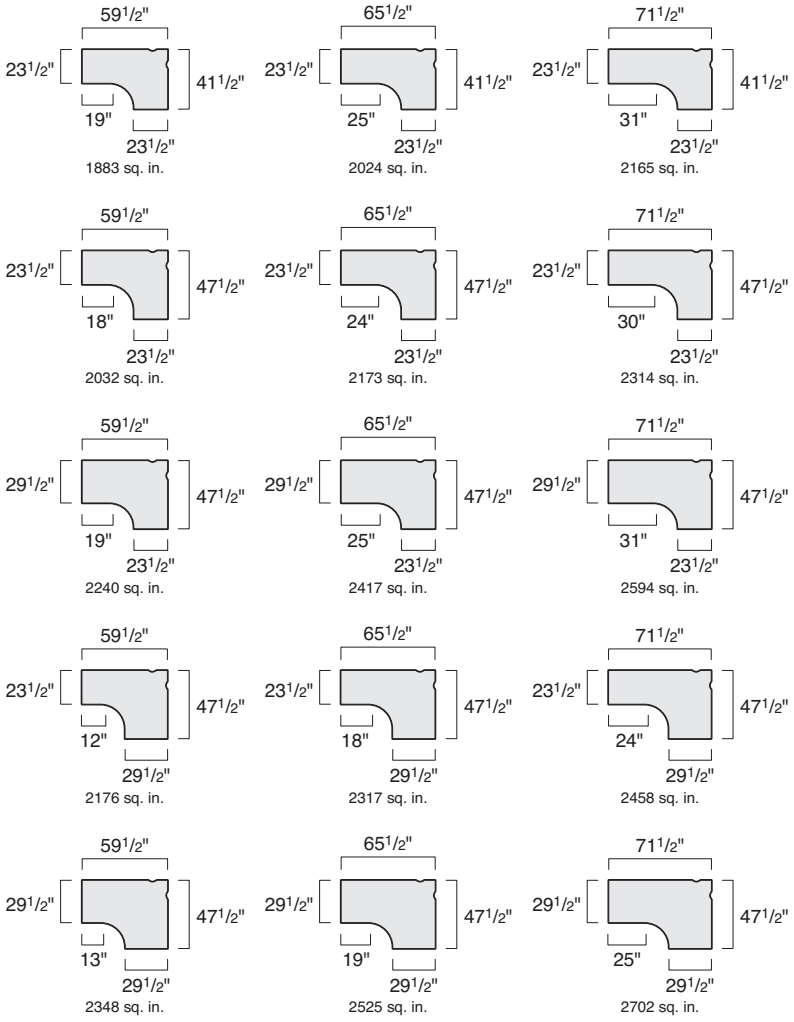
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 528

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

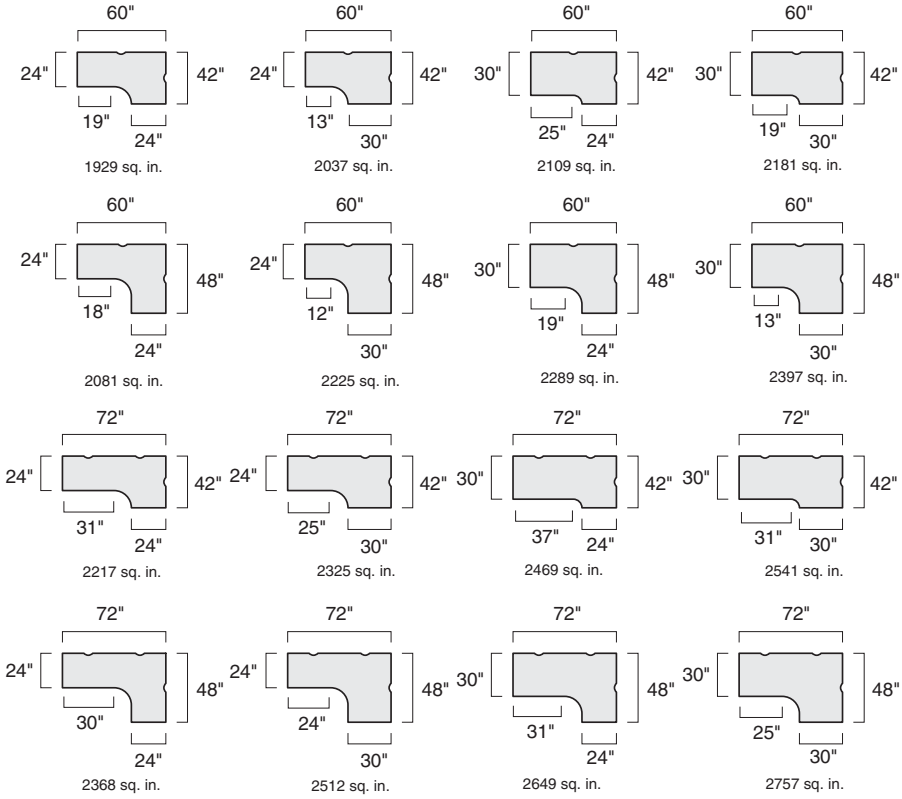


Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 528

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.



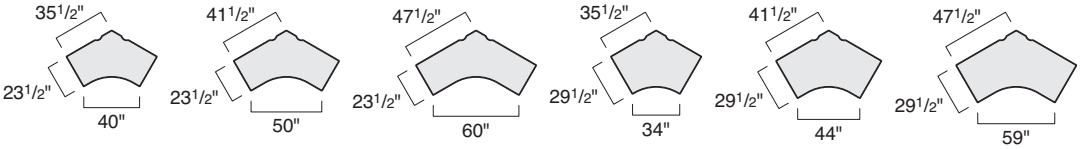
Statement of Line, continued



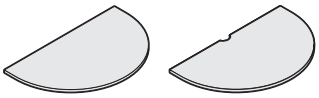
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 530

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



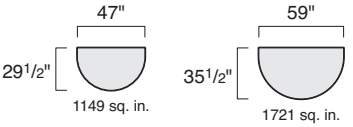
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



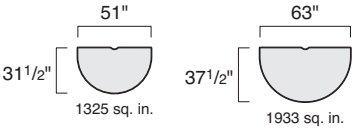
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 531

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces



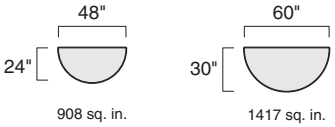
For Freestanding Applications

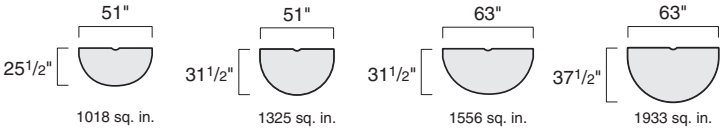


For Panel-Supported Applications

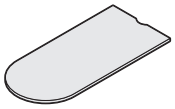
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces



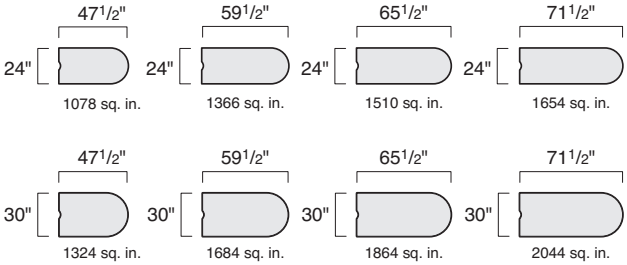


For use with 3" Panels

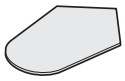


Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 532

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



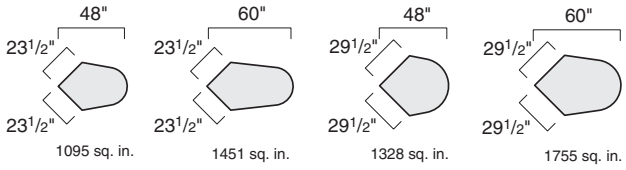
Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



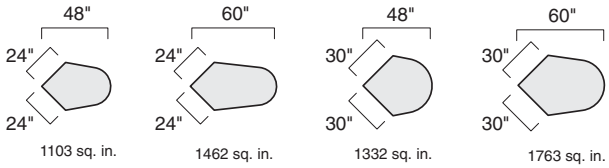
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 533

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth

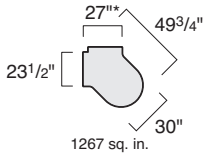




Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 534

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 27" depths shown above.

Statement of Line, continued



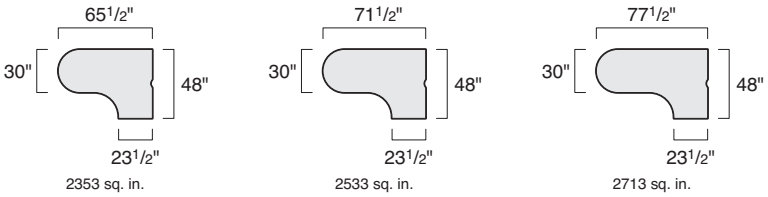
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 536

Jetty Worksurfaces*

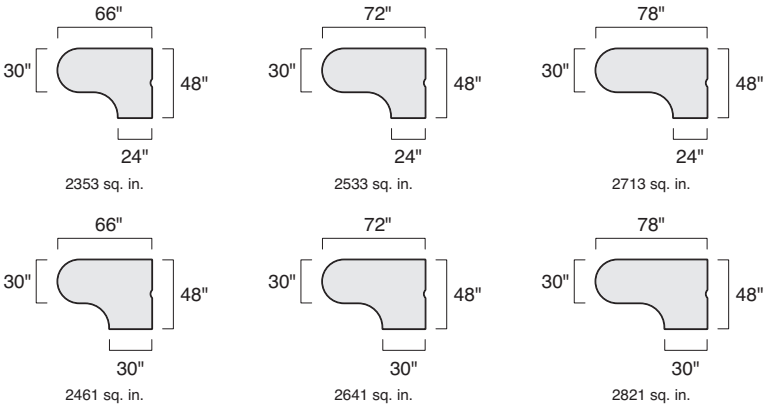
With 1/2" Cord Drop

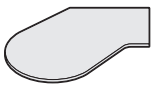
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown at left.



With Full Depth



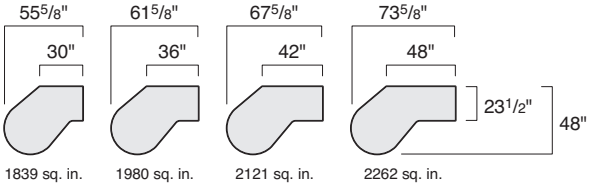


Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 538

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



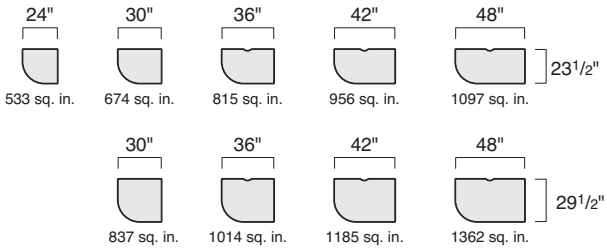
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" depth shown above.



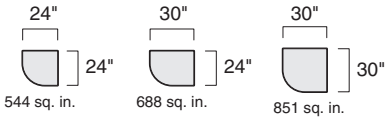
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 540

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

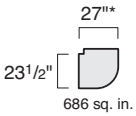
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown above.
Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 540

Linking Worksurfaces*

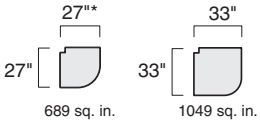
With 1/2" Cord Drop

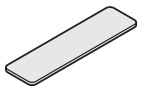


*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 27" depths shown above.

With Full Depth

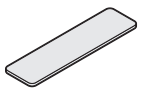




Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 542

Transaction Worksurfaces—Thin





Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 542

Transaction Worksurfaces—Square and Oval



Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces
Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, U-Free Desks and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces
Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.
- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Available with ½" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface that fits flush to the panel and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilevers, center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.

Answer Freestanding Desks
Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.
- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables
Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration. They can also be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.
- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on any side.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, and cabby legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces
(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.) Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.
- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in ½" increments.

Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended panel-mounted supports for specific panel and worksurface combinations.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Answer Panel			Montage Panel			Kick Panel			V.I.A. Wall		
	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth	
Universal Systems on-module supports, U style numbers Example: UCANT ▶Page 549	●	●					●	●				
Universal Systems supports for Montage panels, Z style numbers Example: ZUCANT ▶See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide.*				●	●							
Universal Systems supports for V.I.A. walls, V style numbers Example: VUCANT ▶See *V.I.A. Specification Guide.*										●	●	

Legend

● = Recommended solution
Tip: Alignment tabs will need to be knocked down when full-depth worksurfaces are used.

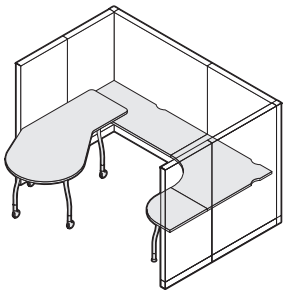
Universal Worksurface Thought Starters

Universal Worksurface Products provide a variety of traditional and non-traditional methods of applying worksurfaces and supports. Worksurfaces can be supported in on-module and off-module panel-supported applications, freestanding configurations, tethered to Post and Beam, and many combinations of these applications. The thought starters included on the following pages can help leverage the benefits of the worksurfaces in new and unique ways.

Universal Worksurface Products provide significant planning flexibility:

- Systems Worksurfaces and Tables can be used together, and a wide range of worksurface shapes and sizes allow various footprints to be achieved.
- Systems Worksurfaces can be used with Answer and Kick panels, Montage frames, and V.I.A. walls. They can be panel-supported or freestanding. *Tip: Corner 120° Systems Worksurfaces may not be panel-supported with Montage panels due to the unique design of the Montage 120° junction.*
- Freestanding, mobile worksurfaces and tables allow user control of the workspace to provide either privacy or team collaboration.
- 26"H and 28½"H legs may be installed 3", 6", or 9" from the edge of most Tables to accommodate nesting and slip-fit capability.
- Adjustable-height legs are available on Systems Worksurfaces and Tables. Legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.
- Tether brackets are available to secure Tables to Post and Beam fence.

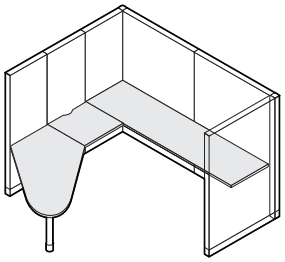
Freestanding tables with legs installed 6" or 9" from the edge allow the worksurface to slip-fit over the panel-mounted Systems Worksurface. This configuration also allows the user to face the aisle while working at the computer.



U-Configuration with Large Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces	
One 24"D x 72"W left-hand bubble jetty table	**BFJ2472LP**
One 23½"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	**US2460P**
One 23½"D x 23½"D x 41½"W x 41½"W corner, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	**UCC224242P**
One 23½"D x 30"W visitor, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	**UVC2430RP**

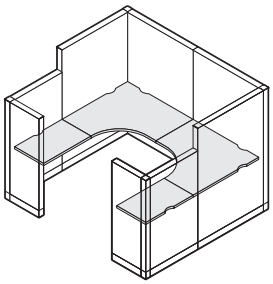
Full depth systems worksurfaces allow L-configurations without uneven gaps. This configuration uses an angled peninsula worksurface to provide an aisle-facing place for active work and meetings. A 96" long straight worksurface creates a large, unbroken area to spread out work in progress. All the worksurfaces in this configuration are symmetrical, making it easy to plan mirror image applications.



L-Configuration with Large Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces	
One 24"D x 24"D x 60"L angled peninsula worksurface	**WPA2460**
One 24"D x 24"W straight worksurface	**WS2424**
One 24"D x 96"W straight worksurface	**WS2496**

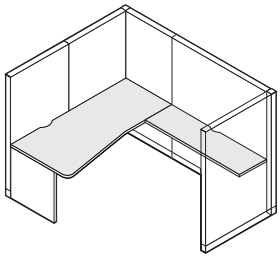
Systems worksurfaces with ½" cord drop allow easy cord management with uniform gaps whenever corner worksurfaces are used. This U-configuration uses 18⅜"D worksurfaces to create a spacious workstation in a 6x7 footprint.



U-Configuration with Medium Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces	
Two 18⅜"D x 30"W straight worksurfaces	**US1830**
Two 18⅜"D x 18⅜"D x 41½"W x 41½"W corner, curved-front worksurfaces	**UCC114242**

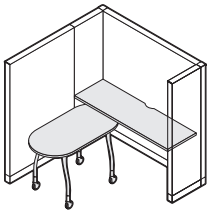
Tapered worksurface shapes can maximize space for the user by providing extra depth for the computer only where it's needed. This configuration uses a taper-flat worksurface and an 18⅞"D return to give the user more space in a 6x6 footprint. The user can also face toward the aisle while working at the computer.



L-Configuration with Small Footprint A

Recommended Worksurfaces	
One 30"D x 24"D x 72"W taper-flat worksurface	**WTTF3272**
One 18⅞"D x 48"W straight worksurface	**WS1848**

Freestanding tables with nesting-height legs allow tables to nest under panel-mounted Systems Worksurfaces. This configuration uses an 18"D Systems Worksurface and allows a small workstation to expand and decrease, giving users control over their space.



L-Configuration with Small Footprint B

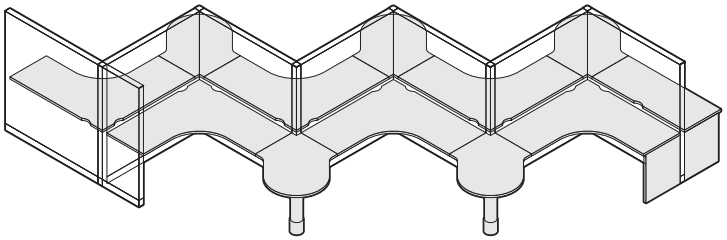
Recommended Worksurfaces	
One 24"D x 48"W capsule table (P-edge)	**BFK2448P**
One 18⅜"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	**US1860P**

Spacious U-configurations with a minimum number of panels and worksurfaces can be created with 60"W x 60"W corner, curved-front and linking peninsula Systems Worksurfaces.

Penta Cube

Recommended Worksurfaces	
Six 24"D x 60"W x 60"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	**UCC226060**
Five linking peninsula worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	**UPAC2748**
One straight worksurface (3 mm edge)	**US2460**

Tip: Size of linking peninsula worksurface to be used is determined by the panel system which it will be used with. Answer panels are shown at left.

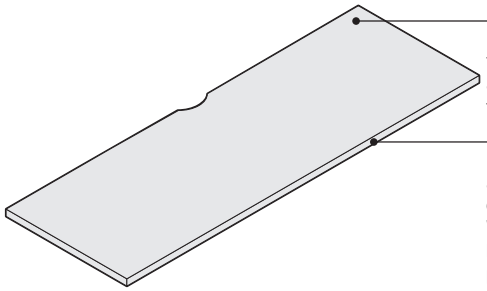


Universal Systems Worksurfaces

▶ Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 510

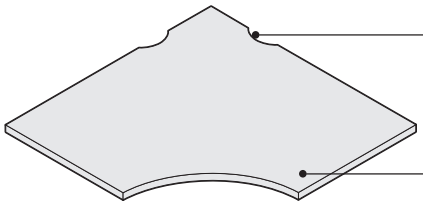
Systems worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.

Systems worksurfaces—Full Depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

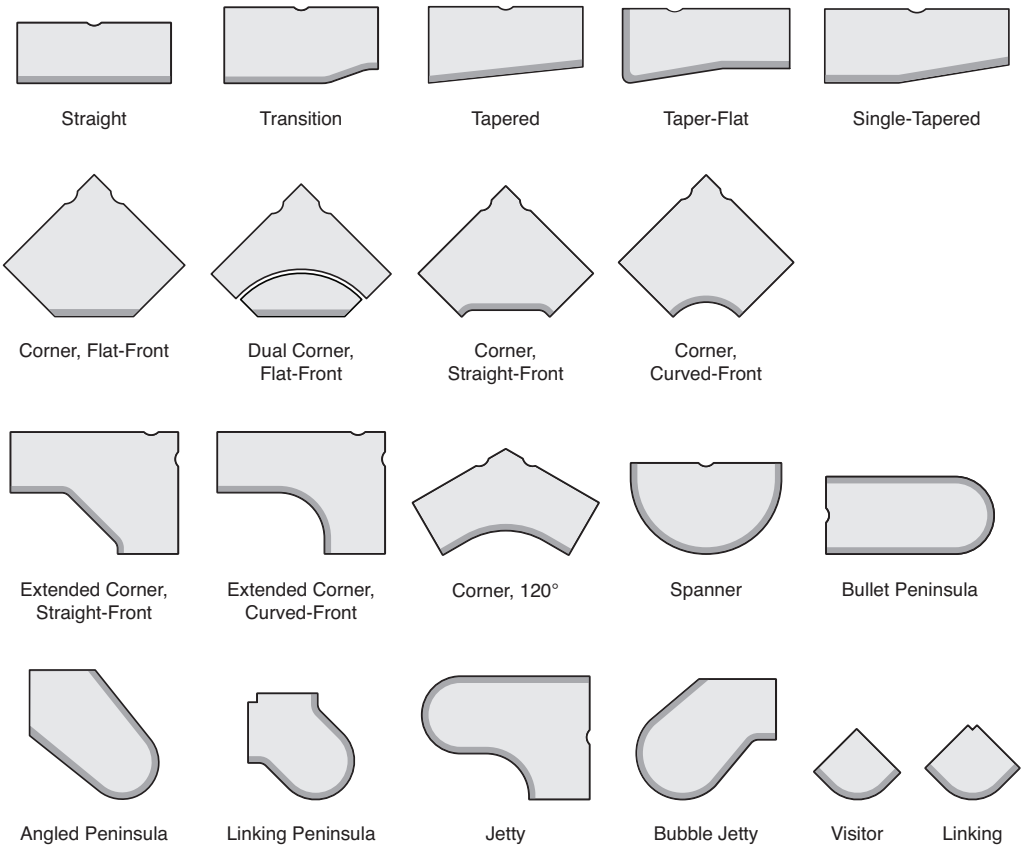
Front (user's) edge is available in two edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.



Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge Profiles

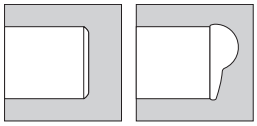


Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Product Details

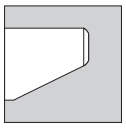
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

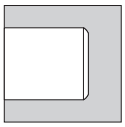
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

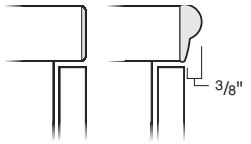
Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

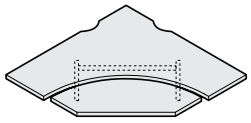
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



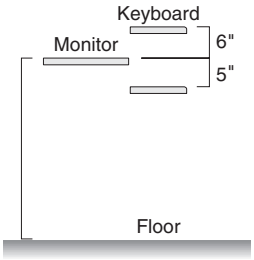
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



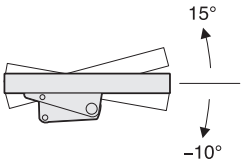
P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.



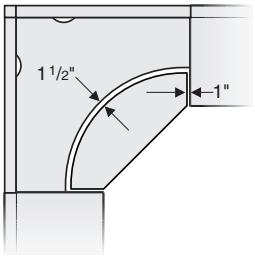
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



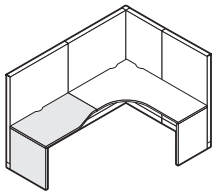
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



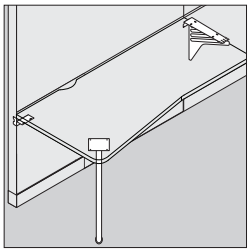
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

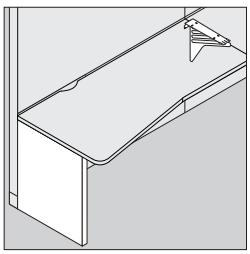


A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.

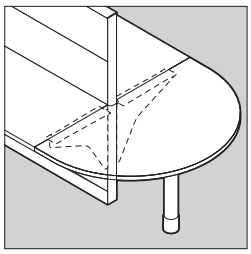


30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



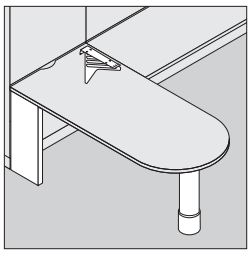


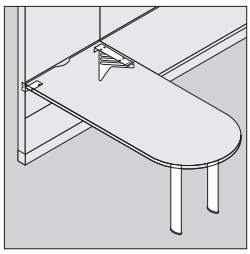
Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Answer panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Notch is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.



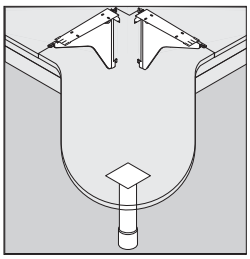


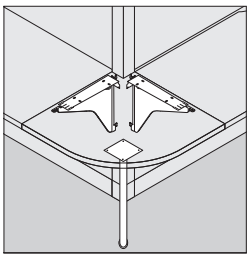
3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

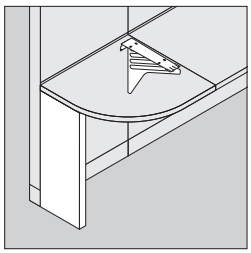
- Bullet peninsula with P-edge
- Jetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and ½" cord drop

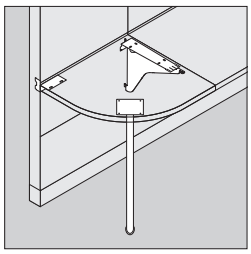




Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodates Answer panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued





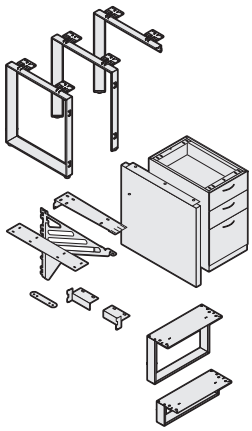
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

In P-edge profile worksurface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.

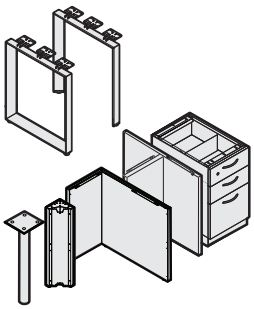


For panel-supported applications you can use:
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector
- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legs

▶See page 182 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports.*
- Universal pedestal with filler
- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler.

▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

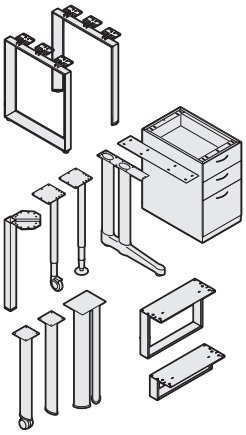
Tip: Selected worksurfaces with P-edge profile include alignment slots to accept cabby legs for column support:
- *Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.*
- *Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces.*



For Answer Freestanding desk applications you can use:
- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Closed loop or open loop
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files and storage cabinets

▶See *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

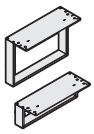
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



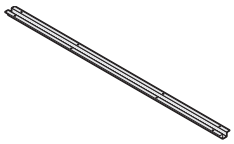
For leg-based applications you can use:
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶See page 226 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.*

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



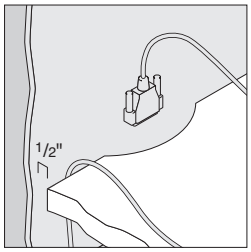
Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶Page 550

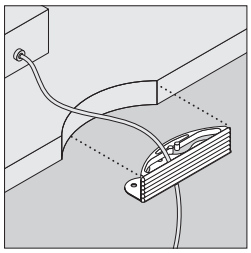
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60" or larger.

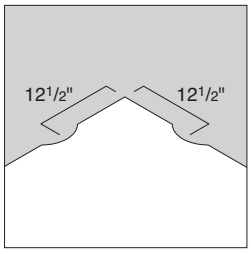
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is ½" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶See *Worksurface Power and Communication,* page 559.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

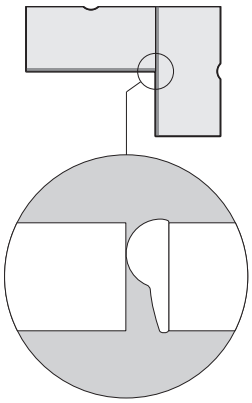
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

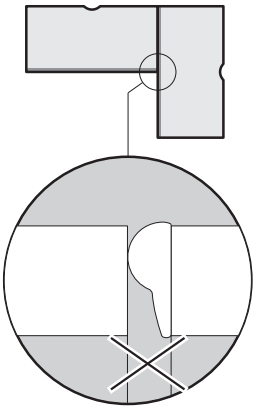
Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

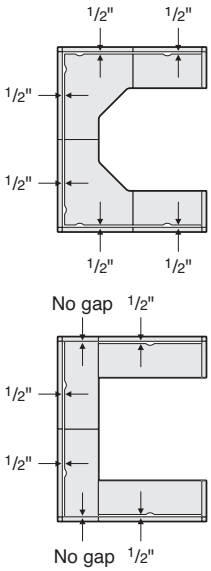


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional ⅜" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



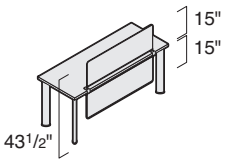
P-edge profile worksurface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



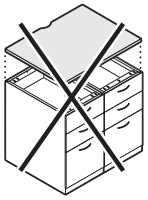
Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are ½" less than panel width to allow for a consistent ½" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces. *Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.*



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶See *Screens,* page 590.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶Page 126



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.
▶See page 228 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*

Shipping

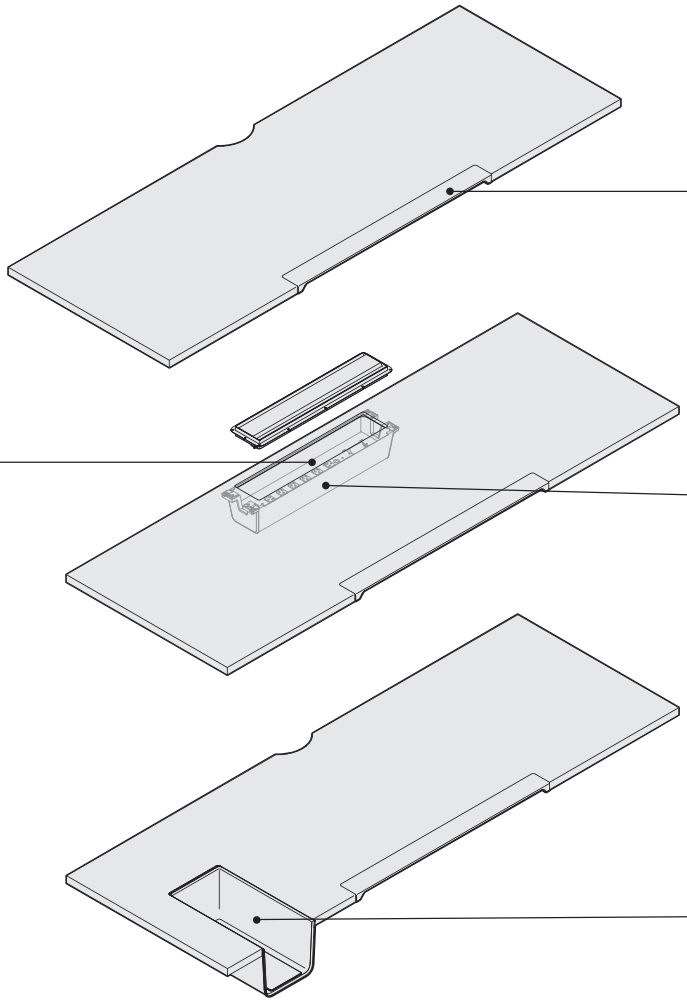
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.
▶Specifying page 514

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.
▶Specifying page 544

Personal caddy offers convenient access to the contents of a worker's bag.
▶Specifying page 546



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Personal caddy is available on straight Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.

Cutout is optional. Personal caddy is ordered separately. Cutout is available on the left- or right-hand side.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy Worksurface Availability

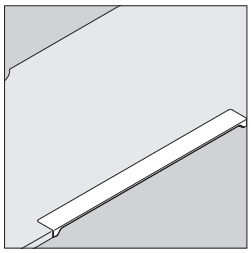
	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
Straights									
23½"D and 24"D	❶	❶❷	❶❷	❶❷❸	❶❷❸❹	❶	❶	❶	❶
29½"D and 30"D	❶	❶❷	❶❷	❶❷❸	❶❷❸❹	❶	❶	❶	❶
Tapered									
29½"D or 30"D to 23½"D or 24"D	❶		❶		❶				

❶ Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both
❷ Only personal caddy
❸ Personal caddy and power & data access door & tray
❹ Soft edge, power & data access door & tray, and personal caddy

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)	Caddy
Width	36"	24"	27⅛"	10"
Depth	3"	4⅝"	6"	18"
Thickness	½" at front	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4¾"	8"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

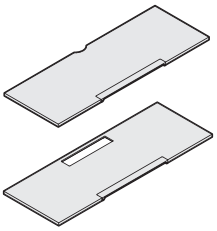
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

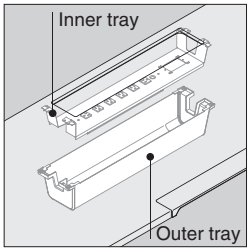
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

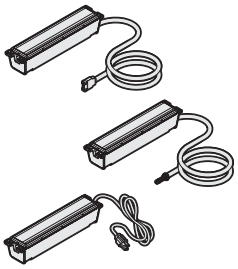


Scallops are omitted on worksurface when door and tray cutout option is selected.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

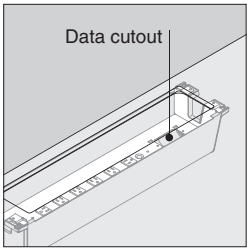
Outer tray provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

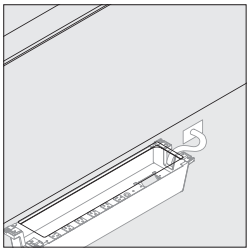
Corded version includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardwire versions each include 8' of harness.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

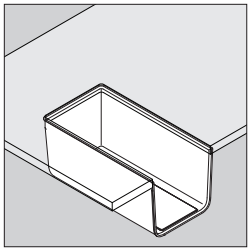
Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.



With the modular and hardwire version, the harness enters the panel through a field cut opening in a fabric skin. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the skin where the harness enters the panel. Inside the panel the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

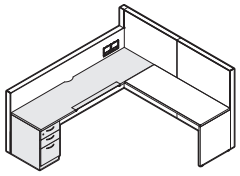
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

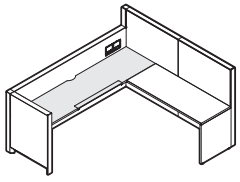


Caddy is available in three molded plastic colors: Midnight, Platinum Solid, and Arctic White; pad is Grey V5.

Connections

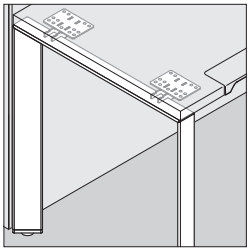


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

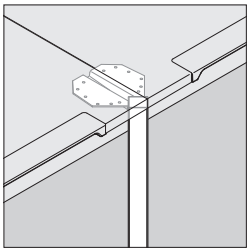


Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

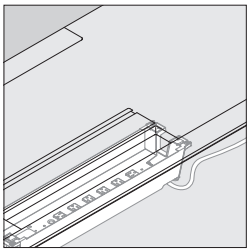
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 208 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



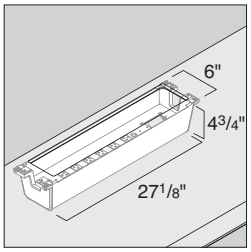
Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 208 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge and Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy, continued

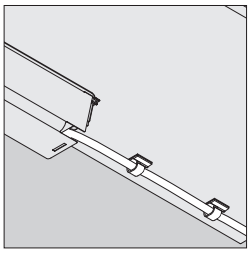
Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application. The worksurface must either be attached to a panel on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the panel or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel applications.



Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27⅛" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.

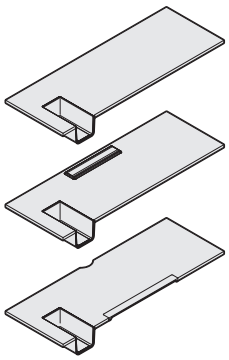


Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

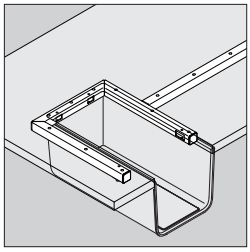


Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

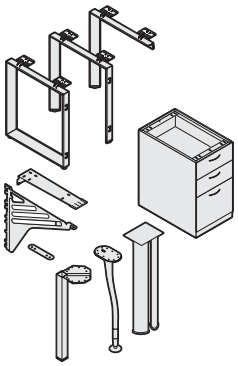
Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



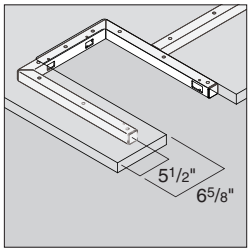
Personal caddy is available on straight worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W to 72"W (if only with caddy), 66"W and 72"W (if with tray and caddy), and 72"W (if with soft edge and caddy).



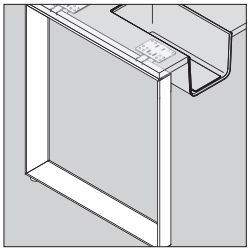
Worksurface and caddy bracing is included with the caddy package. Two brace lengths are available and length is specified as an option. The shorter brace fits 54"W and 60"W worksurfaces. The longer brace fits worksurfaces 66" and 72"W.
Tip: In panel-mounted applications where a 24"D worksurface is applied parallel to the panel, the caddy brace will interfere with panel-mounted cantilevers that are within 54" of the side edge of the worksurface where the caddy is positioned. Use center support panel as an alternative in this condition.



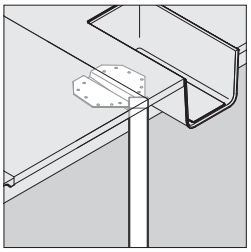
Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.



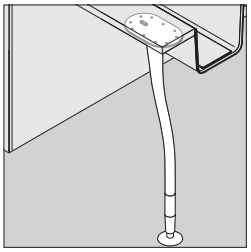
Cutout is 6⅝" from edge of worksurface, bracing is 5½" from the edge.



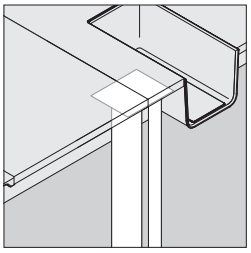
FrameOne legs for Universal, closed, open, and half loops work in conjunction with personal caddy.



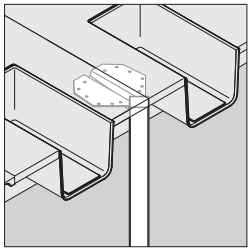
Post version only works in shared worksurface applications where the leg is angled to the front edge of the worksurface.



Cabby leg will work on worksurfaces with personal caddy only if leg is in 90° orientation.



Universal double post leg will work in shared worksurface applications.
Tip: Legs other than those shown on this page will not work adjacent to the personal caddy.



Front edge support is recommended if two caddies are planned side-by-side.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriter Laboratory (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray
- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet
- Plastic:
  6000 Black
  6009 Arctic White
  6249 Platinum Solid
  6654 Sand
  6697 Fog

Personal Caddy

- Plastic:
  6009 Arctic White
  6249 Platinum Solid
  6695 Midnight

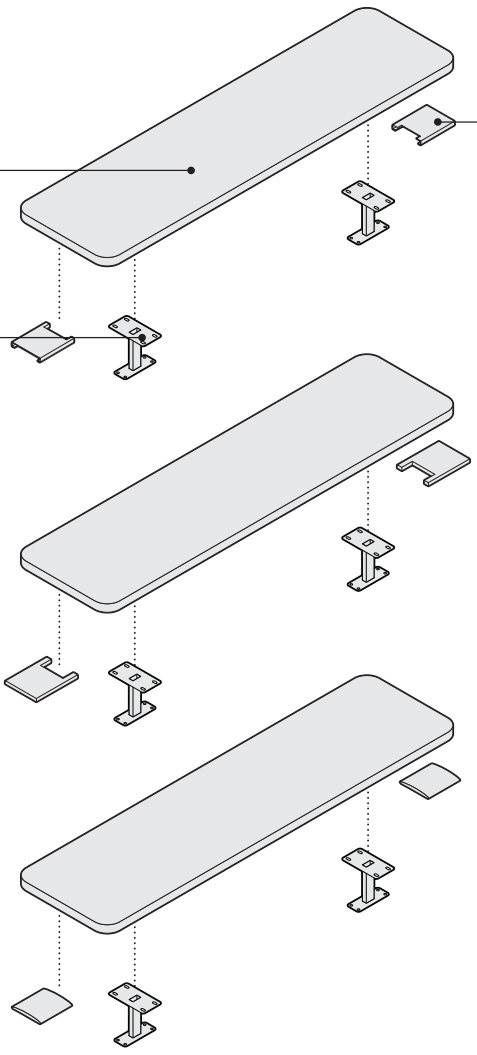
Pad
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction worksurface provides a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.
▶Specifying, page 542

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Attachment brackets are included.



Shortened top caps are included with the transaction worksurface. Top caps are available in thin, square, or oval styles and are compatible with same-height or change-of-height applications.





Actual Dimensions

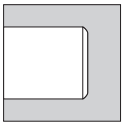
Square and Oval			Thin		
A	B		A	B	
15"	23"	for use on 30"W panel	15"	28"	for use on 30"W panel
15"	29"	for use on 36"W panel	15"	34"	for use on 36"W panel
15"	35"	for use on 42"W panel	15"	40"	for use on 42"W panel
15"	41"	for use on 48"W panel	15"	46"	for use on 48"W panel
15"	53"	for use on 60"W panel	15"	58"	for use on 60"W panel

Tip: Wood veneer transaction worksurfaces are not available in 23"W.

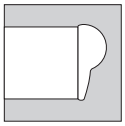
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

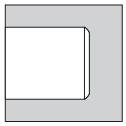


P-edge edge profile

Both edge profiles are plastic, and are specified separately from laminate color.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

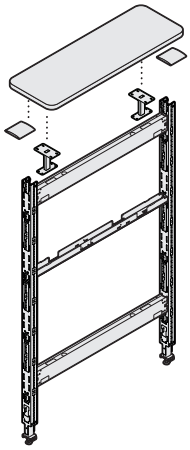


Edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Edge profile is applied to all edges.

Connections



Transaction worksurface support brackets connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in top position.

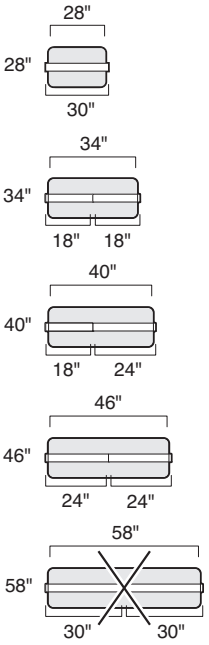
Transaction worksurfaces cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet are assembled at the top of a panel.

In square and oval trim applications, a transaction top cannot be used on a 48"H panel when the panel is connected to a taller panel in a change-of-height condition.



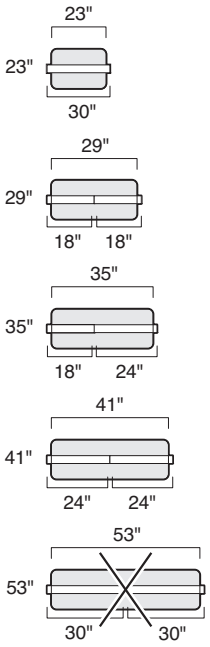
A transaction top may be used on a 48"H panel connected to a taller panel in a change-of-height condition, but the taller panel must comprise of a 48"H base junction with a stacking junction to achieve the taller height.

Spanning two panels with thin trim is possible.

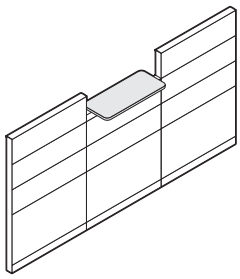


Exception: 58"W transaction worksurface cannot span multi-panels because it has an additional support bracket that conflicts with the junction between two 30"W panels.

Spanning two panels with square or oval trim is possible.



Exception: 53"W transaction worksurface cannot span multi-panels because it has an additional support bracket that conflicts with the junction between two 30"W panels.



Width of transaction worksurface with thin trim is 2" shorter than the width of corresponding panel to accommodate change-of-height applications.

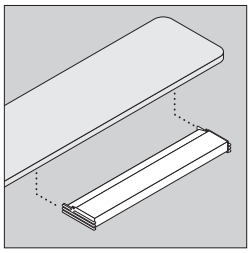
Width of transaction worksurface with square and oval trim is 7" shorter than the width of corresponding panel to accommodate change-of-height applications.

Panels on one or on both sides of the transaction worksurface can be higher or lower than the panel that supports the transaction worksurface.

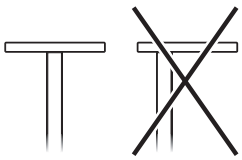
Transaction worksurfaces with thin or oval trim include top trim that accommodates all standard and change-of-height applications (one end or both ends).

Transaction worksurfaces with square trim include top trim that accommodates both standard and slim change-of-height applications (one end or both ends). Change-of-height option must be specified when used adjacent to cable management change-of-height (one end or both ends).

Recommended standing height for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to 42"H panels.



Utility2 shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

Wiring & Cabling

Transaction worksurface blocks cable routing in the top cable tray but cable routing is still available lower in the panel.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Edges
- Plastic

Top caps
- Paint
- Wood

Support brackets
- Black paint only

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Top caps
- Paint
- Wood

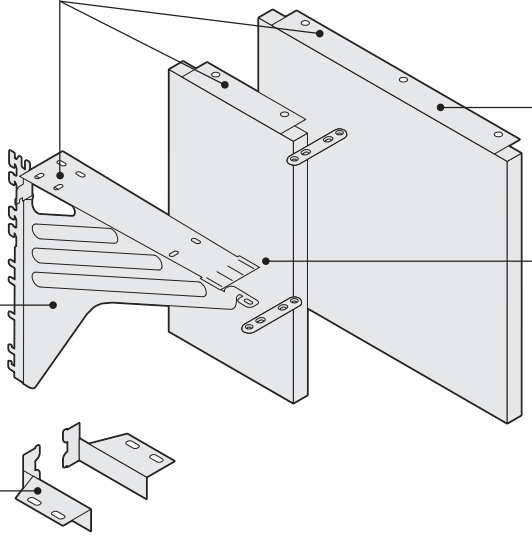
Support brackets
- Black paint only

Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports

For Answer Panel Applications

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.
▶ Specifying, page 549

Worksurface supports feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.



End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

Center support panel can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.

Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

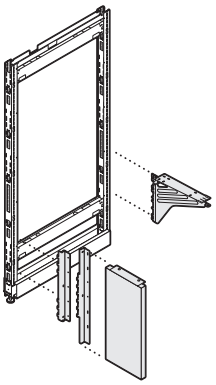
Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

Actual Dimensions

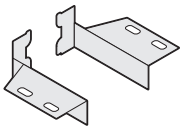
	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel
Height	12¼"	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½" or 40⅞"*
Depth	15½"	11"	23¾" or 29¾"
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	1¼"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

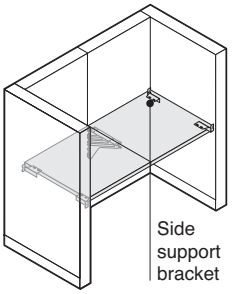
Product Details



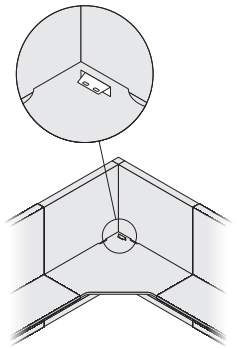
On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Answer panels.



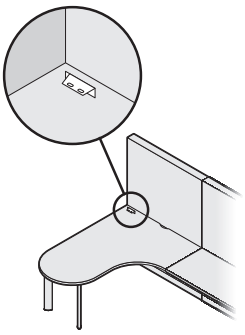
Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



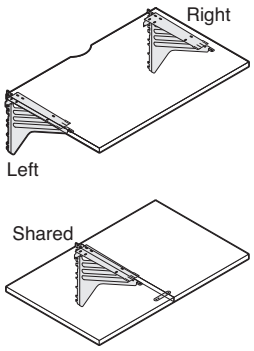
Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.



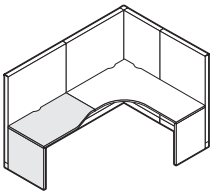
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. *Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.*



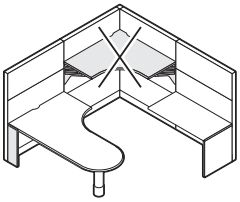
Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.



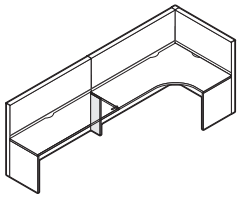
Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

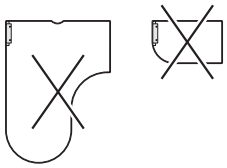


Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability. *Tip: Answer panel junctions can accommodate only one support at each worksurface seam.*

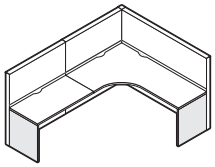


Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

Center support panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



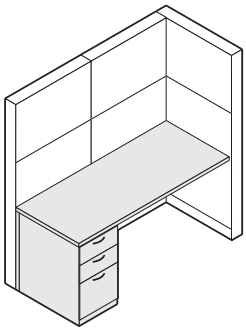
Center support panels should not be installed along the user's edge on P-edge profile jetty and visitor worksurfaces. The unfinished top edge of the center support panel would be exposed. Use single side support bracket and a post or cabby leg.



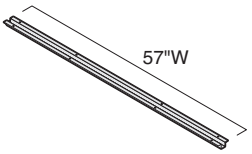
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

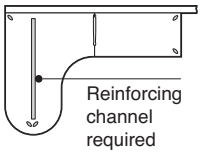
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*





Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Specifying, page 550

Surface Materials

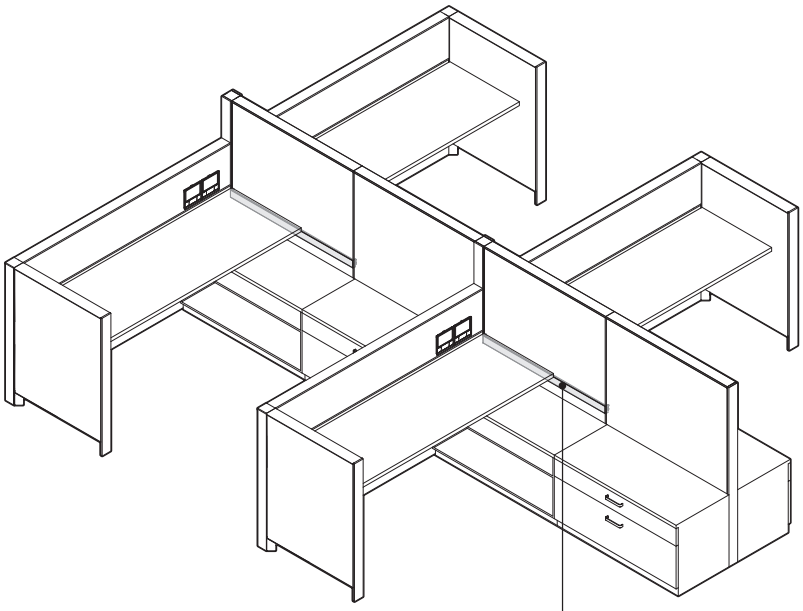
Side support bracket and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel
- Paint

Application Topics

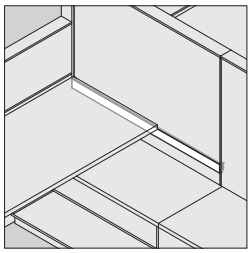
Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶Page 126

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector



Connector attaches into the slotted channels of the panel junctions.

Product Details



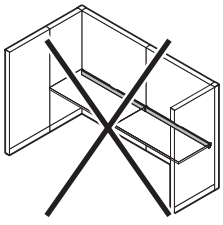
Connects 18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurface to wider panels eliminating the need to match panel width to worksurface depth. Replaces side supports, cantilevers, and the need for front edge support with 30"D worksurfaces.

Application Topics

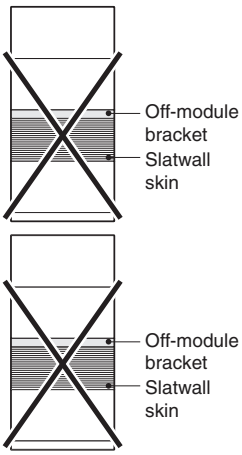
Worksurface can be positioned anywhere along the width of the off-module connector.

Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot be used at the same elevation on adjacent inline panels.

Off-module worksurface to panel connector can support a single worksurface only.



Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot replace cantilevers and side support brackets when worksurface is parallel to the panel.



Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot be used in front of or on the adjacent panel next to a 12"H or a 24"H slatwall skin positioned in the second 12" skin module from the base of the panel.

Surface Materials

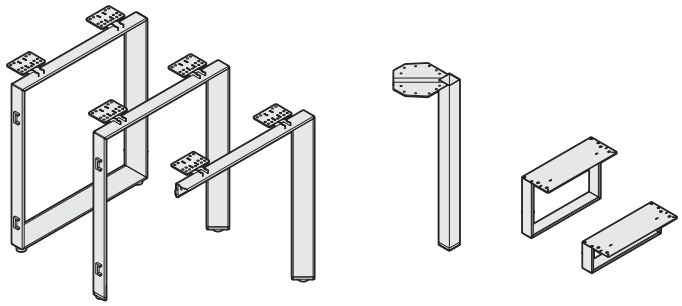
Connector
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

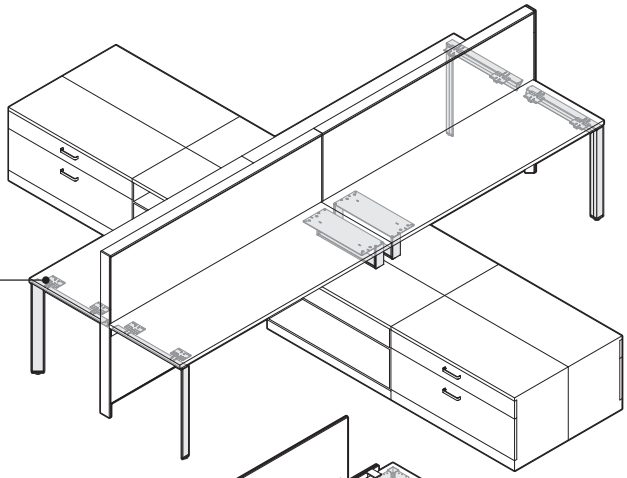
Width - 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height - 3"
Depth - ½"

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.
▶Specifying page 553

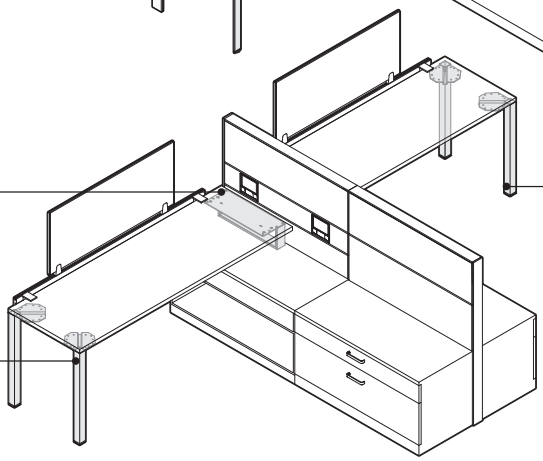


Spacers between top of legs and worksurface provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.



Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.



Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Dimensions

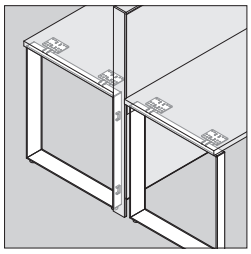
	Closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2 3/16"	2 3/16"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

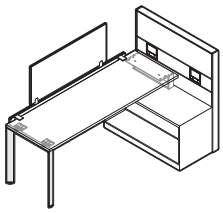
Product Details



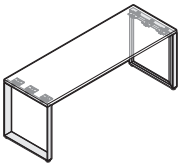
Closed, open, and half-loop legs are handed when panel supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.



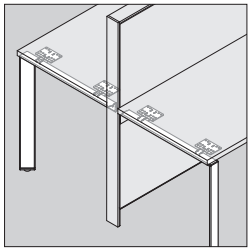
Closed, open, and half-loop legs are available in panel supporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.



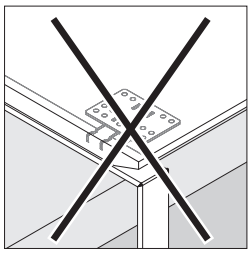
Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



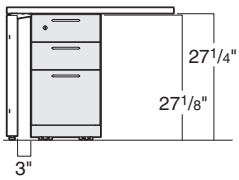
Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



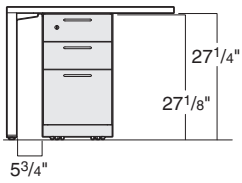
Half-loop leg is always panel supporting, however panels cannot exceed 48"H or support overhead storage above.



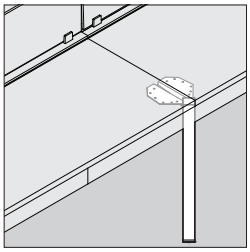
Closed, open, and half-loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.
▶See page 228 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



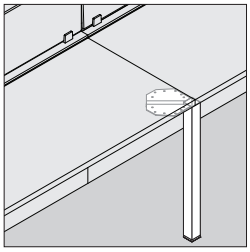
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



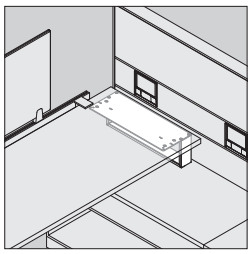
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5¾" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

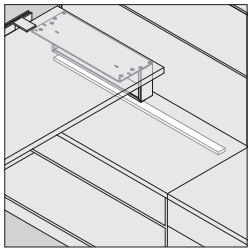


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

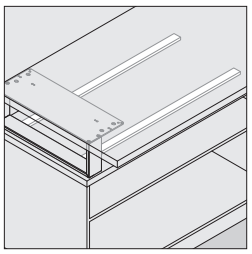
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

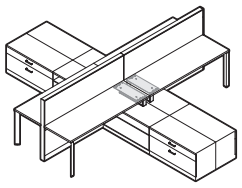


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

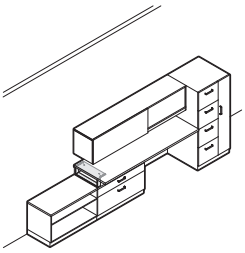


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

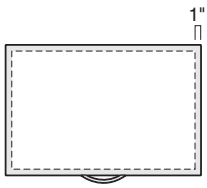
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



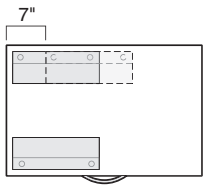
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



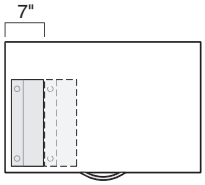
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.

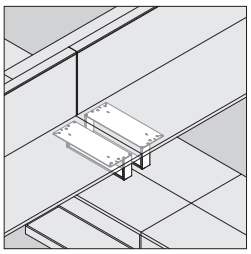


On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

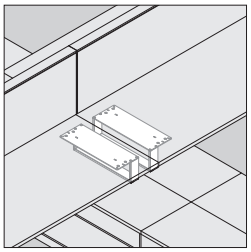


On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

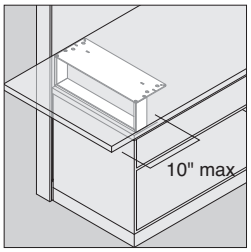
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces, continued



Worksurfaces 18"D or 24"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.



Worksurfaces 30"D requires intermediate support centered below the worksurface.



Worksurface may extend up to 10" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the worksurface is anchored to the panel.

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support
- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs
- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs
- 6694 Slate only

Shipping

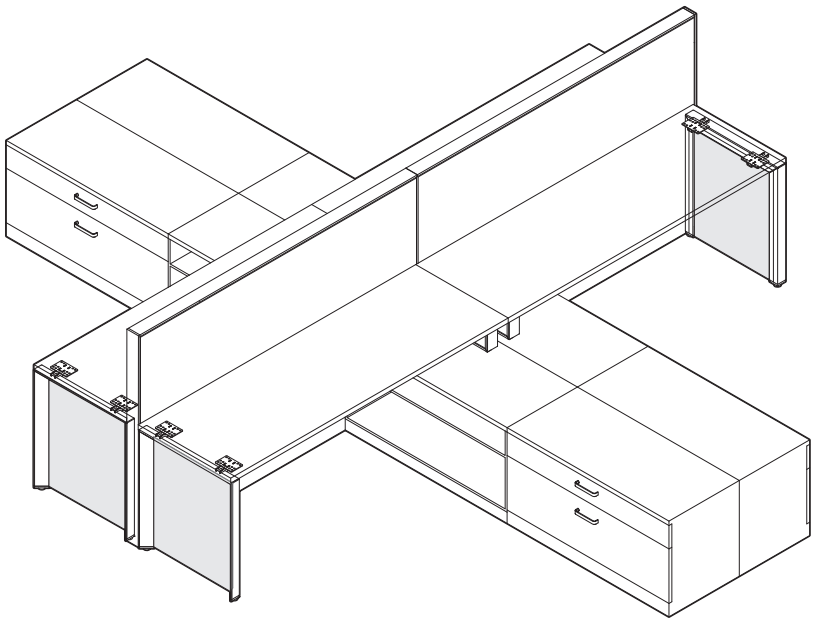
Closed, open, and half-loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.
▶Specifying page 554

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

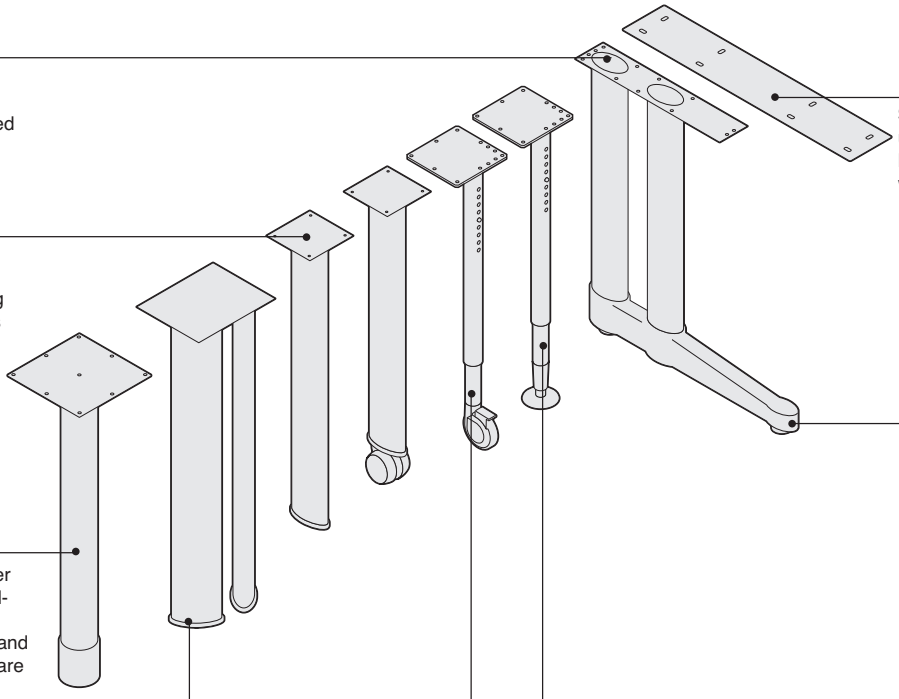
Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.
▶ Specifying, page 556



Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3 11/16"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Actual Dimensions

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28 1/2"	28 1/2"–31 5/8"	28 1/2" or 40 7/8"	26", 28 1/2", or 40 7/8"	25 1/2"– 31 1/2"	28 1/2"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1 1/2"	3 1/8"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Product Details

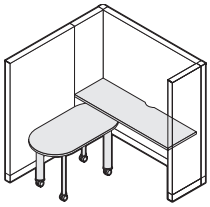
Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

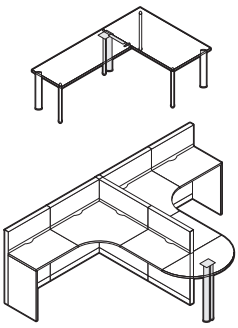


45° orientation

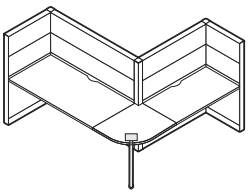
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



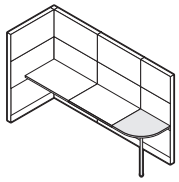
26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



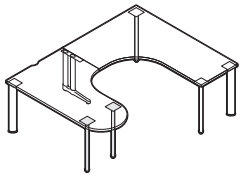
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



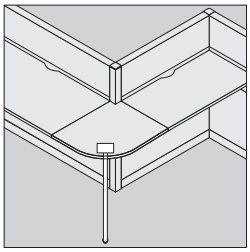
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



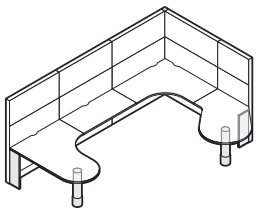
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



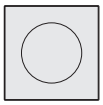
Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

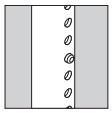


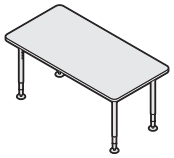
Bottom View
Column



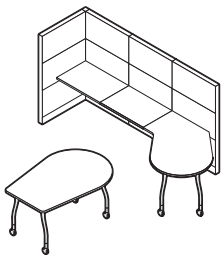
Bottom View
Post Leg

Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.

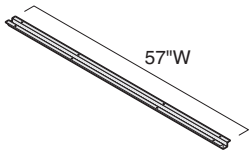


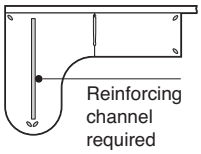


Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include tables with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor and linking worksurfaces accept one leg.





Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Specifying, page 550

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Support plate and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

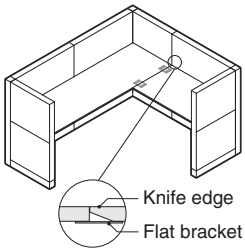
Application Topics

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

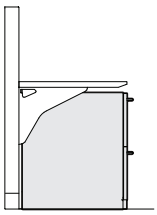
▶ Page 184

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

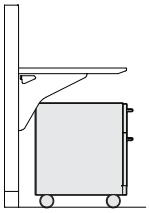
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

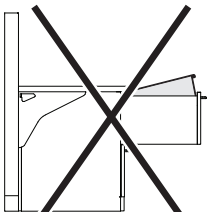


25 1/2"H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

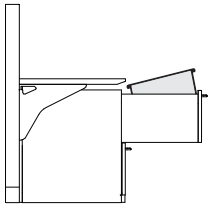


Boxfile
(cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral and 27"H Pedestal

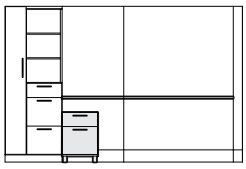


Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

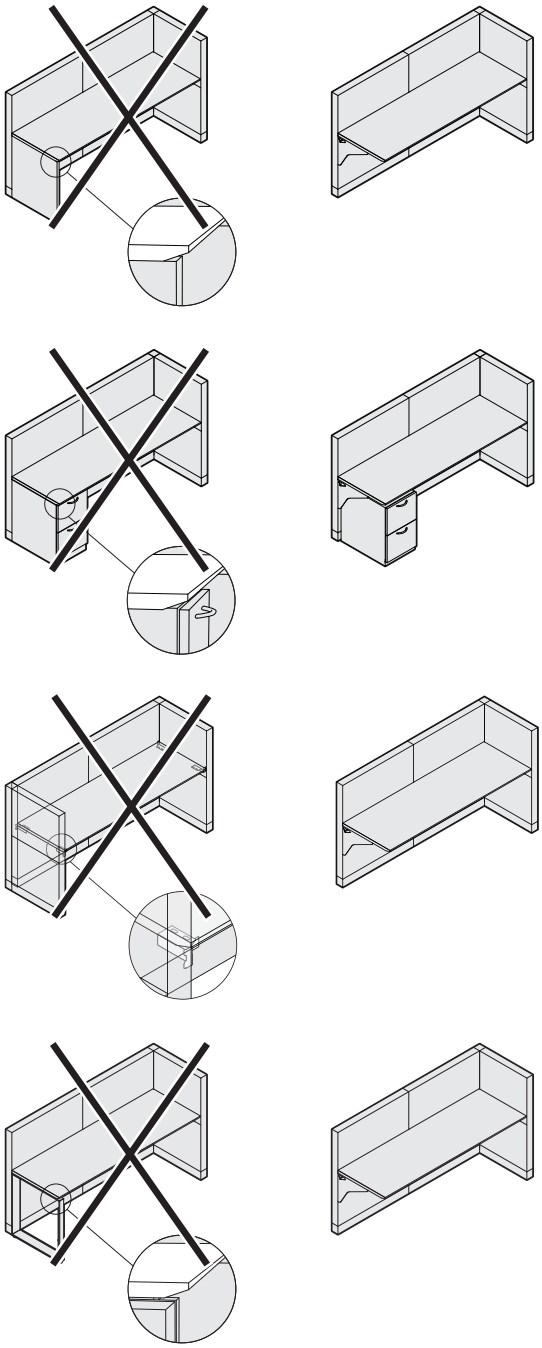
Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.





Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.

Understanding Universal Tables

Statement of Line 230

Product Details

Universal Tables 236
Bases for Universal Tables 239
Legs for Universal Tables 240
Worksurface Screens 242
Divisio Side Screen 244

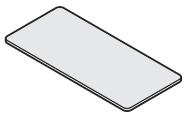
Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations 245
Table and Leg Combinations 246
Table Leg Positions 247
Wiring and Cabling Accessories 248

Statement of Line

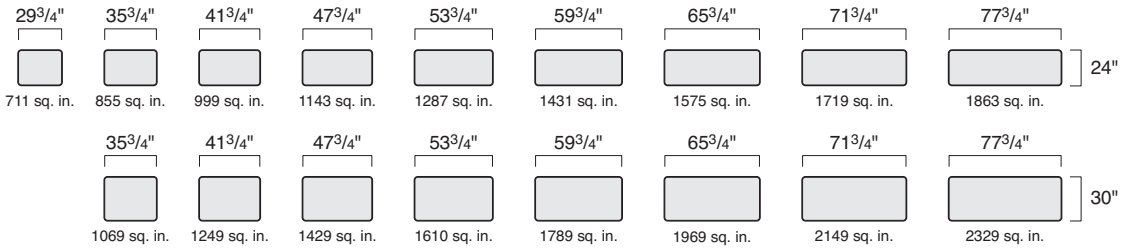
All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

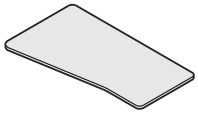
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 570

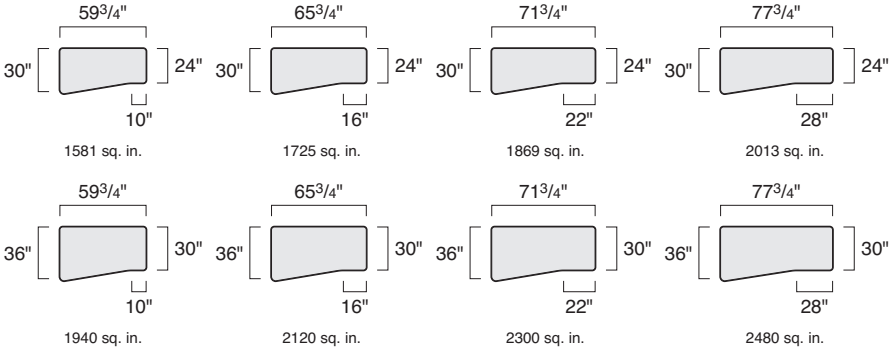
Straight Tables



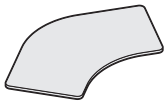


Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 572

Transition Tables*

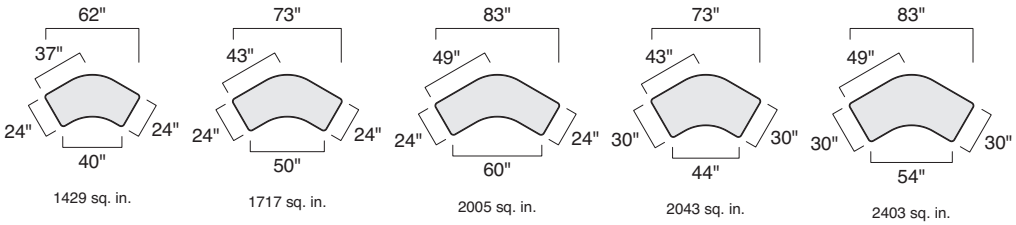


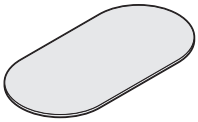
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 574

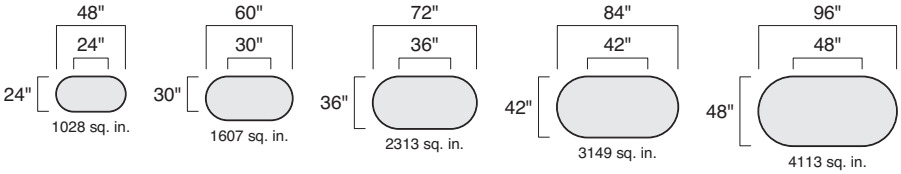
Corner, 120° Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 575

Capsule Tables



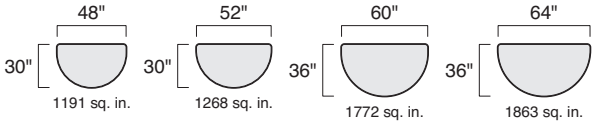
Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

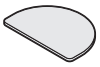
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 576

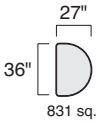
Spanner Tables

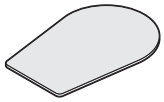




Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 577

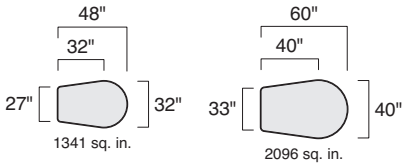
Peninsula Table

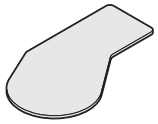




Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 578

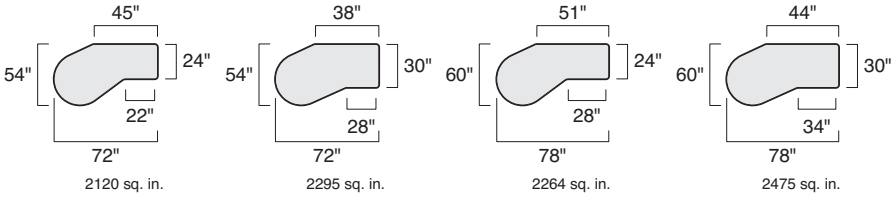
Tapered Peninsula Tables



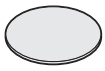


Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 579

Bubble Jetty Tables

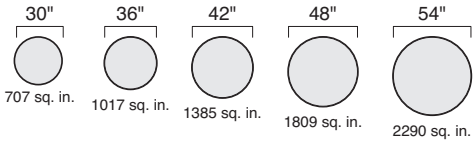


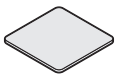
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 580

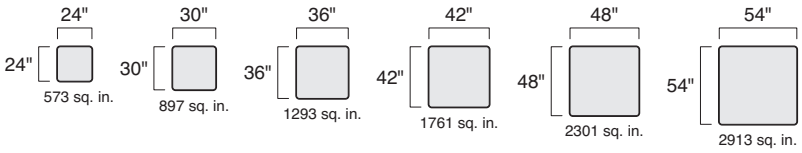
Round Tables





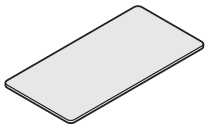
Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 581

Square Tables



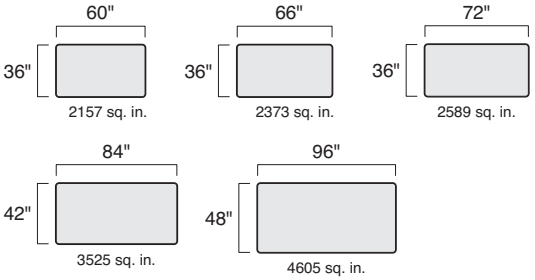
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

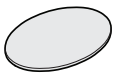
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 582

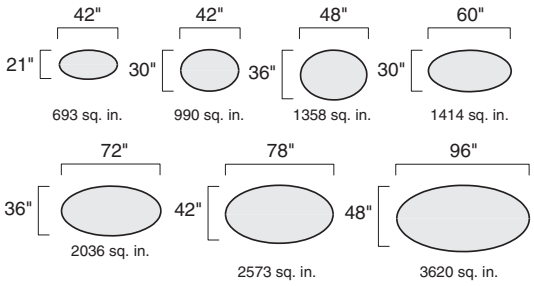
Rectangle Tables



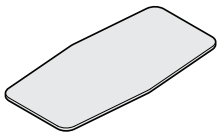


Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 583

Oval Tables

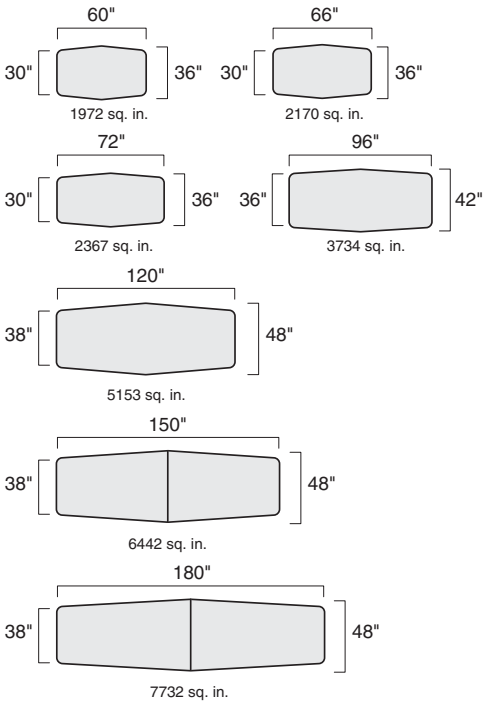


Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 584

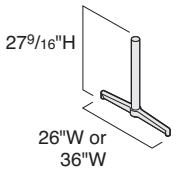
Hex Conference Tables



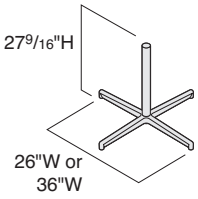
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Understanding
▶ Page 239
Specifying
▶ Page 585

Bases for Universal Tables



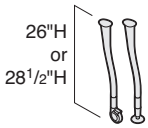
T-Base



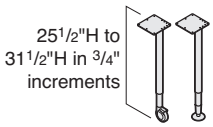
X-Base

Understanding
▶ Page 242
Specifying
▶ Page 586

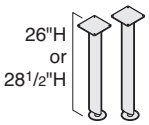
Legs for Universal Tables



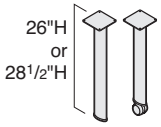
Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides



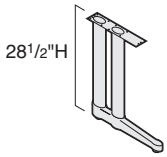
Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides



Elliptical Legs

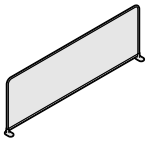


Post Legs with Casters or Glides



Double Post C-Legs

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



Understanding
▶ Page 242
Specifying
▶ Page 590

15" H Knit Screen

	20 1/4"W	26 1/4"W	32 1/4"W	38 1/4"W
15"H	●	●	●	●



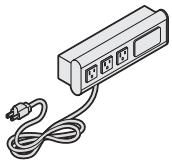
Understanding
▶ Page 244
Specifying
▶ Page 590

Divisio Side Screen

	29 1/2"D
11 5/8"H	●

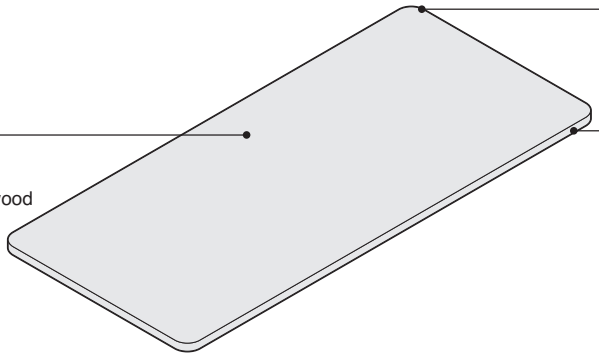
Understanding
▶ Page 248
Specifying
▶ Page 560

Power and Data Strip



Universal Tables

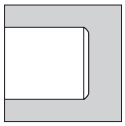
Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
▶ Specifying tables, page 570

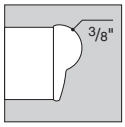


Product Details

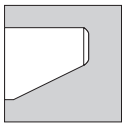
High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.


3 mm edge profile



P-edge profile


Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

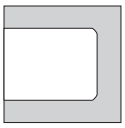
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

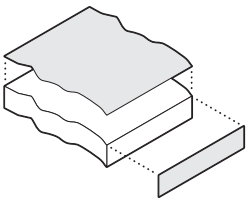
Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.

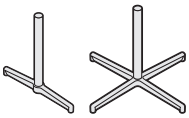

Square (3 mm) edge profile



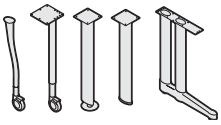
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

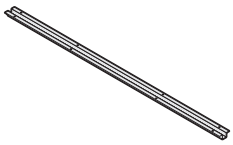
Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



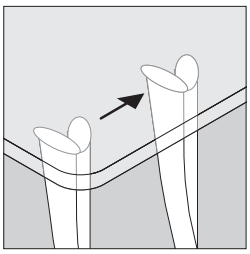
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose. *Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.*
▶Page 245



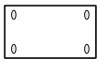
Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose. *Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.*
▶Page 245



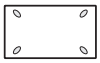
Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 247.



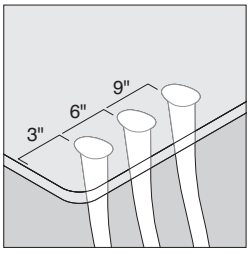
90° orientation



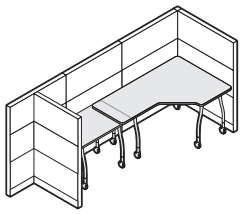
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
▶See *Table Leg Positions*, page 247.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

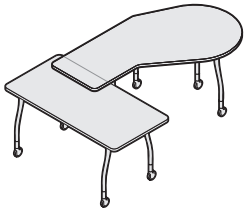
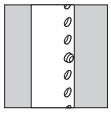
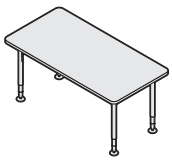
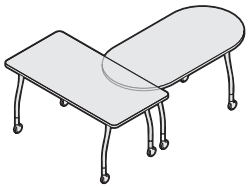


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.

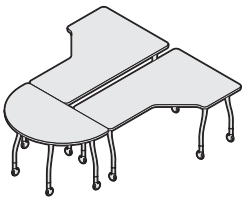




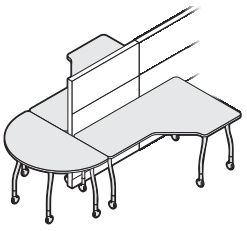
Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52"W or 64"W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam.

Universal Tables, continued

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

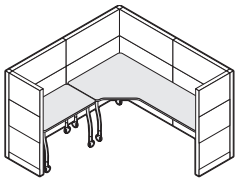
Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

Application Topics

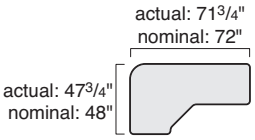
Table Fit in Panel Environments:

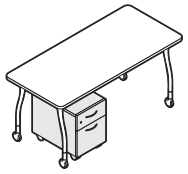




Dimensions on straight and transition tables are ¼" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

Example: A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47¾"W x 71¾"W.

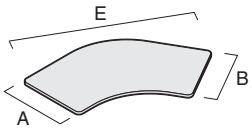




Mobile pedestals up to 24½"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations

▶Page 245

Table and Leg Combinations

▶Page 246

Table Leg Positions

▶Page 247

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

▶Page 248

Shipping

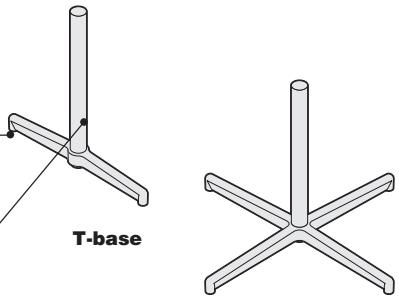
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.

▶ Specifying, page 585



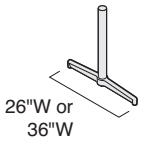
Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

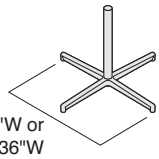
T-base

X-base

Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27 9/16"H.

Surface Materials

Column support
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 245

Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

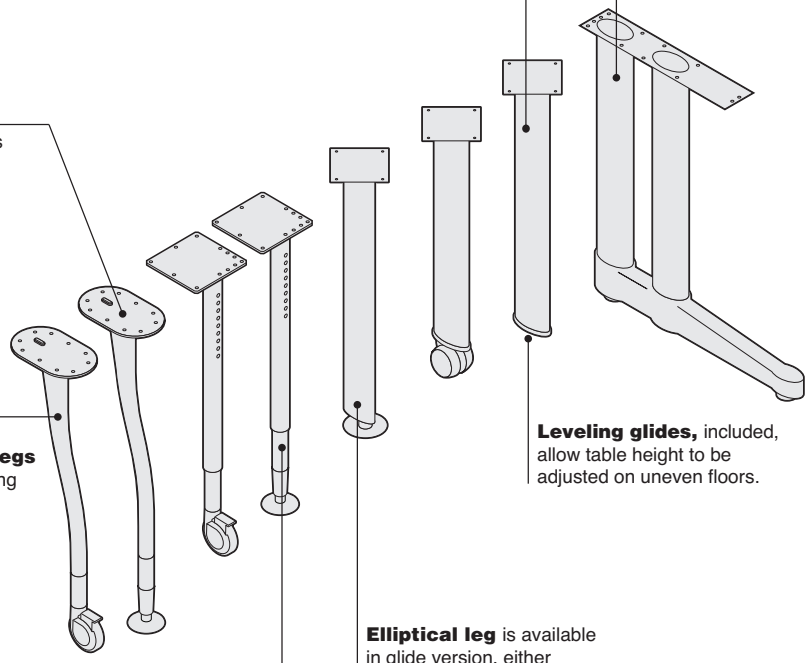
Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
▶Specifying, page 586

Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.



Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.

Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Actual Dimensions

	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"–31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	⅝"	¾"	⅝"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.
▶See *Table and Leg Combinations,* page 246.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

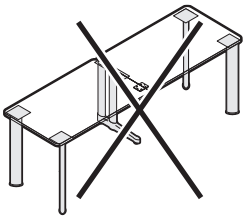
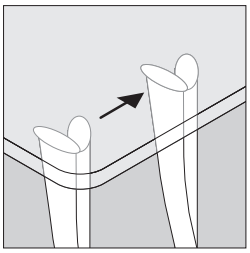


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 247.



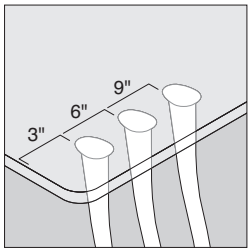
90° orientation



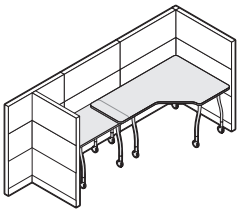
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the worksurface.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of worksurface.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

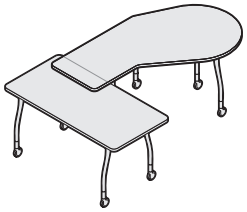
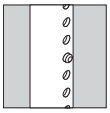
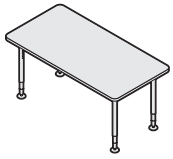
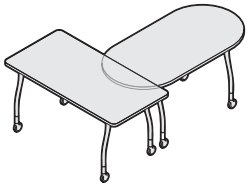


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Adjustable-height legs
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Elliptical leg
- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide
- 7207 Black
- 7230 Basalt
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic

Application Topics

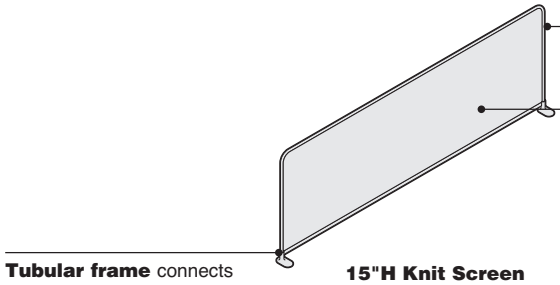
Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 246

Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 247

Worksurface Screens

Screens provide lightweight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

▶ Specifying worksurface screens, page 590

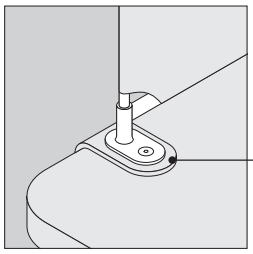


Frame with knit fabric cover is 3/8" thick.

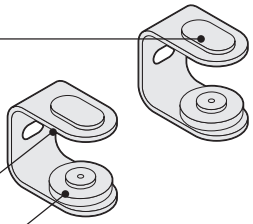
Knit fabric cover has a snug fit around the screen frame and is easily removed. Knit cover can be dry cleaned.

Tubular frame connects to foot.

15"H Knit Screen



Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.



Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

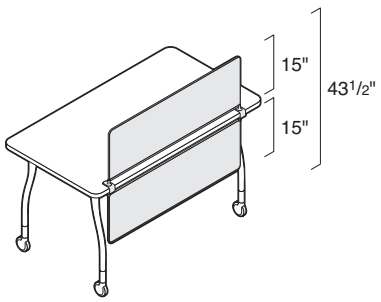
Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

Actual Dimensions

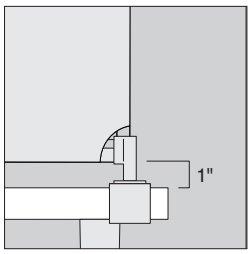
	15"H Knit Screen
Screen width	20¼", 26¼", 32¼", or 38¼"
Overall width	21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

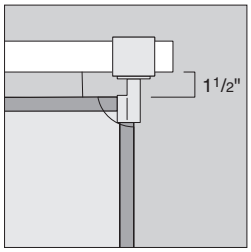
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



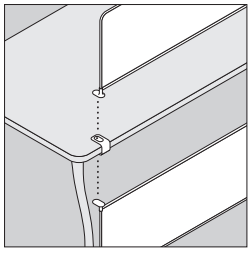
Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1½.

Connections



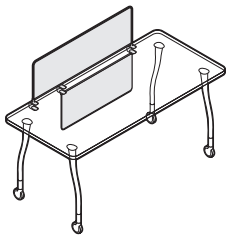
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 1⅛" to 1³⁄₁₆" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, Answer, and Ellipse worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

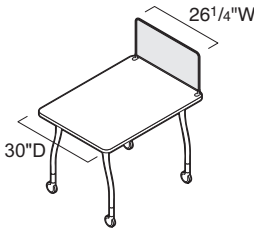


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

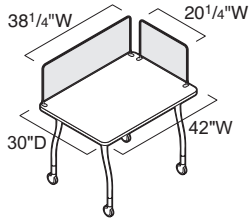
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



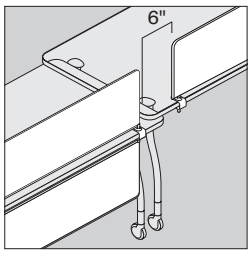
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



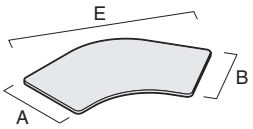
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38¼"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20¼"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° table applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20¼"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20¼"W and 26¼"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric
Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

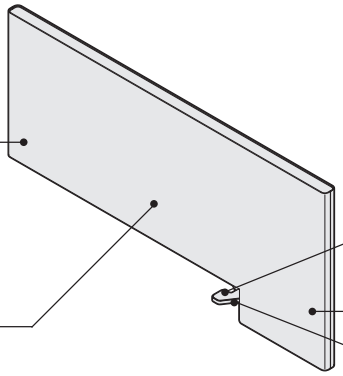
- 7237 Slate only

Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 590



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

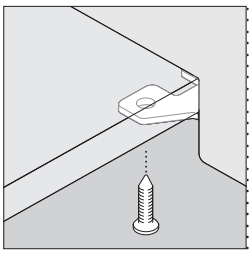
Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝"(above worksurface)

Product Details



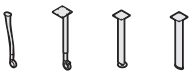
Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For ¾" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x ¾" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over ¾" thick, a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			❶	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				❶
30"D x 48"W–78"W	❷			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			❷	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			❶	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				❶
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			❶	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				❶
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		❷		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			❶	
36"D x 48"W				❶
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	❷			
48"D x 96"W		❷		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 96"W		❷		
48"D x 120"W 48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		❸		

❶ = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg 	Double Post C-Leg 
Straight Tables	❹ 	❷ 
Transition Tables	❹ 	❷  *Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.*
Corner, 120° Tables *Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.*	❺  ❶ →	❷ 
Round Tables	❹ 	
Square Tables	❹ 	
Rectangle Tables	❹ 	
Spanner Tables	❹ 	
Capsule Tables	❹ 	
Peninsula Tables	❹ 	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	❹ 	
Bubble Jetty Tables	❺ 	*Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.*
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W *Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may **not** be used on these table sizes.*	❹ 	

▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

❶ = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

Legend

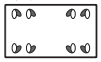
◔ = Both 45° and 90°
◖ = Either 45° or 90°

Position 1



Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



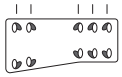
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

Position 1 2 3



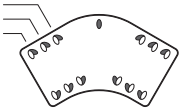
Straight Table
24"D x 48"W 30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W 30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W 30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W 30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W 30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W 30"D x 78"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1



Transition Table

Position 3 2 1



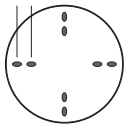
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2



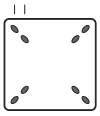
Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1



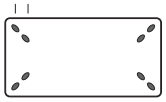
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



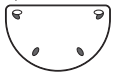
Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



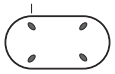
Rectangle Table

Position 1



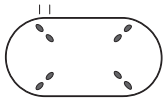
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2



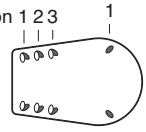
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1



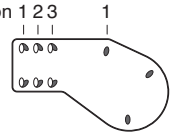
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



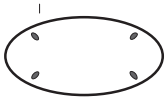
Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

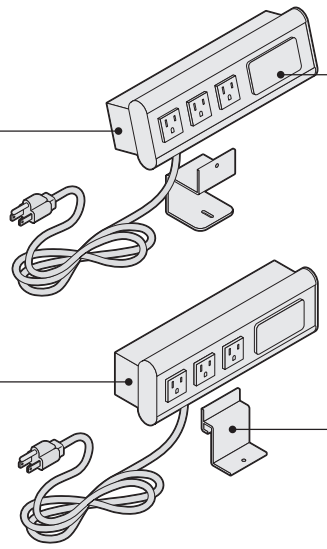
Position 1



Oval Table
21"D x 42"W 30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W 36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strip



Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket

Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket

Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59⁄64" to 1 5⁄8" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint only

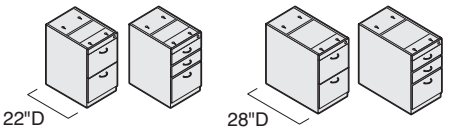
Understanding TS Series Storage Products

Statement of Line 250

TS Series Pedestals 252
TS Series Bins 254
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves 256
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files 258
TS Series Tower Too 260
TS 200 Series Lateral Files 262
TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 266

Statement of Line

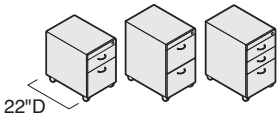
For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
▶ Page 252
Specifying
▶ Page 594

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

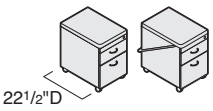
	15¼"W
27"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 252
Specifying
▶ Page 596

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

	15¼"W
21"H	●
26⅝"H	●

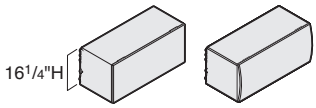


Understanding
▶ Page 252
Specifying
▶ Page 597

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

	15¼"W	16¼"W
22¾"H	●	●*

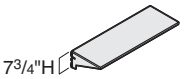
*With handle



Understanding
▶ Page 254
Specifying
▶ Page 599

TS Series Bins

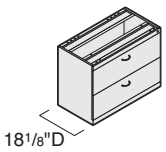
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 601

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

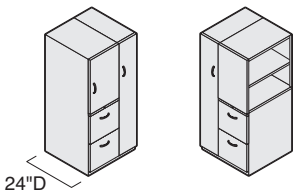
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 258
Specifying
▶ Page 602

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

	30½"W	36"W
27"H	●	●

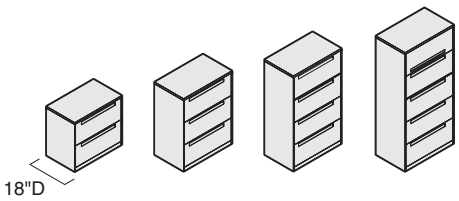


Understanding
▶ Page 260
Specifying
▶ Page 604

TS Series Tower Too

	24"W
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

*Available with open side shelving only.



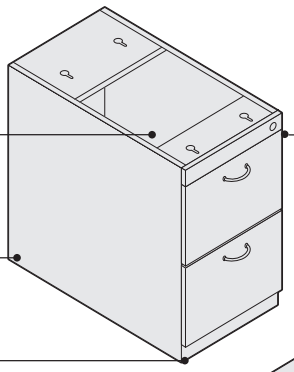
Understanding
▶ Page 262
Specifying
▶ Page 606

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

TS Series Pedestals

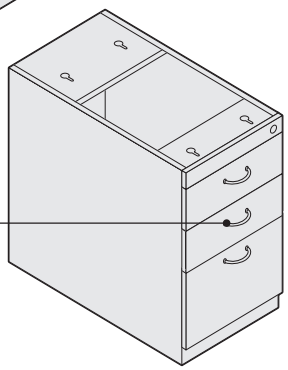
TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
▶Specifying, page 594



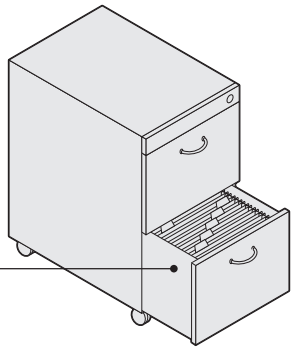
Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

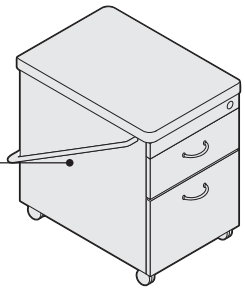
Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".



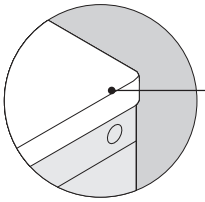
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).



Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.



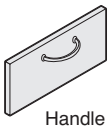
Cushion tops are 1¾" thick.

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶Lock and Keying Options, page 730

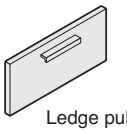
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	Mobile Pedestals with Cushion Top
Depth	21 3/16", 27 13/16"	23"	22"
Width	15 3/16"	15 3/16"	15 3/16"
Height	27"	21", 26 5/8"	21"

Product Details

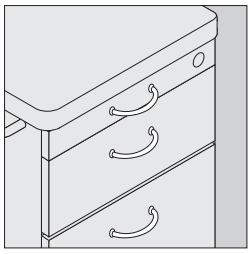


Handle pull

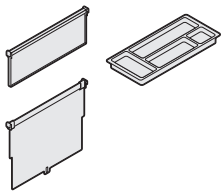


Ledge pull

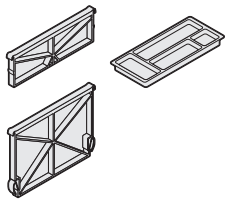
Pull Choices



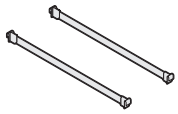
Extra handle pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



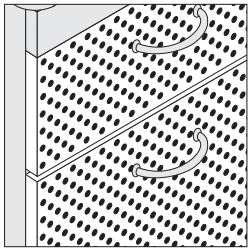
Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with underworksurface pedestal accessories.
▶Page 598



To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

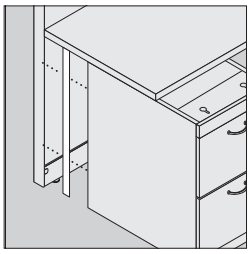


Large (3/16" diameter) perforation is available as an option on mobile pedestal drawer fronts.

Counterweights are included to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factory-installed counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

Connections

Box, box, file and file, file pedestals attach beneath 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.

Application Topics

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Surface Materials

Pedestal
- Paint

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

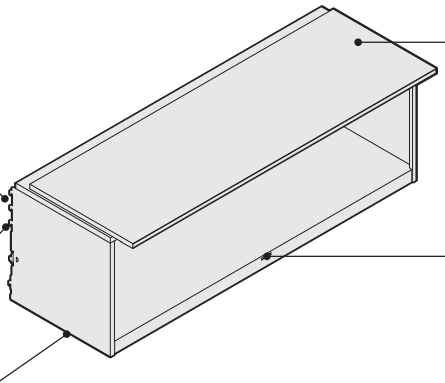
Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top
- Upholstery

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.
▶Specifying, page 599



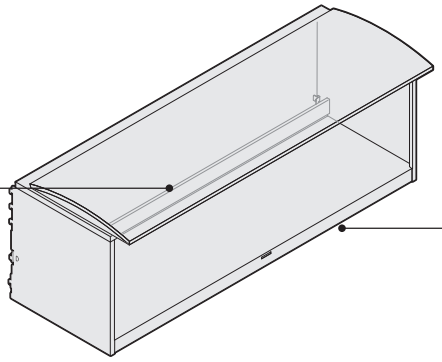
On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

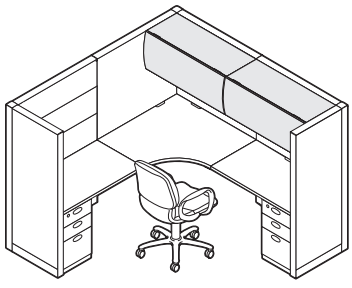
Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730



Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

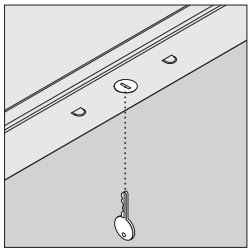
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 334



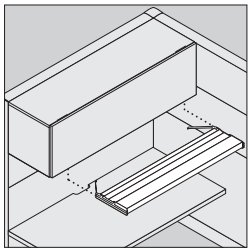
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	16¼"

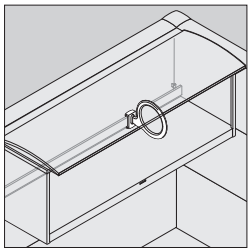
Product Details



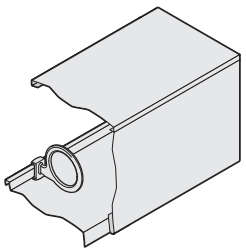
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶Page 334



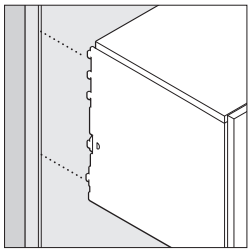
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶Page 288



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

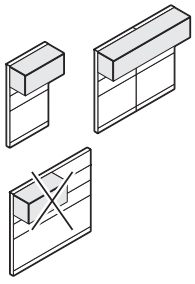
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

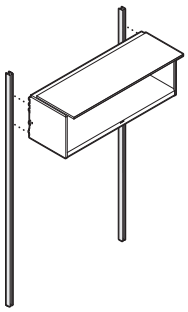
On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on panels.



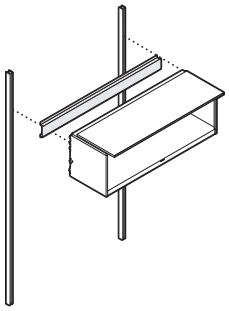
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

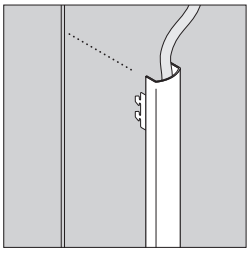


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 290



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 290

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 344

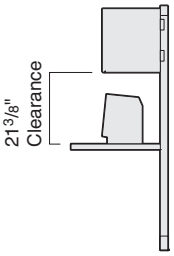
Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics



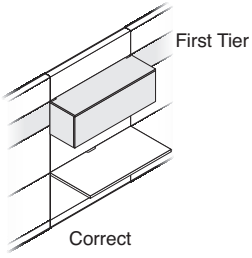
Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

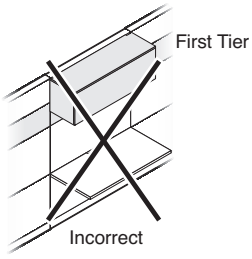
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 298

Stability Guidelines
▶Page 126

Guidelines for Stackable Components





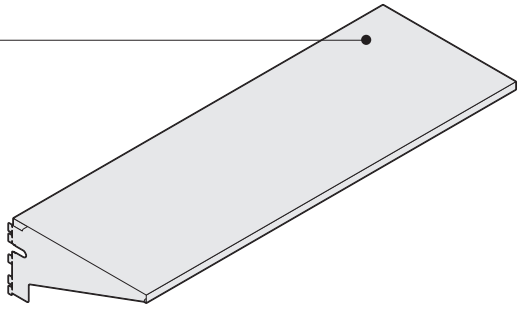
TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

▶Specifying, page 601

Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

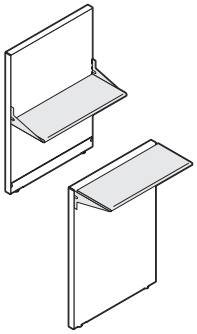


Laminate common shelf

Actual Dimensions

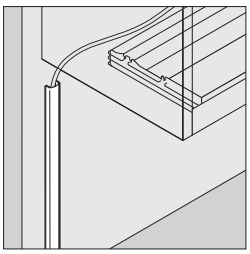
Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7¾"

Product Details



Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 703

Surface Materials

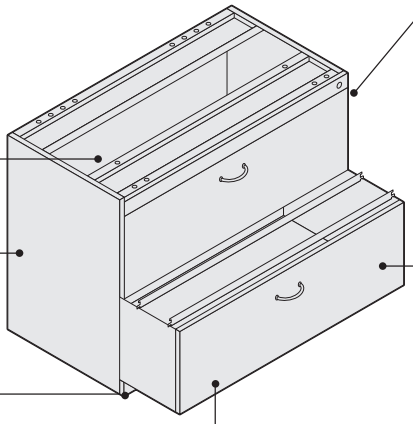
Shelf
- Laminate

Edge
- Plastic

Supports
- Paint

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

▶ Specifying, page 602



Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18⅛"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D Kick straight worksurfaces.

Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 730

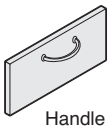
Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

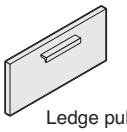
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18⅛"
Width	31½", or 36"
Height	27"

Product Details

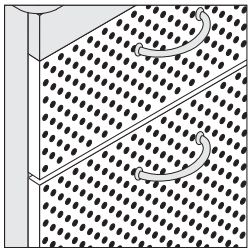


Handle pull

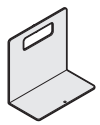


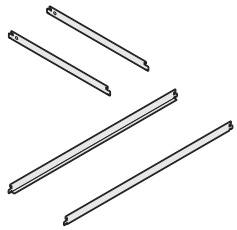
Ledge pull

Pull Choices
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



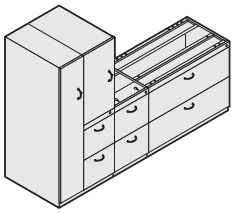
Large (3⁄16" diameter) perforation is available as an option on the 30½"W underworksurface lateral only.





Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with under-worksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Surface Materials

Lateral file
- Paint

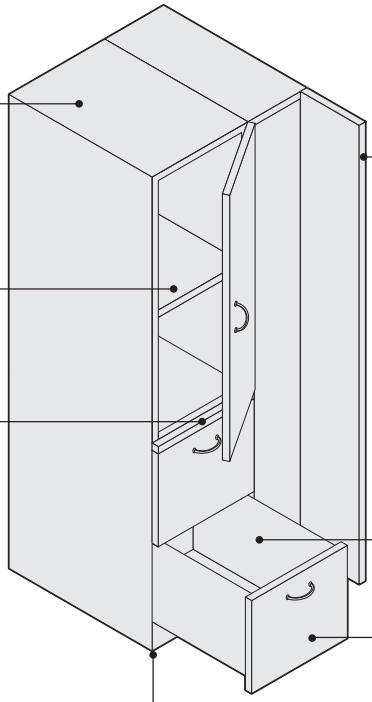
Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.
▶ Specifying, page 604



Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 730

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is ¾".

Doors open 98° for access to contents.

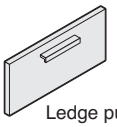
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.
▶ For interior dimensions see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

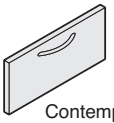
Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull

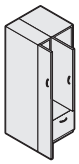


Contemporary pull

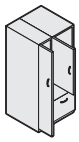
Pull Choices
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	24"
Height	48", 54", or 66"



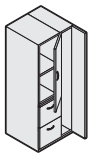
66"H Wardrobe left



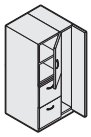
54"H Wardrobe left



48"H Wardrobe right

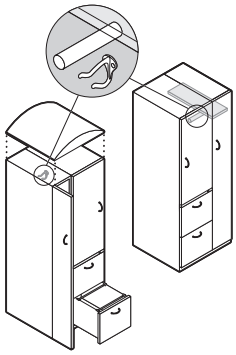


66"H Wardrobe right

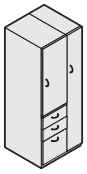


54"H Wardrobe right

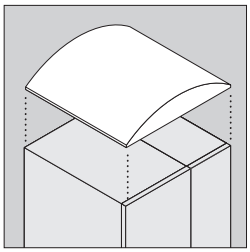
TS Series Tower Too is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.



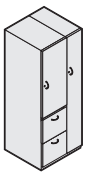
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



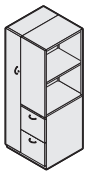
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have 3⁄4 extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.

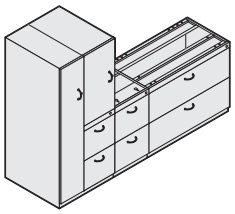


All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and under-work-surface lateral files.

Surface Materials

Tower Too
- Paint

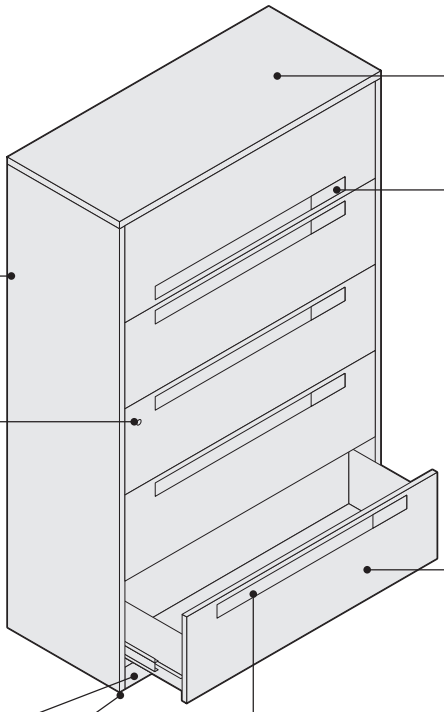
Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

TS 200 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
▶Specifying, page 606



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶Lock and Keying Options, page 730

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series drawers and lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

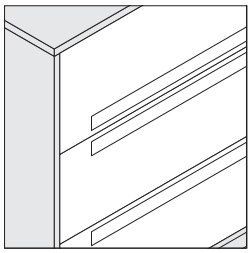
Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Pulls on TS 200 Series drawers and receding doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a receding door.

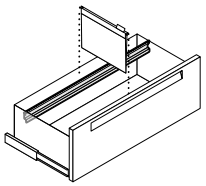
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

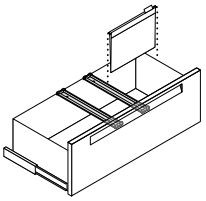
Product Details



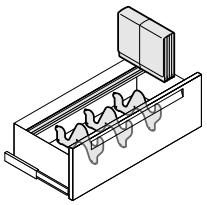
TS 200 Series lateral drawer and door fronts are flush with integral pulls.



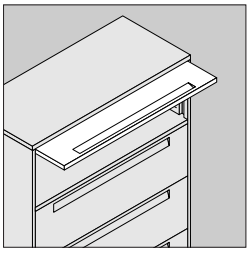
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 676



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

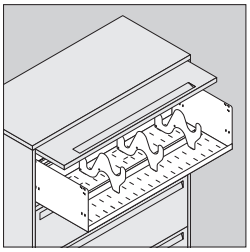


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 677



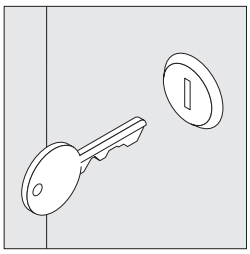
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.

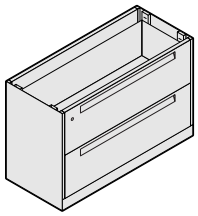


Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



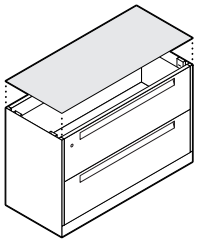
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



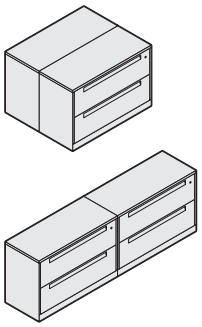
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



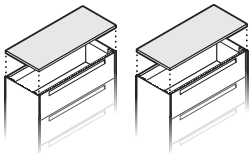
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 680

Connections



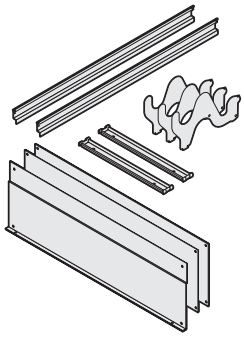
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

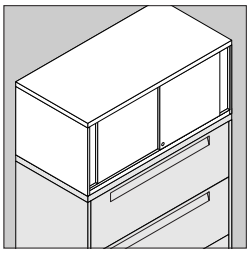
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 672



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 675

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 680



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

TS 200 Series Lateral Files, continued

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and TS 200 Series pulls
- Paint

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

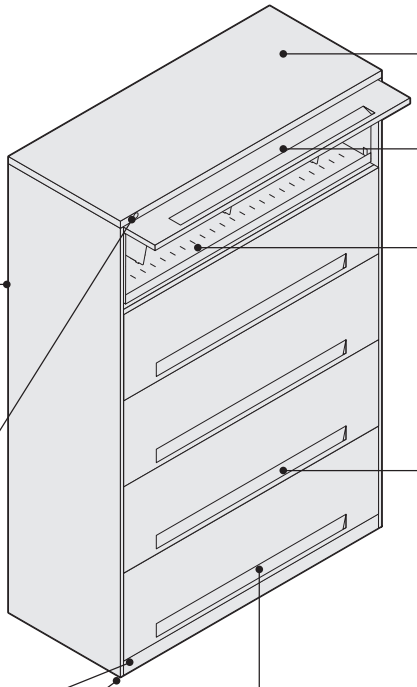
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

TS 200 Series lateral files with lift-up doors and roll-out shelves are ideal for high-density side-tab filing. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
▶Specifying, page 608



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other tops are available field-installed.

Lift-up doors are equipped with roll-out shelves.

Roll-out shelves open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Finished back is standard.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all lift-up doors. Lock is located at top left corner of the top. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶Lock and Keying Options, page 730

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

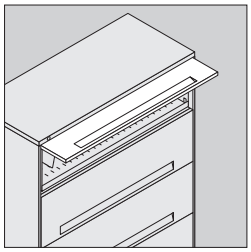
Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Pulls on TS 200 Series lift-up doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the bottom of a lift-up door. Pedestals with TS 200 Series pulls are also available.
▶See *Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide.*

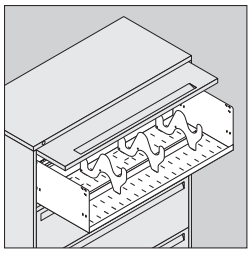
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

Product Details

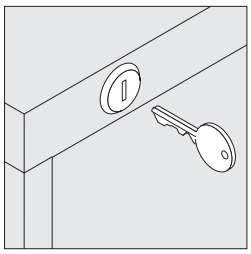


Lift-up door in the top position of 65½"H cases is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All other doors are 12"H and accommodate side-tab files. All doors recede inside the case.



Each roll-out shelf includes one divider package to function as a backstop. Divider package includes three dividers and one hanging folder bar. Two hanging folder bars are available as an option and replace the divider package when specified.

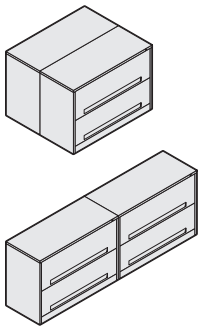
Safety interlock system allows only one roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



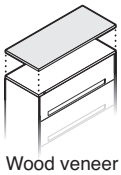
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 680

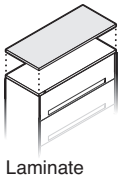
Connections



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.

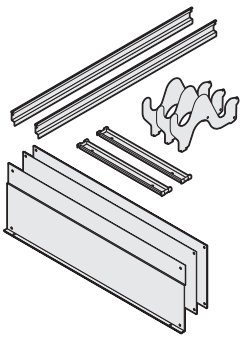


Wood veneer with square edge profile



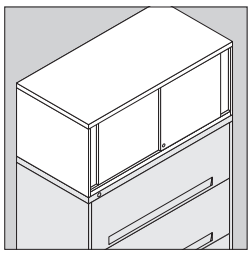
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 672



Field-installed accessories are available, including roll-out shelf accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 675

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 680



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, lift-up door, and TS 200 Series pulls
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

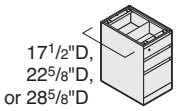
Understanding Universal Storage Products

Statement of Line 270

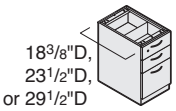
Universal Pedestals 274
Universal Sliding Door Bins 278
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins 282
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts 285
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves 286
Dividers 288
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets 289
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces 290
Universal Curved Front Bins 292
Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves 294
Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves 296
Slim Shelves 297
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves 298
Bracket Application Rules for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf 300
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels 301
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 302
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals 306
Universal Lateral Files 310
Connectors 313

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

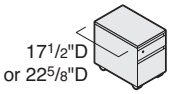


Flush steel front

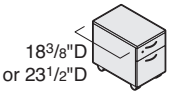


Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 274
Specifying
▶ Page 612



Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

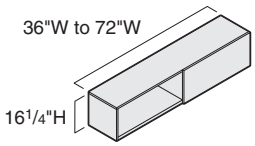
Understanding
▶ Page 274
Specifying
▶ Page 616

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●

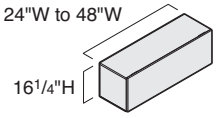


Understanding
▶ Page 278
Specifying
▶ Page 620

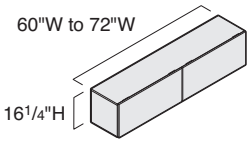
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

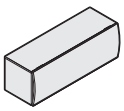
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

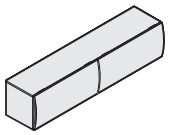


Flat Steel or Wood Front



Flat Steel or Wood Front





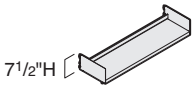
Radius Steel Front

Understanding
▶ Pages 282
Specifying
▶ Page 622

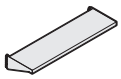
Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Universal Shelf



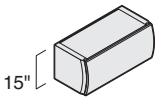
Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 286
Specifying
▶ Page 626

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13 11/16"D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves 14¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

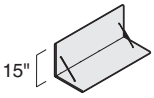


Understanding
▶ Page 292
Specifying
▶ Page 633

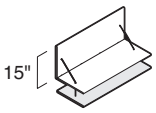
Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

For Use with Answer

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
16½"D	●	●	●	●



Universal L-Shelf



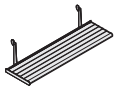
Universal Stationary Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 294
Specifying
▶ Page 634

Universal L-Shelves and Universal Stationary Shelves

For Use with Answer

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
14"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 297
Specifying
▶ Page 636

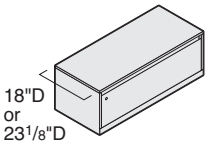
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

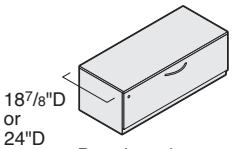
Statement of Line, continued

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

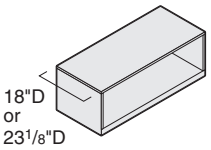
Universal One-High



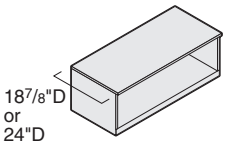
Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

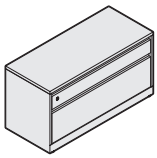


Flush steel open front

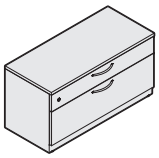


Proud steel open front

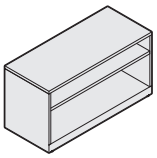
Universal 1.5-High



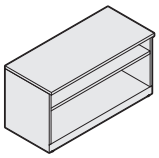
Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front



Flush steel open front



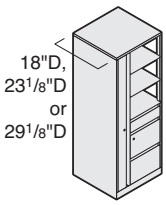
Proud steel open front

Understanding
▶ Page 302
Specifying
▶ Page 638

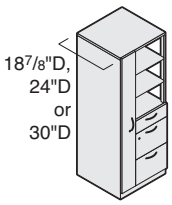
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

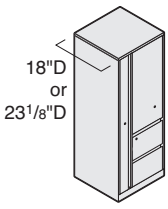


Flush steel front

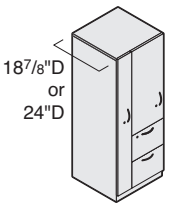


Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 644



Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 648

Universal Open Side Towers

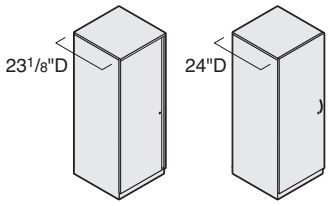
	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

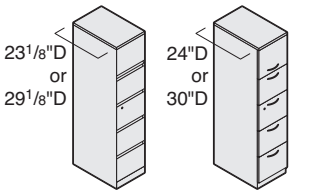


Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 654

Universal Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

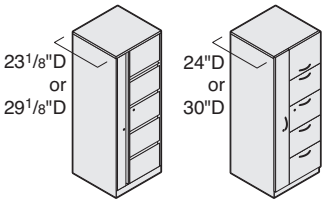
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 662

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

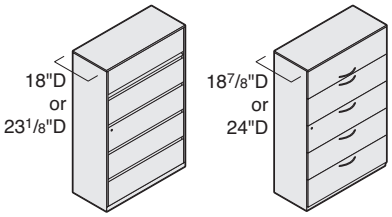


Understanding
▶ Page 306
Specifying
▶ Page 658

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
▶ Page 310
Specifying
▶ Page 664

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

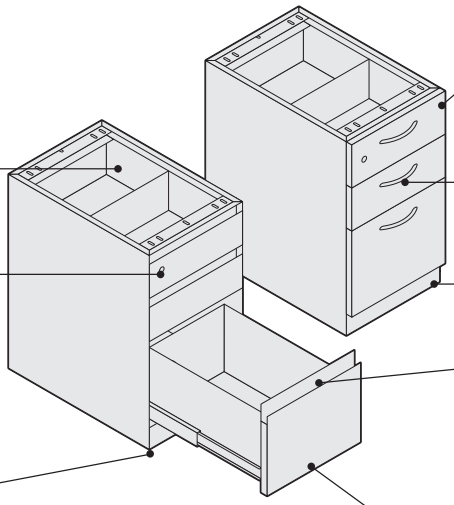
Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 612
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 675

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.



Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

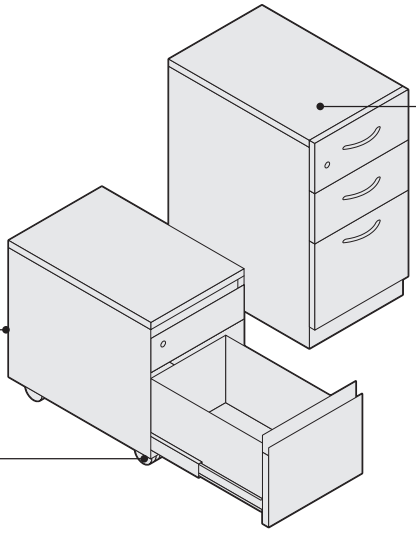
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

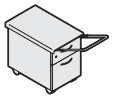
Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 616
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 675



Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

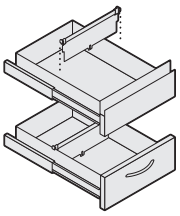
Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

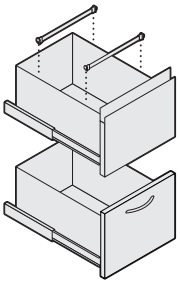


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 643

Product Details

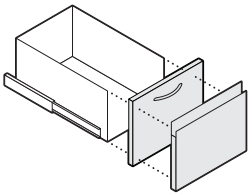


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

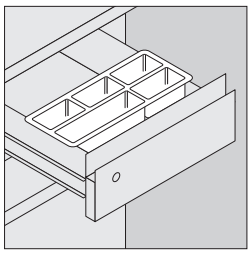
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

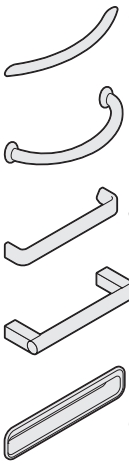
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

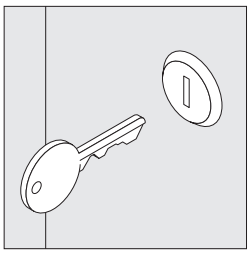
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

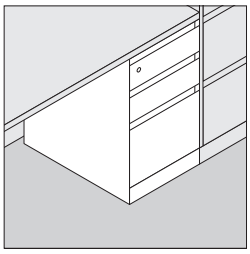
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



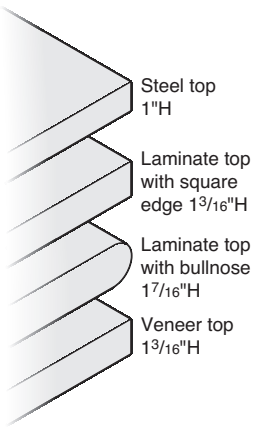
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 730

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 730

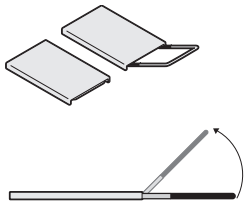
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



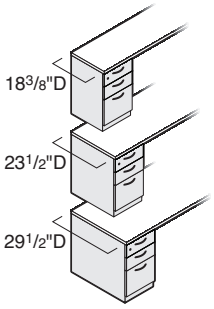
Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



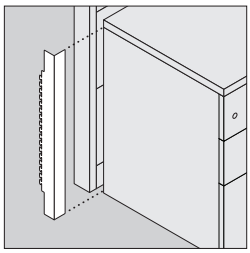
Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

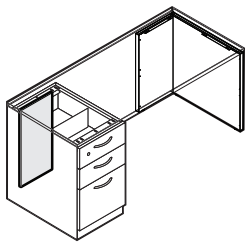
Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

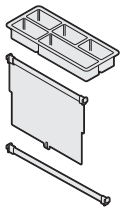


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks.
▶*Desk Stability Guidelines,* page 126

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶Page 615



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 675

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Universal Pedestals, continued

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic edge default

Cushion top
- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Safe Use of Storage Products
▶Page 732

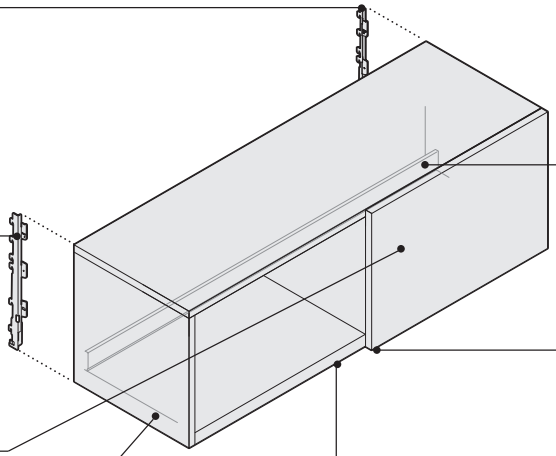
Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶Specifying, page 620



Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

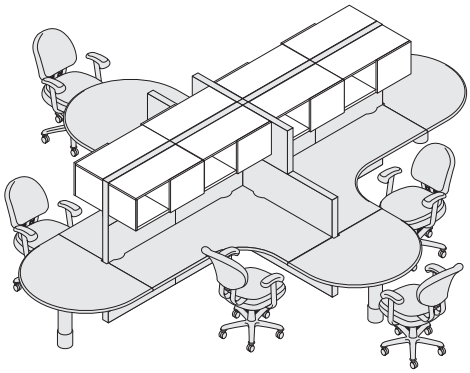
Steel and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 334

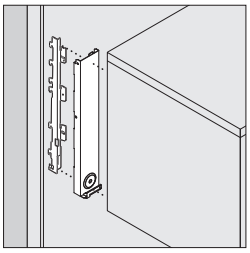


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 3/4"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 1/4"

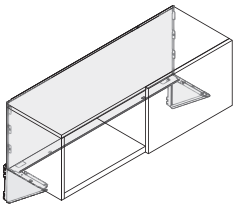
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

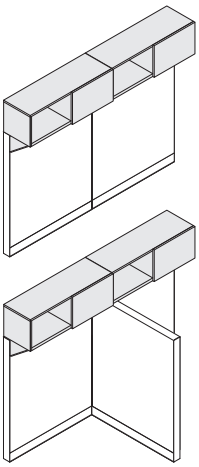


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

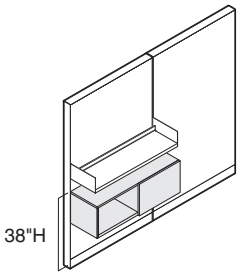


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

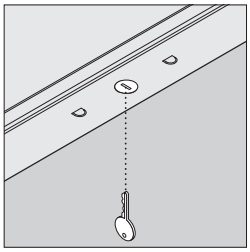


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T-, or X- application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

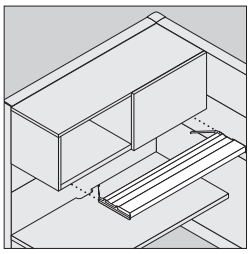
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



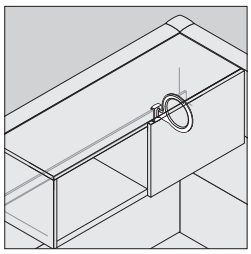
Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



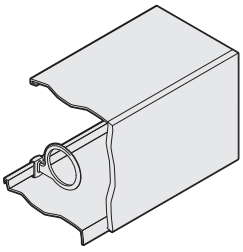
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 334



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

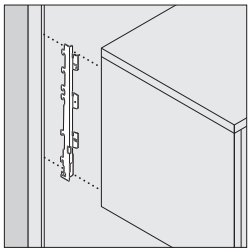


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

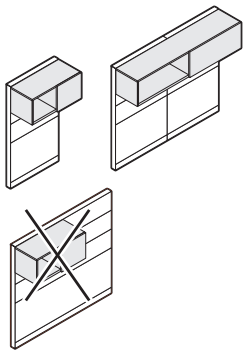
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

Connections

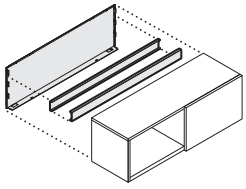


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

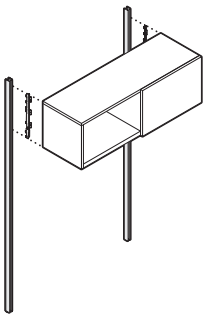


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

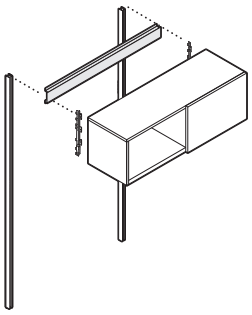
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

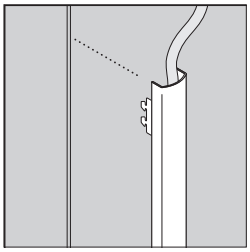


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 290



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 290

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 344

Universal Sliding Door Bins for Use with Answer, continued

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

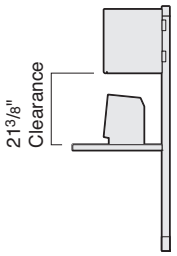
Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Upmount brackets
- Paint

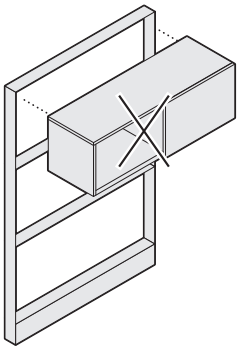
Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

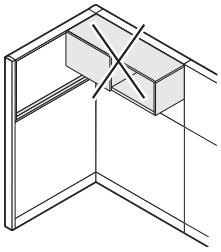


Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



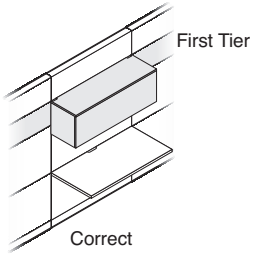
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

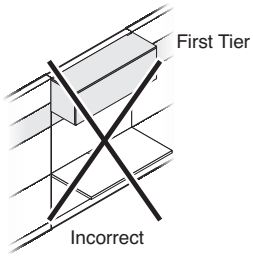
Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 298

Stability Guidelines
▶Page 126

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components
▶Page 127

Guidelines for Stackable Components





TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins

For Use with Answer

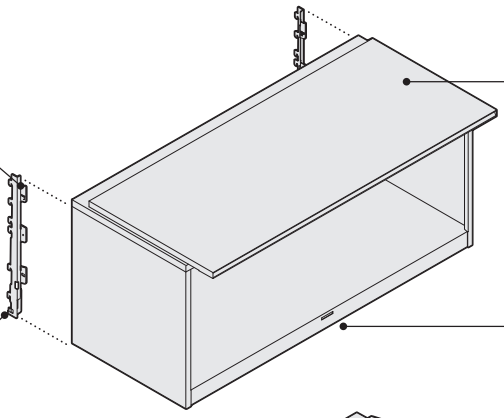
Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, page 622

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

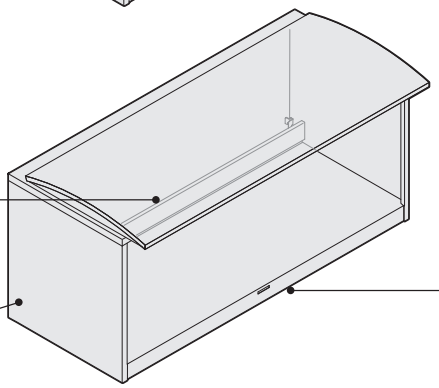
Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.



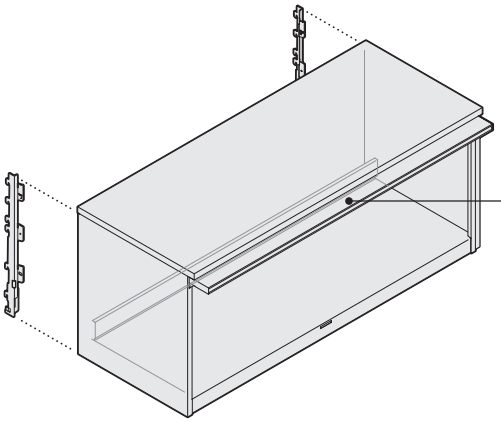
Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730

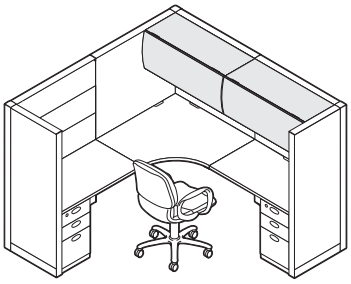


Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 334

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶Specifying, page 624



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

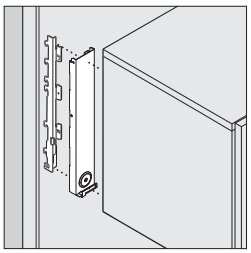


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16¼"

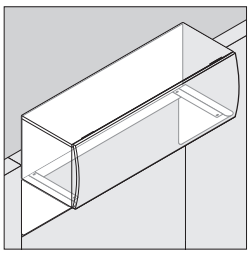
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Answer and Kick
S9 = Series 9000
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

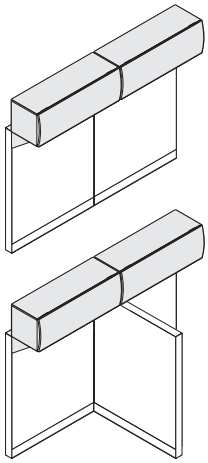


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

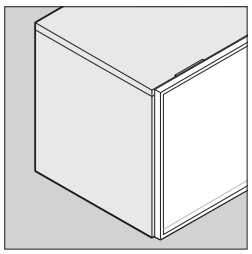


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

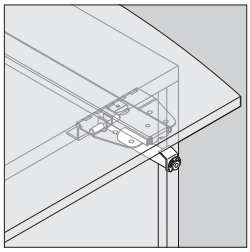


Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

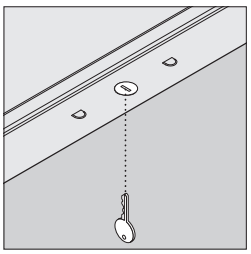
The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

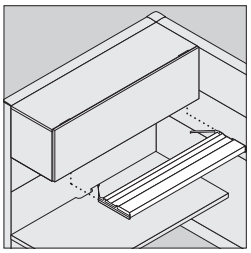
The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 ¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.
▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 285



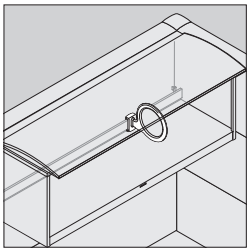
Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



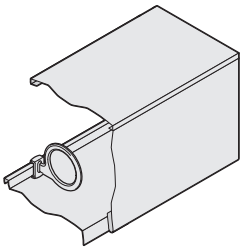
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 730



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶ Page 334



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶ Page 288

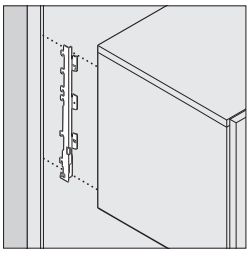


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

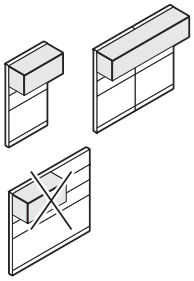
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

Connections



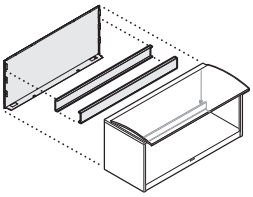
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



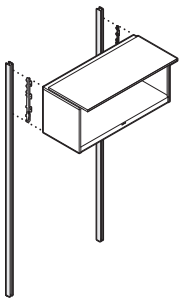
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins for Use with Answer, continued

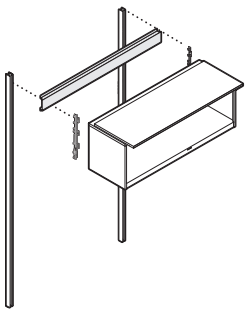
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

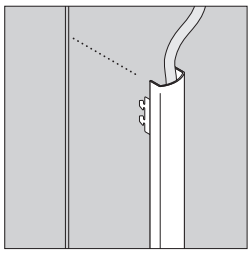


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 290



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 290

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 344

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

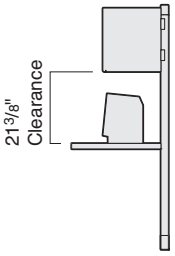
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

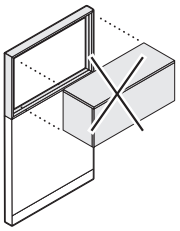
Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

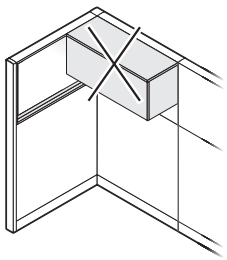


Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21⅜" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



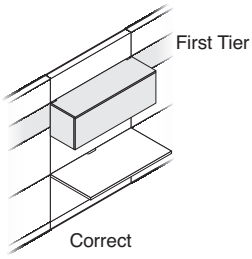
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

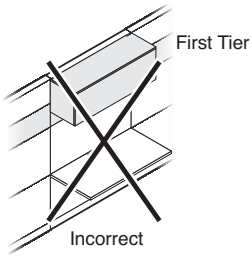
Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 298

Stability Guidelines
▶Page 126

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components
▶Page 127

Guidelines for Stackable Components





TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

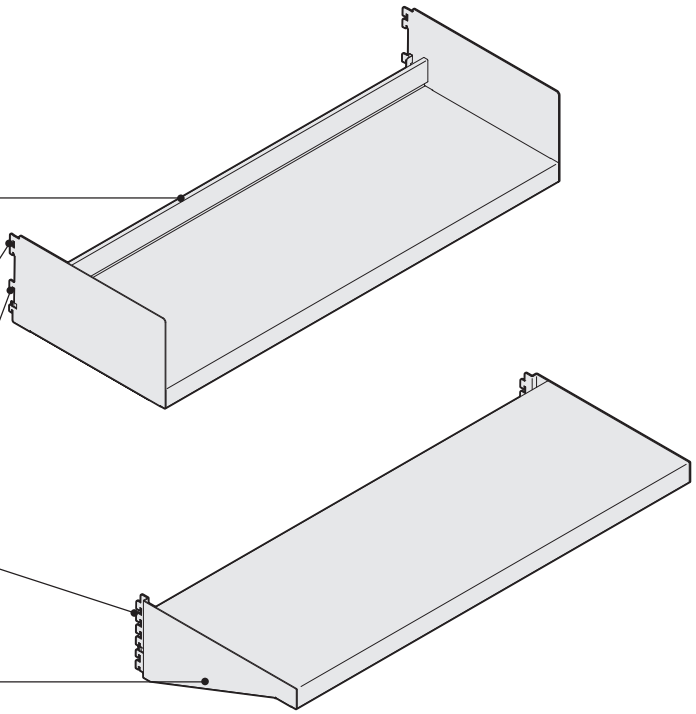
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

Universal shelves— supported by Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage— provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 626

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Avenir.
▶ Specifying, page 626

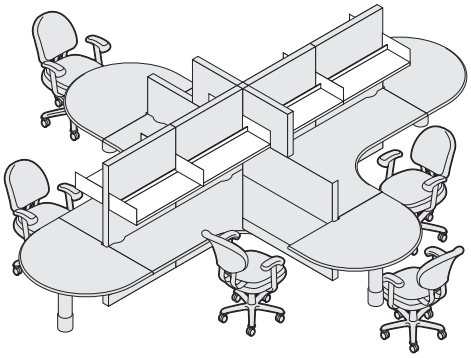


Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

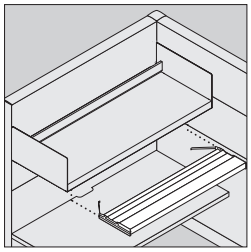
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



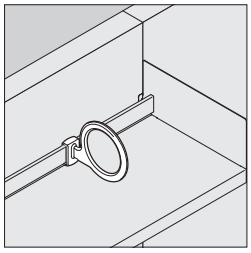
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 3/4"	13 11/16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 1/2" (Kick, Answer, Series 9000, and Avenir)	1 11/16" (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 334

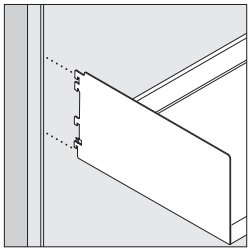


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

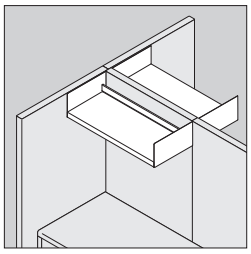
The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2" H.

Connections

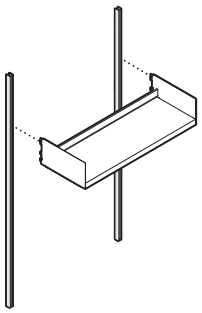


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



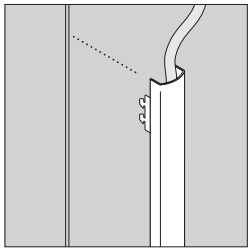
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.

▶ Page 290

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

▶ Page 344

Surface Materials

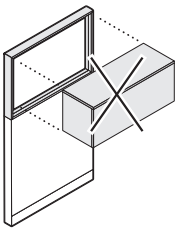
Shelf

- Paint

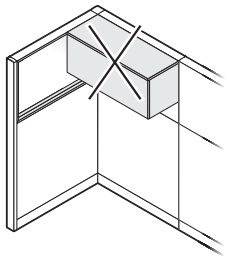
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

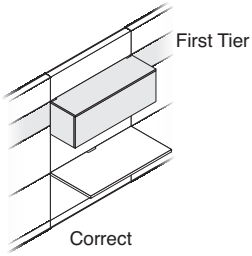
Bracket Application Rules

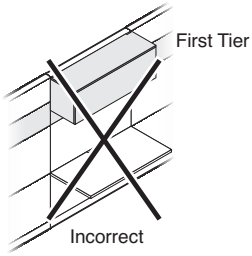
▶ Page 298

Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 126

Guidelines for Stackable Components





TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

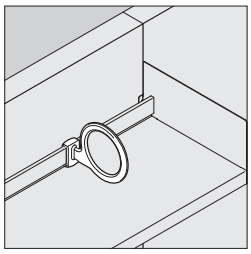
Dividers

Dividers



▶Specifying, page 627

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in universal curved front bins or bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

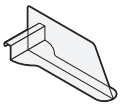
Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

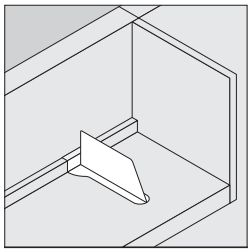
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶Specifying, page 628

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

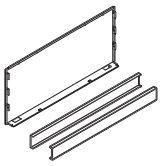
- Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

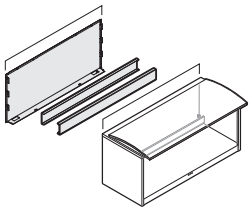


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins or universal curved front bins.

▶Specifying, page 627

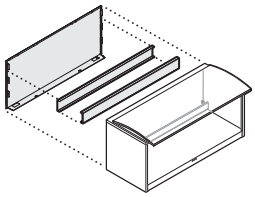
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

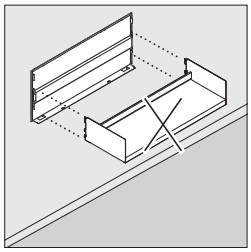


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

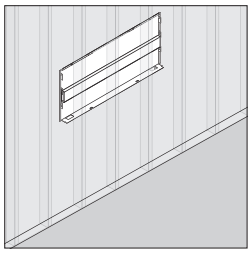
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series and Universal curved front bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



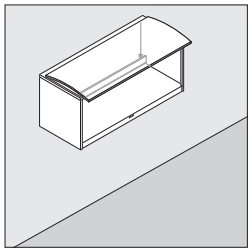
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5⁄8" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

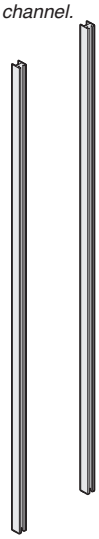
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

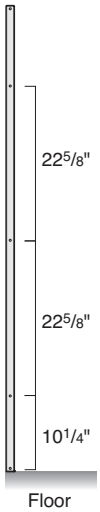
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

▶Specifying, page 630

Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, Avenir, or Series 9000 bracket to hang on wall channel.



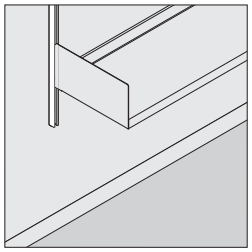
Screw hole positions



Actual Dimensions

	Wall hang channels and horizontal braces
Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

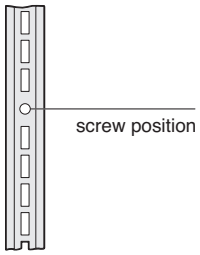
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

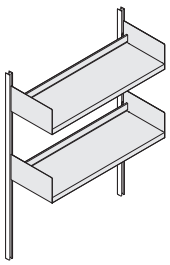
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

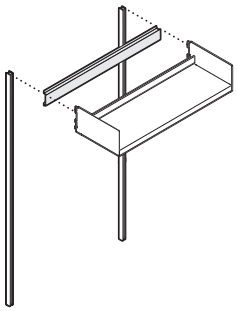


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

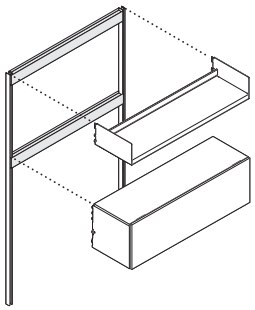


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

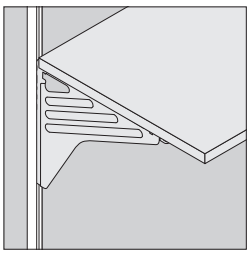


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

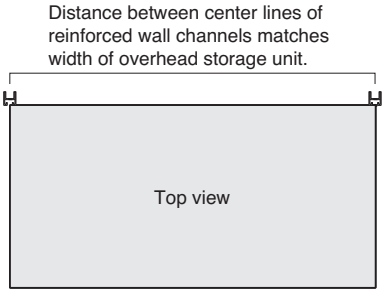
- Paint

Horizontal brace

- Paint

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

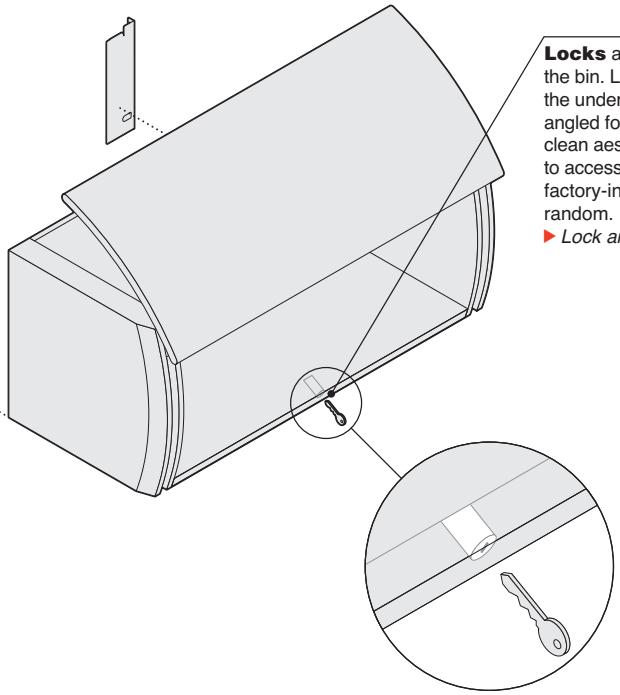
Universal Curved Front Bins

For Use with Answer

Bins, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. Bin shelf, top, and back are steel. Side panels are plastic. Door is steel or wood. Bins ship fully assembled.
▶Specifying, page 633

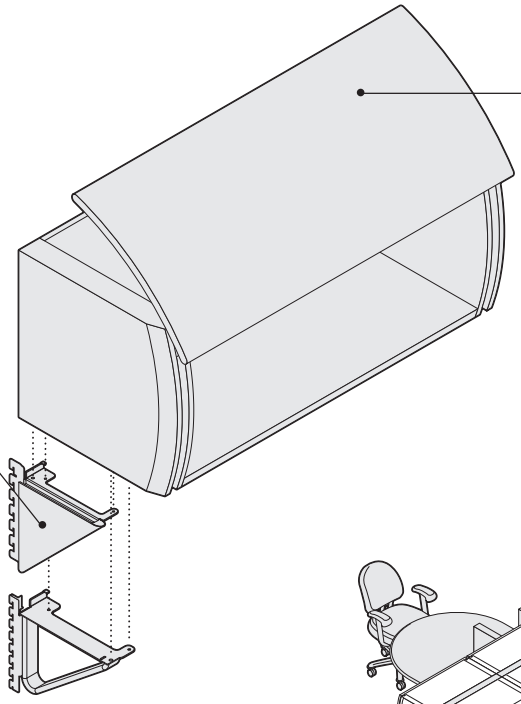
Safety catches lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

Basic attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".

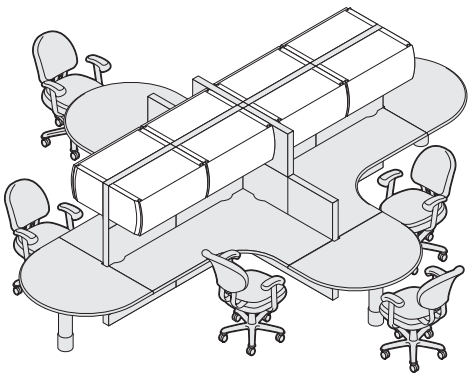


Locks are standard on the bin. Lock is centered on the underside of the case and angled forward to provide a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 730

Basic and open design upmount brackets are optional. Brackets attach bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights.
Exception: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.



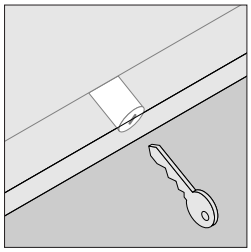
Easy open AND easy close doors open over the top of the bin.



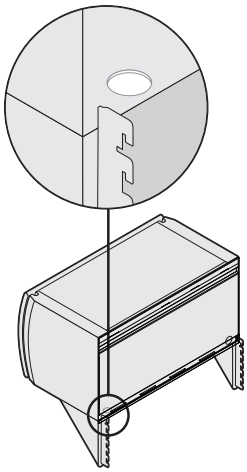
Actual Dimensions

	Overhead storage bin
Depth	16½"
Inside depth	13¾"
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Inside width	27¼", 33¼", 39¼", or 45¼"
Height	15"
Height with door open	23"
Inside height	13¾"

Product Details



Lock is angled forward so it provides a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730

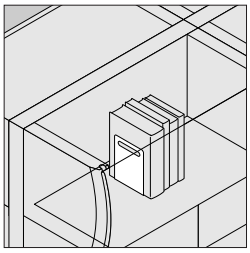


Bin has access holes in bottom of bin for wire management.

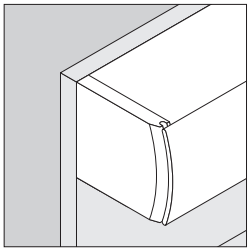
When curved front bin is in upmounted position, slotted channels are visible. A flat steel back is available through Specials.

Upmounted curved front bins can be attached above or adjacent to a slatwall as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

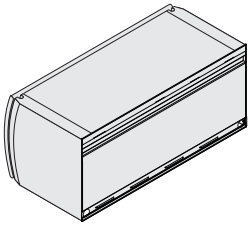
Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright in bin.



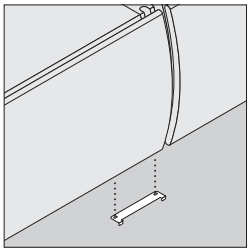
Top of bin can align with the top of the frame.



Back of bin is closed.

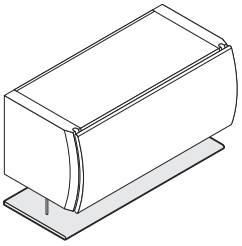
Bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Top of bin cannot be loaded.



Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

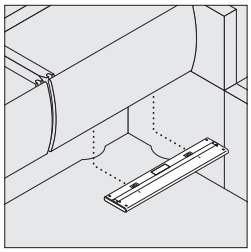
Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6$^{5}/_{32}$". Specify the same width as corresponding bin. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps. *Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.*

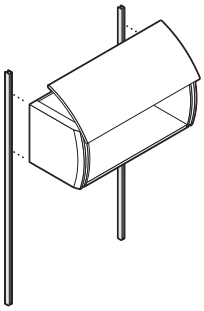
Connections

Bin comes standard with basic attachment bracket. Upmount brackets are optional.
▶See *Bracket Application Rules*, page 300.



Underline task light's ¾" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for Universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of Universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and ¾"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 290

Surface Materials

Bins
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Side panel
- Color molded plastic to match bin color if textured paint is specified for bin
- Painted plastic to match bin color if metallic paint is specified for bin

Fronts
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)
- Wood (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Basic attachment brackets
- Black

Basic upmount bracket
- Painted to match bin

Open design upmount bracket
- Shiny chrome

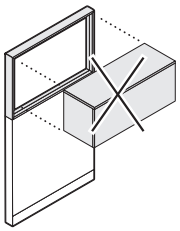
Stationary shelf
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for stationary shelf
- 6695 Midnight only

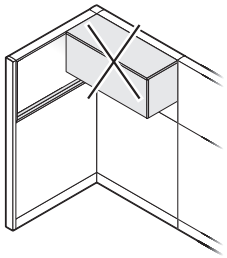
Attachment rods for stationary shelf
- Shiny chrome

Application Topics

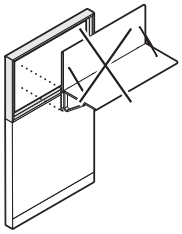
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Open design upmount bin and shelf bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 300

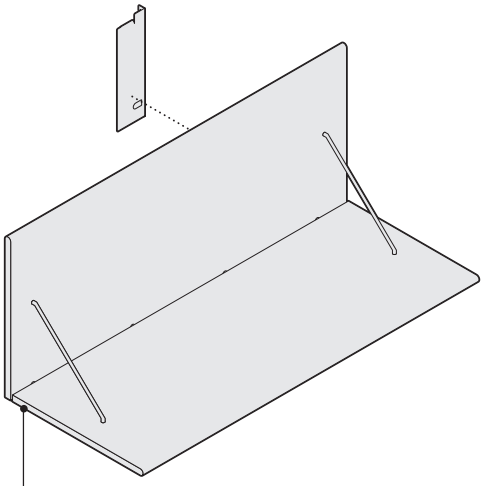
Stability Guidelines
▶Page 126

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components
▶Page 127

Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves

For Use with Answer

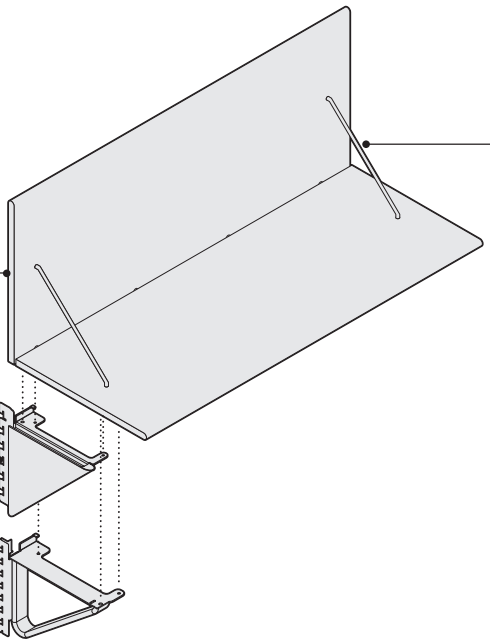
L-shelf, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. L-shelf and back are steel. L-shelf is partially field-assembled.
▶Specifying, page 634



Safety catches lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

Basic attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".

Endcaps are molded plastic.



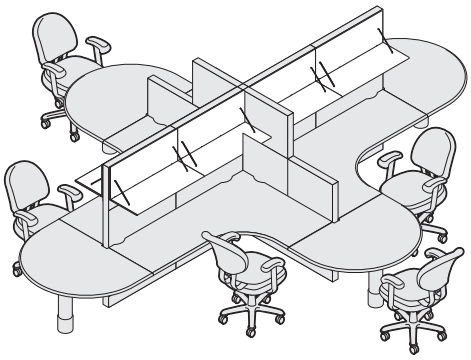
5/16" diameter rods provide an open aesthetic to the sides of the L-shelf.

Spacers on shelf attach back to shelf.

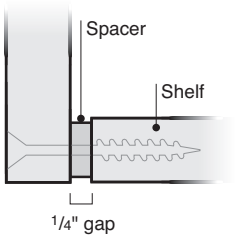
Basic and open design upmount brackets are optional. Brackets attach shelf near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights.
Exception: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Actual Dimensions

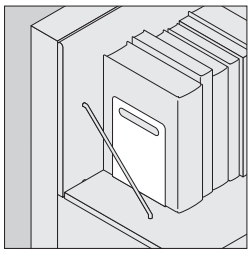
	Shelf
Depth	14 1/4"
Width	29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", or 47 7/8"
Inside width	25 3/4", 31 3/4", 37 3/4", or 43 3/4"
Height	15"
Shelf thickness	5/8"



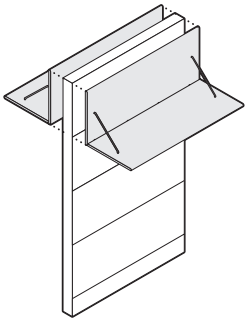
Product Details



Spacers on shelf provide ¼" gap between back and shelf. Back screws to shelf through spacers.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright on shelf.



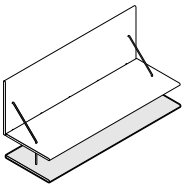
Top of L-shelf can align with the top of the frame.

L-shelves can be mounted in front of slatwall skin or upmounted on Answer slatwall as long as there is not another bin or shelf or slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

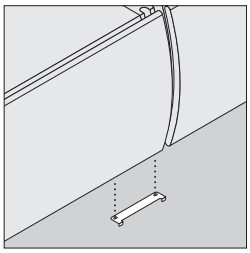
L-shelves are intended as a companion to the Universal curved front bins. They will not align horizontally if mounted adjacent to a Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin in standard or upmount applications.

Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



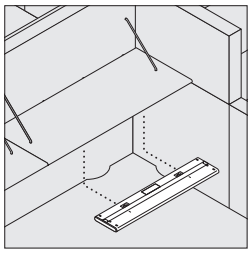
Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6$^{5}/_{32}$". Specify the same width as corresponding L-shelf. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.
Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.



Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

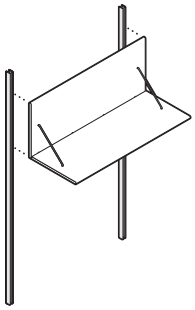
Connections

L-shelves come standard with basic attachment bracket. Upmount brackets are optional.
▶See *Bracket Application Rules*, page 300.



Underline task light's ¾" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for Universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of Universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and ¾"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Wall channels are available to attach L-shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach L-shelves and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 290

Surface Materials

L-shelves
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for L-shelf and stationary shelf
- 6695 Midnight only

Basic attachment brackets
- Black

Spacers
- Plastic: 6695 Midnight only

Rods
- Shiny chrome

Basic upmount bracket
- Painted to match shelf

Open design upmount bracket
- Shiny chrome

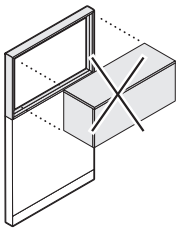
Stationary shelf
- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for stationary shelf
- 6695 Midnight only

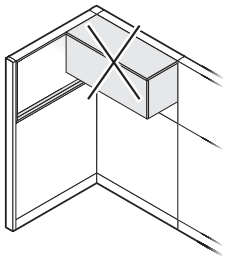
Attachment rods for stationary shelf
- Shiny chrome

Application Topics

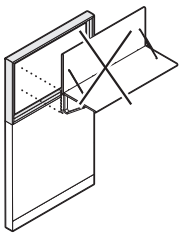
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



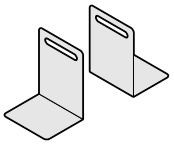
Open design upmount bin and shelf bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 300

Stability Guidelines
▶Page 126

Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves

Bookends



Product Details

Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

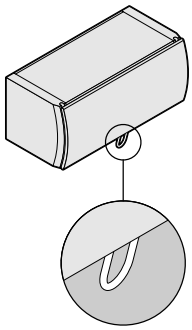
Bookend

- 6695 Midnight only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5¼"
Width	6"
Height	8"

ADA Pull



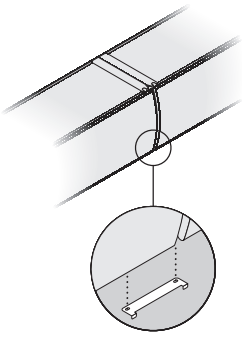
Product Details

ADA pull mounts to inside of bin door and makes it possible to close the bin from a seated position. ADA pull is ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- 6695 Midnight only

Ganging Bracket



Product Details

Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

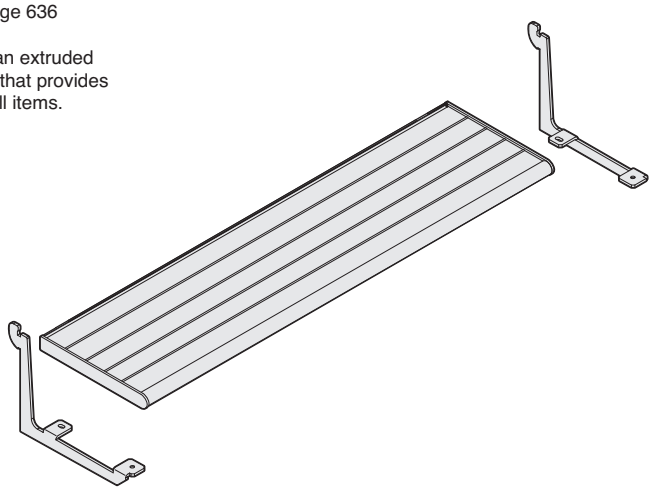
Surface Materials

- Paint
- Metallic paint (option)

Slim Shelves

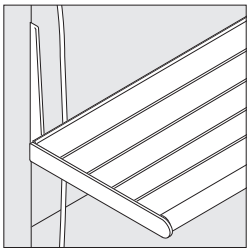
Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel–specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 636

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

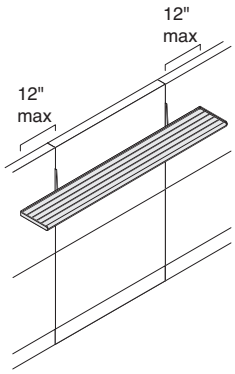


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

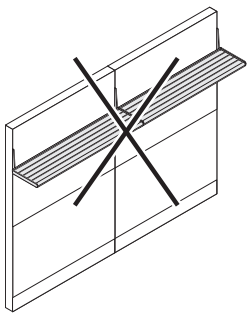


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves
- Paint

Attachment brackets
- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6⅜"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

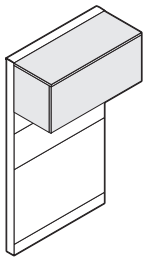
Tip: This matrix does not include Universal curved front bins or Universal L-shelves.

▶See page 300 for bracket application rules for those products.

Bracket Application Matrix

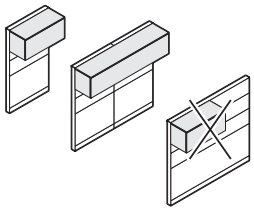
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Series 9000	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



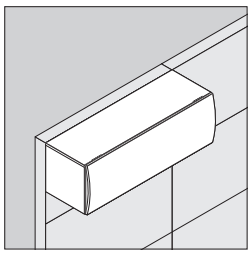
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*



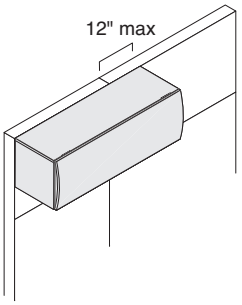
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

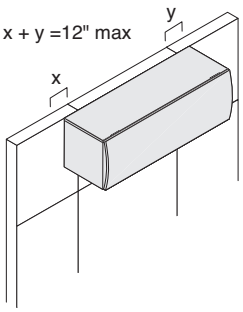
On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger then the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Off-Module Brackets

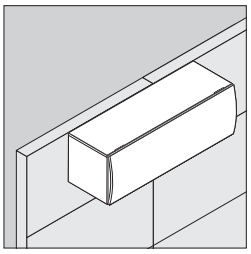




Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



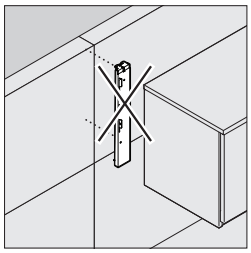
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

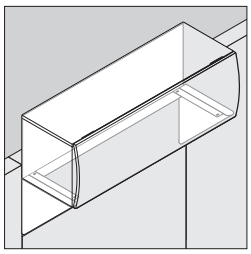
Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately. Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height. Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

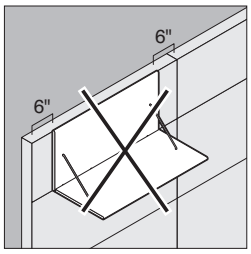
Bracket Application Rules for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

Bracket Application Matrix

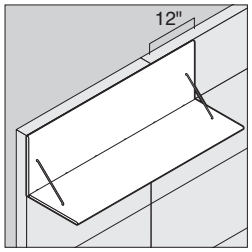
	Basic	Full off-module	Upmount
Answer	•		•
Avenir	•		
Kick	•		•
Montage	•		
Enhanced Off-Module Montage	•	•	
Series 9000	•		

Basic Brackets

Basic brackets are used to mount bins and shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Basic attachment brackets push bins and shelves ¼" from frame.

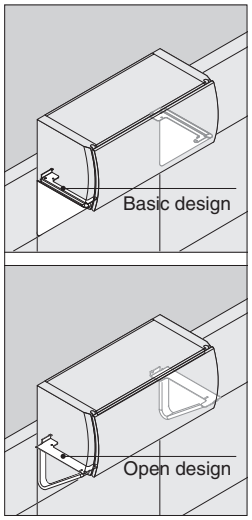


Width of overhead bin or shelf must match or be wider than the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to.



Basic attachment brackets install in panel seams and allow bins and shelves that are wider to be attached. Total width of bin or shelf can extend 12" beyond the bracket on one side.

Upmount Brackets



Basic and open design upmount brackets, optional, attach bins and shelves near the top of 54"H panels.
Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

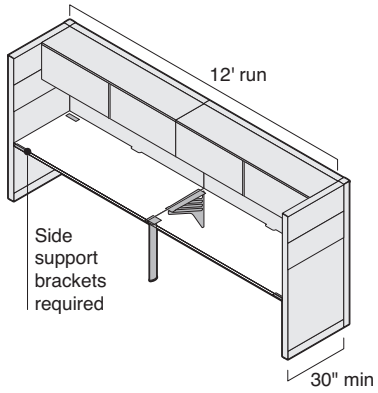
Upmounted bin and shelf height is 66"H when installed on 54"H panels.

Upmount bin or shelf width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmounted bin or shelf can be attached in front of, above or adjacent to a slatwall as long as there is not another bin, shelf or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin, universal in the case bin, or universal curved front bin on Answer and Kick panels.

The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins and universal curved front bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

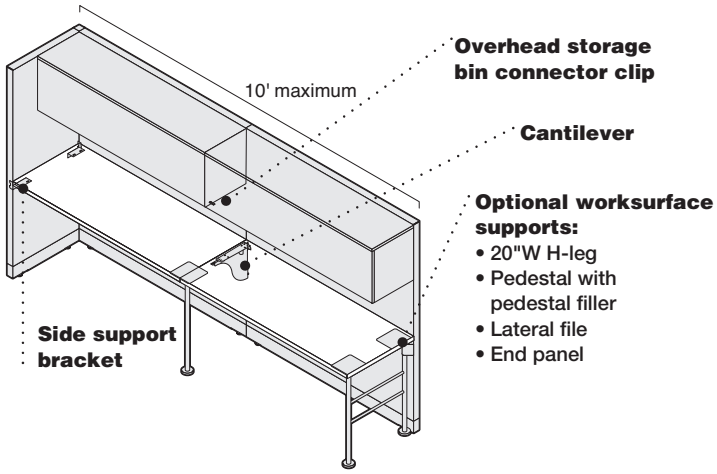
- If bins or shelves are applied at an elevation higher than 66", a perpendicular panel of same height (or up to 24" lesser height) is required.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin or universal curved front bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of universal sliding door bin is not designed to support the weight of a seated person. The bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

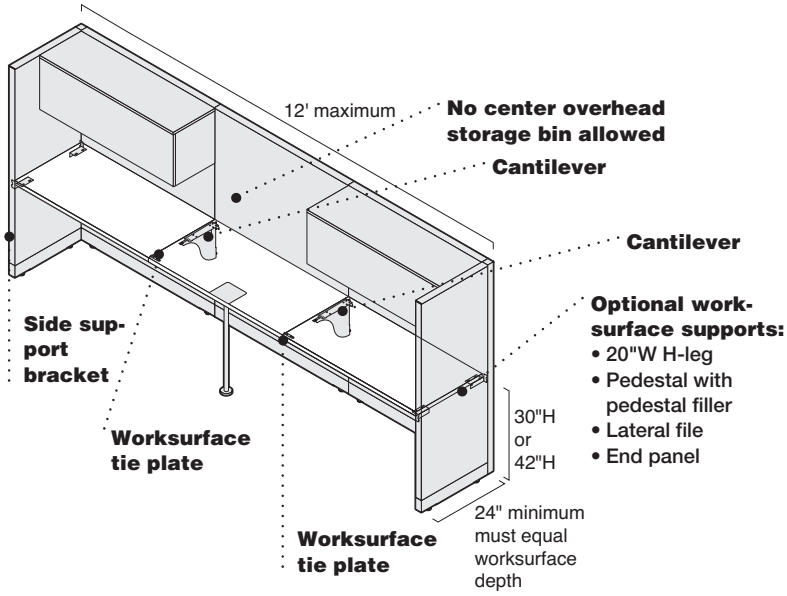
⚠ CAUTION

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Tip: For panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Kick Panel





Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 638

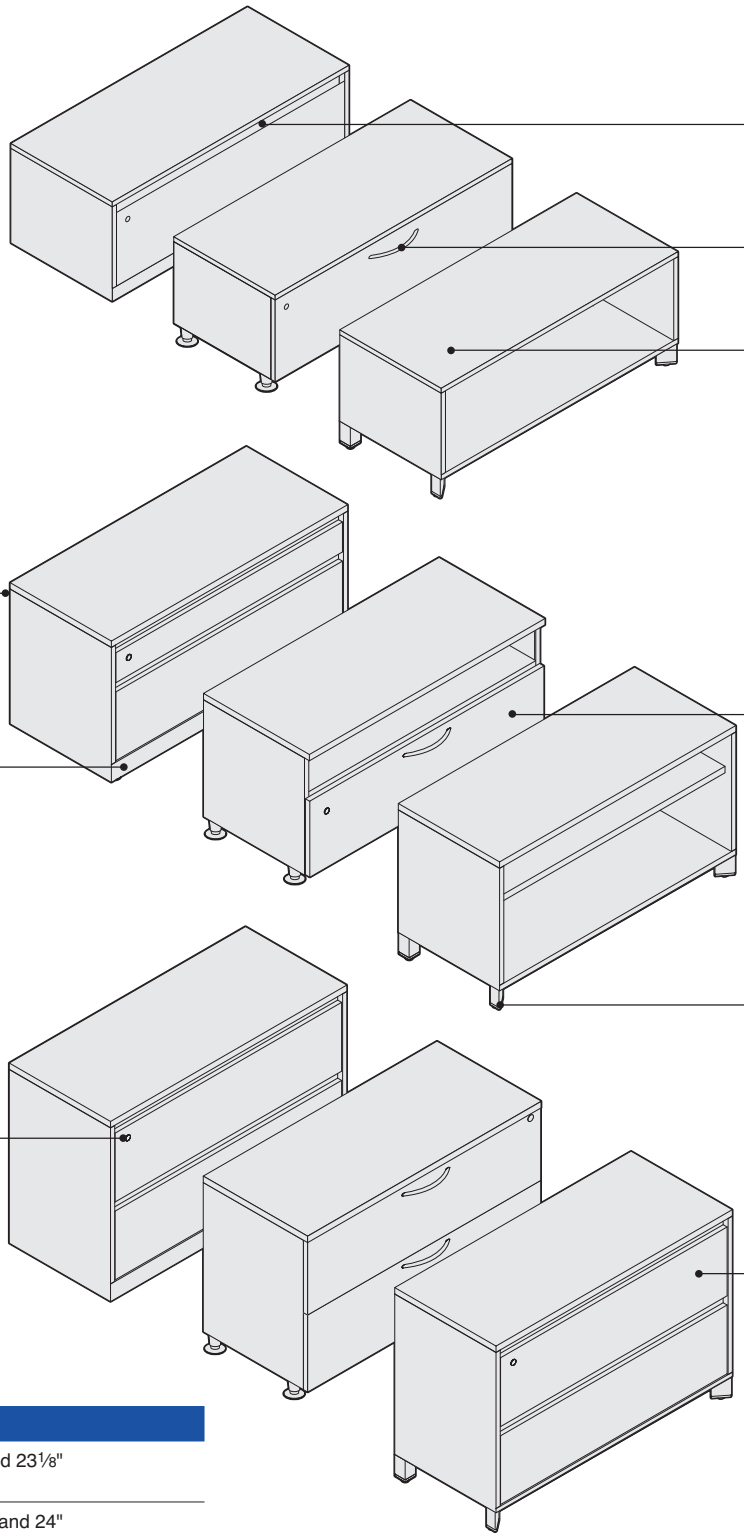
1.5-high lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 638

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base

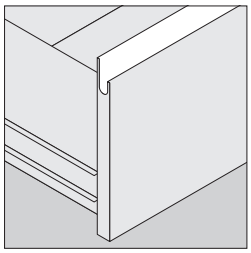


c:scape Glide Base

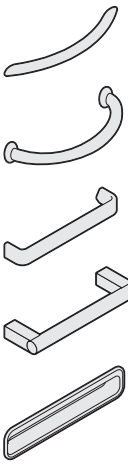


FrameOne Foot Base

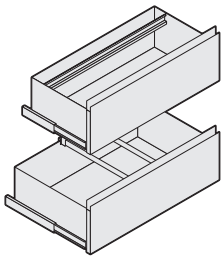
Tip: All base options have same overall height.
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.



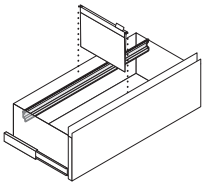
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



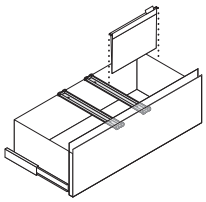
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



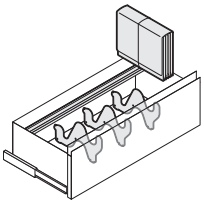
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 676

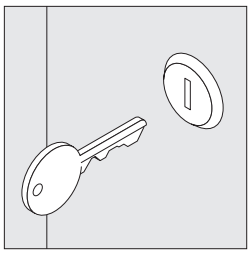


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



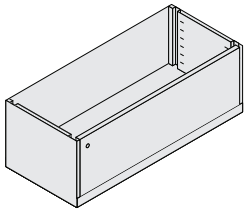
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 677

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

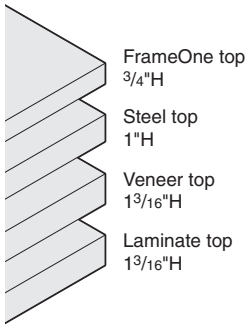


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730

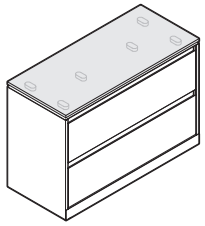
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

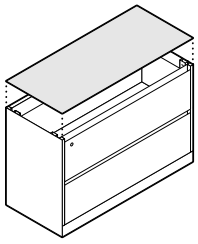


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.

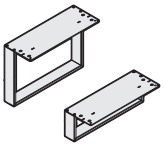
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued



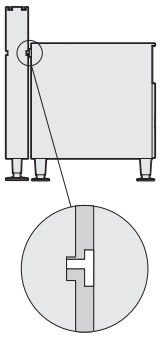
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 680

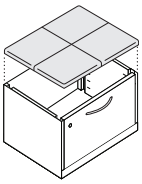
Connections



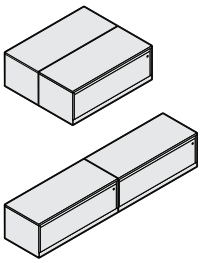
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



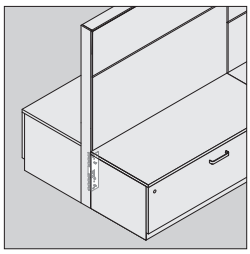
Tether bracket is used with One-High and 1.5-High storage to add stability and eliminate the need for a counterweight when used with the c:scape beam.



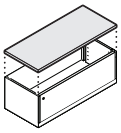
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on one-high lateral files without top.



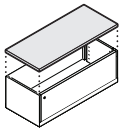
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



Storage to panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 669

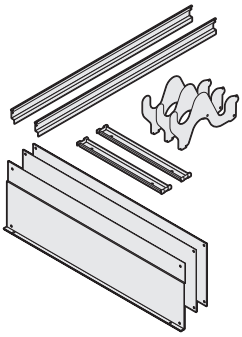


Wood veneer with square edge profile



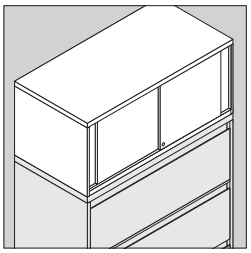
Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 672



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 675

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 680



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

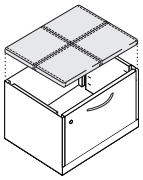
Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

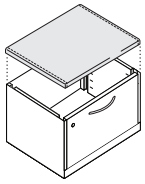
Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – C2C
- Hampstead
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

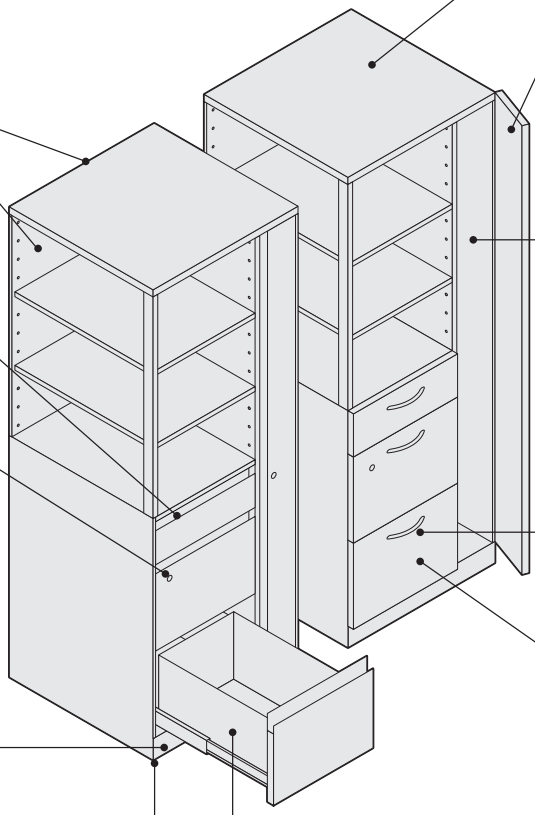
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, page 644



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D openside towers.

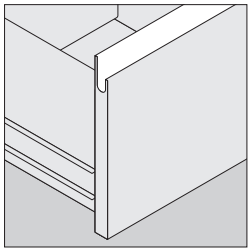
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Actual Dimensions

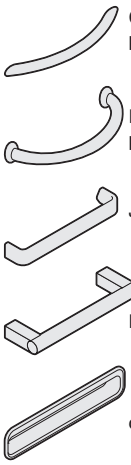
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 1/8", and 29 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 1/2", 52", and 65 1/2"



Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



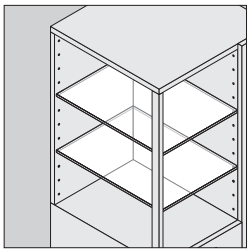
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

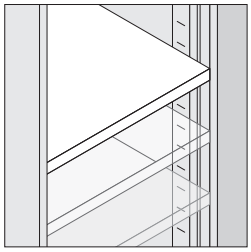
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

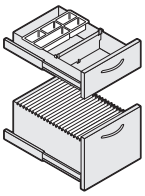


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

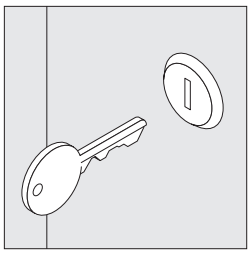


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

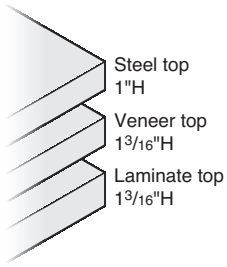


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730

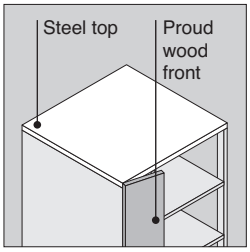
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.

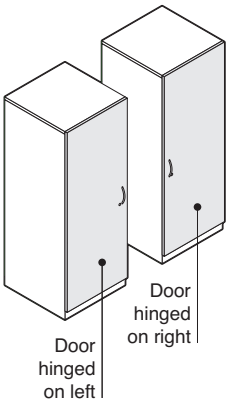


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



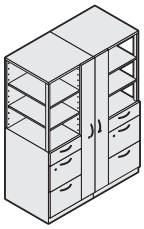
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

Counterweight packages must be specified for certain towers that are not ganged to another tower, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 680

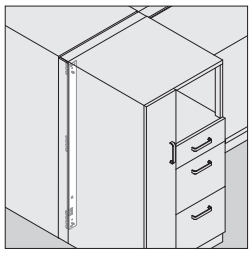


Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

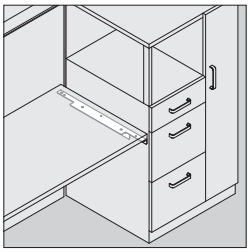
Connections



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Towers can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.

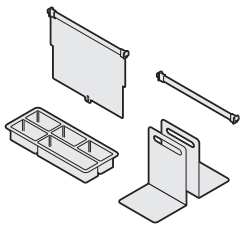


High storage to panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.
▶See page 669



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 668

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 675

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 680

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

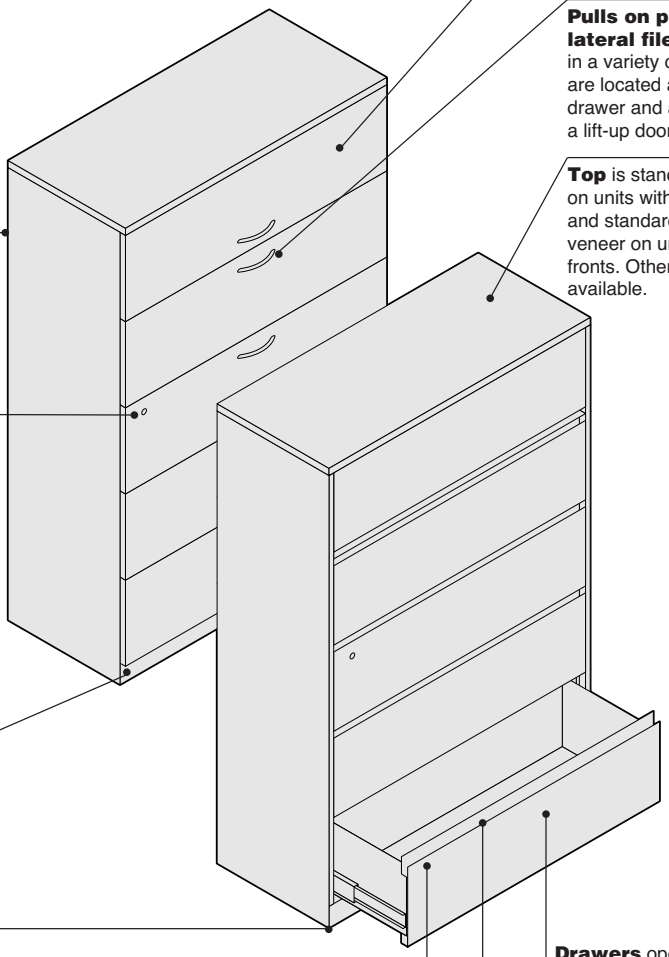
Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 664

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.



Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

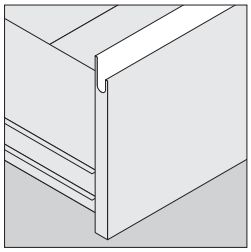
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

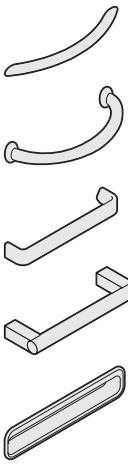
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"

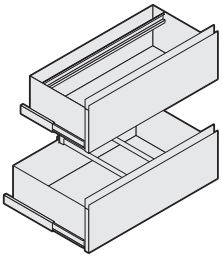
Product Details



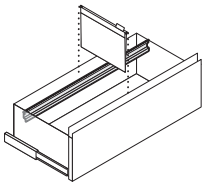
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



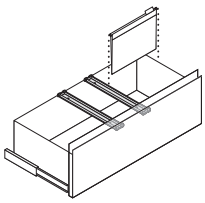
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



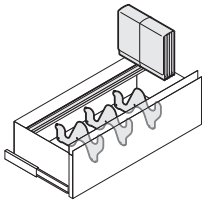
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



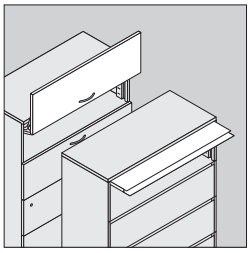
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 676



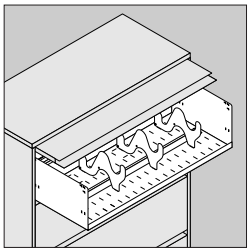
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 677

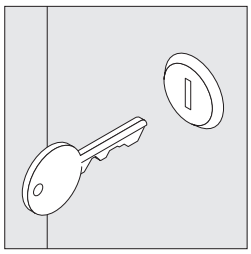


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



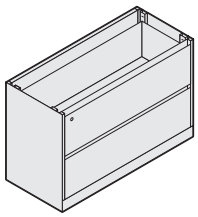
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

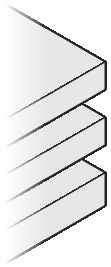


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 730



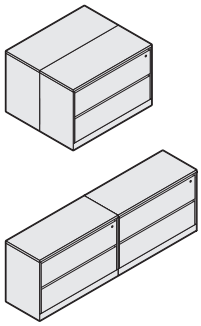
No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



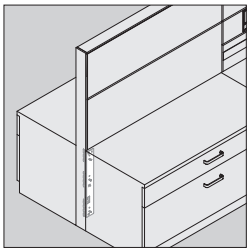
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 680

Connections

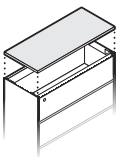


Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.

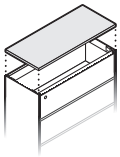


Low and medium storage-to-panel connectors are used with One-High, 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 669

Universal Lateral Files, continued

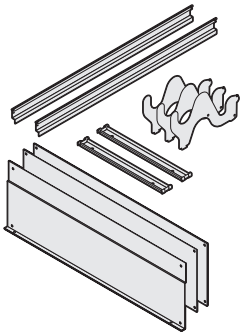


Wood veneer with square edge profile



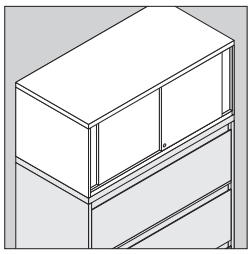
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 672



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 675

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 680



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

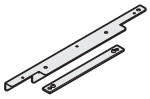
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

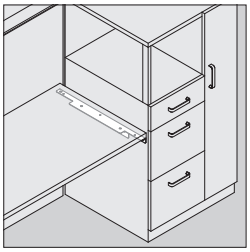
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



▶Specifying page 668

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See *Application Rules for Panel Stability,* page 126.
Tip: When used with TS Series Tower Too in Answer applications, worksurface must be placed at 28½" height (floor to top of worksurface).
Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.

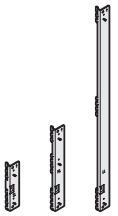
Surface Materials

Connector
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

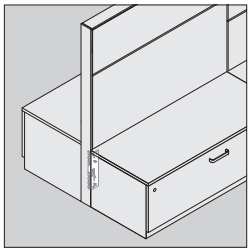
Depth: 20", 26"

Storage-to-Panel Connectors



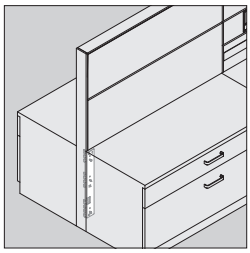
▶Specifying page 669

Product Details

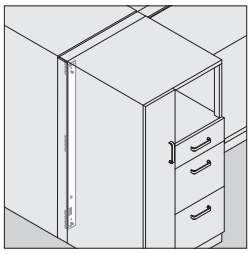


Low storage-to-panel connector connects One-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

Overhead storage or panels over 48"H can not be used in conjunction with low storage-to-panel connector.



Medium storage-to-panel connector connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



Tall storage-to-panel connector connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. Tall storage-to-panel connector can be used with 48"H, 4-high, and 5-high towers.

Application Topics

Storage-to-panel connector can be positioned on the back or side of the cabinet. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the cabinet. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case side or back.

Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with select storage products:
–Universal lateral files and towers, 900 Series lateral files, or TS 200 Series lateral files manufactured on or after November 2005
–TS Series Tower Too manufactured on or after January 2009.

Surface Materials

Connector
- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Height: 8¾", 16", 39⅝"

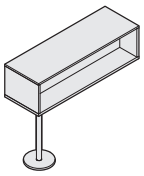
Understanding Duo Storage Products

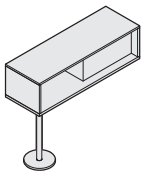
Statement of Line 316

Duo Tall Storage 318

Stability Guidelines 320

Statement of Line

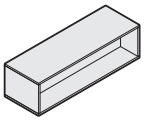


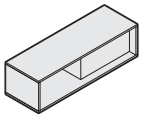


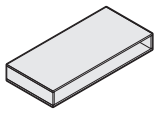
Understanding
▶ Page 318
Specifying
▶ Page 684

Duo Tall Storage

	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●







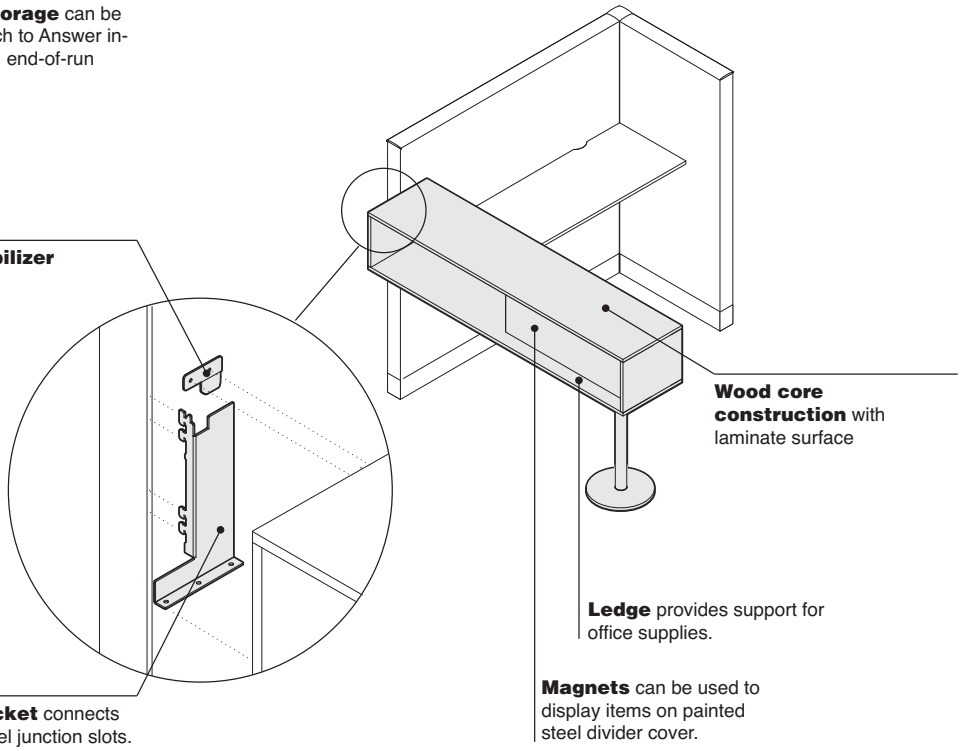
Understanding
▶ Page 318
Specifying
▶ Page 685

Duo Tall and Slim Storage (For Use with Answer Top Cap Mounted Storage)

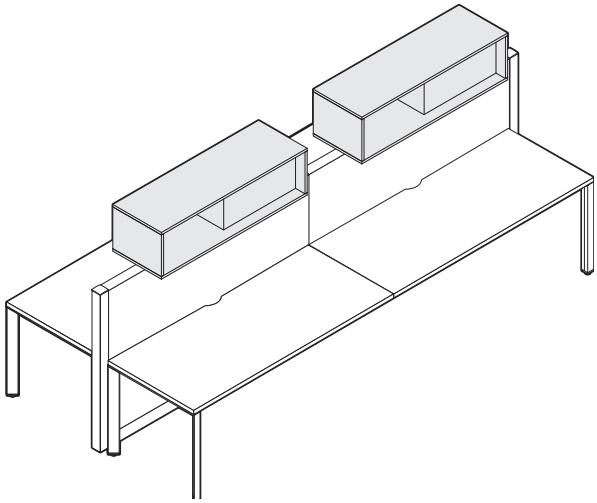
	Tall Individual	Tall Shared	Slim
54"W	●	●	●
66"W	●	●	●

Duo Tall Storage

Duo tall storage can be used to attach to Answer in-line, L,T, and end-of-run junctions.



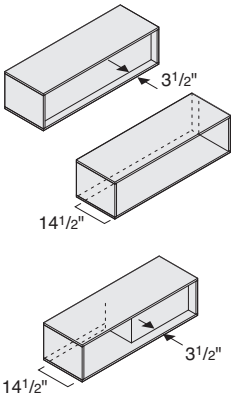
Duo tall and slim storage can be used to attach to the top of Answer panels with thin trim. Attachment brackets and trims are sold separately.



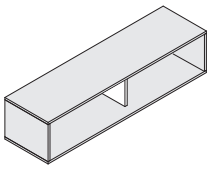
Actual Dimensions

	Tall Storage	Slim Storage
Box exterior height	15"	7½"
Box exterior depth	18"	25"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13⅜"	6"
Box interior depth	13⅝" (binder storage area)	12" (each side)
Box interior depth (ledge)	3½"	N.A.
Box interior width	52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜"	52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜"
Leg height	29⅞"	N.A.

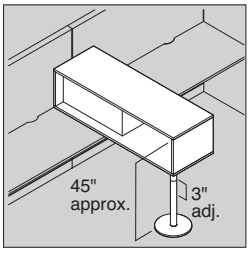
Product Details



Two interior configurations of Tall Storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.



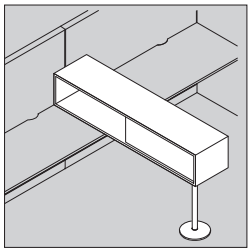
66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.



Column height at shortest level is 29⅞"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling.

Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".

Connections



Attaches perpendicular (90°) to Answer panel at in-line, end-of-run, L or T junction. Works with 42"H or taller panels only. Attaches on-module only.

Panel-mounted worksurfaces are required when connecting Duo Tall Storage to Answer panels at an in-line, L, T, or end-of-run junction. Worksurface brackets are included to attach to Duo Tall Storage worksurfaces to improve stability.

In seismic zones 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Duo Tall cannot be installed with case in front of slatwall skin.

When mounting Duo Tall or Slim Storage on top of an Answer panel, top cap mounting brackets and additional panel top caps will need to be specified separately.
▶Page 390

Surface Materials

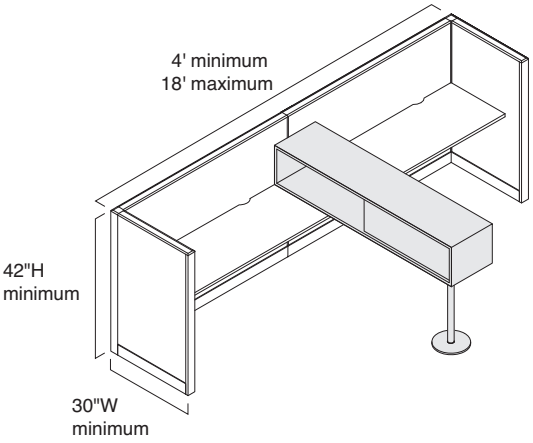
Box
- Laminate

Interior divider cover
- Paint

Brackets and leg
- 4799 Platinum paint

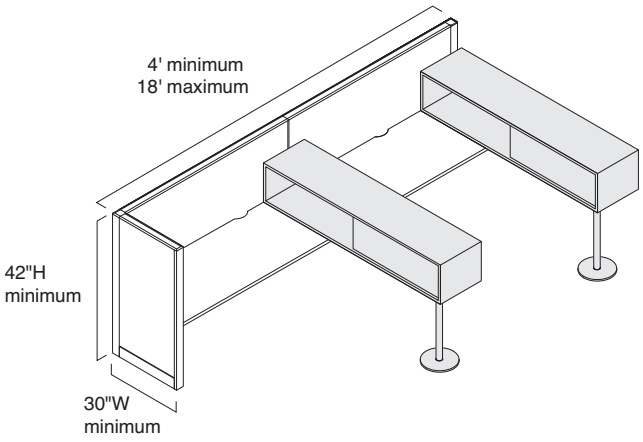
Stability Guidelines

Stability Guidelines for Answer and Duo Tall Storage

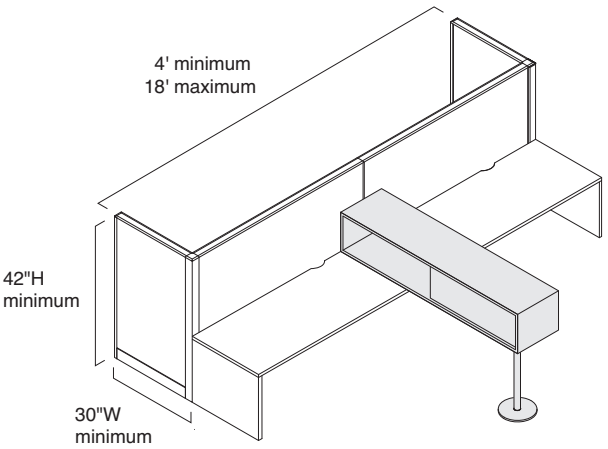


Duo Tall Storage cannot be mounted off-module.

A minimum 30"W Answer panel return at 90° or 36"W at 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.

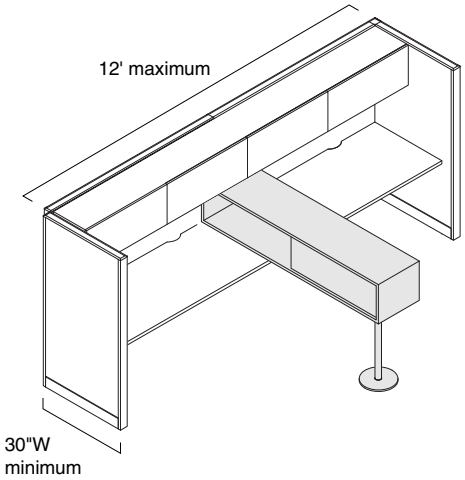


If Duo Tall Storage is mounted in an end-of-run application, a 30"W minimum panel return must be used on the other end of the run.



Duo Tall Storage cannot be mounted off-module.

A minimum 30"W Answer panel return at 90° or 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.

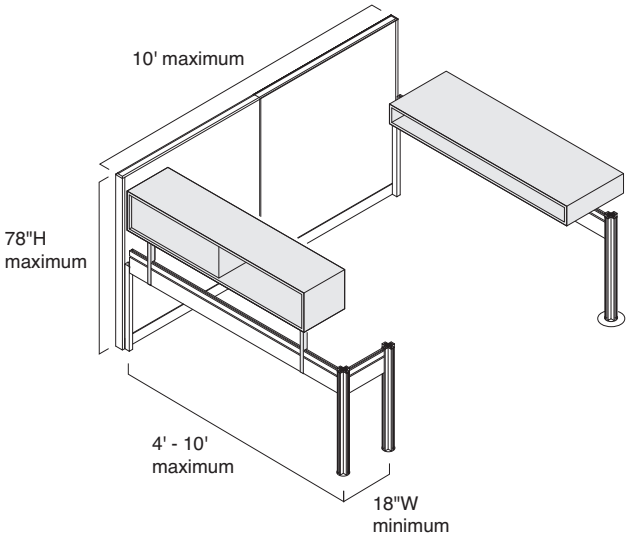


A 30"W minimum panel return is required when Duo Tall Storage is used on a panel that is supporting additional components.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Answer Panel Application in Seismic Zones

- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor per local building code.
- Worksurface brackets included must be installed.

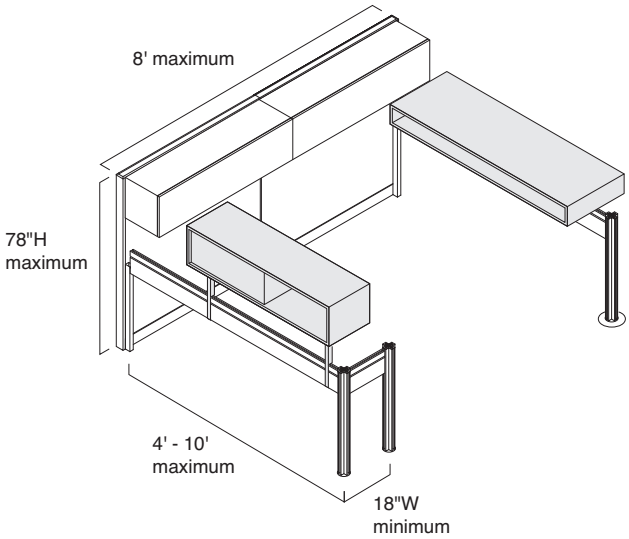
Stability Guidelines for Answer Panels and Duo Overhead Storage or Duo Slim Storage on Post and Beam Fence



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

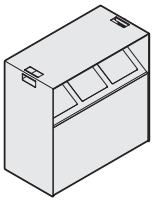
Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

Understanding Victor2 Products

Statement of Line 324

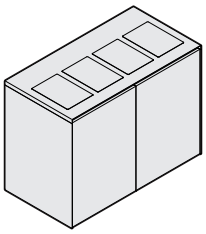
Understanding 326

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 326
Specifying
▶Page 688

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶Page 326
Specifying
▶Page 690

Freestanding Unit



Understanding
▶Page 326
Specifying
▶Page 692

Tray Shelf

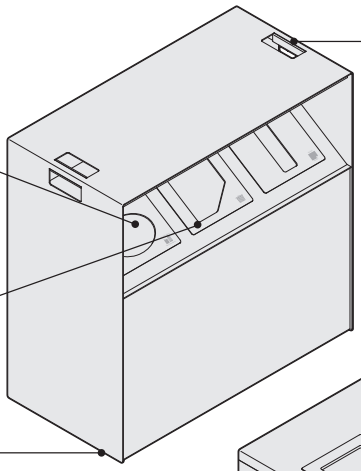


Understanding
▶Page 326
Specifying
▶Page 692

Display

Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.
▶ Specifying, page 688



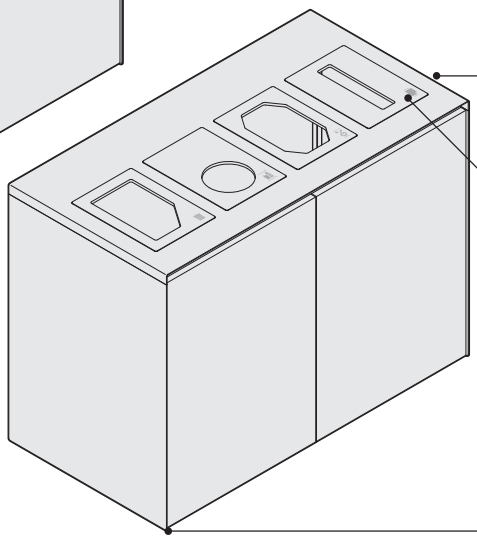
Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.

Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.



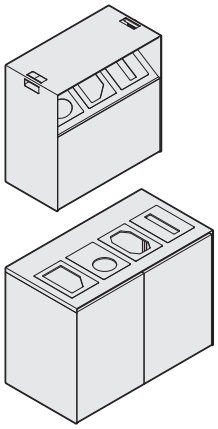
Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

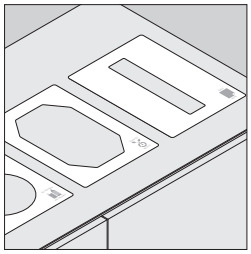
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

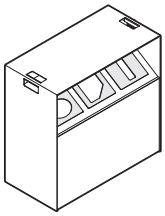
Product Details



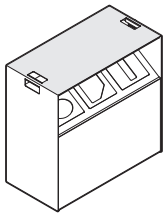
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



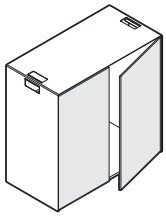
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



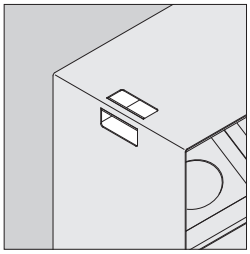
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



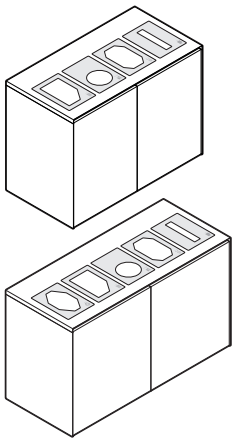
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

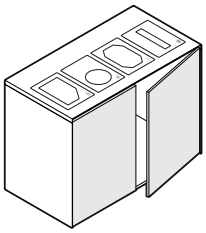
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

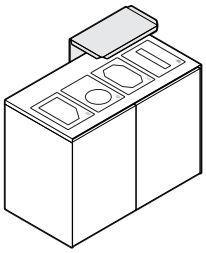


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



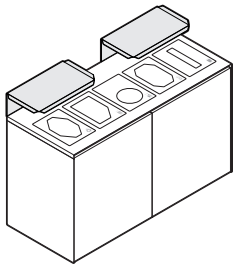
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



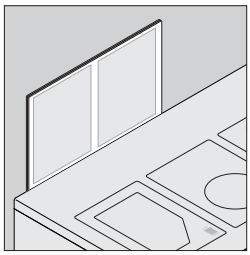
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

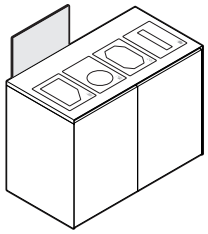


Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

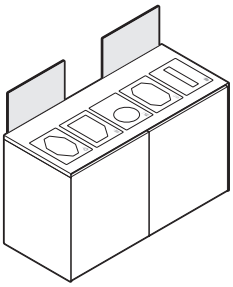
Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



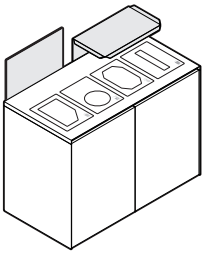
Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides
- Paint

Back and front
- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison **330**

Product Details

Shelf Lights **334**

LED Shelf Lights **338**

LED Personal Task Lights **340**

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining **342**

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager **344**

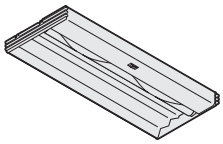
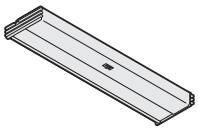
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.

Shelf Lights

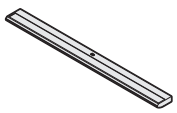
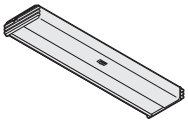
Storage-Mounted Lights

	Standard Shelf Light	**Utility2 Shelf Light**
		
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package	• Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 334 Specifying ▶ Page 694	Understanding ▶ Page 334 Specifying ▶ Page 696
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent	• T8 Fluorescent
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor	• Electronic ballast • High power factor • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	• None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

	Underline Light	**Bottomline Light**
		
Mounting	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 336 Specifying ▶ Page 698	Understanding ▶ Page 336 Specifying ▶ Page 700
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	• T2 Fluorescent	• T5 Fluorescent
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	• Aluminum reflector with batwing lens	• Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	• Energy saving electronic ballast	• Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Available	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 10,000 hrs.	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

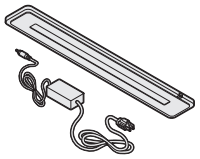
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



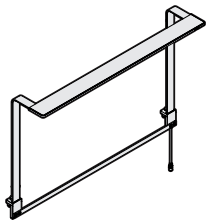
Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available.
	Understanding ▶ Page 338 Specifying ▶ Page 701
Depth	2½"
Width	18"
Lamp	• 102 LEDs
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

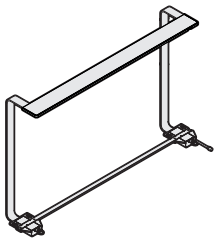
Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights





Mounting	• Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. *Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*
	Understanding ▶ Page 340 Specifying ▶ Page 702
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Lamp	• 120 LEDs
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

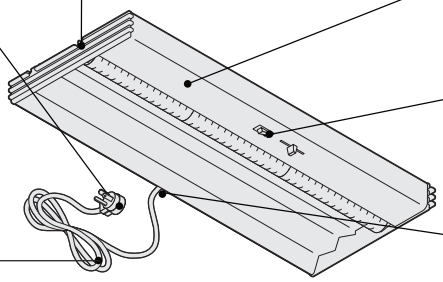
Standard and Utility2

▶ Specifying, page 694

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

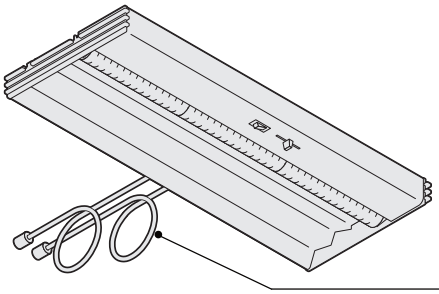
Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.



On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light and on the right-hand side of the Utility2 shelf light.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light and from the right hand-side of the Utility2 shelf lights.



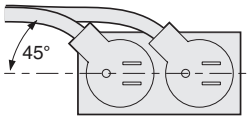
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)	6⅞" (175 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24⁵⁄₁₆", 36⁵⁄₁₆", or 48⁵⁄₁₆" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)	1⅝" (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

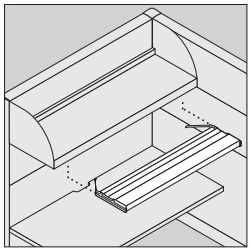


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



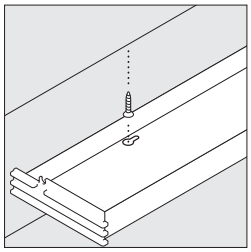
Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.



Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

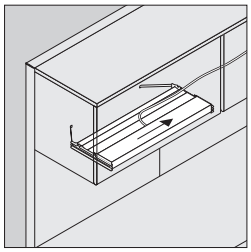
Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.
▶Page 342

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

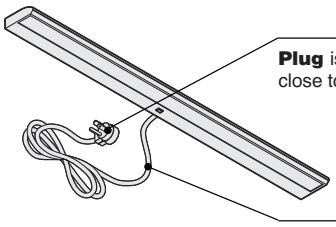
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Underline and Bottomline

▶ Specifying, page 698

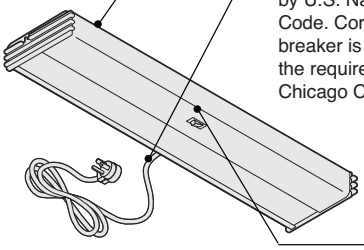
Underline



Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

Cord exits from the center/rear of the fixture.

Bottomline



Housing is painted steel.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago Code.

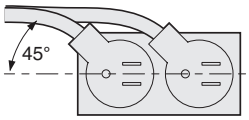
On-off switch is centered on housing.

Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Underline includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
		Underline	
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835
		Bottomline	
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.
Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 342

Daisy chaining allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Electronic dimming control features touch switch, which allows dimming from 100% to 50% light output (Underline only).

Surface Materials

Housing
- Paint
  0835 Black
  7018 Pewter
  7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector
- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord
- Black plastic only

End caps
- Molded to match housing

Photometric Data

Underline

Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2

Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Bottomline

Initial horizontal footcandles for L42FT

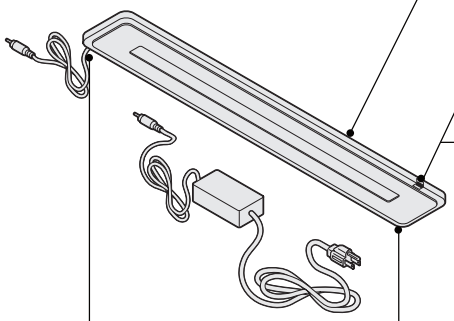
Worksurface rear

3"	56	54	50	45	41	34	28	22
6"	74	71	66	58	50	40	31	24
9"	93	88	80	68	57	44	33	25
12"	105	101	91	80	64	50	36	28
15"	115	111	100	88	72	56	40	29
18"	109	106	96	85	72	56	40	30
21"	75	78	71	68	61	50	37	27
24"	47	48	44	44	42	36	29	23
27"	26	28	27	27	27	25	21	17
30"	15	15	16	16	17	16	15	13
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 701



Plastic cover finish in Black or Arctic White.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

Actual Dimensions

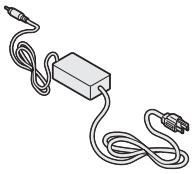
Depth	2⅝"
Width	18⅛"
Height	½"

Power Supply 60 watt Cord Set (11')
- Line voltage cord: 6'
- Low voltage cord: 5'

Power Supply 15 watt Cord
- 9' with two prong driver plug

Product Details

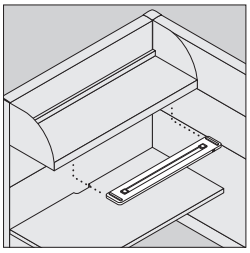
Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

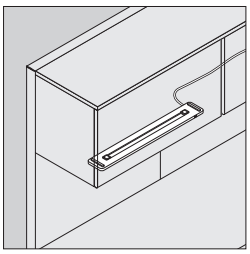


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

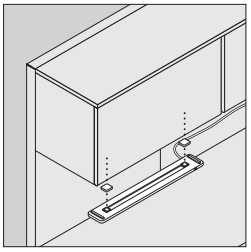
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood or aluminum shelves.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

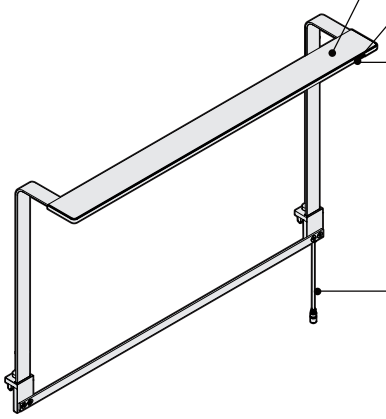
LED Shelf Light
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Personal Task Lights

▶ Specifying, page 702



Plastic cover finish in Arctic White only.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Cord exists from under the stanchion.

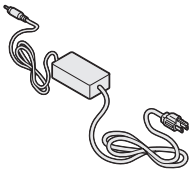
Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30"
Height	17"

Power Supply Cord Set (12')
-Line voltage cord: 6'
-Low voltage cord: 6'

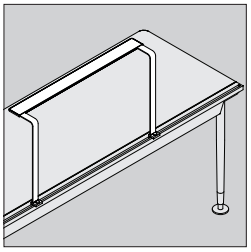
Product Details

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.

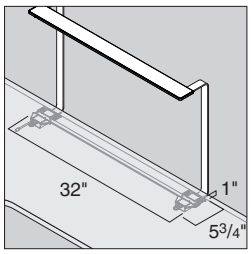


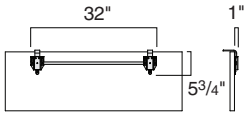
Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of c:scape, Frame-One, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO rail.





Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Personal Task Lights

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR

Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"

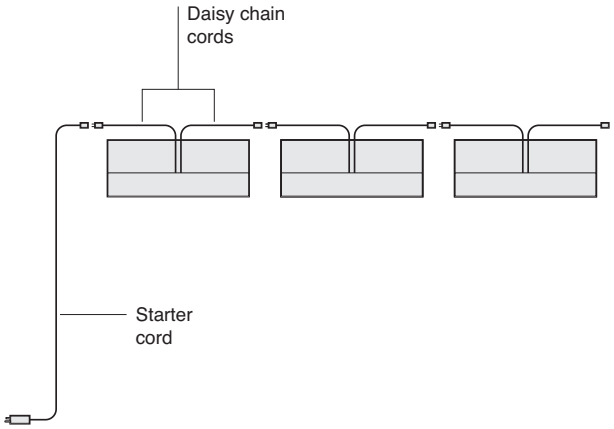
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

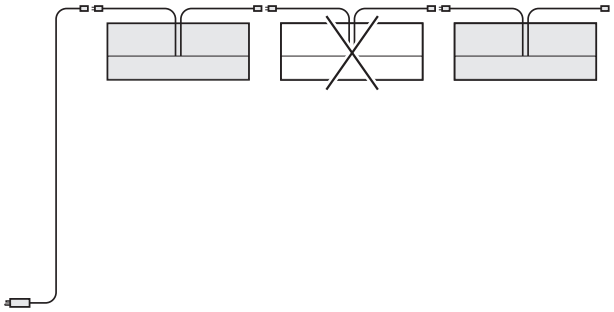
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

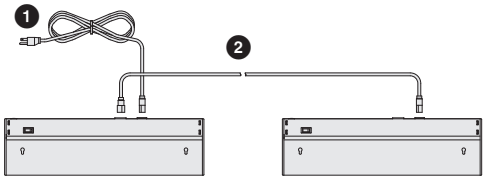
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



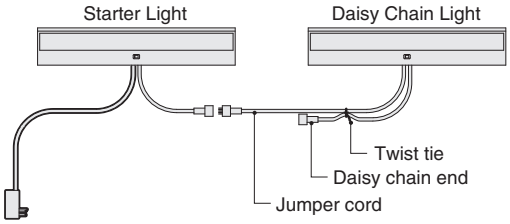
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord ❶ between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord ❷ between the lights. Maximum distance betweeen receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.
Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

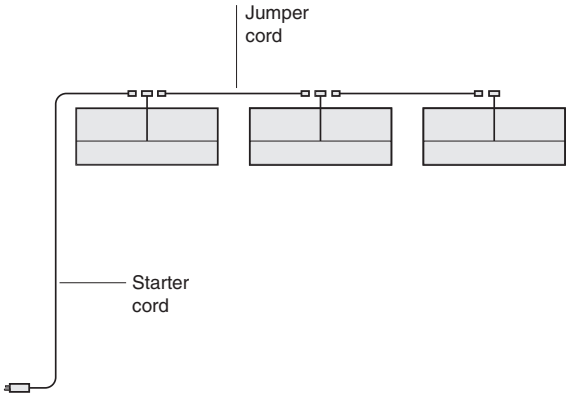
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Daisy Chaining

For Underline Lights

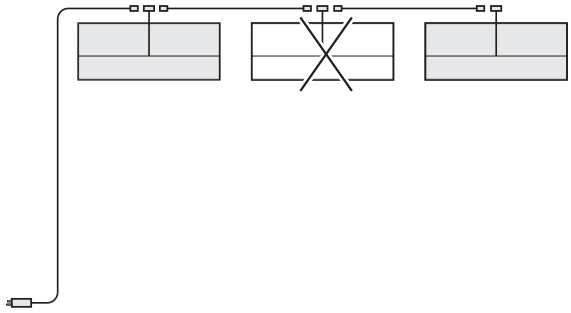
Daisy chaining lights together extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

Starter cord is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

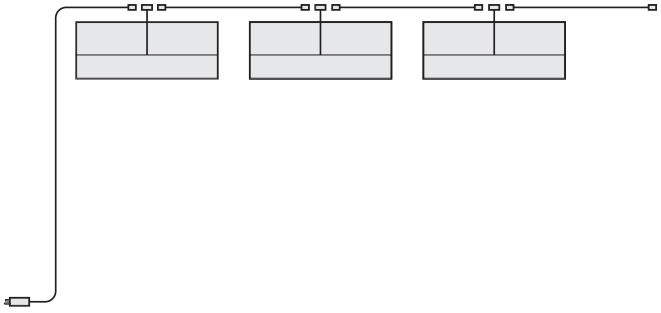


Jumper cord is required to connect daisy chain lights.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain, even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out; because the path of power through the chain does not pass through the lamps or switches.



Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead bins and full-height shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Specifying, page 703



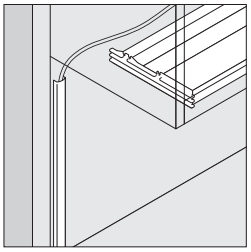
Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

Actual Dimensions

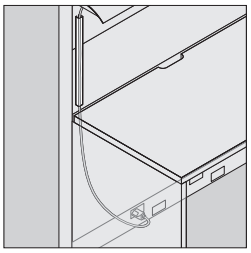
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1⅝" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the ½" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

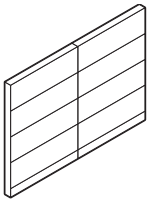
Specifying Panels—Thin Trim

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 346
L and T Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 347
X Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 348
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 349
V and Y Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 350
In-line Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 351
L Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 352
T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 353
X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 356
V Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 359
Y Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim 360
Wall-Start Junctions 361
Brackets 362
Off-Module Panel Connectors 363
Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 364
Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 364
Stacking Wall-Start Junctions 364
Stacking L, T, X, V, and Y Panel Junctions—Thin Trim 365
Utility Pole—Thin Trim 366
Utility Packages 367
End-of-Run Vertical Trims—Thin Trim 369
L and T Vertical Trims—Thin Trim 370
V Vertical Trims—Thin Trim 371
End-of-Run/In-Line Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim 372
90° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim 373
120° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim 374
Build Your Own Junction Components—Thin Trim 375
Answer to c:scape L Junctions—Thin Trim 378
Answer to c:scape T Junctions—Thin Trim 379
Answer to c:scape X Junctions—Thin Trim 380
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim 382
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages 384
Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim 385
Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment —Thin Trim 386
Recessed Frameless Glass Top Cap Connector—Thin Trim 388
Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim 389
Top Cap Mount Storage 390
Panel Packages—Thin Trim 392
Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits 394

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Junction • Aligner	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**TS730TIPJ**	$ 72
42"	**TS742TIPJ**	$ 72
48"	**TS748TIPJ**	$ 72
54"	**TS754TIPJ**	$ 72
66"	**TS766TIPJ**	$ 72
78"	**TS778TIPJ**	$101

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

L and T Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

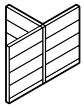
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Junction • Inside corner light seal(s) • Vertical trim and junction cap on L and T junction: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner(s)	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

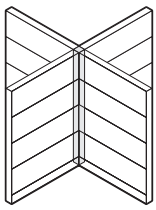
Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Specification Information

	L Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim			T Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim		
						
Corresponding Panel Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim**
Painted Trim						
30"	**TS730TLPJ**	$158	–$ 74	**TS730TTPJ**	$158	–$ 74
42"	**TS742TLPJ**	$158	–$ 74	**TS742TTPJ**	$158	–$ 74
48"	**TS748TLPJ**	$158	–$ 74	**TS748TTPJ**	$158	–$ 74
54"	**TS754TLPJ**	$158	–$ 74	**TS754TTPJ**	$158	–$ 74
66"	**TS766TLPJ**	$158	–$ 74	**TS766TTPJ**	$158	–$ 74
78"	**TS778TLPJ**	$221	–$ 91	**TS778TTPJ**	$221	–$ 91
Wood Trim						
30"	**TS730TLPJW**	$429	–$347	**TS730TTPJW**	$429	–$347
42"	**TS742TLPJW**	$429	–$347	**TS742TTPJW**	$429	–$347
48"	**TS748TLPJW**	$429	–$347	**TS748TTPJW**	$429	–$347
54"	**TS754TLPJW**	$429	–$347	**TS754TTPJW**	$429	–$347
66"	**TS766TLPJW**	$440	–$347	**TS766TTPJW**	$440	–$347
78"	**TS778TLPJW**	$544	–$416	**TS778TTPJW**	$544	–$416

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim/junction cap: paint or wood • Aligners	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**	
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

• Corresponding Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			Omit Trim
Painted Trim			
30"	**TS730TXPJ**	$158	–$12
42"	**TS742TXPJ**	$158	–$12
48"	**TS748TXPJ**	$158	–$12
54"	**TS754TXPJ**	$158	–$12
66"	**TS766TXPJ**	$158	–$12
78"	**TS778TXPJ**	$221	–$12
Wood Trim			
30"	**TS730TXPJW**	$222	–$81
42"	**TS742TXPJW**	$222	–$81
48"	**TS748TXPJW**	$222	–$81
54"	**TS754TXPJW**	$222	–$81
66"	**TS766TXPJW**	$222	–$81
78"	**TS778TXPJW**	$285	–$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.

Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

• Corresponding Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			Omit Trim
Painted Trim			
30"	**TS730TEPJ**	$101	–$ 62
42"	**TS742TEPJ**	$101	–$ 62
48"	**TS748TEPJ**	$101	–$ 62
54"	**TS754TEPJ**	$101	–$ 62
66"	**TS766TEPJ**	$101	–$ 62
78"	**TS778TEPJ**	$144	–$ 79
Wood Trim			
30"	**TS730TEPJW**	$314	–$267
42"	**TS742TEPJW**	$314	–$267
48"	**TS748TEPJW**	$314	–$267
54"	**TS754TEPJW**	$314	–$267
66"	**TS766TEPJW**	$314	–$267
78"	**TS778TEPJW**	$412	–$336

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

V and Y Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Junction • Vertical trim and junction cap on V junction: paint price group 1 or wood • Trim/junction cap on Y junction: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner(s)	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

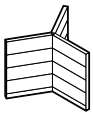
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Trim		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

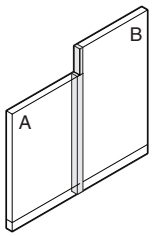
Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	V Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim: Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Y Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim: Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			Omit Trim			Omit Trim
Painted Trim						
30"	**TS730TVPJ**	$241	–$ 90	**TS730TYPJ**	$241	–$12
42"	**TS742TVPJ**	$241	–$ 90	**TS742TYPJ**	$241	–$12
48"	**TS748TVPJ**	$241	–$ 90	**TS748TYPJ**	$241	–$12
54"	**TS754TVPJ**	$241	–$ 90	**TS754TYPJ**	$241	–$12
66"	**TS766TVPJ**	$241	–$ 90	**TS766TYPJ**	$241	–$12
78"	**TS778TVPJ**	$333	–$106	**TS778TYPJ**	$333	–$12
Wood Trim						
30"	**TS730TVPJW**	$522	–$378	**TS730TYPJW**	$306	–$81
42"	**TS742TVPJW**	$522	–$378	**TS742TYPJW**	$306	–$81
48"	**TS748TVPJW**	$522	–$378	**TS748TYPJW**	$306	–$81
54"	**TS754TVPJW**	$522	–$378	**TS754TYPJW**	$306	–$81
66"	**TS766TVPJW**	$538	–$378	**TS766TYPJW**	$306	–$81
78"	**TS778TVPJW**	$670	–$447	**TS778TYPJW**	$399	–$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

In-line Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *In-line base junction*
- *End-of-run stacking junction*
- *Stacking fork*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Aligner*

Tip: Remember to specify a stacking horizontal frame package with this application, unless there is a window in the top position of the taller panel.

Tip: Omit trim option omits change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Change-of-height trims should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	1 Style number
• Junction	2 Paint or wood color number for trim
• Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 or wood	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Aligner	

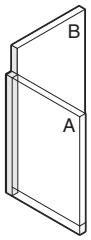
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height A	Corresponding Panel Height B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
				Omit Trim			Omit Trim
		Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	42"	**TS734TCIJ**	$184	–$59	**TS734TCIJW**	$362	–$212
30"	48"	**TS738TCIJ**	$187	–$59	**TS738TCIJW**	$367	–$212
30"	54"	**TS735TCIJ**	$192	–$59	**TS735TCIJW**	$371	–$212
30"	66"	**TS736TCIJ**	$207	–$62	**TS736TCIJW**	$384	–$215
42"	54"	**TS745TCIJ**	$184	–$59	**TS745TCIJW**	$362	–$212
42"	66"	**TS746TCIJ**	$192	–$59	**TS746TCIJW**	$371	–$212
42"	78"	**TS747TCIJ**	$236	–$62	**TS747TCIJW**	$413	–$215
48"	66"	**TS786TCIJ**	$187	–$59	**TS786TCIJW**	$367	–$212
54"	66"	**TS756TCIJ**	$184	–$59	**TS756TCIJW**	$362	–$212
54"	78"	**TS757TCIJ**	$220	–$59	**TS757TCIJW**	$400	–$212
54"	90"	**TS759TCIJ**	$273	–$59	**TS759TCIJW**	$451	–$212
66"	78"	**TS767TCIJ**	$212	–$59	**TS767TCIJW**	$391	–$212
66"	90"	**TS769TCIJ**	$265	–$59	**TS769TCIJW**	$442	–$212
78"	90"	**TS779TCIJ**	$260	–$59	**TS779TCIJW**	$437	–$212

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

L Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *L change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seal*
- *L vertical trim*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Tip: Change-of-height junction ships right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 18

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Junction • Inside corner light seal • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height A	Corresponding Panel Height B	Painted Trim Style Number	Painted Trim U.S. Base Price	Painted Trim Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Wood Trim Style Number	Wood Trim U.S. Base Price	Wood Trim Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
30"	42"	**TS734TCLJ**	$216	–$133	**TS734TCLJW**	$646	–$560
30"	48"	**TS738TCLJ**	$216	–$133	**TS738TCLJW**	$646	–$560
30"	54"	**TS735TCLJ**	$224	–$133	**TS735TCLJW**	$655	–$560
30"	66"	**TS736TCLJ**	$240	–$136	**TS736TCLJW**	$672	–$563
42"	54"	**TS745TCLJ**	$216	–$133	**TS745TCLJW**	$646	–$560
42"	66"	**TS746TCLJ**	$224	–$133	**TS746TCLJW**	$655	–$560
42"	78"	**TS747TCLJ**	$301	–$136	**TS747TCLJW**	$728	–$563
48"	66"	**TS786TCLJ**	$224	–$133	**TS786TCLJW**	$655	–$560
48"	78"	**TS787TCLJ**	$298	–$136	**TS787TCLJW**	$728	–$563
54"	66"	**TS756TCLJ**	$224	–$133	**TS756TCLJW**	$655	–$560
54"	78"	**TS757TCLJ**	$298	–$133	**TS757TCLJW**	$728	–$560
66"	78"	**TS767TCLJ**	$298	–$133	**TS767TCLJW**	$728	–$560

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

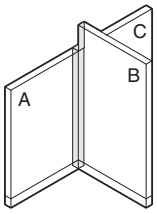
T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 18	• Junction • Inside corner light seals • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below and at right	Specify *with omit trim.*

Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seal(s)*
- *T vertical trim*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					Omit Trim			Omit Trim
			Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	42"	30"	**TS7343TCTJ**	$261	–$133	**TS7343TCTJW**	$714	–$560
30"	48"	30"	**TS7383TCTJ**	$261	–$133	**TS7383TCTJW**	$714	–$560
30"	54"	30"	**TS7353TCTJ**	$281	–$133	**TS7353TCTJW**	$723	–$560
30"	66"	30"	**TS7363TCTJ**	$312	–$136	**TS7363TCTJW**	$731	–$563
42"	54"	42"	**TS7454TCTJ**	$281	–$133	**TS7454TCTJW**	$723	–$560
42"	66"	42"	**TS7464TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7464TCTJW**	$731	–$560
42"	78"	42"	**TS7474TCTJ**	$374	–$136	**TS7474TCTJW**	$789	–$563
48"	66"	48"	**TS7868TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7868TCTJW**	$731	–$560
48"	78"	48"	**TS7878TCTJ**	$374	–$136	**TS7878TCTJW**	$789	–$563
54"	66"	54"	**TS7565TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7565TCTJW**	$731	–$560
54"	78"	54"	**TS7575TCTJ**	$374	–$133	**TS7575TCTJW**	$789	–$560
66"	78"	66"	**TS7676TCTJ**	$374	–$133	**TS7676TCTJW**	$789	–$560

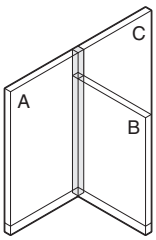
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

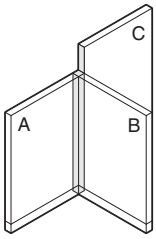
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T vertical trim*
- *T change-of-height trim*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
			Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
42"	30"	42"	**TS7434TCTJ**	$261	–$133	**TS7434TCTJW**	$714	–$560
48"	30"	48"	**TS7838TCTJ**	$261	–$133	**TS7838TCTJW**	$714	–$560
54"	30"	54"	**TS7535TCTJ**	$281	–$133	**TS7535TCTJW**	$723	–$560
66"	30"	66"	**TS7636TCTJ**	$312	–$136	**TS7636TCTJW**	$731	–$563
54"	42"	54"	**TS7545TCTJ**	$281	–$133	**TS7545TCTJW**	$723	–$560
66"	42"	66"	**TS7646TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7646TCTJW**	$731	–$560
78"	42"	78"	**TS7747TCTJ**	$374	–$136	**TS7747TCTJW**	$789	–$563
66"	48"	66"	**TS7686TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7686TCTJW**	$731	–$560
78"	48"	78"	**TS7787TCTJ**	$374	–$136	**TS7787TCTJW**	$789	–$563
66"	54"	66"	**TS7656TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7656TCTJW**	$731	–$560
78"	54"	78"	**TS7757TCTJ**	$374	–$133	**TS7757TCTJW**	$789	–$560
78"	66"	78"	**TS7767TCTJ**	$374	–$133	**TS7767TCTJW**	$789	–$560



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T vertical trim*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Tip: When A and C are different heights, the junction is shipped right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.

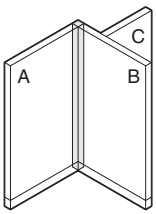
			Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	30"	42"	**TS7334TCTJ**	$261	–$133	**TS7334TCTJW**	$714	–$560
30"	30"	48"	**TS7338TCTJ**	$261	–$133	**TS7338TCTJW**	$714	–$560
30"	30"	54"	**TS7335TCTJ**	$281	–$133	**TS7335TCTJW**	$723	–$560
30"	30"	66"	**TS7336TCTJ**	$312	–$136	**TS7336TCTJW**	$731	–$563
42"	42"	54"	**TS7445TCTJ**	$281	–$133	**TS7445TCTJW**	$723	–$560
42"	42"	66"	**TS7446TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7446TCTJW**	$731	–$560
42"	42"	78"	**TS7447TCTJ**	$374	–$136	**TS7447TCTJW**	$789	–$563
48"	48"	66"	**TS7886TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7886TCTJW**	$731	–$560
48"	48"	78"	**TS7887TCTJ**	$374	–$136	**TS7887TCTJW**	$789	–$563
54"	54"	66"	**TS7556TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7556TCTJW**	$731	–$560
54"	54"	78"	**TS7557TCTJ**	$374	–$133	**TS7557TCTJW**	$789	–$560
66"	66"	78"	**TS7667TCTJ**	$374	–$133	**TS7667TCTJW**	$789	–$560

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *T change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T vertical trim*
- *L change-of-height trim*
- *90º junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Tip: When A and C are different heights, the junction is shipped right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.

Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
			Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
42"	42"	30"	**TS7443TCTJ**	$261	–$133	**TS7443TCTJW**	$714	–$560
48"	48"	30"	**TS7883TCTJ**	$261	–$133	**TS7883TCTJW**	$714	–$560
54"	54"	30"	**TS7553TCTJ**	$281	–$133	**TS7553TCTJW**	$723	–$560
66"	66"	30"	**TS7663TCTJ**	$312	–$136	**TS7663TCTJW**	$731	–$563
54"	54"	42"	**TS7554TCTJ**	$281	–$133	**TS7554TCTJW**	$723	–$560
66"	66"	42"	**TS7664TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7664TCTJW**	$731	–$560
78"	78"	42"	**TS7774TCTJ**	$374	–$136	**TS7774TCTJW**	$789	–$563
66"	66"	48"	**TS7668TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7668TCTJW**	$731	–$560
78"	78"	48"	**TS7778TCTJ**	$374	–$136	**TS7778TCTJW**	$789	–$563
66"	66"	54"	**TS7665TCTJ**	$312	–$133	**TS7665TCTJW**	$731	–$560
78"	78"	54"	**TS7775TCTJ**	$374	–$133	**TS7775TCTJW**	$789	–$560
78"	78"	66"	**TS7776TCTJ**	$374	–$133	**TS7776TCTJW**	$789	–$560

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

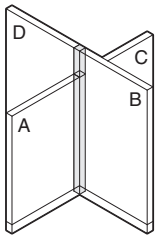
X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 18	• Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim/junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below and at right	Specify *with omit trim.*

Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Two T change-of-height trims*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Specification Information

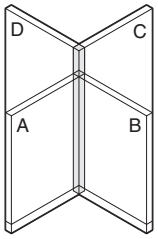
Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
				Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	42"	30"	42"	**TS73434TCXJ**	$276	–$130	**TS73434TCXJW**	$654	–$505
30"	48"	30"	48"	**TS73838TCXJ**	$276	–$130	**TS73838TCXJW**	$654	–$505
30"	54"	30"	54"	**TS73535TCXJ**	$294	–$130	**TS73535TCXJW**	$673	–$505
30"	66"	30"	66"	**TS73636TCXJ**	$323	–$136	**TS73636TCXJW**	$703	–$511
42"	54"	42"	54"	**TS74545TCXJ**	$294	–$130	**TS74545TCXJW**	$673	–$505
42"	66"	42"	66"	**TS74646TCXJ**	$323	–$130	**TS74646TCXJW**	$703	–$505
42"	78"	42"	78"	**TS74747TCXJ**	$374	–$136	**TS74747TCXJW**	$751	–$511
48"	66"	48"	66"	**TS78686TCXJ**	$323	–$130	**TS78686TCXJW**	$703	–$505
48"	78"	48"	78"	**TS78787TCXJ**	$374	–$136	**TS78787TCXJW**	$751	–$511
54"	66"	54"	66"	**TS75656TCXJ**	$323	–$130	**TS75656TCXJW**	$703	–$505
54"	78"	54"	78"	**TS75757TCXJ**	$374	–$130	**TS75757TCXJW**	$751	–$505
66"	78"	66"	78"	**TS76767TCXJ**	$374	–$130	**TS76767TCXJW**	$751	–$505

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

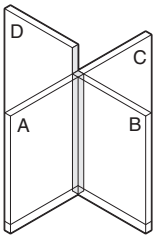
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *L change-of-height trim*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
				Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	30"	42"	42"	**TS73344TCXJ**	$276	–$71	**TS73344TCXJW**	$499	–$293
30"	30"	48"	48"	**TS73388TCXJ**	$276	–$71	**TS73388TCXJW**	$499	–$293
30"	30"	54"	54"	**TS73355TCXJ**	$294	–$71	**TS73355TCXJW**	$516	–$293
30"	30"	66"	66"	**TS73366TCXJ**	$323	–$74	**TS73366TCXJW**	$546	–$296
42"	42"	54"	54"	**TS74455TCXJ**	$294	–$71	**TS74455TCXJW**	$516	–$293
42"	42"	66"	66"	**TS74466TCXJ**	$323	–$71	**TS74466TCXJW**	$546	–$293
42"	42"	78"	78"	**TS74477TCXJ**	$374	–$74	**TS74477TCXJW**	$596	–$296
48"	48"	66"	66"	**TS78866TCXJ**	$323	–$71	**TS78866TCXJW**	$546	–$293
48"	48"	78"	78"	**TS78877TCXJ**	$374	–$74	**TS78877TCXJW**	$596	–$296
54"	54"	66"	66"	**TS75566TCXJ**	$323	–$71	**TS75566TCXJW**	$546	–$293
54"	54"	78"	78"	**TS75577TCXJ**	$374	–$71	**TS75577TCXJW**	$596	–$293
66"	66"	78"	78"	**TS76677TCXJ**	$374	–$71	**TS76677TCXJW**	$596	–$293



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *End-of-run change-of-height trim*
- *Change-of-height junction cap*
- *Aligners*

				Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	30"	30"	42"	**TS73334TCXJ**	$276	–$71	**TS73334TCXJW**	$499	–$293
30"	30"	30"	48"	**TS73338TCXJ**	$276	–$71	**TS73338TCXJW**	$499	–$293
30"	30"	30"	54"	**TS73335TCXJ**	$294	–$71	**TS73335TCXJW**	$516	–$293
30"	30"	30"	66"	**TS73336TCXJ**	$323	–$74	**TS73336TCXJW**	$546	–$296
42"	42"	42"	54"	**TS74445TCXJ**	$294	–$71	**TS74445TCXJW**	$516	–$293
42"	42"	42"	66"	**TS74446TCXJ**	$323	–$71	**TS74446TCXJW**	$546	–$293
42"	42"	42"	78"	**TS74447TCXJ**	$374	–$74	**TS74447TCXJW**	$596	–$296
48"	48"	48"	66"	**TS78886TCXJ**	$323	–$71	**TS78886TCXJW**	$546	–$293
48"	48"	48"	78"	**TS78887TCXJ**	$374	–$74	**TS78887TCXJW**	$596	–$296
54"	54"	54"	66"	**TS75556TCXJ**	$323	–$71	**TS75556TCXJW**	$546	–$293
54"	54"	54"	78"	**TS75557TCXJ**	$374	–$71	**TS75557TCXJW**	$596	–$293
66"	66"	66"	78"	**TS76667TCXJ**	$374	–$71	**TS76667TCXJW**	$596	–$293

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

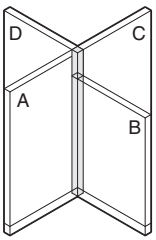
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

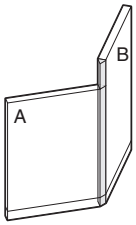
Corresponding Panel Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Omit Trim
				Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
42"	42"	42"	30"	**TS74443TCXJ**	$276	–$71	**TS74443TCXJW**	$499	–$293
48"	48"	48"	30"	**TS78883TCXJ**	$276	–$71	**TS78883TCXJW**	$499	–$293
54"	54"	54"	30"	**TS75553TCXJ**	$294	–$71	**TS75553TCXJW**	$516	–$293
54"	54"	54"	42"	**TS75554TCXJ**	$294	–$71	**TS75554TCXJW**	$516	–$293
66"	66"	66"	30"	**TS76663TCXJ**	$323	–$74	**TS76663TCXJW**	$546	–$296
66"	66"	66"	42"	**TS76664TCXJ**	$323	–$71	**TS76664TCXJW**	$546	–$293
66"	66"	66"	48"	**TS76668TCXJ**	$323	–$71	**TS76668TCXJW**	$546	–$293
66"	66"	66"	54"	**TS76665TCXJ**	$323	–$71	**TS76665TCXJW**	$546	–$293
78"	78"	78"	42"	**TS77774TCXJ**	$374	–$74	**TS77774TCXJW**	$596	–$296
78"	78"	78"	48"	**TS77778TCXJ**	$374	–$74	**TS77778TCXJW**	$596	–$296
78"	78"	78"	54"	**TS77775TCXJ**	$374	–$71	**TS77775TCXJW**	$596	–$293
78"	78"	78"	66"	**TS77776TCXJ**	$374	–$71	**TS77776TCXJW**	$596	–$293



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *X change-of-height junction*
- *Inside corner light seals*
- *T change-of-height trim*
- *90° junction cap*
- *Aligners*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

V Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *V change-of-height junction*
- *V vertical trim*
- *120° change-of-height trim*
- *120° junction cap*
- *Aligner*

Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction caps and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Tip: Change-of-height junction ships right-handed. For a left-handed junction, a post will need to be moved during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Junction • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligners	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **Trim**		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height A	Corresponding Panel Height B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
				Omit Trim			Omit Trim
		Painted Trim			**Wood Trim**		
30"	42"	**TS734TCVJ**	$231	–$148	**TS734TCVJW**	$664	–$590
30"	48"	**TS738TCVJ**	$231	–$148	**TS738TCVJW**	$664	–$590
30"	54"	**TS735TCVJ**	$240	–$148	**TS735TCVJW**	$672	–$590
30"	66"	**TS736TCVJ**	$257	–$151	**TS736TCVJW**	$718	–$594
42"	54"	**TS745TCVJ**	$231	–$148	**TS745TCVJW**	$664	–$590
42"	66"	**TS746TCVJ**	$240	–$148	**TS746TCVJW**	$672	–$590
42"	78"	**TS747TCVJ**	$313	–$151	**TS747TCVJW**	$743	–$594
48"	66"	**TS786TCVJ**	$240	–$148	**TS786TCVJW**	$672	–$590
48"	78"	**TS787TCVJ**	$313	–$151	**TS787TCVJW**	$743	–$594
54"	66"	**TS756TCVJ**	$240	–$148	**TS756TCVJW**	$672	–$590
54"	78"	**TS757TCVJ**	$313	–$148	**TS757TCVJW**	$743	–$590
66"	78"	**TS767TCVJ**	$313	–$148	**TS767TCVJW**	$743	–$590

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

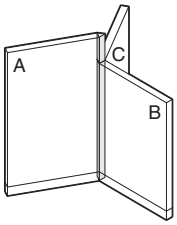
Y Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Junction • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligners	

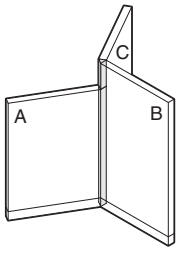
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify *with omit trim.*

Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction caps and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *Y change-of-height junction*
- *120° change-of-height trim*
- *120° junction cap*



Tip: ***Junction includes:***
- *Y change-of-height junction*
- *V change-of-height trim*
- *120° junction cap*
- *Aligner*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
A	B	C						
					Omit Trim			Omit Trim
Painted Trim						**Wood Trim**		
42"	30"	30"	**TS7433TCYJ**	$292	–$71	**TS7433TCYJW**	$515	–$293
48"	30"	30"	**TS7833TCYJ**	$292	–$71	**TS7833TCYJW**	$515	–$293
54"	30"	30"	**TS7533TCYJ**	$309	–$71	**TS7533TCYJW**	$532	–$293
66"	30"	30"	**TS7633TCYJ**	$339	–$74	**TS7633TCYJW**	$564	–$296
54"	42"	42"	**TS7544TCYJ**	$309	–$71	**TS7544TCYJW**	$532	–$293
66"	42"	42"	**TS7644TCYJ**	$339	–$71	**TS7644TCYJW**	$564	–$293
78"	42"	42"	**TS7744TCYJ**	$362	–$74	**TS7744TCYJW**	$585	–$293
66"	48"	48"	**TS7688TCYJ**	$339	–$71	**TS7688TCYJW**	$564	–$293
78"	48"	48"	**TS7788TCYJ**	$389	–$74	**TS7788TCYJW**	$613	–$296
66"	54"	54"	**TS7655TCYJ**	$339	–$71	**TS7655TCYJW**	$564	–$293
78"	54"	54"	**TS7755TCYJ**	$389	–$71	**TS7755TCYJW**	$613	–$293
78"	66"	66"	**TS7766TCYJ**	$389	–$71	**TS7766TCYJW**	$613	–$293
Painted Trim						**Wood Trim**		
30"	42"	42"	**TS7344TCYJ**	$292	–$71	**TS7344TCYJW**	$515	–$293
30"	48"	48"	**TS7388TCYJ**	$292	–$71	**TS7388TCYJW**	$515	–$293
30"	54"	54"	**TS7355TCYJ**	$309	–$71	**TS7355TCYJW**	$532	–$293
30"	66"	66"	**TS7366TCYJ**	$339	–$74	**TS7366TCYJW**	$564	–$296
42"	54"	54"	**TS7455TCYJ**	$309	–$71	**TS7455TCYJW**	$532	–$293
42"	66"	66"	**TS7466TCYJ**	$339	–$71	**TS7466TCYJW**	$564	–$293
42"	78"	78"	**TS7477TCYJ**	$362	–$74	**TS7477TCYJW**	$585	–$293
48"	66"	66"	**TS7866TCYJ**	$339	–$71	**TS7866TCYJW**	$564	–$293
48"	78"	78"	**TS7877TCYJ**	$389	–$74	**TS7877TCYJW**	$613	–$296
54"	66"	66"	**TS7566TCYJ**	$339	–$71	**TS7566TCYJW**	$564	–$293
54"	78"	78"	**TS7577TCYJ**	$389	–$71	**TS7577TCYJW**	$613	–$293
66"	78"	78"	**TS7677TCYJ**	$389	–$71	**TS7677TCYJW**	$613	–$293

Wall-Start Junctions



Tip: When using in an off-module application, off-module panel connector must be ordered separately.
▶Page 82

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 24 • Junction	Style number

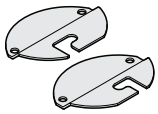
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742WPJ**	$201
48"	**TS748WPJ**	$201
54"	**TS754WPJ**	$201
66"	**TS766WPJ**	$201
78"	**TS778WPJ**	$281

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Brackets

Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 15	• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
CBRKTS	$41

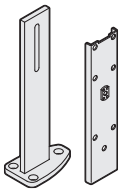
Junction Stabilizer Brackets

Tip: Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the base and just above the base areas. Lay-in cable routing in the base is also blocked by the bracket.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 15	• Bracket: black paint only	Style number

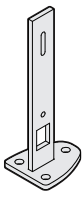
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
10½"	**TS7SBNJ**	$75



Tip: Junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SBNJ junction stabilizer bracket.

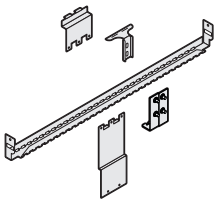
10½"	**TS7SB**	$75



Tip: Junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SB junction stabilizer bracket.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Panel Connectors



Tip: Must be used with wall-start junctions, ordered separately.
▶Page 364

Tip: Off-module panel connector works with thin, square, and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Thin and square style trims do not require a top cap filler.

Tip: Wall-start junctions manufactured before October 2002 will not work with off-module panel connectors.

Tip: When using with wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011, the bottom bracket must be replaced with part number T500938MP from Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 82 • Top and bottom bracket • Bottom channel • Top cap filler (oval style): plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for filler ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS724BKT**	$256
30"	**TS730BKT**	$256
36"	**TS736BKT**	$256
42"	**TS742BKT**	$256
48"	**TS748BKT**	$256
60"	**TS760BKT**	$256
72"	**TS772BKT**	$256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Junctions

Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions–Thin Trim



Tip: Stacking in-line junctions do not require junction cap and trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 26 • Junction • Fork connectors	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712IPJS**	$117
18"	**TS718IPJS**	$117
24"	**TS724IPJS**	$117

Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions–Thin Trim



Tip: Stacking end-of-run junctions do not include trim. Trim is specified separately to span entire height of base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: 36" stacker is only used in build your own change-of-height applications. It should never be used as an end-of-run stacking junction.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 26 • Junction • Fork connector	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712TEPJS**	$158
18"	**TS718TEPJS**	$158
24"	**TS724TEPJS**	$158
36"	**TS736TEPJS**	$158

Stacking Wall-Start Junctions



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 26 • Junction • Fork connector	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712WPJS**	$302
18"	**TS718WPJS**	$302
24"	**TS724WPJS**	$302

Stacking L, T, X, V, and Y Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

Tip: Stacking corner junctions do not include trim. Trim is specified separately to span entire height of base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Junction cap is not included and must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 26 • Junction • Fork connectors	Style number

Specification Information











L Panel Junctions

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712TLPJS**	$296
18"	**TS718TLPJS**	$296
24"	**TS724TLPJS**	$296

T Panel Junctions

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712TTPJS**	$296
18"	**TS718TTPJS**	$296
24"	**TS724TTPJS**	$296

X Panel Junctions

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712XPJS**	$302
18"	**TS718XPJS**	$302
24"	**TS724XPJS**	$302

V Panel Junctions

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712TVPJS**	$373
18"	**TS718TVPJS**	$373
24"	**TS724TVPJS**	$373

Y Panel Junctions

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712YPJS**	$380
18"	**TS718YPJS**	$380
24"	**TS724YPJS**	$380

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole—Thin Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 156	• Utility pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Works with L, T, or X base junctions of any height and T or X change-of-height junctions as long as at least two panels are at the tallest height.

Tip: If your application does not satisfy the above criteria, a square trim junction utility pole may be used. Note: this will add 3" of dimension to the application.
▶Page 412

Tip: Cannot be used with L change-of-height junctions.

Tip: Can only be used with junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Does not include junction. Junction is ordered separately.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 486

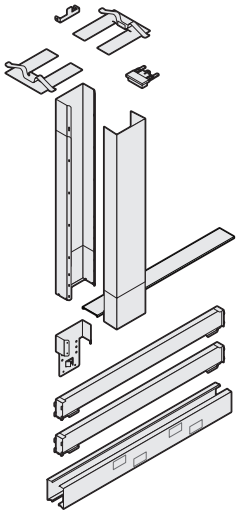
Specification Information

Configuration	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
L, T, or X junctions	**TS7TJUP**	$175

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Packages

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Thin Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 486

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 152	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, base trim, and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only • Ceiling attachment hardware • Junction cap for end-of-run applications: paint	

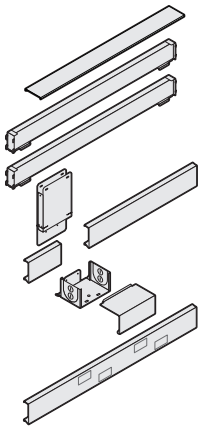
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood	+$185	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730TSUC**	$795
36"	**TS736TSUC**	$840
42"	**TS742TSUC**	$916
48"	**TS748TSUC**	$999

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Thin Trim



Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height top cap at one end.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 486

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 154	• One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood	+$185	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730TSUF**	$485
36"	**TS736TSUF**	$514
42"	**TS742TSUF**	$557
48"	**TS748TSUF**	$609

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Vertical Trims—Thin Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 30	• Trim: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square and oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Painted Trim Style Number	Painted Trim U.S. Base Price	Wood Trim Style Number	Wood Trim U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730TEVT**	$63	**TS730TEVTW**	$270
42"	**TS742TEVT**	$63	**TS742TEVTW**	$270
48"	**TS748TEVT**	$63	**TS748TEVTW**	$270
54"	**TS754TEVT**	$63	**TS754TEVTW**	$270
60"	**TS760TEVT**	$63	**TS760TEVTW**	$270
66"	**TS766TEVT**	$63	**TS766TEVTW**	$270
72"	**TS772TEVT**	$80	**TS772TEVTW**	$339
78"	**TS778TEVT**	$80	**TS778TEVTW**	$339
84"	**TS784TEVT**	$86	**TS784TEVTW**	$383
90"	**TS790TEVT**	$86	**TS790TEVTW**	$383

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

L and T Vertical Trims—Thin Trim

Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square or oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 30 • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

• Corresponding Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
	Painted L Vertical Trim		**Wood L Vertical Trim**	
30"	**TS730TLVT**	$63	**TS730TLVTW**	$270
42"	**TS742TLVT**	$63	**TS742TLVTW**	$270
48"	**TS748TLVT**	$63	**TS748TLVTW**	$270
54"	**TS754TLVT**	$63	**TS754TLVTW**	$270
60"	**TS760TLVT**	$63	**TS760TLVTW**	$270
66"	**TS766TLVT**	$63	**TS766TLVTW**	$270
72"	**TS772TLVT**	$80	**TS772TLVTW**	$339
78"	**TS778TLVT**	$80	**TS778TLVTW**	$339
84"	**TS784TLVT**	$86	**TS784TLVTW**	$383
90"	**TS790TLVT**	$86	**TS790TLVTW**	$383
	Painted T Vertical Trim		**Wood T Vertical Trim**	
30"	**TS730TTVT**	$63	**TS730TTVTW**	$270
42"	**TS742TTVT**	$63	**TS742TTVTW**	$270
48"	**TS748TTVT**	$63	**TS748TTVTW**	$270
54"	**TS754TTVT**	$63	**TS754TTVTW**	$270
60"	**TS760TTVT**	$63	**TS760TTVTW**	$270
66"	**TS766TTVT**	$63	**TS766TTVTW**	$270
72"	**TS772TTVT**	$80	**TS772TTVTW**	$339
78"	**TS778TTVT**	$80	**TS778TTVTW**	$339
84"	**TS784TTVT**	$86	**TS784TTVTW**	$383
90"	**TS790TTVT**	$86	**TS790TTVTW**	$383

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

V Vertical Trims—Thin Trim



Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square and oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31	• Trim: paint price group 1 or wood	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

• Corresponding Panel Height	Painted Trim • Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	Wood Trim • Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730TVVT**	$ 79	**TS730TVVTW**	$301
42"	**TS742TVVT**	$ 79	**TS742TVVTW**	$301
48"	**TS748TVVT**	$ 79	**TS748TVVTW**	$301
54"	**TS754TVVT**	$ 79	**TS754TVVTW**	$301
60"	**TS760TVVT**	$ 79	**TS760TVVTW**	$301
66"	**TS766TVVT**	$ 79	**TS766TVVTW**	$301
72"	**TS772TVVT**	$ 95	**TS772TVVTW**	$371
78"	**TS778TVVT**	$ 95	**TS778TVVTW**	$371
84"	**TS784TVVT**	$101	**TS784TVVTW**	$414
90"	**TS790TVVT**	$101	**TS790TVVTW**	$414

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run/In-Line Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim



Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Trim: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Painted Trim		
12"	**TS712TICHT**	$ 60
18"	**TS718TICHT**	$ 60
24"	**TS724TICHT**	$ 60
30"	**TS730TICHT**	$ 63
36"	**TS736TICHT**	$ 63
Wood Trim		
12"	**TS712TICHTW**	$214
18"	**TS718TICHTW**	$214
24"	**TS724TICHTW**	$214
30"	**TS730TICHTW**	$217
36"	**TS736TICHTW**	$217

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

90° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim

Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	Painted Trim		**Wood Trim**	
L Corner Change-of-Height Trim				
12"	**TS712TCLCHT**	$60	**TS712TCLCHTW**	$214
18"	**TS718TCLCHT**	$60	**TS718TCLCHTW**	$214
24"	**TS724TCLCHT**	$60	**TS724TCLCHTW**	$214
30"	**TS730TCLCHT**	$63	**TS730TCLCHTW**	$217
36"	**TS736TCLCHT**	$63	**TS736TCLCHTW**	$217
T Corner Change-of-Height Trim				
12"	**TS712TCTCHT**	$60	**TS712TCTCHTW**	$214
18"	**TS718TCTCHT**	$60	**TS718TCTCHTW**	$214
24"	**TS724TCTCHT**	$60	**TS724TCTCHTW**	$214
30"	**TS730TCTCHT**	$63	**TS730TCTCHTW**	$217
36"	**TS736TCTCHT**	$63	**TS736TCTCHTW**	$217

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

120° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim

Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32 • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Painted Trim Style Number	Painted Trim U.S. Base Price	Wood Trim Style Number	Wood Trim U.S. Base Price
120° Corner Change-of-Height Trim				
12"	**TS712T120CHT**	$60	**TS712T120CHTW**	$214
18"	**TS718T120CHT**	$60	**TS718T120CHTW**	$214
24"	**TS724T120CHT**	$60	**TS724T120CHTW**	$214
30"	**TS730T120CHT**	$63	**TS730T120CHTW**	$217
36"	**TS736T120CHT**	$63	**TS736T120CHTW**	$217
V Corner Change-of-Height Trim				
12"	**TS712TVCHT**	$60	**TS712TVCHTW**	$214
18"	**TS718TVCHT**	$60	**TS718TVCHTW**	$214
24"	**TS724TVCHT**	$60	**TS724TVCHTW**	$214
30"	**TS730TVCHT**	$63	**TS730TVCHTW**	$217
36"	**TS736TVCHT**	$63	**TS736TVCHTW**	$217

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Build Your Own Junction Components—Thin Trim

Junction Posts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	• Junction post	Style number

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	**TS730JP**	$46
42"	**TS742JP**	$46
48"	**TS748JP**	$46
54"	**TS754JP**	$46
66"	**TS766JP**	$46
78"	**TS778JP**	$66

Tip: Junction post can be used at an end-of-run configuration or to change a junction application between an L,T, X, V, or Y.

Tip: Junction block to post fasteners are included with junction blocks. For additional fasteners order part number T521882MP (quantity 50).

Gripper Glide Caps



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 10 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7GGC10	$41

Tip: Gripper glide caps only work on glides of junctions that were manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Build Your Own Junction Components—Thin Trim, continued

Junction Blocks

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • Junction blocks • Fasteners	Style number

Tip: When determining the number of junction blocks needed in a same-height corner, start with your lowest panel height. If the lowest height is 48" or less, start with 2 blocks. If the lowest height is 54" to 78" start with 3 blocks.

Tip: When determining the number of blocks needed in a change-of-height corner, please see page 34, How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications.





Specification Information

Application	Package Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
90°	3	**TS790JB3**	$31
90°	4	**TS790JB4**	$41
90°	5	**TS790JB5**	$53
120°	3	**TS7120JB3**	$46
120°	4	**TS7120JB4**	$63
120°	5	**TS7120JB5**	$79

Inside Corner Light Seals

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • Inside corner light seal, package of four: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
54"	**TS754ICLS**	$20
66"	**TS766ICLS**	$20
78"	**TS778ICLS**	$20

Tip: Inside corner light seals can be field cut for use on shorter panels.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Junction Caps

Tip: Aligners are specified separately.

Tip: 90° corner and 90° change-of-height corner junction cap include no aligners. All are specified separately.

Tip: 120° corner junction cap includes one integral aligner. Additional aligners are specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29	• Junction cap: paint or wood	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Application	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
		Painted Junction Cap		**Wood Junction Cap**
90° corner	**TS790JC**	$12	**TS790JCW**	$82
120° corner	**TS7120JC**	$12	**TS7120JCW**	$82
90° change-of-height corner	**TS790COHJC**	$12	**TS790COHJCW**	$82

Junction Cap and Trim Aligners

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29	• Junction cap aligner or vertical trim aligner	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Package Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
Junction Cap Aligner			
Corner aligner	10	**TS7CJCA10**	$73
Vertical Trim Aligners			
L to T aligner	4	**TS7LTA4**	$20
120° to V aligner	4	**TS7120VA4**	$20

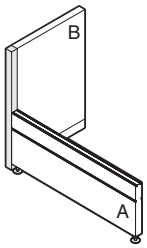
Answer to c:scape L Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *c:scape Specification Guide*	• Junction • Inside corner light seal • Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 • Aligner	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
Bracket	• Desk-to-panel bracket	+$35	Specify *with desk-to-panel bracket.*

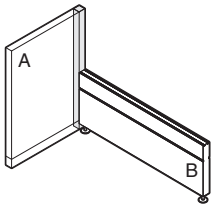
Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	**B**		



Right-Hand Junctions

24"	30"	**TS723TCLJCQ**	$401
24"	42"	**TS724TCLJCQ**	$401
24"	48"	**TS728TCLJCQ**	$401
24"	54"	**TS725TCLJCQ**	$401



Left-Hand Junctions

30"	24"	**TS732TCLJCQ**	$401
42"	24"	**TS742TCLJCQ**	$401
48"	24"	**TS782TCLJCQ**	$401
54"	24"	**TS752TCLJCQ**	$401

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

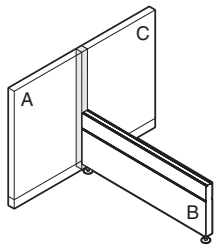
Answer to c:scape T Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *c:scape Specification Guide*	• Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 • Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
Bracket	• Desk-to-panel bracket	+$35	Specify *with desk-to-panel bracket.*

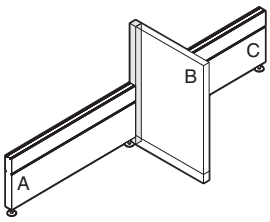
Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C		



For Two Panels and One Beam

30"	24"	30"	**TS7323TCTJCQ**	$469
42"	24"	42"	**TS7424TCTJCQ**	$469
48"	24"	48"	**TS7828TCTJCQ**	$469
54"	24"	54"	**TS7525TCTJCQ**	$469

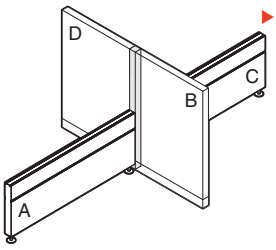


For Two Beams and One Panel

24"	30"	24"	**TS7232TCTJCQ**	$469
24"	42"	24"	**TS7242TCTJCQ**	$469
24"	48"	24"	**TS7282TCTJCQ**	$469
24"	54"	24"	**TS7252TCTJCQ**	$469

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Answer to c:scape X Junctions—Thin Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *c:scape Specification Guide* • Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 • Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
Bracket	• Desk-to-panel bracket	+$35	Specify *with desk-to-panel bracket.*

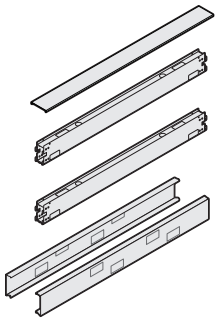
Specification Information

• Corresponding Panel Height				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	**B**	**C**	**D**		
24"	30"	24"	30"	**TS72323TCXJCQ**	$469
24"	42"	24"	42"	**TS72424TCXJCQ**	$469
24"	48"	24"	48"	**TS72828TCXJCQ**	$469
24"	54"	24"	54"	**TS72525TCXJCQ**	$469

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶See page 346.

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Change-of-height top caps are only required in an in-line change-of-height application.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor.

Tip: Omit base trim and separately specify hardwire base trims when accessing hardwire power in the base.

Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.

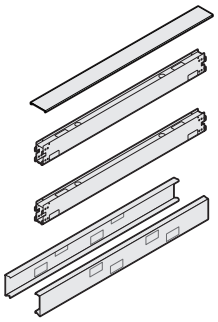
Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base is selected, or if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶See page 436.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 50	• Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color • Base trim with no knockouts (on 18"W): paint price group 1 • Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W): paint price group 1 • Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	Top Cap		
	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
	• Wood	Prices at right	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 24"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 6	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 8	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W	–$10	Specify *with omit both sides.*
Open Base Trim	• Open base	No cost	Specify *with open base.*
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*



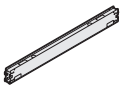
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap
18"	**TS718THF**	$ 75	+$185
24"	**TS724THF**	$ 79	+$185
30"	**TS730THF**	$ 85	+$185
36"	**TS736THF**	$ 90	+$185
42"	**TS742THF**	$102	+$185
48"	**TS748THF**	$108	+$185
60"	**TS760THF**	$137	+$246
72"	**TS772THF**	$189	+$246

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical stacking junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶Page 397

Tip: Top cap is not included. Use the top cap from the base panel you are stacking on.

Tip: If stacking a window kit, stacking horizontal frame package is not needed.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶Page 436

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 54 • One horizontal connecting bar: black paint only	Style number

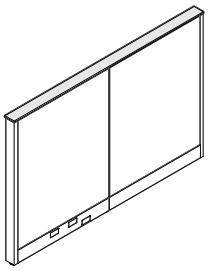
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**TS718HFS**	$17
24"	**TS724HFS**	$20
30"	**TS730HFS**	$21
36"	**TS736HFS**	$23
42"	**TS742HFS**	$26
48"	**TS748HFS**	$28
60"	**TS760HFS**	$34
72"	**TS772HFS**	$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified for each in-line joint top cap it is spanning across.
▶See page 469.

Tip: Spanning top caps can also be used on individual panels.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 51	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Top cap: paint or wood	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
		Painted Top Cap		**Wood Top Cap**
36"	**TS736TTC**	$19	**TS736TTCW**	$204
42"	**TS742TTC**	$23	**TS742TTCW**	$208
48"	**TS748TTC**	$28	**TS748TTCW**	$213
54"	**TS754TTC**	$31	**TS754TTCW**	$277
60"	**TS760TTC**	$33	**TS760TTCW**	$279
66"	**TS766TTC**	$36	**TS766TTCW**	$282
72"	**TS772TTC**	$38	**TS772TTCW**	$284
78"	**TS778TTC**	$46	**TS778TTCW**	$292
84"	**TS784TTC**	$56	**TS784TTCW**	$302
90"	**TS790TTC**	$63	**TS790TTCW**	$309
96"	**TS796TTC**	$71	**TS796TTCW**	$317

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

Tip: These screens are only to be used on panels with thin trims.

Tip: Remember to specify in-line spanning top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.
▶ *See page 469.*

Tip: Wall start application should be specified when using a wall start junction to attach to a wall or to be used in an off-module condition.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56 • Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass • Two supports for 24"–72" wide • Three supports for 78"–96" wide • Two top caps—thin trim: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top caps 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top Cap**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Wood	Prices below and at right	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change–of–Height Top Cap	• Change–of–height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change–of–height, one end.*
Wall Start Application	• Wall start application	No cost	Specify *with wall start application.*
Glass Screen	• Omit glass screen	Prices below and at right	Specify *with omit screen.*
	• Frosted glass	Prices below and at right	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Laminated Glass.*

Specification Information

6"H Recessed Frameless Glass

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass
24"	**TS7624TFGR**	$328	+$185	–$ 68	+$ 30
30"	**TS7630TFGR**	$346	+$185	–$ 76	+$ 42
36"	**TS7636TFGR**	$367	+$185	–$ 79	+$ 71
42"	**TS7642TFGR**	$385	+$185	–$ 82	+$109
48"	**TS7648TFGR**	$402	+$185	–$ 88	+$120
54"	**TS7654TFGR**	$428	+$246	–$ 91	+$137
60"	**TS7660TFGR**	$458	+$246	–$ 96	+$155
66"	**TS7666TFGR**	$481	+$246	–$ 99	+$168
72"	**TS7672TFGR**	$504	+$246	–$102	+$181
78"	**TS7678TFGR**	$557	+$246	–$109	+$189
84"	**TS7684TFGR**	$611	+$246	–$115	+$193
90"	**TS7690TFGR**	$665	+$246	–$122	+$210
96"	**TS7696TFGR**	$716	+$246	–$130	+$219

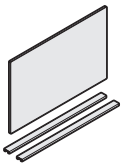
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

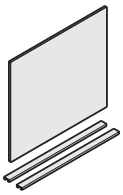
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

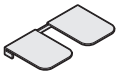
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
			Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass
12"H Recessed Frameless Glass					
24"	**TS71224TFGR**	$407	+$185	–$ 85	+$ 59
30"	**TS71230TFGR**	$437	+$185	–$ 96	+$ 77
36"	**TS71236TFGR**	$471	+$185	–$101	+$117
42"	**TS71242TFGR**	$503	+$185	–$106	+$172
48"	**TS71248TFGR**	$530	+$185	–$116	+$191
54"	**TS71254TFGR**	$573	+$246	–$121	+$219
60"	**TS71260TFGR**	$613	+$246	–$127	+$246
66"	**TS71266TFGR**	$647	+$246	–$133	+$271
72"	**TS71272TFGR**	$684	+$246	–$138	+$295
78"	**TS71278TFGR**	$761	+$246	–$149	+$310
84"	**TS71284TFGR**	$837	+$246	–$159	+$321
90"	**TS71290TFGR**	$914	+$246	–$169	+$354
96"	**TS71296TFGR**	$991	+$246	–$180	+$372
18"H Recessed Frameless Glass					
24"	**TS71824TFGR**	$451	+$185	–$ 94	+$ 88
30"	**TS71830TFGR**	$497	+$185	–$108	+$113
36"	**TS71836TFGR**	$541	+$185	–$116	+$166
42"	**TS71842TFGR**	$588	+$185	–$123	+$235
48"	**TS71848TFGR**	$628	+$185	–$138	+$262
54"	**TS71854TFGR**	$687	+$246	–$146	+$297
60"	**TS71860TFGR**	$744	+$246	–$156	+$333
66"	**TS71866TFGR**	$795	+$246	–$163	+$364
72"	**TS71872TFGR**	$845	+$246	–$171	+$394
78"	**TS71878TFGR**	$947	+$246	–$187	+$415
84"	**TS71884TFGR**	$1050	+$246	–$199	+$431
90"	**TS71890TFGR**	$1152	+$246	–$213	+$474
96"	**TS71896TFGR**	$1256	+$246	–$228	+$498





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Recessed Frameless Glass Top Cap Connector—Thin Trim



Tip: Recessed frameless glass top cap connector needs to be ordered in three situations:

- *when using a wall start junction and putting frameless glass with recessed attachment on the panel directly adjacent to the wall*
- *when using frameless glass with recessed attachment on an off-module fin panel*
- *when recessed frameless glass is adjacent to a corner junction and the recessed frameless glass top caps are located at a lower height than the junction cap.*
- *when recessed frameless glass is coming into an in-line change-of-height condition and the recessed frameless glass top caps are located on the lower panel height.*

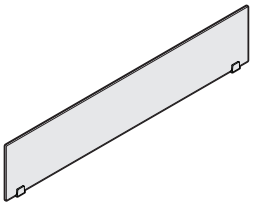
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• One recessed frameless glass top cap connector	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7TFGRC	$16

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim



▶Need help? Product details, page 60

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass • Two brackets, 24"W to 84"W: paint • Three brackets, 90"W to 96"W: paint • Two supports • Thin profile top cap with holes: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Tip: These screens are only to be used on panels with thin trims.

Tip: Remember to specify in-line spanning top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.
▶See page 469.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Top Cap		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
• Wood	Prices below	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change–of–Height Top Cap		
• Change–of–height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change–of–height, one end.*
Glass Screen		
• Omit glass screen	Prices below	Specify *with omit screen.*
• Frosted glass	Prices below	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Tempered Glass.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to base price)		
			Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass
24"	**TS71224TFG**	$407	+$185	–$ 85	+$ 59
30"	**TS71230TFG**	$437	+$185	–$ 96	+$ 77
36"	**TS71236TFG**	$471	+$185	–$101	+$117
42"	**TS71242TFG**	$503	+$185	–$106	+$172
48"	**TS71248TFG**	$530	+$185	–$116	+$191
60"	**TS71260TFG**	$613	+$246	–$127	+$246
72"	**TS71272TFG**	$684	+$246	–$138	+$295
78"	**TS71278TFG**	$761	+$246	–$149	+$310
84"	**TS71284TFG**	$837	+$246	–$159	+$321
90"	**TS71290TFG**	$914	+$246	–$169	+$354
96"	**TS71296TFG**	$991	+$246	–$180	+$372

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Top Cap Mount Storage – Brackets

Tip: Top cap mounted storage can only be used with thin trim panels.

Tip: Brackets will be visible on the bottom of the storage unit. They can be painted to match the panel trim or storage unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Two support brackets for centered mounted applications, if selected: paint price group 1 • Two support brackets for aisleway applications, for use with 30"W to 48" storage units, if selected: paint price group 1 • Three support brackets for aisle way applications, for use with 54"W to 72"W storage units, if selected: paint price group 1	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**





Tip: Center mounted applications can accept storage units up to 25"D.

Center Mounted Applications

TS7CMB2	$310





Tip: Aisleway applications can accept storage units up to 17"D.

Tip: Top caps and storage to complete the solution are specified separately.

Aisleway Applications

For Use with 30"W to 48"W Storage Units

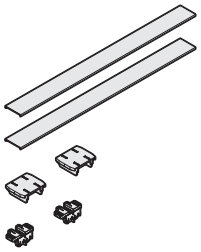
TS7CMBA2	$310

For Use with 54" to 72"W Storage Units

TS7CMBA3	$430

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Top Cap Mounted Storage – Top Caps and Aligner Packages



Tip: Top caps should be specified to match the width of the storage unit that is being top cap mounted. They do not necessarily match the width of the panel.

Tip: When top cap mounted storage units are on module with the panel, standard top caps from the horizontal frame package can be omitted. If the top cap mounted storage is being mounted off-module, standard top caps should NOT be omitted from the horiztonal frame package.

Tip: Mounting brackets and storage to complete the solution are specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Two top caps – thin trim: paint or wood • Aligner package: – Two end-of-run aligners – Two inline aligners – One recessed-to-recessed aligner	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Painted

30"	**TS730TTCR**	$ 48
36"	**TS736TTCR**	$ 54
42"	**TS742TTCR**	$ 56
48"	**TS748TTCR**	$ 58
54"	**TS754TTCR**	$ 59
60"	**TS760TTCR**	$ 60
66"	**TS766TTCR**	$ 61
72"	**TS772TTCR**	$ 67

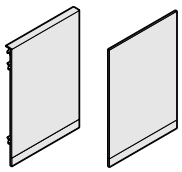
Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Wood

30"	**TS730TTCWR**	$233
36"	**TS736TTCWR**	$239
42"	**TS742TTCWR**	$241
48"	**TS748TTCWR**	$243
54"	**TS754TTCWR**	$244
60"	**TS760TTCWR**	$245
66"	**TS766TTCWR**	$246
72"	**TS772TTCWR**	$252

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Packages—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



Side 1 Side 2

Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.
▶See page 346.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.
▶See page 480.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 717.

Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Change-of-height top cap option should be specified only when using an in-line change-of-height application.

Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base trim is selected.

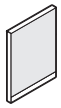
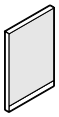
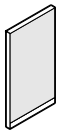
Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 66	• Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color • Base trim with no knockouts (18"W): painted steel • Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W): painted steel • Two horizontal connecting bars	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for side 1 3 Fabric color number for side 2 4 Paint color number for trim 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Skin surface**		
	• Fabric price group A each side	–$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1 each side	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2 each side	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3 each side	+$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4 each side	+$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5 each side	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6 each side	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7 each side	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM each side	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels		
	• Vertical application, side 1	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Vertical application, side 2	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Trim		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Top Cap		
	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
	• Wood (18"W to 48"W)	+$185	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Wood (60"W to 72"W)	+$246	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
	• Open base	No cost	Specify *with omit open base.*
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*
Power with 3+1, 2+2, or Three Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematics	• One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W	+$161	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One pass-through power harness 60"W to 72"W	+$180	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 24"W to 48"	+$200	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 60"W or 72"	+$303	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).

Specification Information

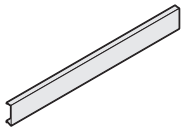





Width	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	54"H Style Number	54"H U.S. Base Price	66"H Style Number	66"H U.S. Base Price
Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages								
18"	**TS74218TTF**	$363	**TS74818TTF**	$369	**TS75418TTF**	$379	**TS76618TTF**	$445
24"	**TS74224TTF**	$391	**TS74824TTF**	$395	**TS75424TTF**	$403	**TS76624TTF**	$473
30"	**TS74230TTF**	$419	**TS74830TTF**	$425	**TS75430TTF**	$433	**TS76630TTF**	$499
36"	**TS74236TTF**	$448	**TS74836TTF**	$456	**TS75436TTF**	$466	**TS76636TTF**	$526
42"	**TS74242TTF**	$496	**TS74842TTF**	$500	**TS75442TTF**	$510	**TS76642TTF**	$574
48"	**TS74248TTF**	$562	**TS74848TTF**	$570	**TS75448TTF**	$584	**TS76648TTF**	$646
60"	**TS74260TTF**	$663	**TS74860TTF**	$671	**TS75460TTF**	$685	**TS76660TTF**	$743
72"	**TS74272TTF**	$769	**TS74872TTF**	$779	**TS75472TTF**	$795	**TS76672TTF**	$847
Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages								
18"	**TS74218TPF**	$393	**TS74818TPF**	$403	**TS75418TPF**	$411	**TS76618TPF**	$483
24"	**TS74224TPF**	$423	**TS74824TPF**	$433	**TS75424TPF**	$441	**TS76624TPF**	$507
30"	**TS74230TPF**	$455	**TS74830TPF**	$463	**TS75430TPF**	$473	**TS76630TPF**	$537
36"	**TS74236TPF**	$486	**TS74836TPF**	$494	**TS75436TPF**	$502	**TS76636TPF**	$568
42"	**TS74242TPF**	$530	**TS74842TPF**	$540	**TS75442TPF**	$548	**TS76642TPF**	$622
48"	**TS74248TPF**	$608	**TS74848TPF**	$622	**TS75448TPF**	$634	**TS76648TPF**	$704
60"	**TS74260TPF**	$715	**TS74860TPF**	$727	**TS75460TPF**	$741	**TS76660TPF**	$803
72"	**TS74272TPF**	$829	**TS74872TPF**	$841	**TS75472TPF**	$851	**TS76672TPF**	$917

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits

Base Trims



Tip: 18" wide base trim is only available in plain (no knockouts).

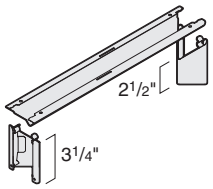
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 51 • Base trim with knockouts: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base Trim	• Plain (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with no knockouts.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**TS718BT**	$17
24"	**TS724BT**	$18
30"	**TS730BT**	$19
36"	**TS736BT**	$20
42"	**TS742BT**	$21
48"	**TS748BT**	$22
60"	**TS760BT**	$24
72"	**TS772BT**	$27

Open Base Conversion Kits



Tip: Open base trim can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 51 • Trim: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**TS718OBK**	$35
24"	**TS724OBK**	$37
30"	**TS730OBK**	$39
36"	**TS736OBK**	$41
42"	**TS742OBK**	$43
48"	**TS748OBK**	$45
60"	**TS760OBK**	$49
72"	**TS772OBK**	$55

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

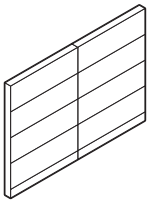
Specifying Panels—Square and Oval Trim

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim 396
In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim 397
L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim 398
L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim 399
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim 400
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim 401
V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim 402
V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim 403
Wall-Start Junctions 404
Brackets 405
Off-Module Panel Connectors 406
Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims 407
Stacking L, T, and X Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims 408
Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims 409
Stacking V and Y Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims 410
Stacking Wall-Start Junctions 411
Junctions with Utility Pole—Square Trim 412
Junctions with Utility Pole—Oval Trim 413
Utility Packages 414
Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Square Trim 418
Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Oval Trim 419
Stacking Change-of-Height Trims—Square and Oval Trims 420
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square Trim 422
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Oval Trim 424
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages 425
Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim 426
Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim 427
12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square and Oval Trim 428
Panel Packages—Square Trim 430
Panel Packages—Oval Trim 432

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim



Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76 • Junction • Aligner	Style number

Specification Information

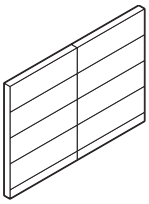
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**TS730SIPJ**	$ 78
42"	**TS742SIPJ**	$ 78
48"	**TS748SIPJ**	$ 78
54"	**TS754SIPJ**	$ 78
66"	**TS766SIPJ**	$ 78
78"	**TS778SIPJ**	$111

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim



Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76 • Junction • Aligner	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**TS730IPJ**	$ 78
42"	**TS742IPJ**	$ 78
48"	**TS748IPJ**	$ 78
54"	**TS754IPJ**	$ 78
66"	**TS766IPJ**	$ 78
78"	**TS778IPJ**	$111

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Junction • Trim on L and T junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on L, T, and X junction: paint or wood • Aligners	

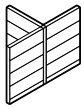
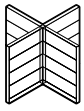
Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*see page 717.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Trim		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Trim on L and T junctions		
• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number for trim.
• Fabric direction		
–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
• Wood on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
–54"H panel height or shorter	+$190	
–66"H panel height or taller	+$243	
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	L Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number	L: U.S. Base Price	T Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number	T: U.S. Base Price	X Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number	X: U.S. Base Price
Painted Junction Cap						
30"	**TS730SLPJ**	$172	**TS730STPJ**	$172	**TS730SXPJ**	$172
42"	**TS742SLPJ**	$172	**TS742STPJ**	$172	**TS742SXPJ**	$172
48"	**TS748SLPJ**	$172	**TS748STPJ**	$172	**TS748SXPJ**	$172
54"	**TS754SLPJ**	$172	**TS754STPJ**	$172	**TS754SXPJ**	$172
66"	**TS766SLPJ**	$172	**TS766STPJ**	$172	**TS766SXPJ**	$172
78"	**TS778SLPJ**	$244	**TS778STPJ**	$244	**TS778SXPJ**	$244
Wood Junction Cap						
30"	**TS730SLPJW**	$221	**TS730STPJW**	$221	**TS730SXPJW**	$221
42"	**TS742SLPJW**	$221	**TS742STPJW**	$221	**TS742SXPJW**	$221
48"	**TS748SLPJW**	$221	**TS748STPJW**	$221	**TS748SXPJW**	$221
54"	**TS754SLPJW**	$221	**TS754STPJW**	$221	**TS754SXPJW**	$221
66"	**TS766SLPJW**	$221	**TS766STPJW**	$221	**TS766SXPJW**	$221
78"	**TS778SLPJW**	$289	**TS778STPJW**	$289	**TS778SXPJW**	$289

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76 • Junction • Trim on L and T junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on L, T, and X junction: plastic or wood • Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

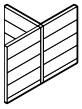
Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

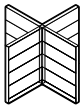
Tip: For further information about fabric direction, *▶see page 717.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Trim on L and T junctions		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
	–54"H panel height or shorter	+$190	
	–66"H panel height or taller	+$243	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information







Corresponding Panel Height	L Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number	L Base: U.S. Base Price	T Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number	T Base: U.S. Base Price	X Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim: Style Number	X Base: U.S. Base Price
Plastic Junction Cap						
30"	**TS730LPJ**	$204	**TS730TPJ**	$204	**TS730XPJ**	$204
42"	**TS742LPJ**	$204	**TS742TPJ**	$204	**TS742XPJ**	$204
48"	**TS748LPJ**	$204	**TS748TPJ**	$204	**TS748XPJ**	$204
54"	**TS754LPJ**	$204	**TS754TPJ**	$204	**TS754XPJ**	$204
66"	**TS766LPJ**	$204	**TS766TPJ**	$204	**TS766XPJ**	$204
78"	**TS778LPJ**	$285	**TS778TPJ**	$285	**TS778XPJ**	$285
Wood Junction Cap						
30"	**TS730LPJW**	$260	**TS730TPJW**	$260	**TS730XPJW**	$260
42"	**TS742LPJW**	$260	**TS742TPJW**	$260	**TS742XPJW**	$260
48"	**TS748LPJW**	$260	**TS748TPJW**	$260	**TS748XPJW**	$260
54"	**TS754LPJW**	$260	**TS754TPJW**	$260	**TS754XPJW**	$260
66"	**TS766LPJW**	$260	**TS766TPJW**	$260	**TS766XPJW**	$260
78"	**TS778LPJW**	$342	**TS778TPJW**	$342	**TS778XPJW**	$342

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*see page 717.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76	• Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on end-of-run junction: paint or wood	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
	–54"H panel height or shorter	+$190	
	–66"H panel height or taller	+$243	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Painted Junction Cap

30"	**TS730SEPJ**	$111
42"	**TS742SEPJ**	$111
48"	**TS748SEPJ**	$111
54"	**TS754SEPJ**	$111
66"	**TS766SEPJ**	$111
78"	**TS778SEPJ**	$159

Wood Junction Cap

30"	**TS730SEPJW**	$157
42"	**TS742SEPJW**	$157
48"	**TS748SEPJW**	$157
54"	**TS754SEPJW**	$157
66"	**TS766SEPJW**	$157
78"	**TS778SEPJW**	$207

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, *see page 717.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on end-of-run junction: plastic or wood	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
	–54"H panel height or shorter	+$190	
	–66"H panel height or taller	+$243	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Plastic Junction Cap

30"	**TS730EPJ**	$128
42"	**TS742EPJ**	$128
48"	**TS748EPJ**	$128
54"	**TS754EPJ**	$128
66"	**TS766EPJ**	$128
78"	**TS778EPJ**	$187

Wood Junction Cap

30"	**TS730EPJW**	$183
42"	**TS742EPJW**	$183
48"	**TS748EPJW**	$183
54"	**TS754EPJW**	$183
66"	**TS766EPJW**	$183
78"	**TS778EPJW**	$243

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Junction • Trim on V junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on V and Y junction: paint or wood • Aligners	

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

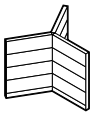
Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*see page 717.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	V junction trim		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
	–54"H panel height or shorter	+$190	
	–66"H panel height or taller	+$243	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information





Corresponding Panel Height	V Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number	V Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: U.S. Base Price	Y Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: Style Number	Y Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim: U.S. Base Price
Painted Junction Cap				
30"	**TS730SVPJ**	$265	**TS730SYPJ**	$265
42"	**TS742SVPJ**	$265	**TS742SYPJ**	$265
48"	**TS748SVPJ**	$265	**TS748SYPJ**	$265
54"	**TS754SVPJ**	$265	**TS754SYPJ**	$265
66"	**TS766SVPJ**	$265	**TS766SYPJ**	$265
78"	**TS778SVPJ**	$366	**TS778SYPJ**	$366
Wood Junction Cap				
30"	**TS730SVPJW**	$313	**TS730SYPJW**	$313
42"	**TS742SVPJW**	$313	**TS742SYPJW**	$313
48"	**TS748SVPJW**	$313	**TS748SYPJW**	$313
54"	**TS754SVPJW**	$313	**TS754SYPJW**	$313
66"	**TS766SVPJW**	$313	**TS766SYPJW**	$313
78"	**TS778SVPJW**	$415	**TS778SYPJW**	$415

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 76	• Junction • Trim on V junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on V and Y junction: plastic or wood • Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	V junction trim		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 82	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
	–54"H panel height or shorter	+$190	
	–66"H panel height or taller	+$243	
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

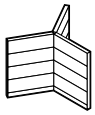
Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 717.*

Specification Information





• Corresponding Panel Height	V Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim • Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	Y Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim • Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
Plastic Junction Cap				
30"	**TS730VPJ**	$310	**TS730YPJ**	$310
42"	**TS742VPJ**	$310	**TS742YPJ**	$310
48"	**TS748VPJ**	$310	**TS748YPJ**	$310
54"	**TS754VPJ**	$310	**TS754YPJ**	$310
66"	**TS766VPJ**	$310	**TS766YPJ**	$310
78"	**TS778VPJ**	$432	**TS778YPJ**	$432
Wood Junction Cap				
30"	**TS730VPJW**	$366	**TS730YPJW**	$366
42"	**TS742VPJW**	$366	**TS742YPJW**	$366
48"	**TS748VPJW**	$366	**TS748YPJW**	$366
54"	**TS754VPJW**	$366	**TS754YPJW**	$366
66"	**TS766VPJW**	$366	**TS766YPJW**	$366
78"	**TS778VPJW**	$488	**TS778YPJW**	$488

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Wall-Start Junctions



Tip: When using in an off-module application, off-module panel connector must be ordered separately.
▶Page 406

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 77 • Junction	Style number

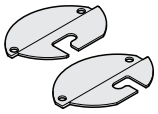
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742WPJ**	$201
48"	**TS748WPJ**	$201
54"	**TS754WPJ**	$201
66"	**TS766WPJ**	$201
78"	**TS778WPJ**	$281

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Brackets

Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 77

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
CBRKTS	$41

Junction Stabilizer Brackets

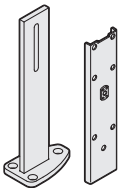
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Bracket: black paint only	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 77

Tip: Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the base and just above the base areas. Lay-in cable routing in the base is also blocked by the bracket.

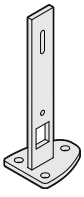
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
10½"	**TS7SBNJ**	$75



Tip: Junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SBNJ junction stabilizer bracket.

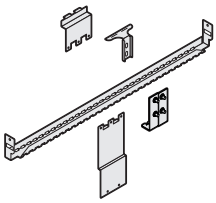
10½"	**TS7SB**	$75



Tip: Junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SB junction stabilizer bracket.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Panel Connectors



Tip: Must be used with wall-start junctions, ordered separately.
▶Page 404

Tip: Off-module panel connector works with thin, square, and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Thin and square style trims do not require a top cap filler.

Tip: Wall-start junctions manufactured before October 2002 will not work with off-module panel connectors.

Tip: When using with wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011, the bottom bracket must be replaced with part number T500938MP from Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 82	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for filler ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Top and bottom bracket • Bottom channel • Top cap filler (oval style): plastic	

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS724BKT**	$256
30"	**TS730BKT**	$256
36"	**TS736BKT**	$256
42"	**TS742BKT**	$256
48"	**TS748BKT**	$256
60"	**TS760BKT**	$256
72"	**TS772BKT**	$256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims



Tip: Stacking in-line junctions do not require junction cap and trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 84 • Junction • Fork connectors	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712IPJS**	$117
18"	**TS718IPJS**	$117
24"	**TS724IPJS**	$117

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking L, T, and X Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims

Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Junction • Trim on L and T junctions: paint price group 1 or wood • Fork connectors • Stacking trim aligner on L and T junctions: black plastic only	

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 717.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Trim		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
Steel L and T junction trim only		
• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$82	Specify fabric color number for trim.
• Fabric direction		
–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Wood L and T junction trim		
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information







Height	L Panel Junctions: Style Number	L Panel Junctions: U.S. Base Price	T Panel Junctions: Style Number	T Panel Junctions: U.S. Base Price	X Panel Junctions: Style Number	X Panel Junctions: U.S. Base Price
Steel Trim						
12"	**TS712LPJS**	$324	**TS712TPJS**	$324	**TS712XPJS**	$302
18"	**TS718LPJS**	$324	**TS718TPJS**	$324	**TS718XPJS**	$302
24"	**TS724LPJS**	$324	**TS724TPJS**	$324	**TS724XPJS**	$302
Wood Trim						
12"	**TS712LPJSW**	$438	**TS712TPJSW**	$438		
18"	**TS718LPJSW**	$438	**TS718TPJSW**	$438		
24"	**TS724LPJSW**	$438	**TS724TPJSW**	$438		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims



Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 717.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 or wood • Fork connectors • Stacking trim aligner: black plastic only	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	Steel end-of-run junction trim		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$82	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Wood end-of-run junction trim		
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Steel Trim		
12"	**TS712EPJS**	$172
18"	**TS718EPJS**	$172
24"	**TS724EPJS**	$172
Wood Trim		
12"	**TS712EPJSW**	$288
18"	**TS718EPJSW**	$288
24"	**TS724EPJSW**	$288

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking V and Y Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims

Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.

▶Need help? Product details, page 84

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Junction • Trim on V junctions: paint price group 1 or wood • Fork connectors • Stacking trim aligner on V junctions: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	Steel V junction trim only		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$82	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Wood V junction trim		
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
▶Page 717.

Specification Information





Height	V Panel Junctions Style Number	V Panel Junctions U.S. Base Price	Y Panel Junctions Style Number	Y Panel Junctions U.S. Base Price
Steel Trim				
12"	**TS712VPJS**	$409	**TS712YPJS**	$380
18"	**TS718VPJS**	$409	**TS718YPJS**	$380
24"	**TS724VPJS**	$409	**TS724YPJS**	$380
Wood Trim				
12"	**TS712VPJSW**	$525		
18"	**TS718VPJSW**	$525		
24"	**TS724VPJSW**	$525		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Wall-Start Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Junction • Fork connector	Style number

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**TS712WPJS**	$302
18"	**TS718WPJS**	$302
24"	**TS724WPJS**	$302

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Junctions with Utility Pole—Square Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 486

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 158	• Junction • Upright vertical trim on L and in-line: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on L, in-line, and T junctions: paint • Utility pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for upright and utility pole 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

- **Corresponding Panel Height**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

L and In-Line Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742SLUP**	$628
48"	**TS748SLUP**	$628
54"	**TS754SLUP**	$628
66"	**TS766SLUP**	$628
78"	**TS778SLUP**	$692

T Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742STUP**	$628
48"	**TS748STUP**	$628
54"	**TS754STUP**	$628
66"	**TS766STUP**	$628
78"	**TS778STUP**	$692

Tip: End-of-run junctions with utility pole can be used with thin trim also.

End-of-Run Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742SERUP**	$382
48"	**TS748SERUP**	$382
54"	**TS754SERUP**	$382
66"	**TS766SERUP**	$382
78"	**TS778SERUP**	$398

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Junctions with Utility Pole—Oval Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 486

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 158	• Junction • Upright vertical trim on L and in-line: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on L, in-line, and T junctions: plastic • Utility pole: paint price group 1 • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for upright and utility pole 3 Plastic color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

- **Corresponding Panel Height**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

L and In-Line Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742LUP**	$738
48"	**TS748LUP**	$738
54"	**TS754LUP**	$738
66"	**TS766LUP**	$738
78"	**TS778LUP**	$813

T Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742TUP**	$738
48"	**TS748TUP**	$738
54"	**TS754TUP**	$738
66"	**TS766TUP**	$738
78"	**TS778TUP**	$813

Tip: End-of-run junctions with utility pole can be used with thin trim also.

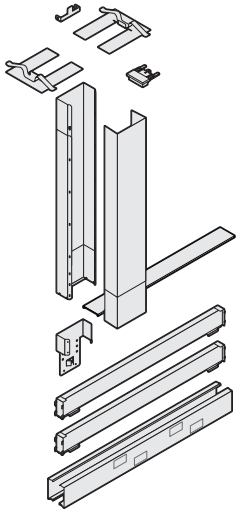
End-of-Run Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	**TS742ERUP**	$450
48"	**TS748ERUP**	$450
54"	**TS754ERUP**	$450
66"	**TS766ERUP**	$450
78"	**TS778ERUP**	$469

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utility Packages

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Square Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 486

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 152	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, base trim, and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only • Ceiling attachment hardware • Junction cap for end-of-run applications: paint	

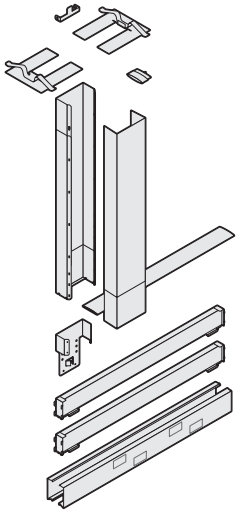
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood	+$185	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730SSUC**	$ 798
36"	**TS736SSUC**	$ 845
42"	**TS742SSUC**	$ 920
48"	**TS748SSUC**	$1003

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Oval Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 486

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 152	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, and base trim 3 Plastic color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only • Ceiling attachment hardware • Junction cap for end-of-run applications: plastic	

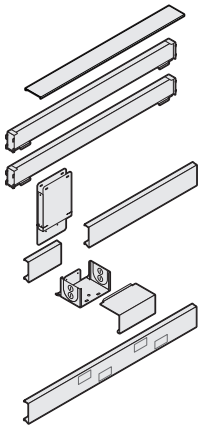
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood	+$185	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	• Change-of-height cable routing at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730SUC**	$ 937
36"	**TS736SUC**	$ 993
42"	**TS742SUC**	$1082
48"	**TS748SUC**	$1177

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Square Trim



Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height top cap at one end.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 486

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 154	• One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

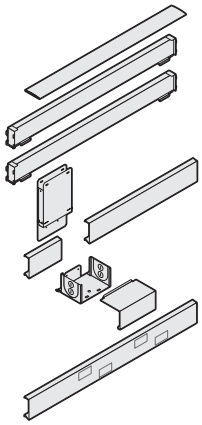
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood	+$185	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730SSUF**	$487
36"	**TS736SSUF**	$517
42"	**TS742SSUF**	$560
48"	**TS748SSUF**	$612

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Oval Trim



Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height shortened top cap at one end.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶Page 486

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 154	• One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

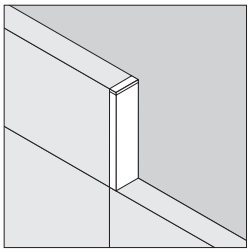
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood	+$185	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	• Change-of-height cable routing at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height cable routing at both ends of top cap on 36", 42", and 48"W packages	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*

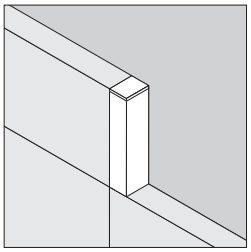
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**TS730SUF**	$573
36"	**TS736SUF**	$605
42"	**TS742SUF**	$657
48"	**TS748SUF**	$720

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Square Trim





Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.
▶See page 150 for capacities.

Tip: Remember to specify the change-of-height top cap option for the lower panels in change-of-height configurations when using either type of change-of-height trim.
▶Page 80

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
▶*Page 717.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 80	• Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 • One change-of-height junction cap: must specify corner application or in-line application	1 Style number 2 Junction cap application 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

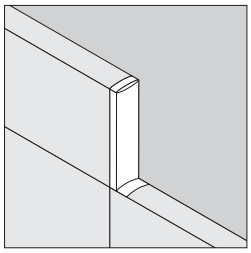
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Change-of-height trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 53	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Wood	+$159	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

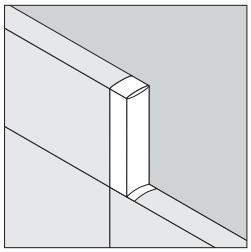
Specification Information

Application	Painted Junction Cap Style Number	Painted Junction Cap U.S. Base Price	Wood Junction Cap Style Number	Wood Junction Cap U.S. Base Price
Slim Profile				
12"	**TS712SCHS**	$65	**TS712SCHSW**	$116
18"	**TS718SCHS**	$69	**TS718SCHSW**	$120
24"	**TS724SCHS**	$75	**TS724SCHSW**	$126
30"	**TS730SCHS**	$83	**TS730SCHSW**	$133
36"	**TS736SCHS**	$92	**TS736SCHSW**	$141
Cable-Routing Capability				
12"	**TS712SCH**	$65	**TS712SCHW**	$116
18"	**TS718SCH**	$69	**TS718SCHW**	$120
24"	**TS724SCH**	$75	**TS724SCHW**	$126
30"	**TS730SCH**	$83	**TS730SCHW**	$133
36"	**TS736SCH**	$92	**TS736SCHW**	$141

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Oval Trim





Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.
▶See page 150 for capacities.

Tip: Remember to specify the shortened top cap option for the lower panels in change-of-height configurations when using either type of change-of-height trim.
▶Page 80

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
▶*Page 717.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 80	1 Style number 2 Junction cap application 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Plastic or wood color number for junction caps and bottom filler 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 • One change-of-height junction cap: must specify corner application or in-line application • One bottom filler: plastic or wood	

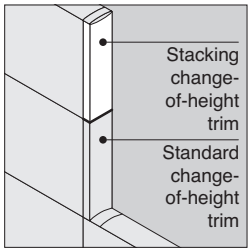
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Change-of-height trim**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$ 53	Specify fabric color number for trim.
• Fabric direction		
–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
• Wood	+$159	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

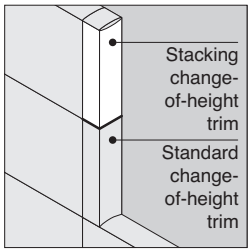
Specification Information

Application	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Painted Junction Cap		**Wood Junction Cap**
Slim Profile				
12"	**TS712CHS**	$ 77	**TS712CHSW**	$138
18"	**TS718CHS**	$ 83	**TS718CHSW**	$144
24"	**TS724CHS**	$ 89	**TS724CHSW**	$148
30"	**TS730CHS**	$ 98	**TS730CHSW**	$157
36"	**TS736CHS**	$108	**TS736CHSW**	$168
Cable-Routing Capability				
12"	**TS712CH**	$ 77	**TS712CHW**	$138
18"	**TS718CH**	$ 83	**TS718CHW**	$144
24"	**TS724CH**	$ 89	**TS724CHW**	$148
30"	**TS730CH**	$ 98	**TS730CHW**	$157
36"	**TS736CH**	$108	**TS736CHW**	$168

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Change-of-Height Trims—Square and Oval Trims





Tip: Stacking change-of-height trim is only used on the second tier in a change-of-height configuration.

Tip: Change-of-height junction cap is not included with stacking change-of-height trim. Use the change-of-height junction cap from the standard change-of-height trim you are stacking on.

Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 717.*

Tip: Stacking change-of-height trim works with square and oval top trim styles but not with thin top trim style.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 80 • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 or wood • Stacking trim aligner: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Change-of-height trim**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	For use on steel trim only		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+$53	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Wood change-of-height trim		
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

- **Corresponding Panel Height**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

Steel Trim

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Slim Profile		
12"	**TS712CHST**	$ 57
18"	**TS718CHST**	$ 62
24"	**TS724CHST**	$ 65
Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Cable Routing Capability		
12"	**TS712CHT**	$ 57
18"	**TS718CHT**	$ 62
24"	**TS724CHT**	$ 65

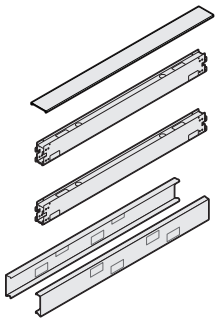
Wood Trim

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Slim Profile		
12"	**TS712CHSTW**	$174
18"	**TS718CHSTW**	$178
24"	**TS724CHSTW**	$182
Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Cable Routing Capability		
12"	**TS712CHTW**	$174
18"	**TS718CHTW**	$178
24"	**TS724CHTW**	$182

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶Page 396

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Remember to specify an optional change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.
Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a change-of-height top cap.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor or when using an open base trim conversion kit.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

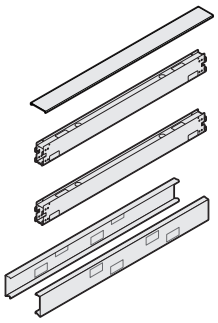
Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶Page 436.

Tip: Omit standard base trim and specify separate hardwire base trim when accessing hardwire power in the base.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	• Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color • Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1 • Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
	• Wood	Prices at right	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height one end slim, one end cable management.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides, (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 6	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 8	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W	–$10	Specify *with omit both sides.*
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



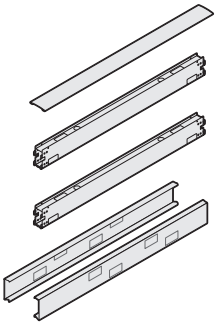
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap
18"	**TS718SHF**	$ 82	+$185
24"	**TS724SHF**	$ 86	+$185
30"	**TS730SHF**	$ 93	+$185
36"	**TS736SHF**	$ 98	+$185
42"	**TS742SHF**	$112	+$185
48"	**TS748SHF**	$118	+$185
60"	**TS760SHF**	$151	+$246
72"	**TS772SHF**	$207	+$246

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Oval Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶Page 396

Tip: Remember to specify an optional shortened change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.
Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a shortened change-of-height top cap.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor or when using an open base trim conversion kit.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶Page 436.

Tip: Omit standard base trim and specify separate hard-wire base trim when accessing hardwire power in the base.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	• Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color • Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1 • Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap		
	• Wood	Prices below	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider frame packages	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides, (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 6	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 8	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W	–$10	Specify *with omit both sides.*
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

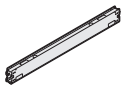
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap
18"	**TS718HF**	$ 95	+$185
24"	**TS724HF**	$ 99	+$185
30"	**TS730HF**	$110	+$185
36"	**TS736HF**	$115	+$185
42"	**TS742HF**	$131	+$185
48"	**TS748HF**	$140	+$185
60"	**TS760HF**	$177	+$246
72"	**TS772HF**	$243	+$246

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical stacking junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶ Page 407

Tip: Top cap is not included. Use the top cap from the base panel you are stacking on.

Tip: If stacking a window kit, stacking horizontal frame package is not needed.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶ Page 436.

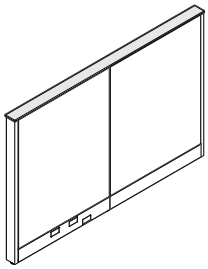
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92 • One horizontal connecting bar: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**TS718HFS**	$17
24"	**TS724HFS**	$20
30"	**TS730HFS**	$21
36"	**TS736HFS**	$23
42"	**TS742HFS**	$26
48"	**TS748HFS**	$28
60"	**TS760HFS**	$34
72"	**TS772HFS**	$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim



Tip: In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified for each in-line joint top cap is spanning across.
▶Page 469

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 89	• Top cap: paint or wood	1 Style number 2 Paint color number or wood finish number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, slim	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, cable management	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, one end slim and one end cable management	+$6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.*

Specification Information

Painted Top Caps

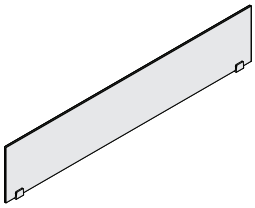
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"	**TS736STC**	$ 21
42"	**TS742STC**	$ 25
48"	**TS748STC**	$ 30
60"	**TS760STC**	$ 35
72"	**TS772STC**	$ 40
78"	**TS778STC**	$ 48
84"	**TS784STC**	$ 57
90"	**TS790STC**	$ 65
96"	**TS796STC**	$ 73

Wood Top Caps

36"	**TS736STCW**	$206
42"	**TS742STCW**	$210
48"	**TS748STCW**	$215
60"	**TS760STCW**	$281
72"	**TS772STCW**	$286
78"	**TS778STCW**	$294
84"	**TS784STCW**	$303
90"	**TS790STCW**	$311
96"	**TS796STCW**	$319

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim



▶Need help?
Product details,
page 94

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Glass screen, 6500 Clear Glass • Two brackets – 24"-84" wide: paint • Three brackets – 90"-96" wide: paint • Two supports • Square profile top cap with holes: paint	1 Style Number 2 Paint color number for brackets 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Tip: These screens are only available for use on panels with square trim.

Tip: Remember to specify in-line top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.
▶Page 469

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top cap**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Wood	Prices below	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change–of–Height Top Cap	• Change–of–height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change–of–height, one end slim.*
Glass Screen	• Omit glass screen	Prices below	Specify *with omit screen.*
	• Frosted glass	Prices below	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Tempered Glass.*

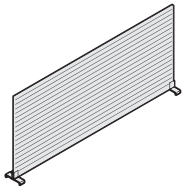
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
			Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass
24"	**TS71224SFG**	$ 421	+$185	–$ 85	+$ 59
30"	**TS71230SFG**	$ 453	+$185	–$ 96	+$ 77
36"	**TS71236SFG**	$ 487	+$185	–$101	+$117
42"	**TS71242SFG**	$ 521	+$185	–$106	+$172
48"	**TS71248SFG**	$ 549	+$185	–$116	+$191
60"	**TS71260SFG**	$ 634	+$246	–$127	+$246
72"	**TS71272SFG**	$ 707	+$246	–$138	+$295
78"	**TS71278SFG**	$ 787	+$246	–$149	+$310
84"	**TS71284SFG**	$ 867	+$246	–$159	+$321
90"	**TS71290SFG**	$ 946	+$246	–$169	+$354
96"	**TS71296SFG**	$1025	+$246	–$180	+$372

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square and Oval Trim

Square Trim



Tip: These screens only attach to panels with square trim.

▶See page 97 for oval trim application.

Tip: Support brackets, included in this package, must be used with translucent screen only.

Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen look more opaque than 6625 translucent finish sample.

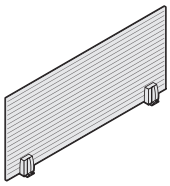
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 96 • Screen: Translucent plastic • Supports: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for supports: 4799 Platinum 7207 Black 7225 Sand 7230 Basalt 7241 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen • Change-of-height at one end	No cost	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*

Specification Information

Panel Width	Screen Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	23½"	**TS71224SPTS**	$170
30"	29½"	**TS71230SPTS**	$176
36"	35½"	**TS71236SPTS**	$185
42"	41½"	**TS71242SPTS**	$197
48"	47½"	**TS71248SPTS**	$203

Oval Trim



Tip: These screens only attach to panels with oval trim.

▶See page 96 for square trim application.

Tip: Support brackets, included in this package, must be used with translucent screen only.

Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen look more opaque than 6625 translucent finish sample.

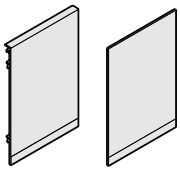
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 97 • Screen: Translucent plastic • Supports: 6623 Metallic	Style number

Specification Information

Panel Width	Screen Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	27½"	**TS71230PTS**	$183
36"	33½"	**TS71236PTS**	$192
42"	39½"	**TS71242PTS**	$204
48"	45½"	**TS71248PTS**	$211

12"H Panel Top Screens For
Use on Panels with
Square and Oval Trim

Panel Packages—Square Trim



Side 1 Side 2

Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.
▶Page 396

Tip: Remember to order receptacles and face plates.
▶Page 480

Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.

Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
▶*Page 717.*

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Remember to specify an optional change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration. Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a change-of-height top cap.
▶Page 80

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 98	• Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color • Base trim with knockouts: painted steel • Two horizontal connecting bars	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for side 1 3 Fabric color number for side 2 4 Paint color number for trim 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Skin surface**		
	• Fabric price group A each side	–$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1 each side	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2 each side	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3 each side	+$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4 each side	+$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5 each side	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6 each side	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7 each side	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM each side	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels		
	• Vertical application, side 1	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Vertical application, side 2	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Trim		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Top Cap		
	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
	• Wood (18"W to 48"W)	+$185	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Wood (60"W to 72"W)	+$246	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim.*
	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, slim	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends slim.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side plain one side (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*

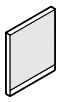
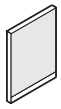
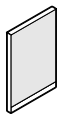
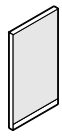
▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Options, continued from previous page

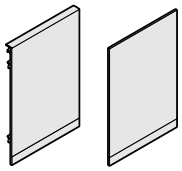
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*
Power with 3+1, 2+2, or three separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematics	• One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W	+$161	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One pass-through power harness 60"W or 72"W	+$180	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 24"W to 48"W	+$200	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 60"W or 72"W	+$303	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).

Specification Information

Width	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	54"H Style Number	54"H U.S. Base Price	66"H Style Number	66"H U.S. Base Price
Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages								
18"	**TS74218STF**	$370	**TS74818STF**	$376	**TS75418STF**	$386	**TS76618STF**	$452
24"	**TS74224STF**	$398	**TS74824STF**	$402	**TS75424STF**	$410	**TS76624STF**	$480
30"	**TS74230STF**	$427	**TS74830STF**	$433	**TS75430STF**	$441	**TS76630STF**	$507
36"	**TS74236STF**	$456	**TS74836STF**	$464	**TS75436STF**	$474	**TS76636STF**	$534
42"	**TS74242STF**	$506	**TS74842STF**	$510	**TS75442STF**	$520	**TS76642STF**	$584
48"	**TS74248STF**	$572	**TS74848STF**	$580	**TS75448STF**	$594	**TS76648STF**	$656
60"	**TS74260STF**	$677	**TS74860STF**	$685	**TS75460STF**	$699	**TS76660STF**	$757
72"	**TS74272STF**	$787	**TS74872STF**	$797	**TS75472STF**	$813	**TS76672STF**	$865
Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages								
18"	**TS74218SPF**	$400	**TS74818SPF**	$410	**TS75418SPF**	$418	**TS76618SPF**	$490
24"	**TS74224SPF**	$430	**TS74824SPF**	$440	**TS75424SPF**	$448	**TS76624SPF**	$514
30"	**TS74230SPF**	$463	**TS74830SPF**	$471	**TS75430SPF**	$481	**TS76630SPF**	$545
36"	**TS74236SPF**	$494	**TS74836SPF**	$502	**TS75436SPF**	$510	**TS76636SPF**	$576
42"	**TS74242SPF**	$540	**TS74842SPF**	$550	**TS75442SPF**	$558	**TS76642SPF**	$632
48"	**TS74248SPF**	$618	**TS74848SPF**	$632	**TS75448SPF**	$644	**TS76648SPF**	$714
60"	**TS74260SPF**	$729	**TS74860SPF**	$741	**TS75460SPF**	$755	**TS76660SPF**	$817
72"	**TS74272SPF**	$847	**TS74872SPF**	$859	**TS75472SPF**	$869	**TS76672SPF**	$935

Panel Packages—Oval Trim



Side 1 Side 2

Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.
▶Page 396

Tip: Remember to order receptacles and face plates.
▶Page 480

Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.

Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
▶*Page 717.*

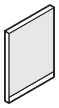
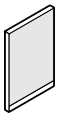
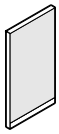
Tip: Remember to specify an optional shortened change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.
Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a shortened change-of-height top cap.
▶Page 80

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 98	• Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color • Base with knockouts: painted steel • Two horizontal connecting bars	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for side 1 3 Fabric color number for side 2 4 Paint color number for trim 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Skin surface**		
	• Fabric price group A each side	–$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1 each side	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2 each side	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3 each side	+$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4 each side	+$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5 each side	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6 each side	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7 each side	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM each side	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels		
	• Vertical application, side 1	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	• Vertical application, side 2	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
	Trim		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	Top Cap		
	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
	• Wood (18"W to 48"W)	+$185	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Wood (60"W to 72"W)	+$246	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider panels	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side plain one side (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides (24"-72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*
Power with 3+1, 2+2, or three separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematics	• One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W	+$161	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One pass-through power harness 60"W or 72"W	+$180	Specify *with one pass-through harness* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 24"W to 48"W	+$200	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 60"W or 72"W	+$303	Specify *with one powerkit* and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).

Specification Information

Width	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	54"H Style Number	54"H U.S. Base Price	66"H Style Number	66"H U.S. Base Price
Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages								
18"	**TS74218TF**	$383	**TS74818TF**	$389	**TS75418TF**	$399	**TS76618TF**	$465
24"	**TS74224TF**	$411	**TS74824TF**	$415	**TS75424TF**	$423	**TS76624TF**	$493
30"	**TS74230TF**	$444	**TS74830TF**	$450	**TS75430TF**	$458	**TS76630TF**	$524
36"	**TS74236TF**	$473	**TS74836TF**	$481	**TS75436TF**	$491	**TS76636TF**	$551
42"	**TS74242TF**	$525	**TS74842TF**	$529	**TS75442TF**	$539	**TS76642TF**	$603
48"	**TS74248TF**	$594	**TS74848TF**	$602	**TS75448TF**	$616	**TS76648TF**	$678
60"	**TS74260TF**	$703	**TS74860TF**	$711	**TS75460TF**	$725	**TS76660TF**	$783
72"	**TS74272TF**	$823	**TS74872TF**	$833	**TS75472TF**	$849	**TS76672TF**	$901
Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages								
18"	**TS74218PF**	$413	**TS74818PF**	$423	**TS75418PF**	$431	**TS76618PF**	$503
24"	**TS74224PF**	$443	**TS74824PF**	$453	**TS75424PF**	$461	**TS76624PF**	$527
30"	**TS74230PF**	$480	**TS74830PF**	$488	**TS75430PF**	$498	**TS76630PF**	$562
36"	**TS74236PF**	$511	**TS74836PF**	$519	**TS75436PF**	$527	**TS76636PF**	$593
42"	**TS74242PF**	$559	**TS74842PF**	$569	**TS75442PF**	$577	**TS76642PF**	$651
48"	**TS74248PF**	$640	**TS74848PF**	$654	**TS75448PF**	$666	**TS76648PF**	$736
60"	**TS74260PF**	$755	**TS74860PF**	$767	**TS75460PF**	$781	**TS76660PF**	$843
72"	**TS74272PF**	$883	**TS74872PF**	$895	**TS75472PF**	$905	**TS76672PF**	$971

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Shared Components and Wiring and Cabling

(Thin, Square, and Oval)

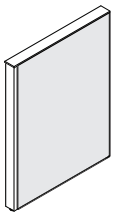
Shared Components

- Fabric Covered Panel Skins **436**
- Fabric Covered Panel Skins To The Floor **438**
- Steel Panel Skins **440**
- Steel To The Floor Skins **441**
- Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins **442**
- Markerboard Skins **443**
- Slatwall Skins and Slatwall Skin Brace Packages **445**
- Laminate Skins **446**
- Laminate To The Floor Skins **447**
- Wood Skins **448**
- Wood To The Floor Skins **450**
- Wood Skin Sets **452**
- Wood To The Floor Skin Sets **456**
- Steel Technology Skins **460**
- Slatwall Technology Skins **462**
- Markerboard Technology Skins **463**
- Technology Skin Cover and Fillers **464**
- Glass Windows **466**
- Single-Pane Glass Window Kits for Use with Custom Glass **468**
- Spanning Window In-Line Support and In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal **469**
- Tackboard for Use with Wall Channels **470**
- Sliding Panel Doors **471**
- Hardwire Base Trim **472**
- Fence Connectors **473**
- Posts **474**
- Beams **475**
- Panel Foot **476**

Wiring and Cabling **477**

Fabric Covered Panel Skins

For Panel Buildups



Tip: 72"W fabric-covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 717.

Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 107	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Tackable acoustical panel skin, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Performance tackable acoustical panel skin, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1	

Options	12"H and 18"H	24"H and 30"H	36"H to 60"H	Required to Specify
Surface Materials				
• Fabric price group A	–$ 3	–$ 4	–$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 14	+$ 21	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 26	+$ 36	+$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 38	+$ 54	+$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 59	+$ 85	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 81	+$115	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$104	+$147	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+$ 16	+$ 16	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels				
• Vertical application	No cost			Specify *with vertical application.*

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Skins

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS71218TK**	$ 73	**TS71818TK**	$ 88	**TS72418TK**	$ 98	**TS73018TK**	$126
24"	**TS71224TK**	$ 80	**TS71824TK**	$ 97	**TS72424TK**	$107	**TS73024TK**	$137
30"	**TS71230TK**	$ 84	**TS71830TK**	$103	**TS72430TK**	$114	**TS73030TK**	$146
36"	**TS71236TK**	$ 88	**TS71836TK**	$108	**TS72436TK**	$120	**TS73036TK**	$158
42"	**TS71242TK**	$ 93	**TS71842TK**	$115	**TS72442TK**	$128	**TS73042TK**	$172
48"	**TS71248TK**	$101	**TS71848TK**	$123	**TS72448TK**	$138	**TS73048TK**	$196
60"	**TS71260TK**	$115	**TS71860TK**	$140	**TS72460TK**	$157	**TS73060TK**	$222
72"	**TS71272TK**	$127	**TS71872TK**	$159	**TS72472TK**	$177	**TS73072TK**	$247

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS71218TA**	$ 79	**TS71818TA**	$ 92	**TS72418TA**	$105	**TS73018TA**	$131
24"	**TS71224TA**	$ 84	**TS71824TA**	$ 99	**TS72424TA**	$114	**TS73024TA**	$143
30"	**TS71230TA**	$ 90	**TS71830TA**	$106	**TS72430TA**	$122	**TS73030TA**	$154
36"	**TS71236TA**	$ 96	**TS71836TA**	$112	**TS72436TA**	$128	**TS73036TA**	$164
42"	**TS71242TA**	$101	**TS71842TA**	$117	**TS72442TA**	$135	**TS73042TA**	$175
48"	**TS71248TA**	$110	**TS71848TA**	$130	**TS72448TA**	$149	**TS73048TA**	$200
60"	**TS71260TA**	$122	**TS71860TA**	$145	**TS72460TA**	$170	**TS73060TA**	$228
72"	**TS71272TA**	$134	**TS71872TA**	$162	**TS72472TA**	$189	**TS73072TA**	$254

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



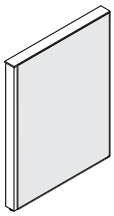



Width	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	60"H Style Number	60"H U.S. Base Price
Tackable Acoustical Skins								
18"	**TS73618TK**	$144	**TS74218TK**	$147	**TS74818TK**	$152	**TS76018TK**	$185
24"	**TS73624TK**	$156	**TS74224TK**	$158	**TS74824TK**	$162	**TS76024TK**	$197
30"	**TS73630TK**	$167	**TS74230TK**	$170	**TS74830TK**	$174	**TS76030TK**	$207
36"	**TS73636TK**	$179	**TS74236TK**	$183	**TS74836TK**	$188	**TS76036TK**	$218
42"	**TS73642TK**	$197	**TS74242TK**	$199	**TS74842TK**	$204	**TS76042TK**	$236
48"	**TS73648TK**	$227	**TS74248TK**	$231	**TS74848TK**	$238	**TS76048TK**	$269
60"	**TS73660TK**	$263	**TS74260TK**	$267	**TS74860TK**	$274	**TS76060TK**	$303
72"	**TS73672TK**	$290	**TS74272TK**	$295	**TS74872TK**	$303	**TS76072TK**	$329
Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins								
18"	**TS73618TA**	$159	**TS74218TA**	$164	**TS74818TA**	$168	**TS76018TA**	$204
24"	**TS73624TA**	$172	**TS74224TA**	$177	**TS74824TA**	$181	**TS76024TA**	$214
30"	**TS73630TA**	$185	**TS74230TA**	$189	**TS74830TA**	$194	**TS76030TA**	$226
36"	**TS73636TA**	$198	**TS74236TA**	$202	**TS74836TA**	$206	**TS76036TA**	$239
42"	**TS73642TA**	$214	**TS74242TA**	$219	**TS74842TA**	$223	**TS76042TA**	$260
48"	**TS73648TA**	$250	**TS74248TA**	$257	**TS74848TA**	$263	**TS76048TA**	$298
60"	**TS73660TA**	$289	**TS74260TA**	$295	**TS74860TA**	$302	**TS76060TA**	$333
72"	**TS73672TA**	$320	**TS74272TA**	$326	**TS74872TA**	$331	**TS76072TA**	$364

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Fabric Covered Panel Skins To The Floor

For Panel Buildups



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on a horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: 48"H and 60"H fabric covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the vertical direction only.

Tip: 72"W fabric covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 717.

Tip: 30"H and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height.

▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 12, for more information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 107	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Panel skins, fabric direction application, if selected: fabric price group 1	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price 24" and 30"H	U.S. Price 36" to 60"H	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group A	–$ 4	–$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 21	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 36	+$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 54	+$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 85	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$115	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$147	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 16	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W skins			
	• Vertical application	No cost		Specify *with vertical application.*

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Skins

Width	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS72418TKF**	$106	**TS73018TKF**	$136	**TS73618TKF**	$155
24"	**TS72424TKF**	$115	**TS73024TKF**	$145	**TS73624TKF**	$165
30"	**TS72430TKF**	$123	**TS73030TKF**	$157	**TS73630TKF**	$175
36"	**TS72436TKF**	$130	**TS73036TKF**	$166	**TS73636TKF**	$188
42"	**TS72442TKF**	$137	**TS73042TKF**	$180	**TS73642TKF**	$206
48"	**TS72448TKF**	$146	**TS73048TKF**	$204	**TS73648TKF**	$237
60"	**TS72460TKF**	$166	**TS73060TKF**	$231	**TS73660TKF**	$271
72"	**TS72472TKF**	$186	**TS73072TKF**	$257	**TS73672TKF**	$298

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

Width	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS72418TAF**	$113	**TS73018TAF**	$147	**TS73618TAF**	$168
24"	**TS72424TAF**	$123	**TS73024TAF**	$160	**TS73624TAF**	$181
30"	**TS72430TAF**	$131	**TS73030TAF**	$170	**TS73630TAF**	$193
36"	**TS72436TAF**	$137	**TS73036TAF**	$181	**TS73636TAF**	$207
42"	**TS72442TAF**	$143	**TS73042TAF**	$194	**TS73642TAF**	$222
48"	**TS72448TAF**	$159	**TS73048TAF**	$222	**TS73648TAF**	$261
60"	**TS72460TAF**	$179	**TS73060TAF**	$254	**TS73660TAF**	$297
72"	**TS72472TAF**	$197	**TS73072TAF**	$281	**TS73672TAF**	$328

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information





Width	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	60"H Style Number	60"H U.S. Base Price
Tackable Acoustical Skins						
18"	**TS74218TKF**	$157	**TS74818TKF**	$161	**TS76018TKF**	$193
24"	**TS74224TKF**	$167	**TS74824TKF**	$171	**TS76024TKF**	$206
30"	**TS74230TKF**	$178	**TS74830TKF**	$184	**TS76030TKF**	$215
36"	**TS74236TKF**	$191	**TS74836TKF**	$196	**TS76036TKF**	$226
42"	**TS74242TKF**	$207	**TS74842TKF**	$212	**TS76042TKF**	$244
48"	**TS74248TKF**	$240	**TS74848TKF**	$246	**TS76048TKF**	$278
60"	**TS74260TKF**	$275	**TS74860TKF**	$282	**TS76060TKF**	$312
72"	**TS74272TKF**	$310	**TS74872TKF**	$312		
Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins						
18"	**TS74218TAF**	$172	**TS74818TAF**	$177	**TS76018TAF**	$212
24"	**TS74224TAF**	$185	**TS74824TAF**	$190	**TS76024TAF**	$222
30"	**TS74230TAF**	$197	**TS74830TAF**	$202	**TS76030TAF**	$236
36"	**TS74236TAF**	$209	**TS74836TAF**	$214	**TS76036TAF**	$247
42"	**TS74242TAF**	$226	**TS74842TAF**	$232	**TS76042TAF**	$268
48"	**TS74248TAF**	$264	**TS74848TAF**	$271	**TS76048TAF**	$306
60"	**TS74260TAF**	$302	**TS74860TAF**	$310	**TS76060TAF**	$343
72"	**TS74272TAF**	$332	**TS74872TAF**	$341		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Steel Panel Skins

For Panel Buildups

Tip: Steel skins cannot accommodate power receptacles or communication outlets. Use the base or fabric skin for power access.

Tip: Horizontal beam and the back of the opposite skin is visible through a perforated skin.

Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 108	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
Steel panel skin: paint price group 1	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price 12"H to 24"H	U.S. Price 30"H	U.S. Price 36"H	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$23	+$23	+$46	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$39	+$39	+$77	Specify paint color number.
	• Ribbed steel on 12"H to 24"H panel skins only	+$22	N.A.	N.A.	Specify *with ribbed steel.*
	• Perforated steel on 12"H to 24"H panel skins only	Prices below	N.A.	N.A.	Specify *with perforated steel.*

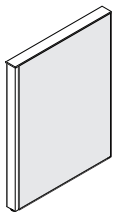
Specification Information

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	12"H Option (Add $ to Base Price) Perforated Steel	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Option (Add $ to Base Price) Perforated Steel	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Option (Add $ to Base Price) Perforated Steel
18"	**TS71218HS**	$ 57	+$35	**TS71818HS**	$ 74	+$ 58	**TS72418HS**	$ 92	+$ 58
24"	**TS71224HS**	$ 61	+$38	**TS71824HS**	$ 80	+$ 66	**TS72424HS**	$ 98	+$ 66
30"	**TS71230HS**	$ 69	+$42	**TS71830HS**	$ 89	+$ 71	**TS72430HS**	$108	+$ 71
36"	**TS71236HS**	$ 73	+$45	**TS71836HS**	$ 94	+$ 75	**TS72436HS**	$114	+$ 75
42"	**TS71242HS**	$ 76	+$47	**TS71842HS**	$ 99	+$ 79	**TS72442HS**	$120	+$ 79
48"	**TS71248HS**	$ 84	+$53	**TS71848HS**	$106	+$ 86	**TS72448HS**	$130	+$ 86
60"	**TS71260HS**	$ 93	+$60	**TS71860HS**	$120	+$ 97	**TS72460HS**	$149	+$ 97
72"	**TS71272HS**	$104	+$70	**TS71872HS**	$135	+$108	**TS72472HS**	$167	+$108

Width	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS73018HS**	$112	**TS73618HS**	$133
24"	**TS73024HS**	$121	**TS73624HS**	$145
30"	**TS73030HS**	$132	**TS73630HS**	$158
36"	**TS73036HS**	$142	**TS73636HS**	$170
42"	**TS73042HS**	$150	**TS73642HS**	$181
48"	**TS73048HS**	$166	**TS73648HS**	$200
60"	**TS73060HS**	$186	**TS73660HS**	$220
72"	**TS73072HS**	$207	**TS73672HS**	$247

Steel To The Floor Skins

For Panel Buildups



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: Steel skins cannot accommodate power receptacles or communication outlets. Use a fabric skin for power access.

Tip: 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height.

▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 12, for more information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 108 • Steel panel skin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options	U.S. Price 24"H to 30"H	U.S. Price 36"H	Required to Specify
Surface Materials			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$23	+$46	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$39	+$77	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price
18"	**TS72418HSF**	$101	**TS73018HSF**	$120	**TS73618HSF**	$141
24"	**TS72424HSF**	$106	**TS73024HSF**	$130	**TS73624HSF**	$156
30"	**TS72430HSF**	$116	**TS73030HSF**	$141	**TS73630HSF**	$167
36"	**TS72436HSF**	$123	**TS73036HSF**	$150	**TS73636HSF**	$179
42"	**TS72442HSF**	$130	**TS73042HSF**	$160	**TS73642HSF**	$190
48"	**TS72448HSF**	$138	**TS73048HSF**	$174	**TS73648HSF**	$209
60"	**TS72460HSF**	$159	**TS73060HSF**	$194	**TS73660HSF**	$228
72"	**TS72472HSF**	$175	**TS73072HSF**	$215	**TS73672HSF**	$257

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins

For Panel Buildups

Tip: Remember to order steel skin of the same size to support markerboard surface.

▶ Page 440

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 109 • Flexible, magnetic markerboard panel surface to attach to steel skin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Price
24"	**TS71224MBS**	$ 85	**TS72424MBS**	$105	**TS73624MBS**	$128
30"	**TS71230MBS**	$ 88	**TS72430MBS**	$110	**TS73630MBS**	$137
36"	**TS71236MBS**	$ 92	**TS72436MBS**	$114	**TS73636MBS**	$143
42"	**TS71242MBS**	$100	**TS72442MBS**	$120	**TS73642MBS**	$150
48"	**TS71248MBS**	$105	**TS72448MBS**	$125	**TS73648MBS**	$159

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboard Skins

For Panel Buildups

Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 110

- Markerboard skin: white

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Price
18"	**TS71218MB**	$141	**TS71818MB**	$171	**TS72418MB**	$198	**TS73018MB**	$234	**TS73618MB**	$272
24"	**TS71224MB**	$150	**TS71824MB**	$181	**TS72424MB**	$210	**TS73024MB**	$248	**TS73624MB**	$288
30"	**TS71230MB**	$162	**TS71830MB**	$195	**TS72430MB**	$226	**TS73030MB**	$268	**TS73630MB**	$307
36"	**TS71236MB**	$171	**TS71836MB**	$205	**TS72436MB**	$239	**TS73036MB**	$283	**TS73636MB**	$325
42"	**TS71242MB**	$183	**TS71842MB**	$217	**TS72442MB**	$251	**TS73042MB**	$299	**TS73642MB**	$344
48"	**TS71248MB**	$196	**TS71848MB**	$230	**TS72448MB**	$267	**TS73048MB**	$319	**TS73648MB**	$373
60"	**TS71260MB**	$209	**TS71860MB**	$244	**TS72460MB**	$282	**TS73060MB**	$342	**TS73660MB**	$394
72"	**TS71272MB**	$223	**TS71872MB**	$260	**TS72472MB**	$298	**TS73072MB**	$358	**TS73672MB**	$414

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

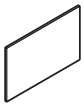
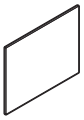
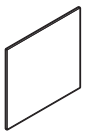
Markerboard To The Floor Skins

For Panel Buildups

Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 110 • Markerboard skin: white	Style number

Specification Information

Width	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Price
18"	**TS72418MBF**	$218	**TS73018MBF**	$259	**TS73618MBF**	$294
24"	**TS72424MBF**	$227	**TS73024MBF**	$269	**TS73624MBF**	$311
30"	**TS72430MBF**	$244	**TS73030MBF**	$289	**TS73630MBF**	$331
36"	**TS72436MBF**	$259	**TS73036MBF**	$305	**TS73636MBF**	$351
42"	**TS72442MBF**	$272	**TS73042MBF**	$323	**TS73642MBF**	$373
48"	**TS72448MBF**	$282	**TS73048MBF**	$338	**TS73648MBF**	$395
60"	**TS72460MBF**	$296	**TS73060MBF**	$360	**TS73660MBF**	$413
72"	**TS72472MBF**	$313	**TS73072MBF**	$382	**TS73672MBF**	$435

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Skins and Slatwall Skin Brace Packages

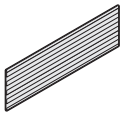
Slatwall Skins

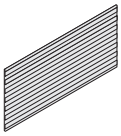
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 112	• Skin with slatwall channels to accommodate work tools: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

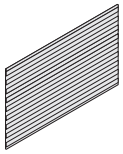
Tip: 18"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.

Specification Information







Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Price
24"	**TS71224SW**	$227	**TS71824SW**	$279	**TS72424SW**	$329
30"	**TS71230SW**	$263	**TS71830SW**	$313	**TS72430SW**	$365
36"	**TS71236SW**	$313	**TS71836SW**	$368	**TS72436SW**	$421
42"	**TS71242SW**	$333	**TS71842SW**	$385	**TS72442SW**	$435
48"	**TS71248SW**	$351	**TS71848SW**	$404	**TS72448SW**	$456

Slatwall Skin Brace Packages

For Use with Answer Slatwall Skins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 112	• Brace packages: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information







Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Price
24"	**TS71224SBP**	$72	**TS71824SBP**	$ 86	**TS72424SBP**	$ 99
30"	**TS71230SBP**	$72	**TS71830SBP**	$ 86	**TS72430SBP**	$ 99
36"	**TS71236SBP**	$88	**TS71836SBP**	$ 93	**TS72436SBP**	$ 99
42"	**TS71242SBP**	$88	**TS71842SBP**	$109	**TS72442SBP**	$131
48"	**TS71248SBP**	$88	**TS71848SBP**	$109	**TS72448SBP**	$131

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Laminate Skins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 114	• Skin: laminate • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

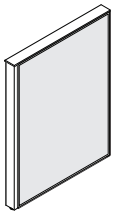
Specification Information

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS71224LS**	$284	**TS71824LS**	$306	**TS72424LS**	$327	**TS73024LS**	$367
30"	**TS71230LS**	$295	**TS71830LS**	$319	**TS72430LS**	$344	**TS73030LS**	$375
36"	**TS71236LS**	$303	**TS71836LS**	$331	**TS72436LS**	$360	**TS73036LS**	$392
42"	**TS71242LS**	$320	**TS71842LS**	$348	**TS72442LS**	$377	**TS73042LS**	$413
48"	**TS71248LS**	$331	**TS71848LS**	$363	**TS72448LS**	$393	**TS73048LS**	$432

Width	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	60"H Style Number	60"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS73624LS**	$367	**TS74224LS**	$378	**TS74824LS**	$391	**TS76024LS**	$449
30"	**TS73630LS**	$407	**TS74230LS**	$409	**TS74830LS**	$411	**TS76030LS**	$471
36"	**TS73636LS**	$421	**TS74236LS**	$434	**TS74836LS**	$447	**TS76036LS**	$498
42"	**TS73642LS**	$448	**TS74242LS**	$460	**TS74842LS**	$469	**TS76042LS**	$518
48"	**TS73648LS**	$475	**TS74248LS**	$492	**TS74848LS**	$510	**TS76048LS**	$577

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Laminate To The Floor Skins



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: 30"H and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height.

▶ See *Panel Buildups,* page 12, for more information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 • Skin: laminate • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

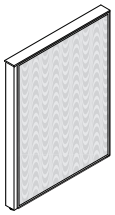
Specification Information

Width	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price	36"H Style Number	36"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS72424LSF**	$344	**TS73024LSF**	$364	**TS73624LSF**	$383
30"	**TS72430LSF**	$361	**TS73030LSF**	$393	**TS73630LSF**	$422
36"	**TS72436LSF**	$376	**TS73036LSF**	$407	**TS73636LSF**	$437
42"	**TS72442LSF**	$395	**TS73042LSF**	$429	**TS73642LSF**	$467
48"	**TS72448LSF**	$409	**TS73048LSF**	$449	**TS73648LSF**	$491

Width	42"H Style Number	42"H U.S. Base Price	48"H Style Number	48"H U.S. Base Price	60"H Style Number	60"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS74224LSF**	$396	**TS74824LSF**	$407	**TS76024LSF**	$468
30"	**TS74230LSF**	$424	**TS74830LSF**	$427	**TS76030LSF**	$487
36"	**TS74236LSF**	$450	**TS74836LSF**	$466	**TS76036LSF**	$515
42"	**TS74242LSF**	$476	**TS74842LSF**	$485	**TS76042LSF**	$534
48"	**TS74248LSF**	$509	**TS74848LSF**	$525	**TS76048LSF**	$593

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Skins



Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 115	• Skin: wood veneer • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

12"H



18"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood 2	Wood 3	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood 2	Wood 3
24"	**TS71224WS**	$340	+$54	+$191	**TS71824WS**	$392	+$54	+$191
30"	**TS71230WS**	$364	+$54	+$191	**TS71830WS**	$415	+$54	+$191
36"	**TS71236WS**	$389	+$54	+$191	**TS71836WS**	$442	+$91	+$320
42"	**TS71242WS**	$414	+$54	+$191	**TS71842WS**	$472	+$91	+$320
48"	**TS71248WS**	$440	+$54	+$191	**TS71848WS**	$499	+$91	+$320

24"H



30"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood 2	Wood 3	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood 2	Wood 3
24"	**TS72424WS**	$440	+$54	+$191	**TS73024WS**	$514	+$ 91	+$320
30"	**TS72430WS**	$468	+$54	+$191	**TS73030WS**	$543	+$ 91	+$320
36"	**TS72436WS**	$496	+$91	+$320	**TS73036WS**	$574	+$ 91	+$320
42"	**TS72442WS**	$526	+$91	+$320	**TS73042WS**	$609	+$135	+$473
48"	**TS72448WS**	$556	+$91	+$320	**TS73048WS**	$651	+$135	+$473

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

36"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3
24"	**TS73624WS**	$587	+$91	+$320
30"	**TS73630WS**	$621	+$91	+$320
36"	**TS73636WS**	$652	+$91	+$320
42"	**TS73642WS**	$689	+$135	+$473
48"	**TS73648WS**	$746	+$135	+$473

42"H



Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood	
		Wood 2	Wood 3
TS74224WS	$623	+$ 91	+$320
TS74230WS	$654	+$ 91	+$320
TS74236WS	$688	+$135	+$473
TS74242WS	$723	+$135	+$473
TS74248WS	$782	+$135	+$473

48"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3
24"	**TS74824WS**	$659	+$ 91	+$320
30"	**TS74830WS**	$689	+$ 91	+$320
36"	**TS74836WS**	$721	+$135	+$473
42"	**TS74842WS**	$759	+$135	+$473
48"	**TS74848WS**	$817	+$135	+$473

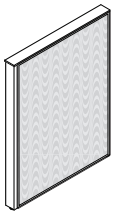
60"H



Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood	
		Wood 2	Wood 3
TS76024WS	$761	+$ 91	+$320
TS76030WS	$789	+$135	+$473
TS76036WS	$820	+$135	+$473
TS76042WS	$859	+$190	+$663
TS76048WS	$919	+$190	+$663

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood To The Floor Skins



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height.

▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 12, for more information.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 115	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
	• Skin: wood veneer • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Premium wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood 2	24"H Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood 3	30"H Style Number	30"H U.S. Base Price	30"H Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood 2	30"H Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood 3
24"	**TS72424WSF**	$460	+$54	+$191	**TS73024WSF**	$531	+$ 91	+$320
30"	**TS72430WSF**	$484	+$54	+$191	**TS73030WSF**	$560	+$ 91	+$320
36"	**TS72436WSF**	$513	+$91	+$320	**TS73036WSF**	$591	+$ 91	+$320
42"	**TS72442WSF**	$543	+$91	+$320	**TS73042WSF**	$624	+$135	+$473
48"	**TS72448WSF**	$573	+$91	+$320	**TS73048WSF**	$668	+$135	+$473

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

36"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood 2	Wood 3
24"	**TS73624WSF**	$605	+$ 91	+$320
30"	**TS73630WSF**	$636	+$ 91	+$320
36"	**TS73636WSF**	$670	+$ 91	+$320
42"	**TS73642WSF**	$706	+$135	+$473
48"	**TS73648WSF**	$764	+$135	+$473

42"H



Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood 2	Wood 3
TS74224WSF	$639	+$ 91	+$320
TS74230WSF	$672	+$ 91	+$320
TS74236WSF	$704	+$135	+$473
TS74242WSF	$739	+$135	+$473
TS74248WSF	$798	+$135	+$473

48"H



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood 2	Wood 3
24"	**TS74824WSF**	$677	+$ 91	+$320
30"	**TS74830WSF**	$706	+$ 91	+$320
36"	**TS74836WSF**	$737	+$135	+$473
42"	**TS74842WSF**	$775	+$135	+$473
48"	**TS74848WSF**	$833	+$135	+$473

60"H



Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood 2	Wood 3
TS76024WSF	$777	+$ 91	+$320
TS76030WSF	$804	+$135	+$473
TS76036WSF	$836	+$135	+$473
TS76042WSF	$876	+$190	+$663
TS76048WSF	$935	+$190	+$663

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Skin Sets

Tip: Wood skin sets should be selected when grain pattern alignment of all segmented skins on a frame is desired.

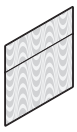
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 115	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Skin: wood veneer • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Premium wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3

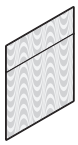
42"H Wood Skin Sets



Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

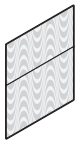
24"	**TS74224AWSS**	$ 803	+$107	+$373
30"	**TS74230AWSS**	$ 855	+$107	+$373
36"	**TS74236AWSS**	$ 912	+$146	+$510
42"	**TS74242AWSS**	$ 968	+$146	+$510
48"	**TS74248AWSS**	$1028	+$146	+$510

48"H Wood Skin Sets



Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 30"H Skin

24"	**TS74824AWSS**	$ 882	+$146	+$510
30"	**TS74830AWSS**	$ 935	+$146	+$510
36"	**TS74836AWSS**	$ 992	+$146	+$510
42"	**TS74842AWSS**	$1051	+$190	+$663
48"	**TS74848AWSS**	$1126	+$190	+$663



Set B = One 18"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

24"	**TS74824BWSS**	$ 882	+$151	+$527
30"	**TS74830BWSS**	$ 935	+$151	+$527
36"	**TS74836BWSS**	$ 992	+$151	+$527
42"	**TS74842BWSS**	$1051	+$197	+$688
48"	**TS74848BWSS**	$1126	+$197	+$688

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

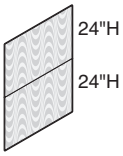
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

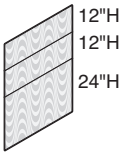
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3

54"H Wood Skin Sets



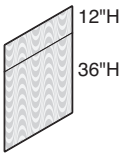
Set A = Two 24"H Skins

24"	**TS75424AWSS**	$ 909	+$107	+$373
30"	**TS75430AWSS**	$ 967	+$107	+$373
36"	**TS75436AWSS**	$1023	+$183	+$640
42"	**TS75442AWSS**	$1082	+$183	+$640
48"	**TS75448AWSS**	$1144	+$183	+$640



Set B = Two 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

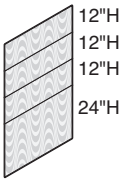
24"	**TS75424BWSS**	$1153	+$161	+$564
30"	**TS75430BWSS**	$1234	+$161	+$564
36"	**TS75436BWSS**	$1312	+$200	+$700
42"	**TS75442BWSS**	$1395	+$200	+$700
48"	**TS75448BWSS**	$1481	+$200	+$700



Set C = One 12"H Skin and One 36"H Skin

24"	**TS75424CWSS**	$ 956	+$146	+$510
30"	**TS75430CWSS**	$1013	+$146	+$510
36"	**TS75436CWSS**	$1073	+$146	+$510
42"	**TS75442CWSS**	$1135	+$190	+$663
48"	**TS75448CWSS**	$1224	+$190	+$663

66"H Wood Skin Sets



Set A = Three 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

24"	**TS76624AWSS**	$1506	+$215	+$753
30"	**TS76630AWSS**	$1610	+$215	+$753
36"	**TS76636AWSS**	$1711	+$252	+$883
42"	**TS76642AWSS**	$1820	+$252	+$883
48"	**TS76648AWSS**	$1934	+$252	+$883

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

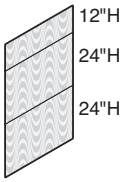
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

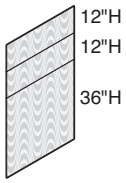
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3

66"H Wood Skin Sets, continued



Set B = One 12"H Skin and Two 24"H Skins

24"	**TS76624BWSS**	$1259	+$161	+$564
30"	**TS76630BWSS**	$1341	+$161	+$564
36"	**TS76636BWSS**	$1422	+$238	+$830
42"	**TS76642BWSS**	$1508	+$238	+$830
48"	**TS76648BWSS**	$1598	+$238	+$830



Set C = Two 12"H Skins and One 36"H Skin

24"	**TS76624CWSS**	$1308	+$200	+$700
30"	**TS76630CWSS**	$1390	+$200	+$700
36"	**TS76636CWSS**	$1472	+$200	+$700
42"	**TS76642CWSS**	$1561	+$242	+$845
48"	**TS76648CWSS**	$1678	+$242	+$845

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood To The Floor Skin Sets

Tip: Wood skin sets should be selected when grain pattern alignment of all segmented skins on a frame is desired.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height.

▶See *Panel Buildups,* page 12, for more information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 115 • Skin: wood veneer • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

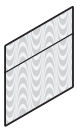
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Premium wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3

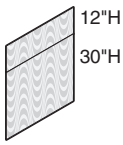
42"H Wood Skin Sets



Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

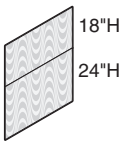
24"	**TS74224AWSF**	$ 821	+$107	+$373
30"	**TS74230AWSF**	$ 874	+$107	+$373
36"	**TS74236AWSF**	$ 928	+$146	+$510
42"	**TS74242AWSF**	$ 985	+$146	+$510
48"	**TS74248AWSF**	$1044	+$146	+$510

48"H Wood Skin Sets



Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 30"H Skin

24"	**TS74824AWSF**	$ 897	+$146	+$510
30"	**TS74830AWSF**	$ 951	+$146	+$510
36"	**TS74836AWSF**	$1008	+$146	+$510
42"	**TS74842AWSF**	$1068	+$190	+$663
48"	**TS74848AWSF**	$1142	+$190	+$663



Set B = One 18"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

24"	**TS74824BWSF**	$ 897	+$151	+$527
30"	**TS74830BWSF**	$ 951	+$151	+$527
36"	**TS74836BWSF**	$1008	+$151	+$527
42"	**TS74842BWSF**	$1068	+$197	+$688
48"	**TS74848BWSF**	$1142	+$197	+$688

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

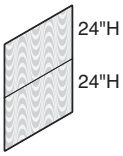
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

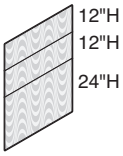
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3

54"H Wood Skin Sets



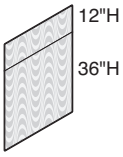
Set A = Two 24"H Skins

24"	**TS75424AWSF**	$ 926	+$107	+$373
30"	**TS75430AWSF**	$ 984	+$107	+$373
36"	**TS75436AWSF**	$1039	+$183	+$640
42"	**TS75442AWSF**	$1099	+$183	+$640
48"	**TS75448AWSF**	$1159	+$183	+$640



Set B = Two 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

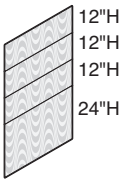
24"	**TS75424BWSF**	$1174	+$161	+$564
30"	**TS75430BWSF**	$1250	+$161	+$564
36"	**TS75436BWSF**	$1328	+$200	+$700
42"	**TS75442BWSF**	$1410	+$200	+$700
48"	**TS75448BWSF**	$1499	+$200	+$700



Set C = One 12"H Skin and One 36"H Skin

24"	**TS75424CWSF**	$ 974	+$146	+$510
30"	**TS75430CWSF**	$1031	+$146	+$510
36"	**TS75436CWSF**	$1089	+$146	+$510
42"	**TS75442CWSF**	$1151	+$190	+$663
48"	**TS75448CWSF**	$1240	+$190	+$663

66"H Wood Skin Sets



Set A = Three 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

24"	**TS76624AWSF**	$1522	+$215	+$753
30"	**TS76630AWSF**	$1625	+$215	+$753
36"	**TS76636AWSF**	$1729	+$252	+$883
42"	**TS76642AWSF**	$1837	+$252	+$883
48"	**TS76648AWSF**	$1953	+$252	+$883

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

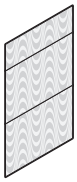
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

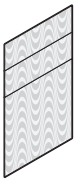
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3

66"H Wood Skin Sets, continued



Set B = One 12"H Skin and Two 24"H Skins

24"	**TS76624BWSF**	$1279	+$161	+$564
30"	**TS76630BWSF**	$1356	+$161	+$564
36"	**TS76636BWSF**	$1438	+$238	+$830
42"	**TS76642BWSF**	$1525	+$238	+$830
48"	**TS76648BWSF**	$1615	+$238	+$830

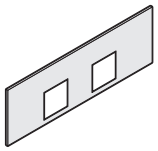


Set C = Two 12"H Skins and One 36"H Skin

24"	**TS76624CWSF**	$1323	+$200	+$700
30"	**TS76630CWSF**	$1405	+$200	+$700
36"	**TS76636CWSF**	$1489	+$200	+$700
42"	**TS76642CWSF**	$1577	+$242	+$845
48"	**TS76648CWSF**	$1696	+$242	+$845

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Technology Skins



Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.

Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.

Tip: 72"W technology skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: Ribbed steel technology skins cannot be fabric covered.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 717.

Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Technology skin: paint price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric		
	• Fabric on steel technology skins	+$ 50 plus the cost of fabric price group	Specify *with fabric.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	Ribbed Steel		
	• Ribbed steel on 12"H and 18"H skins only.	+$ 22	Specify *with ribbed steel.*
	Fabric direction		
	• Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.*
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Width	All Cutouts Style Number	All Cutouts U.S. Base Price	Right Hand Cutout Only Style Number	Right Hand Cutout Only U.S. Base Price	Left Hand Cutout Only Style Number	Left Hand Cutout Only U.S. Base Price	No Cutouts Style Number	No Cutouts U.S. Base Price
6"H Steel Technology Skins								
24"	**TS7624TSS**	$ 73					**TS7624HS**	$53
30"	**TS7630TSS**	$ 88	**TS7630RTSS**	$ 72	**TS7630LTSS**	$ 72	**TS7630HS**	$57
36"	**TS7636TSS**	$ 92	**TS7636RTSS**	$ 76	**TS7636LTSS**	$ 76	**TS7636HS**	$61
42"	**TS7642TSS**	$ 95	**TS7642RTSS**	$ 80	**TS7642LTSS**	$ 80	**TS7642HS**	$64
48"	**TS7648TSS**	$104	**TS7648RTSS**	$ 89	**TS7648LTSS**	$ 89	**TS7648HS**	$73
60"	**TS7660TSS**	$119	**TS7660RTSS**	$104	**TS7660LTSS**	$104	**TS7660HS**	$84
72"	**TS7672TSS**	$131	**TS7672RTSS**	$115	**TS7672LTSS**	$115	**TS7672HS**	$95
12"H Steel Technology Skins								
24"	**TS71224TSS**	$ 98						
30"	**TS71230TSS**	$116	**TS71230RTSS**	$101	**TS71230LTSS**	$101		
36"	**TS71236TSS**	$122	**TS71236RTSS**	$107	**TS71236LTSS**	$107		
42"	**TS71242TSS**	$126	**TS71242RTSS**	$111	**TS71242LTSS**	$111		
48"	**TS71248TSS**	$138	**TS71248RTSS**	$122	**TS71248LTSS**	$122		
60"	**TS71260TSS**	$161	**TS71260RTSS**	$144	**TS71260LTSS**	$144		
72"	**TS71272TSS**	$174	**TS71272RTSS**	$159	**TS71272LTSS**	$159		
18"H Steel Technology Skins								
24"	**TS71824TSS**	$125						
30"	**TS71830TSS**	$146	**TS71830RTSS**	$131	**TS71830LTSS**	$131		
36"	**TS71836TSS**	$156	**TS71836RTSS**	$139	**TS71836LTSS**	$139		
42"	**TS71842TSS**	$163	**TS71842RTSS**	$146	**TS71842LTSS**	$146		
48"	**TS71848TSS**	$177	**TS71848RTSS**	$162	**TS71848LTSS**	$162		
60"	**TS71860TSS**	$200	**TS71860RTSS**	$185	**TS71860LTSS**	$185		
72"	**TS71872TSS**	$223	**TS71872RTSS**	$208	**TS71872LTSS**	$208		

Tip: 6"H technology skins with cutouts includes a pair of powerkit brackets that attach the powerkit to the junction to correctly position it within the panel.

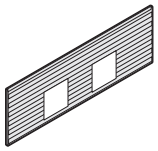
Tip: 6"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When using technology skin on one side of the panel (only used at worksurface height) a 12" or 18" skin can not be used on the opposite side of the panel at the same location as the 6"H skin.

Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Technology Skins



Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.

Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.

Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface and trim ring ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Technology skin with slatwall channels to accommodate worktools: paint • Trim ring: painted steel	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

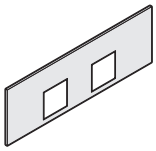
Width	All Cutouts Style Number	All Cutouts U.S. Base Price	Right-Hand Cutout Only Style Number	Right-Hand Cutout Only U.S. Base Price	Left-Hand Cutout Only Style Number	Left-Hand Cutout Only U.S. Base Price
12" Slatwall Technology Skins						
24"	**TS71224TSSW**	$250				
30"	**TS71230TSSW**	$314	**TS71230RTSSW**	$299	**TS71230LTSSW**	$299
36"	**TS71236TSSW**	$364	**TS71236RTSSW**	$347	**TS71236LTSSW**	$347
42"	**TS71242TSSW**	$384	**TS71242RTSSW**	$369	**TS71242LTSSW**	$369
48"	**TS71248TSSW**	$401	**TS71248RTSSW**	$385	**TS71248LTSSW**	$385
18" Slatwall Technology Skins						
24"	**TS71824TSSW**	$310				
30"	**TS71830TSSW**	$377	**TS71830RTSSW**	$362	**TS71830LTSSW**	$362
36"	**TS71836TSSW**	$429	**TS71836RTSSW**	$414	**TS71836LTSSW**	$414
42"	**TS71842TSSW**	$447	**TS71842RTSSW**	$431	**TS71842LTSSW**	$431
48"	**TS71848TSSW**	$467	**TS71848RTSSW**	$450	**TS71848LTSSW**	$450

Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboard Technology Skins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Markerboard skin: white	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 116

Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.

Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.

Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.

Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Specification Information

12"H Markerboard Technology Skins

Width	All Cutouts Style Number	All Cutouts U.S. Price	Right-Hand Cutout Only Style Number	Right-Hand Cutout Only U.S. Price	Left-Hand Cutout Only Style Number	Left-Hand Cutout Only U.S. Price
24"	**TS71224TSMB**	$176				
30"	**TS71230TSMB**	$217	**TS71230RTSMB**	$202	**TS71230LTSMB**	$202
36"	**TS71236TSMB**	$226	**TS71236RTSMB**	$211	**TS71236LTSMB**	$211
42"	**TS71242TSMB**	$237	**TS71242RTSMB**	$221	**TS71242LTSMB**	$221
48"	**TS71248TSMB**	$250	**TS71248RTSMB**	$235	**TS71248LTSMB**	$235

18"H Markerboard Technology Skins

24"	**TS71824TSMB**	$212				
30"	**TS71830TSMB**	$258	**TS71830RTSMB**	$241	**TS71830LTSMB**	$241
36"	**TS71836TSMB**	$269	**TS71836RTSMB**	$253	**TS71836LTSMB**	$253
42"	**TS71842TSMB**	$280	**TS71842RTSMB**	$265	**TS71842LTSMB**	$265
48"	**TS71848TSMB**	$295	**TS71848RTSMB**	$279	**TS71848LTSMB**	$279

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Technology Skin Cover and Fillers

Technology Skin Cover



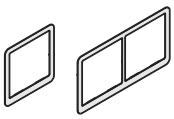
Tip: Receptacle filler to close unused openings is available through Service Parts (891700204MP, package of 20).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 117	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for technology skin cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
• Technology skin cover: plastic	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7TSCOVER	$10

Technology Skin Cover Fillers



Tip: Technology skin cover filler is required when using a TS7TSCOVER technology skin cover on skins manufactured before November 21, 2011.

Tip: This technology skin cover filler is also included as standard with slatwall technology skins and can be used for replacement part needs on that skin as well.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 117	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Technology skin cover filler: paint	

Specification Information

Style Number	Description	U.S. Price
TS7TSCFS	Single cutout	$5
TS7TSCFD	Double cutout	$5

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Windows

For Panel Buildups

Tip: Remember to specify spanning window in-line supports if window is spanning two or more panels.

Tip: When specifying a window span over two or more panels, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use with the window.

Tip: When ordering a 72"W or wider single pane window kit to be used with steel or fabric skins located directly below it, two clips (T521328SR) should be ordered and installed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 118 • Single-pane glass window, if selected: 6500 Clear Glass • Double-pane glass window, if selected: 6530 Frosted Glass • Frame: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	Single-pane glass window		
	• Frosted glass in 12"H window	+$ 56	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass.*
	• Frosted glass in 18"H window	+$ 85	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass.*
	• Frosted glass in 24"H window	+$112	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass.*

Specification Information

Single Pane

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS71224SPW**	$ 407	**TS71824SPW**	$ 476	**TS72424SPW**	$ 542
30"	**TS71230SPW**	$ 437	**TS71830SPW**	$ 508	**TS72430SPW**	$ 577
36"	**TS71236SPW**	$ 471	**TS71836SPW**	$ 540	**TS72436SPW**	$ 612
42"	**TS71242SPW**	$ 503	**TS71842SPW**	$ 576	**TS72442SPW**	$ 647
48"	**TS71248SPW**	$ 530	**TS71848SPW**	$ 618	**TS72448SPW**	$ 707
60"	**TS71260SPW**	$ 613	**TS71860SPW**	$ 700	**TS72460SPW**	$ 788
72"	**TS71272SPW**	$ 684	**TS71872SPW**	$ 791	**TS72472SPW**	$ 897
78"	**TS71278SPW**	$ 783	**TS71878SPW**	$ 884	**TS72478SPW**	$ 985
84"	**TS71284SPW**	$ 860	**TS71884SPW**	$ 966	**TS72484SPW**	$1074
90"	**TS71290SPW**	$ 936	**TS71890SPW**	$1047	**TS72490SPW**	$1159
96"	**TS71296SPW**	$1011	**TS71896SPW**	$1129	**TS72496SPW**	$1246

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Double Pane

Width	12"H Style Number	12"H U.S. Base Price	18"H Style Number	18"H U.S. Base Price	24"H Style Number	24"H U.S. Base Price
24"	**TS71224DPW**	$ 533	**TS71824DPW**	$634	**TS72424DPW**	$ 739
30"	**TS71230DPW**	$ 567	**TS71830DPW**	$671	**TS72430DPW**	$ 773
36"	**TS71236DPW**	$ 601	**TS71836DPW**	$706	**TS72436DPW**	$ 811
42"	**TS71242DPW**	$ 634	**TS71842DPW**	$742	**TS72442DPW**	$ 852
48"	**TS71248DPW**	$ 668	**TS71848DPW**	$792	**TS72448DPW**	$ 918
60"	**TS71260DPW**	$ 758	**TS71860DPW**	$882	**TS72460DPW**	$1008
72"	**TS71272DPW**	$ 838	**TS71872DPW**	$988	**TS72472DPW**	$1138
78"	**TS71278DPW**	$ 954				
84"	**TS71284DPW**	$1047				
90"	**TS71290DPW**	$1138				
96"	**TS71296DPW**	$1231				

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Single-Pane Glass Window Kits for Use with Custom Glass

For Panel Buildups

Tip: Custom glass must be ordered separately.
▶See page 119 for the dimensions of custom inserts.

Tip: Glass window kits are available for single pane only.

Tip: Remember to specify spanning window in-line supports if window is spanning two or more panels.

Tip: When specifying a window to span over two or more panels, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use with the window.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 118 • Frame: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$39	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

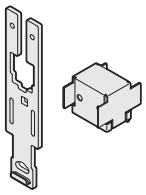
Single Pane

	12"H		18"H		24"H	
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
24"	**TS71224SCW**	$318	**TS71824SCW**	$372	**TS72424SCW**	$424
30"	**TS71230SCW**	$341	**TS71830SCW**	$396	**TS72430SCW**	$449
36"	**TS71236SCW**	$365	**TS71836SCW**	$420	**TS72436SCW**	$476
42"	**TS71242SCW**	$389	**TS71842SCW**	$447	**TS72442SCW**	$505
48"	**TS71248SCW**	$412	**TS71848SCW**	$481	**TS72448SCW**	$549
60"	**TS71260SCW**	$484	**TS71860SCW**	$547	**TS72460SCW**	$612
72"	**TS71272SCW**	$541	**TS71872SCW**	$620	**TS72472SCW**	$699
78"	**TS71278SCW**	$611	**TS71878SCW**	$689	**TS72478SCW**	$769
84"	**TS71284SCW**	$671	**TS71884SCW**	$752	**TS72484SCW**	$836
90"	**TS71290SCW**	$730	**TS71890SCW**	$818	**TS72490SCW**	$904
96"	**TS71296SCW**	$789	**TS71896SCW**	$882	**TS72496SCW**	$974

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Spanning Window In-Line Support and In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal

Spanning Window In-Line Support



Tip: Spanning window in-line support is needed when spanning a single window across two or more panels. Specify one support for each in-line junction window spans.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 119 • Spanning window in-line support: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7SWS	$43

In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal



Tip: These lightseals are only needed when spanning two or more panels with a single top cap or frameless glass screen.

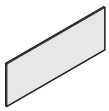
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 95 • In-line top cap lightseal: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
TS7STLS1	1	$ 16
TS7STLS10	10	$160

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackboard for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		▶Page 630

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

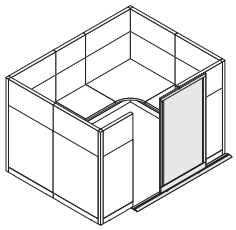
Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶*Page 717.*

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	**TS71824TB**	$125
30"	18"	**TS71830TB**	$139
36"	18"	**TS71836TB**	$152
42"	18"	**TS71842TB**	$167
48"	18"	**TS71848TB**	$185
60"	18"	**TS71860TB**	$236
72"	18"	**TS71872TB**	$290

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Sliding Panel Doors



Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.

Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustration above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.

Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.

Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 730.

Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.
▶Page 405

▶Need help? Product details, page 120

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Panel door frame and door track: paint price group 1 • Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic • Floor track • Attachment bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel door frame, door track, floor track, and attachment bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 712.

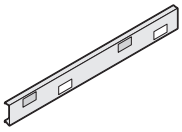
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
Door Hand	• Left-hand sliding door	No cost	Specify *with left-hand door.*
	• Right-hand sliding door	No cost	Specify *with right-hand door.*
	Door panel		
	• 6500 Clear tempered glass	+$252	Specify *with 6500 Clear glass.*
	• 6541 White laminated glass	+$393	Specify *with 6541 White laminated glass.*
Door Lock	• Lock	+$312	Specify with *lock.* ▶See Lock and Keying, page 728

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1¼"	36"	66"	**TSAPDSA6636**	$2232
1¼"	42"	66"	**TSAPDSA6642**	$2365
1¼"	36"	78"	**TSAPDSA7836**	$2431
1¼"	42"	78"	**TSAPDSA7842**	$2561

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hardwire Base Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Base trim with knockouts for hardwired power kit: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number from trim ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 712.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS724BTH**	$18
30"	**TS730BTH**	$19
36"	**TS736BTH**	$20
42"	**TS742BTH**	$21
48"	**TS748BTH**	$22
60"	**TS760BTH**	$24
72"	**TS772BTH**	$27

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fence Connectors

Fence Connectors

Tip: Refer to Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide for post and beam information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 122 • Fence connector: 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum • Post top cap: 6694 Slate plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Left-Hand Fence Connector



CFENCELC	$117

Right-Hand Fence Connector



CFENCERC	$117

Fence Vertical Post Tube



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 123 • Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only • Floor transition: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BFENCEVPT	$172

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Posts

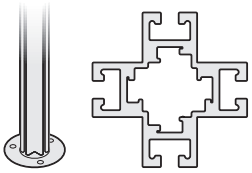


Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the floor.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	Style number
• Base: 4799 Platinum paint only • Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Leveling puck • Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only • Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides • 3" vertical adjustability	

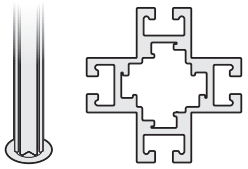
Related Products	
• Hub mounts	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Vertical post tubes	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Post top caps	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Post base shim	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Specification Information



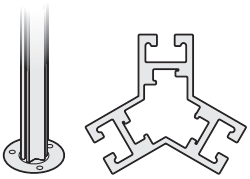
X-Post with Large Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BXP36**	$359



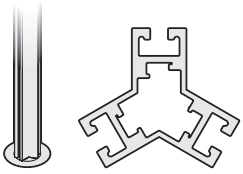
X-Post with Small Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BXPS36**	$359



Y-Post with Large Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BYP36**	$359

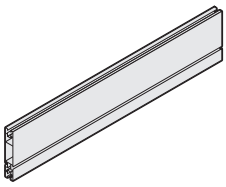


Y-Post with Small Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BYPS36**	$359

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Beams



Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive—⅜", ¼" ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.

Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post.
▶ See *Application Topics* in *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	Style number
• Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware • Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface	

Related Products	
• Infills	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Horizontal fence tubes	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

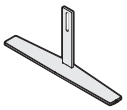
Specification Information

Fence Applications

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1⅜"	3'4"	8½"	**BB042**	$295
1⅜"	4'	8½"	**BB048**	$322
1⅜"	5'	8½"	**BB060**	$369
1⅜"	6'	8½"	**BB072**	$442
1⅜"	7'	8½"	**BB084**	$509
1⅜"	8'	8½"	**BB096**	$577
1⅜"	9'	8½"	**BB108**	$647
1⅜"	10'	8½"	**BB120**	$714

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Foot



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel foot ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Panel foot: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.

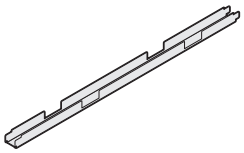
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
TS7PF	$250

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling

Cable Trays



Tip: Cables may also be routed in top of powerkit.

Tip: One cable tray can be optioned at no cost when ordering base horizontal frame or panel packages.

Tip: Cable carriers can be added to 24"–72" wide trays.
▶See *Montage Specification Guide* for style number ZCC.

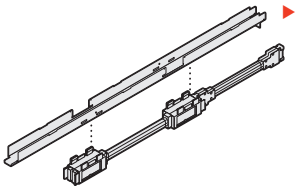
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 164	• Cable tray: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	2"	**TS718CT**	$23
24"	2"	**TS724CT**	$28
30"	2"	**TS730CT**	$30
36"	2"	**TS736CT**	$37
42"	2"	**TS742CT**	$41
48"	2"	**TS748CT**	$48
60"	2"	**TS760CT**	$53
72"	2"	**TS772CT**	$63

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Powerkits



Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.
▶Page 480

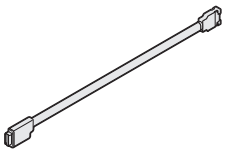
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 164 • Powerkit to accommodate modular duplex and USB receptacles on both sides: black plastic • Supporting powertray: black paint • Harness with modular connectors	Style number

Specification Information

	Powerkits			Non-PVC Powerkits	
• Width	• Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	**TS7PK24X**	$200	**TS7PK24XN**	$211
30"	2	**TS7PK30X**	$200	**TS7PK30XN**	$211
36"	2	**TS7PK36X**	$200	**TS7PK36XN**	$211
42"	2	**TS7PK42X**	$200	**TS7PK42XN**	$211
48"	2	**TS7PK48X**	$200	**TS7PK48XN**	$211
60"	4	**TS7PK60X**	$303	**TS7PK60XN**	$313
72"	4	**TS7PK72X**	$303	**TS7PK72XN**	$313
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	**TS7PK24Y**	$200	**TS7PK24YN**	$211
30"	2	**TS7PK30Y**	$200	**TS7PK30YN**	$211
36"	2	**TS7PK36Y**	$200	**TS7PK36YN**	$211
42"	2	**TS7PK42Y**	$200	**TS7PK42YN**	$211
48"	2	**TS7PK48Y**	$200	**TS7PK48YN**	$211
60"	4	**TS7PK60Y**	$303	**TS7PK60YN**	$313
72"	4	**TS7PK72Y**	$303	**TS7PK72YN**	$313
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	**TS7PK24Z**	$200	**TS7PK24ZN**	$211
30"	2	**TS7PK30Z**	$200	**TS7PK30ZN**	$211
36"	2	**TS7PK36Z**	$200	**TS7PK36ZN**	$211
42"	2	**TS7PK42Z**	$200	**TS7PK42ZN**	$211
48"	2	**TS7PK48Z**	$200	**TS7PK48ZN**	$211
60"	4	**TS7PK60Z**	$303	**TS7PK60ZN**	$313
72"	4	**TS7PK72Z**	$303	**TS7PK72ZN**	$313

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Pass-Through Powerkits



▶Need help?
Product details, page 164

Standard Includes

- Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic
- Supporting powertray: black paint
- Harness with modular connectors

Required to Specify

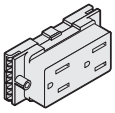
Style number

Specification Information

Width	Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Pass-Through Powerkits: Style Number	Pass-Through Powerkits: U.S. Price	Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits: Style Number	Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits: U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic					
18"	0	**TS7PT18X**	$161	**TS7PT18XN**	$171
24"	0	**TS7PT24X**	$161	**TS7PT24XN**	$171
30"	0	**TS7PT30X**	$161	**TS7PT30XN**	$171
36"	0	**TS7PT36X**	$161	**TS7PT36XN**	$171
42"	0	**TS7PT42X**	$161	**TS7PT42XN**	$171
48"	0	**TS7PT48X**	$161	**TS7PT48XN**	$171
60"	0	**TS7PT60X**	$180	**TS7PT60XN**	$192
72"	0	**TS7PT72X**	$180	**TS7PT72XN**	$192
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic					
18"	0	**TS7PT18Y**	$161	**TS7PT18YN**	$171
24"	0	**TS7PT24Y**	$161	**TS7PT24YN**	$171
30"	0	**TS7PT30Y**	$161	**TS7PT30YN**	$171
36"	0	**TS7PT36Y**	$161	**TS7PT36YN**	$171
42"	0	**TS7PT42Y**	$161	**TS7PT42YN**	$171
48"	0	**TS7PT48Y**	$161	**TS7PT48YN**	$171
60"	0	**TS7PT60Y**	$180	**TS7PT60YN**	$192
72"	0	**TS7PT72Y**	$180	**TS7PT72YN**	$192
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic					
18"	0	**TS7PT18Z**	$161	**TS7PT18ZN**	$171
24"	0	**TS7PT24Z**	$161	**TS7PT24ZN**	$171
30"	0	**TS7PT30Z**	$161	**TS7PT30ZN**	$171
36"	0	**TS7PT36Z**	$161	**TS7PT36ZN**	$171
42"	0	**TS7PT42Z**	$161	**TS7PT42ZN**	$171
48"	0	**TS7PT48Z**	$161	**TS7PT48ZN**	$171
60"	0	**TS7PT60Z**	$180	**TS7PT60ZN**	$192
72"	0	**TS7PT72Z**	$180	**TS7PT72ZN**	$192

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Duplex Receptacles



▶Need help? Product details, page 169

Standard Includes

- Receptacle: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for receptacle:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6651 Tungsten
6652 Titanium
6654 Sand
6697 Fog
6B03 Red

Specification Information

15-Amp Receptacles

20-Amp Receptacles

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Line	15-Amp Receptacles: System Ground Style Number	U.S. Price	15-Amp Receptacles: Isolated Ground Style Number	U.S. Price	20-Amp Receptacles: System Ground Style Number	U.S. Price	20-Amp Receptacles: Isolated Ground Style Number	U.S. Price
Line 1	**TS71SSX**	$41	**TS71SGX**	$53	**ZB1R1SGH**	$69	**ZB1R1IGH**	$88
Line 2	**TS72SSX**	$41	**TS72SGX**	$53	**ZB1R2SGH**	$69	**ZB1R2IGH**	$88
Line 3	**TS73SSX**	$41	**TS73SGX**	$53	**ZB1R3SGH**	$69	**ZB1R3IGH**	$88
Line 4	**TS74SSX**	$41	**TS74SGX**	$53	**ZB1R4SGH**	$69	**ZB1R4IGH**	$88

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

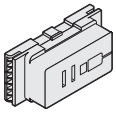
Line	15-Amp Receptacles: System Ground Style Number	U.S. Price	15-Amp Receptacles: Isolated Ground Style Number	U.S. Price	20-Amp Receptacles: System Ground Style Number	U.S. Price	20-Amp Receptacles: Isolated Ground Style Number	U.S. Price
Line 1	**TS71SSY**	$41	**TS71SGY**	$53	**ZB2R1SGH**	$69	**ZB2R1IGH**	$88
Line 2	**TS72SSY**	$41	**TS72SGY**	$53	**ZB2R2SGH**	$69	**ZB2R2IGH**	$88
Line 3	**TS73SSY**	$41	**TS73SGY**	$53	**ZB2R3SGH**	$69	**ZB2R3IGH**	$88
Line 4	**TS74SSY**	$41	**TS74SGY**	$53	**ZB2R4SGH**	$69	**ZB2R4IGH**	$88

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

Line	15-Amp Receptacles: System Ground Style Number	U.S. Price	15-Amp Receptacles: Isolated Ground Style Number	U.S. Price	20-Amp Receptacles: System Ground Style Number	U.S. Price	20-Amp Receptacles: Isolated Ground Style Number	U.S. Price
Line 1	**TS71SSZ**	$41	**TS71SGZ**	$53	**ZB3R1SGH**	$69	**ZB3R1IGH**	$88
Line 2	**TS72SSZ**	$41	**TS72SGZ**	$53	**ZB3R2SGH**	$69	**ZB3R2IGH**	$88
Line 3	**TS73SSZ**	$41	**TS73SGZ**	$53	**ZB3R3SGH**	$69	**ZB3R3IGH**	$88

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 169	• USB receptacle: plastic

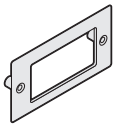
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6651 Tungsten
6652 Titanium
6654 Sand
6697 Fog
6B03 Red

Specification Information

Line	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**TS71USBX**	$103
Line 2	**TS72USBX**	$103
Line 3	**TS73USBX**	$103
Line 4	**TS74USBX**	$103
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**TS71USBY**	$103
Line 2	**TS72USBY**	$103
Line 3	**TS73USBY**	$103
Line 4	**TS74USBY**	$103
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**TS71USBZ**	$103
Line 2	**TS72USBZ**	$103
Line 3	**TS73USBZ**	$103

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Faceplate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 169	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for faceplate: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
• One faceplate: plastic • Ordered individually	

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Price**

Faceplate for Duplex Receptacle and Communications

TS7UFPLATE	$5

Junction Box Faceplate–Modular



Straight/ Flush



90°

Tip: 90° is an option.

Tip: Modular junction box faceplate connects to a customer supplied 4 11/16" x 4 11/16" square deep junction box.

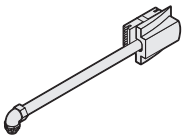
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 167	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$37	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC junction box faceplate	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**
CQVM	$67

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

▶Need help? Product details, page 160

Standard Includes

- Power infeed cover: plastic
- ½"-diameter conduit: black plastic only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for power infeed assembly cover:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6651 Tungsten
6652 Titanium
6654 Sand
6697 Fog
6B03 Red

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76BPX**	$251
12'	**TS712BPX**	$269
For Use in San Francisco		
6'	**TS76BPSFX**	$251
12'	**TS712BPSFX**	$269
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76BPY**	$251
12'	**TS712BPY**	$269
For Use in San Francisco		
6'	**TS76BPSFY**	$251
12'	**TS712BPSFY**	$269
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76BPZ**	$251
12'	**TS712BPZ**	$269
For Use in San Francisco		
6'	**TS76BPSFZ**	$251
12'	**TS712BPSFZ**	$269

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City



Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

▶Need help? Product details, page 161

Standard Includes

- Power infeed assembly
- ½"-diameter conduit
- Power infeed tray: black paint only
- Power infeed cover: black paint only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS7BPNY24X**	$251
30"	**TS7BPNY30X**	$251
36"	**TS7BPNY36X**	$251
42"	**TS7BPNY42X**	$251
48"	**TS7BPNY48X**	$251
60"	**TS7BPNY60X**	$251
72"	**TS7BPNY72X**	$251

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS7BPNY24Y**	$251
30"	**TS7BPNY30Y**	$251
36"	**TS7BPNY36Y**	$251
42"	**TS7BPNY42Y**	$251
48"	**TS7BPNY48Y**	$251
60"	**TS7BPNY60Y**	$251
72"	**TS7BPNY72Y**	$251

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS7BPNY24Z**	$251
30"	**TS7BPNY30Z**	$251
36"	**TS7BPNY36Z**	$251
42"	**TS7BPNY42Z**	$251
48"	**TS7BPNY48Z**	$251
60"	**TS7BPNY60Z**	$251
72"	**TS7BPNY72Z**	$251

Non-PVC

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS7BPNY24XN**	$262
30"	**TS7BPNY30XN**	$262
36"	**TS7BPNY36XN**	$262
42"	**TS7BPNY42XN**	$262
48"	**TS7BPNY48XN**	$262
60"	**TS7BPNY60XN**	$262
72"	**TS7BPNY72XN**	$262

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

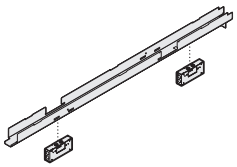
Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS7BPNY24YN**	$262
30"	**TS7BPNY30YN**	$262
36"	**TS7BPNY36YN**	$262
42"	**TS7BPNY42YN**	$262
48"	**TS7BPNY48YN**	$262
60"	**TS7BPNY60YN**	$262
72"	**TS7BPNY72YN**	$262

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**TS7BPNY24ZN**	$262
30"	**TS7BPNY30ZN**	$262
36"	**TS7BPNY36ZN**	$262
42"	**TS7BPNY42ZN**	$262
48"	**TS7BPNY48ZN**	$262
60"	**TS7BPNY60ZN**	$262
72"	**TS7BPNY72ZN**	$262

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hardwired Powerkits



Tip: Specify hardwire base trims when accessing a hardwire powerkit in the base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 168 • Power tray • Junction box(es) • Cover plate(s)	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Width	Number of Junction Boxes	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	1	**TS7CPK24**	$200
30"	2	**TS7CPK30**	$200
36"	2	**TS7CPK36**	$200
42"	2	**TS7CPK42**	$200
48"	2	**TS7CPK48**	$200
60"	2	**TS7CPK60**	$303
72"	2	**TS7CPK72**	$303

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Tip: Utility poles must be specified separately.
▶ Page 413

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 166 • Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector • Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source	Style number

Specification Information

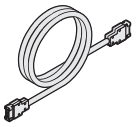
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHX**	$255
12'	**TS712UPHX**	$328
24'	**TS724UPHX**	$475
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHY**	$255
12'	**TS712UPHY**	$328
24'	**TS724UPHY**	$475
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHZ**	$255
12'	**TS712UPHZ**	$328
24'	**TS724UPHZ**	$475

Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHXN**	$255
12'	**TS712UPHXN**	$339
24'	**TS724UPHXN**	$488
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHYN**	$255
12'	**TS712UPHYN**	$339
24'	**TS724UPHYN**	$488
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
6'	**TS76UPHZN**	$255
12'	**TS712UPHZN**	$339
24'	**TS724UPHZN**	$488

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Conduit with two modular connectors: black	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 166

Specification Information

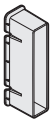
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHX**	$145
80"	**TS780MHX**	$194
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHY**	$145
80"	**TS780MHY**	$194
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHZ**	$145
80"	**TS780MHZ**	$194

Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHXN**	$156
80"	**TS780MHXN**	$205
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHYN**	$156
80"	**TS780MHYN**	$205
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
43"	**TS743MHZN**	$156
80"	**TS780MHZN**	$205

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Junction Tall Sleeve

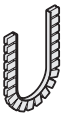


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 170	• Package of ten sleeves: red only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7JTSLVE	$66

Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 170	• 5' roll of lay-in junction cable sleeve	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7LSLVE	$95

Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeves



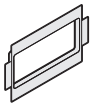
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 170	• Package of 25: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7FSLVE	$95

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Grommets for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Bars



Tip: Grommets can be used on power trays and cable trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 171	• Package of 25: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7HSLVE	$96

Grommets for Junction

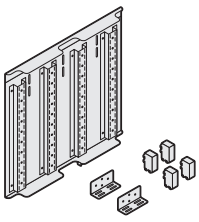


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 171	• Package of 25: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7JSLVE	$96

Consolidation Point Kit



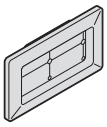
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 162	• Back panel: black paint • Mounting hardware • Two pairs of consolidation point mounting brackets: black only • Two cable managers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7CPK	$344

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Series 9000 Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 171	• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets: 6000 Black 6001 Coffee 6612 Grey V2 E 6615 Grey V5 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98863	$26

Consolidation Point Cable Managers



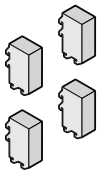
Tip: Order these cable managers to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 163	• Two cable managers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7CPCM	$58

Consolidation Point Mounting Brackets



Tip: Order these mounting brackets to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

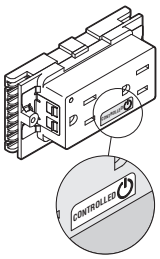
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 162	• Carton of two pairs of mounting brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7CPMB	$63

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Controlled Receptacle Permanent Labels



Tip: When tying into the building management system, receptables must still indicate that they are controlled.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Platinum labels, quantity 40	Style number

Specification Information

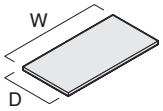
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7CNTSTKR	$39

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces	**494**
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces	**495**
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces	**496**
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces	**497**
TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	**498**
TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	**499**
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces	**500**
TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces	**501**
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	**502**
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces	**503**
TS Series Linking Worksurfaces	**504**
TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports	**506**
Grommet Package	**508**

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. Reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans up to 72".
▶Page 507

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178	• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

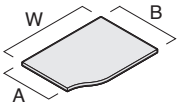
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package		▶Page 559 ▶Page 506 ▶Page 507 ▶Page 508

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
18"	24"	**TSAWLR1824**	$121	**TSAWHR1824**	$161
18"	30"	**TSAWLR1830**	$125	**TSAWHR1830**	$173
18"	36"	**TSAWLR1836**	$141	**TSAWHR1836**	$185
18"	42"	**TSAWLR1842**	$153	**TSAWHR1842**	$200
18"	48"	**TSAWLR1848**	$178	**TSAWHR1848**	$241
18"	54"	**TSAWLR1854**	$207	**TSAWHR1854**	$259
18"	60"	**TSAWLR1860**	$222	**TSAWHR1860**	$277
18"	66"	**TSAWLR1866**	$240	**TSAWHR1866**	$324
18"	72"	**TSAWLR1872**	$250	**TSAWHR1872**	$363
24"	24"	**TSAWLR2424**	$136	**TSAWHR2424**	$178
24"	30"	**TSAWLR2430**	$142	**TSAWHR2430**	$190
24"	36"	**TSAWLR2436**	$156	**TSAWHR2436**	$201
24"	42"	**TSAWLR2442**	$178	**TSAWHR2442**	$220
24"	48"	**TSAWLR2448**	$204	**TSAWHR2448**	$261
24"	54"	**TSAWLR2454**	$231	**TSAWHR2454**	$276
24"	60"	**TSAWLR2460**	$256	**TSAWHR2460**	$298
24"	66"	**TSAWLR2466**	$277	**TSAWHR2466**	$334
24"	72"	**TSAWLR2472**	$286	**TSAWHR2472**	$372
30"	24"	**TSAWLR3024**	$151	**TSAWHR3024**	$188
30"	30"	**TSAWLR3030**	$167	**TSAWHR3030**	$208
30"	36"	**TSAWLR3036**	$183	**TSAWHR3036**	$228
30"	42"	**TSAWLR3042**	$207	**TSAWHR3042**	$257
30"	48"	**TSAWLR3048**	$226	**TSAWHR3048**	$281
30"	54"	**TSAWLR3054**	$260	**TSAWHR3054**	$323
30"	60"	**TSAWLR3060**	$292	**TSAWHR3060**	$361
30"	66"	**TSAWLR3066**	$315	**TSAWHR3066**	$390
30"	72"	**TSAWLR3072**	$342	**TSAWHR3072**	$423

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

TS Series Transition Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 178	• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

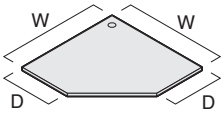
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports • Grommet package		▶Page 559 ▶Page 506 ▶Page 508

Specification Information

Depth A	Depth B	Width	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
18"	24"	36"	**TSAWLX1236**	$268	**TSAWHX1236**	$333
18"	24"	42"	**TSAWLX1242**	$293	**TSAWHX1242**	$364
18"	24"	48"	**TSAWLX1248**	$351	**TSAWHX1248**	$435
24"	18"	36"	**TSAWLX2136**	$268	**TSAWHX2136**	$333
24"	18"	42"	**TSAWLX2142**	$293	**TSAWHX2142**	$364
24"	18"	48"	**TSAWLX2148**	$351	**TSAWHX2148**	$435
24"	30"	36"	**TSAWLX2336**	$300	**TSAWHX2336**	$392
24"	30"	42"	**TSAWLX2342**	$331	**TSAWHX2342**	$414
24"	30"	48"	**TSAWLX2348**	$393	**TSAWHX2348**	$480
30"	24"	36"	**TSAWLX3236**	$300	**TSAWHX3236**	$392
30"	24"	42"	**TSAWLX3242**	$331	**TSAWHX3242**	$414
30"	24"	48"	**TSAWLX3248**	$393	**TSAWHX3248**	$480

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178	• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or "High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

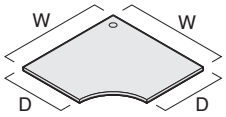
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports		▶Page 559 ▶Page 506

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
24"	36"	**TSAWLCF2436**	$290	**TSAWHCF2436**	$361
24"	42"	**TSAWLCF2442**	$334	**TSAWHCF2442**	$415
24"	48"	**TSAWLCF2448**	$358	**TSAWHCF2448**	$444
30"	48"	**TSAWLCF3048**	$388	**TSAWHCF3048**	$481

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 178	• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

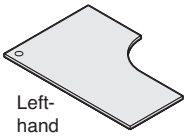
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports		▶Page 559 ▶Page 506

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
18"	36"	**TSAWLCC1836**	$331	**TSAWHCC1836**	$408
18"	42"	**TSAWLCC1842**	$366	**TSAWHCC1842**	$435
18"	48"	**TSAWLCC1848**	$404	**TSAWHCC1848**	$488
24"	36"	**TSAWLCC2436**	$318	**TSAWHCC2436**	$394
24"	42"	**TSAWLCC2442**	$351	**TSAWHCC2442**	$435
24"	48"	**TSAWLCC2448**	$388	**TSAWHCC2448**	$481
30"	48"	**TSAWLCC3048**	$448	**TSAWHCC3048**	$557

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

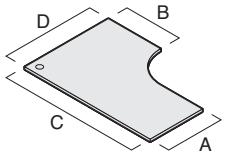


Left-hand

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. Reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans up to 72".
▶Page 507

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178	• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel	▶Page 559 ▶Page 506 ▶Page 507



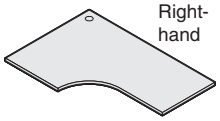
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	60"	48"	**TSAWLE2264**	$524	**TSAWHE2264**	$684
24"	24"	72"	48"	**TSAWLE2274**	$625	**TSAWHE2274**	$801
24"	30"	60"	48"	**TSAWLE2364**	$540	**TSAWHE2364**	$746
24"	30"	72"	48"	**TSAWLE2374**	$641	**TSAWHE2374**	$866
30"	24"	60"	48"	**TSAWLE3264**	$540	**TSAWHE3264**	$669
30"	24"	72"	48"	**TSAWLE3274**	$641	**TSAWHE3274**	$794
30"	30"	60"	48"	**TSAWLE3364**	$555	**TSAWHE3364**	$689
30"	30"	72"	48"	**TSAWLE3374**	$659	**TSAWHE3374**	$817

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



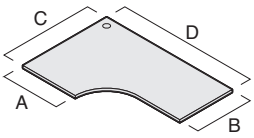
Right-hand

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. Reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans up to 72".
▶ Page 507

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products		
• Worksurface-height power and communication access		▶ Page 559
• Worksurface legs and supports		▶ Page 506
• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 507



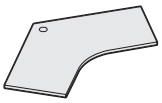
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

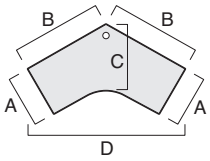
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	48"	60"	**TSAWLE2246**	$524	**TSAWHE2246**	$684
24"	24"	48"	72"	**TSAWLE2247**	$625	**TSAWHE2247**	$801
24"	30"	48"	60"	**TSAWLE2346**	$540	**TSAWHE2346**	$746
24"	30"	48"	72"	**TSAWLE2347**	$641	**TSAWHE2347**	$866
30"	24"	48"	60"	**TSAWLE3246**	$540	**TSAWHE3246**	$669
30"	24"	48"	72"	**TSAWLE3247**	$641	**TSAWHE3247**	$794
30"	30"	48"	60"	**TSAWLE3346**	$555	**TSAWHE3346**	$689
30"	30"	48"	72"	**TSAWLE3347**	$659	**TSAWHE3347**	$817

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces





Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178	• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

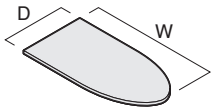
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports		▶Page 559 ▶Page 506

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
24"	36"	30 1/2"	63 11/32"	**TSAWLY2436**	$540	**TSAWHY2436**	$669
24"	42"	30 1/2"	72 3/4"	**TSAWLY2442**	$578	**TSAWHY2442**	$716
24"	48"	30 1/2"	85 5/32"	**TSAWLY2448**	$637	**TSAWHY2448**	$789

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. Reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans up to 72".
▶Page 507

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side	

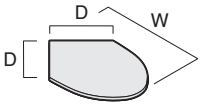
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products • Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel		▶Page 506 ▶Page 507

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
30"	48"	**TSAWLP3048**	$506	**TSAWHP3048**	$535
30"	60"	**TSAWLP3060**	$517	**TSAWHP3060**	$546
30"	72"	**TSAWLP3072**	$528	**TSAWHP3072**	$572

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178	• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

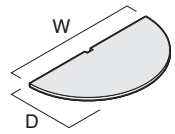
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface legs and supports		▶Page 506

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
24"	48"	**TSAWLPA2448**	$496	**TSAWHPA2448**	$585
30"	48"	**TSAWLPA3048**	$513	**TSAWHPA3048**	$587

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces



Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner worksurface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178	• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side • Cutout	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface legs and supports		▶Page 506

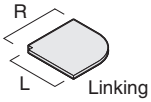
Specification Information

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
25"	51"	**TSAWLN51A**	$345	**TSAWHN51A**	$421
31"	63"	**TSAWLN63A**	$443	**TSAWHN63A**	$539

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Linking Worksurfaces



Linking

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.
▶Page 507

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 178	• 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side • Cutout on linking worksurface	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports		▶Page 559 ▶Page 506

Specification Information

Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Linking Worksurfaces For Use with 3" Panel Systems

27"	27"	**TSAWH2727A**	$433
27"	33"	**TSAWH2733A**	$460
33"	27"	**TSAWH3327A**	$460
33"	33"	**TSAWH3333A**	$481

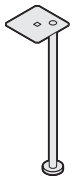
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 182	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever, legs, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Worksurface support: black paint *Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel.* • 2" adjustable glides on post leg • 2¾" adjustable glides on H-legs • Attachment hardware	

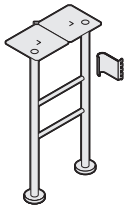
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Post legs and H-legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.
	On-module end panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$48	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information



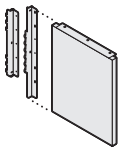
Post Leg

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27"H	**TSATP27**	$122



H-Legs

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11"W	27"H	**TSATH2711**	$166
20"W	27"H	**TSATH2720**	$205



On-Module End Panel

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"D	27"H	**TSATEP24**	$374
30"D	27"H	**TSATEP30**	$425
Standing Height			
24"D	40"H	**TSATEP24S**	$442
30"D	40"H	**TSATEP30S**	$498

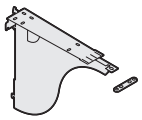
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

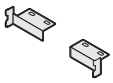
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Cantilever with Tie Plate

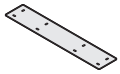
16"D	13"H	**TSATCANT**	$ 90

Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.



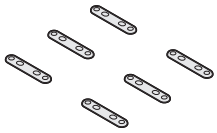
Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel

	TSATSIDE	$ 37



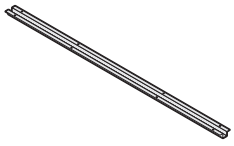
In-Line Support Plates

14"D	**TSATPL14**	$ 66
20"D	**TSATPL20**	$ 66



Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	**TSATTIE**	$ 95



Reinforcing Channels

39"W	**TSATRC39**	$ 46
48"W	**TSATRC48**	$ 49
57"W	**TSATRC57**	$ 49
72"W	**TSATRC72**	$112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Grommet Package



Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

Worksurfaces

- Straight Worksurfaces 510
- Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile 514
- Transition Worksurfaces 516
- Tapered Worksurfaces 518
- Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile 519
- Taper-Flat Worksurfaces 520
- Single-Tapered Worksurfaces 521
- Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 522
- Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 523
- Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 524
- Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 525
- Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 526
- Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 528
- Corner, 120° Worksurfaces 530
- Spanner Worksurfaces 531
- Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces 532
- Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces 533
- Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces 534
- Jetty Worksurfaces 536
- Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces 538
- Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces 540
- Transaction Worksurfaces 542

Power and Data Access Door & Tray 544

Personal Caddy 546

Connectors 547

Filler Package – Data 548

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports 549

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector 552

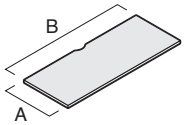
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 553

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 554

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 556

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Worksurfaces with personal caddy do not require an additional reinforcing channel but may require additional support for longer spans.
▶ *See page 212*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 544*
▶ *See page 212 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: Personal caddy is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 212*

Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with FrameOne post leg has some limitations.
▶ *See page 213 for connections.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Cutout for Personal Caddy	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout left-hand.* Specify *with cutout right-hand.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 549
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 550
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 556
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559
	• Personal caddy		▶ Page 546

Exception: Worksurfaces with personal caddy have leg restrictions.
▶ *See page 212 for connections*

Tip: Personal caddy is available on worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W to 72"W (if only with caddy), 66"W and 72"W (if with tray and caddy), and 72"W (if with soft edge and caddy).

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
18⅜"	24"	**US1824**	$161	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	30"	**US1830**	$175	$207	$ 651	+$36
18⅜""	36"	**US1836**	$188	$220	$ 664	+$37
18⅜"	42"	**US1842**	$203	$249	$ 758	+$42
18⅜"	48"	**US1848**	$244	$290	$ 799	+$43
18⅜"	54"	**US1854**	$261	$307	$ 816	+$45
18⅜"	60"	**US1860**	$281	$333	$ 936	+$48
18⅜"	66"	**US1866**	$327	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	72"	**US1872**	$365	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	78"	**US1878**	$466	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	84"	**US1884**	$493	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	90"	**US1890**	$521	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	96"	**US1896**	$546	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	24"	**US2424**	$180	$212	$ 656	+$36
23½"	30"	**US2430**	$193	$225	$ 669	+$36
23½"	36"	**US2436**	$203	$235	$ 679	+$37
23½"	42"	**US2442**	$219	$265	$ 774	+$42
23½"	48"	**US2448**	$260	$306	$ 815	+$43
23½"	54"	**US2454**	$278	$324	$ 833	+$45
23½"	60"	**US2460**	$295	$347	$ 950	+$48
23½"	66"	**US2466**	$332	$384	$ 987	+$49
23½"	72"	**US2472**	$370	$422	$1025	+$51
23½"	78"	**US2478**	$495	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	**US2484**	$548	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	**US2490**	$569	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	**US2496**	$608	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K
18⅞"	24"	**WS1824**	$161	$240
18⅞"	30"	**WS1830**	$175	$254
18⅞"	36"	**WS1836**	$188	$267
18⅞"	42"	**WS1842**	$203	$301
18⅞"	48"	**WS1848**	$244	$342
18⅞"	54"	**WS1854**	$261	$359
18⅞"	60"	**WS1860**	$281	$400
18⅞"	66"	**WS1866**	$327	$446
18⅞"	72"	**WS1872**	$365	$484
18⅞"	78"	**WS1878**	$466	$594
18⅞"	84"	**WS1884**	$493	$621
18⅞"	90"	**WS1890**	$521	$649
18⅞"	96"	**WS1896**	$546	$674
24"	24"	**WS2424**	$180	$259
24"	30"	**WS2430**	$193	$272
24"	36"	**WS2436**	$203	$282
24"	42"	**WS2442**	$219	$317
24"	48"	**WS2448**	$260	$358
24"	54"	**WS2454**	$278	$376
24"	60"	**WS2460**	$295	$414
24"	66"	**WS2466**	$332	$451
24"	72"	**WS2472**	$370	$489
24"	78"	**WS2478**	$495	$623
24"	84"	**WS2484**	$548	$676
24"	90"	**WS2490**	$569	$697
24"	96"	**WS2496**	$608	$736

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
With 1/2" Cord Drop						
29½"	24"	**US3024**	$254	$286	$ 730	+$36
29½"	30"	**US3030**	$263	$295	$ 739	+$37
29½"	36"	**US3036**	$281	$313	$ 757	+$39
29½"	42"	**US3042**	$295	$341	$ 850	+$43
29½"	48"	**US3048**	$336	$382	$ 891	+$45
29½"	54"	**US3054**	$359	$405	$ 914	+$46
29½"	60"	**US3060**	$382	$434	$1037	+$49
29½"	66"	**US3066**	$416	$468	$1071	+$51
29½"	72"	**US3072**	$456	$508	$1111	+$52
35½"	60"	**US3660**	$416	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	66"	**US3666**	$450	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	72"	**US3672**	$489	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

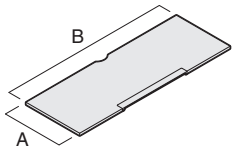
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K
With Full Depth				
30"	24"	**WS3024**	$254	$333
30"	30"	**WS3030**	$263	$342
30"	36"	**WS3036**	$281	$360
30"	42"	**WS3042**	$295	$393
30"	48"	**WS3048**	$336	$434
30"	54"	**WS3054**	$359	$457
30"	60"	**WS3060**	$382	$501
30"	66"	**WS3066**	$416	$535
30"	72"	**WS3072**	$456	$575

Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

Tip: Worksurfaces with personal caddy do not require additional reinforcing channel but may require additional support for longer spans.
▶ *See page 212*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 212 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: Personal caddy is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 212*

Exception: Worksurfaces with personal caddy have leg restrictions.
▶ *See page 212 for connections*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **WS** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Cutout for Personal Caddy	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout left-hand.* Specify *with cutout right-hand.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 549
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 550
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 556
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559
	• Personal caddy		▶ Page 546

Tip: Personal caddy is available on worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W to 72"W (if only with caddy), 66"W and 72"W (if with tray and caddy), and 72"W (if with soft edge and caddy).

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge — Suffix WS	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
23½"	48"	**US2448S**	$578	$1133	+$43
23½"	54"	**US2454S**	$596	$1151	+$45
23½"	60"	**US2460S**	$613	$1268	+$48
23½"	66"	**US2466S**	$650	$1305	+$49
23½"	72"	**US2472S**	$688	$1343	+$51
23½"	78"	**US2478S**	$813	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	**US2484S**	$866	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	**US2490S**	$887	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	**US2496S**	$926	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	48"	**US3048S**	$654	$1209	+$45
29½"	54"	**US3054S**	$677	$1232	+$46
29½"	60"	**US3060S**	$700	$1355	+$49
29½"	66"	**US3066S**	$734	$1389	+$51
29½"	72"	**US3072S**	$774	$1429	+$52

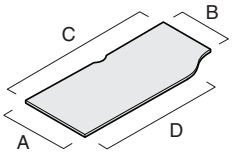
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix
24"	48"	**WS2448S**	$578
24"	54"	**WS2454S**	$596
24"	60"	**WS2460S**	$613
24"	66"	**WS2466S**	$650
24"	72"	**WS2472S**	$688
24"	78"	**WS2478S**	$813
24"	84"	**WS2484S**	$866
24"	90"	**WS2490S**	$887
24"	96"	**WS2496S**	$926
30"	48"	**WS3048S**	$654
30"	54"	**WS3054S**	$677
30"	60"	**WS3060S**	$700
30"	66"	**WS3066S**	$734
30"	72"	**WS3072S**	$774

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 556
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

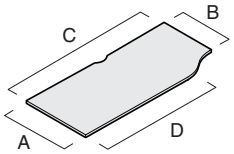
Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

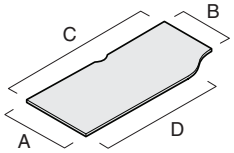
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish						No Suffix



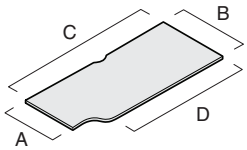


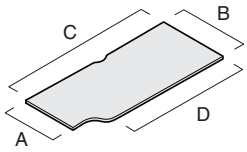
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

23½"	18⅜"	36"	14"	**UT2136L**	$336	$382	$ 991	+$37
23½"	18⅜"	42"	20"	**UT2142L**	$356	$408	$1011	+$42
23½"	18⅜"	48"	26"	**UT2148L**	$414	$466	$1069	+$43
23½"	18⅜"	54"	32"	**UT2154L**	$443	$495	$1098	+$45
23½"	18⅜"	60"	38"	**UT2160L**	$472	$532	$1127	+$48
29½"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT3236L**	$398	$444	$1053	+$42
29½"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT3242L**	$417	$469	$1072	+$43
29½"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT3248L**	$487	$539	$1142	+$45
29½"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT3254L**	$522	$574	$1177	+$48
29½"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT3260L**	$554	$614	$1209	+$52

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	36"	18"	**WT3236**	$398
30"	24"	42"	24"	**WT3242**	$417
30"	24"	48"	30"	**WT3248**	$487
30"	24"	54"	36"	**WT3254**	$522
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WT3260**	$554





Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

18⅜"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT1236R**	$336	$382	$ 991	+$37
18⅜"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT1242R**	$356	$408	$1011	+$42
18⅜"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT1248R**	$414	$466	$1069	+$43
18⅜"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT1254R**	$443	$495	$1098	+$45
18⅜"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT1260R**	$472	$532	$1127	+$48
23½"	29½"	36"	14"	**UT2336R**	$398	$444	$1053	+$42
23½"	29½"	42"	20"	**UT2342R**	$417	$469	$1072	+$43
23½"	29½"	48"	26"	**UT2348R**	$487	$539	$1142	+$45
23½"	29½"	54"	32"	**UT2354R**	$522	$574	$1177	+$48
23½"	29½"	60"	38"	**UT2360R**	$554	$614	$1209	+$52

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	36"	18"	**WT2336**	$398
24"	30"	42"	24"	**WT2342**	$417
24"	30"	48"	30"	**WT2348**	$487
24"	30"	54"	36"	**WT2354**	$522
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WT2360**	$554

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 544*

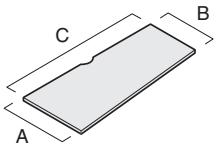
Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 549 ▶ Page 556 ▶ Page 590 ▶ Page 559	

Specification Information

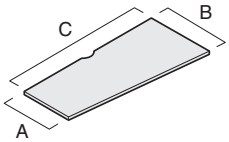


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	48"	**UTT2148**	$414
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTT2160**	$472
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTT2172**	$528
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248**	$487
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260**	$554
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272**	$620

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K
24"	18⅞"	48"	**WTT2148**	$414	$466
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTT2160**	$472	$532
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTT2172**	$528	$588
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248**	$487	$539
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260**	$554	$614
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272**	$620	$680



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	48"	**UTT1248**	$414
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTT1260**	$472
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTT1272**	$528
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348**	$487
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360**	$554
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372**	$620

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K
18⅞"	24"	48"	**WTT1248**	$414	$466
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTT1260**	$472	$532
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTT1272**	$528	$588
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348**	$487	$539
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360**	$554	$614
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372**	$620	$680

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

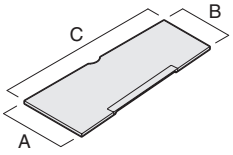
Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

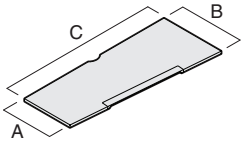
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 544*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.* Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 549 ▶ Page 556 ▶ Page 590

Specification Information





Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248S**		$805
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260S**		$872
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272S**		$938

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348S**		$805
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360S**		$872
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372S**		$938

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248S**		$805
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260S**		$872
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272S**		$938

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	U.S. Base Price
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348S**		$805
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360S**		$872
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372S**		$938

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

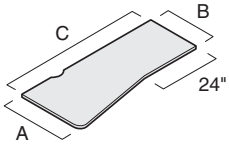
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 549 ▶ Page 556 ▶ Page 590 ▶ Page 559	

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

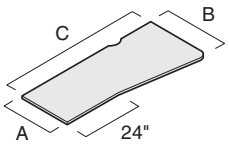


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, 3 mm Edge, No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF2160**	$472
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF2172**	$528
29½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF3160**	$554
29½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF3172**	$620
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTTF3260**	$554
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTTF3272**	$620

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, 3 mm Edge, No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF2160**	$472
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF2172**	$528
30"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF3160**	$554
30"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF3172**	$620
30"	24"	60"	**WTTF3260**	$554
30"	24"	72"	**WTTF3272**	$620



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, 3 mm Edge, No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTTF1260**	$472
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTTF1272**	$528
18⅜"	29½"	60"	**UTTF1360**	$554
18⅜"	29½"	72"	**UTTF1372**	$620
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTTF2360**	$554
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTTF2372**	$620

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate, 3 mm Edge, No Suffix
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTTF1260**	$472
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTTF1272**	$528
18⅞"	30"	60"	**WTTF1360**	$554
18⅞"	30"	72"	**WTTF1372**	$620
24"	30"	60"	**WTTF2360**	$554
24"	30"	72"	**WTTF2372**	$620

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

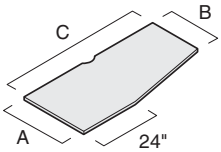
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 549 ▶ Page 556 ▶ Page 590 ▶ Page 559

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

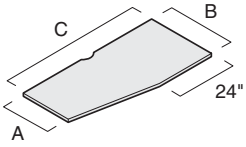


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

• Dimensions A	B	C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UST2160**		$472
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UST2172**		$528
29½"	23½"	60"	**UST3260**		$554
29½"	23½"	72"	**UST3272**		$620

Left-Hand With Full Depth

• Dimensions A	B	C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WST2160**		$472
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WST2172**		$528
30"	24"	60"	**WST3260**		$554
30"	24"	72"	**WST3272**		$620



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UST1260**		$472
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UST1272**		$528
23½"	29½"	60"	**UST2360**		$554
23½"	29½"	72"	**UST2372**		$620

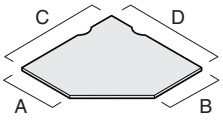
Right-Hand With Full Depth

A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WST1260**		$472
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WST1272**		$528
24"	30"	60"	**WST2360**		$554
24"	30"	72"	**WST2372**		$620

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 549 ▶ Page 556 ▶ Page 590 ▶ Page 559

Specification Information

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCF223636**	$354
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF224242**	$387
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF224848**	$440
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF334242**	$425
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF334848**	$482

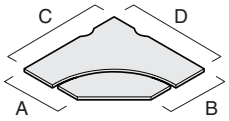
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCF223636**	$354
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCF224242**	$387
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCF224848**	$440
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCF334242**	$425
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCF334848**	$482

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 549 ▶ Page 556 ▶ Page 590 ▶ Page 559

Specification Information

With 1/2" Cord Drop

• Dimensions A	B	C	D	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UDC224242**	$ 966
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC224848**	$1017
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC334848**	$1058

With Full Depth

• Dimensions A	B	C	D	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WDC224242**	$ 966
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WDC224848**	$1017
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WDC334848**	$1058

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 549 ▶ Page 556 ▶ Page 590 ▶ Page 559

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

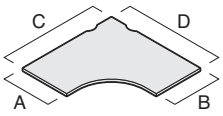
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)
With 1/2" Cord Drop						
18"	18"	42"	42"	**UC114242**	$371	$426
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC124242**	$408	$463
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC214242**	$408	$463
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UC223636**	$354	$409
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC224242**	$387	$442
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UC224848**	$440	$495
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UC226060**	$813	$922
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC334242**	$425	$480
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UC334848**	$482	$537

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 556
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
With 1/2" Cord Drop								
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UCC113636**	$412	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC114242**	$440	$495	$1066	+$53
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UCC114848**	$491	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC124242**	$472	$527	$1098	+$53
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC214242**	$472	$527	$1098	+$53
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UCC223636**	$418	$473	$1044	+$53
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC224242**	$456	$511	$1082	+$53
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UCC224848**	$505	$560	$1131	+$56
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UCC226060**	$813	$922	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC334242**	$493	$548	$1119	+$54
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UCC334848**	$548	$603	$1174	+$58

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix
With Full Depth					
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	36"	36"	**WCC113636**	$412
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	**WCC114242**	$440
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	48"	48"	**WCC114848**	$491
18 7/8"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC124242**	$472
24"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	**WCC214242**	$472
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCC223636**	$418
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC224242**	$456
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCC224848**	$505
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCC334242**	$493
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCC334848**	$548

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 549
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 550
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 556
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

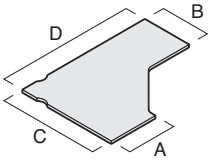
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UE2202L**	$672	$ 767
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UE2262L**	$734	$ 829
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UE2222L**	$795	$ 890
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2208L**	$690	$ 785
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2268L**	$748	$ 843
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2228L**	$808	$ 903
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2308L**	$753	$ 848
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2368L**	$813	$ 908
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2328L**	$878	$ 973
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3208L**	$753	$ 848
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3268L**	$813	$ 908
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3228L**	$878	$ 973
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3308L**	$788	$ 883
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3368L**	$852	$ 947
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3328L**	$911	$1006
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UE2220R**	$672	$ 767
23½"	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UE2226R**	$734	$ 829
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UE2222R**	$795	$ 890
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2280R**	$690	$ 785
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2286R**	$748	$ 843
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2282R**	$808	$ 903
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2380R**	$753	$ 848
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2386R**	$813	$ 908
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2382R**	$878	$ 973
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3280R**	$753	$ 848
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3286R**	$813	$ 908
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3282R**	$878	$ 973
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3380R**	$788	$ 883
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3386R**	$852	$ 947
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3382R**	$911	$1006

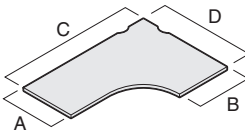




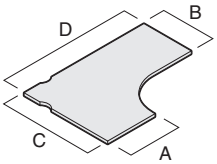
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 556
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UEC2202L**	$672	$ 767	$1449	+$60
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UEC2262L**	$734	$ 829	$1511	+$76
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UEC2222L**	$795	$ 890	$1572	+$77
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC2208L**	$690	$ 785	$1467	+$76
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC2268L**	$748	$ 843	$1525	+$77
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC2228L**	$808	$ 903	$1585	+$80
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC2308L**	$753	$ 848	$1530	+$77
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC2368L**	$813	$ 908	$1590	+$80
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC2328L**	$878	$ 973	$1655	+$81
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC3208L**	$753	$ 848	$1530	+$77
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC3268L**	$813	$ 908	$1590	+$80
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC3228L**	$878	$ 973	$1655	+$81
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC3308L**	$788	$ 883	$1565	+$80
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC3368L**	$852	$ 947	$1629	+$81
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC3328L**	$911	$1006	$1688	+$83

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	
24"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC226042**	$672	
24"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC227242**	$795	
24"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC226048**	$690	
24"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC227248**	$808	
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC236042**	$704	
24"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC237242**	$833	
24"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC236048**	$753	
24"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC237248**	$878	
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC326042**	$704	
30"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC327242**	$833	
30"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC326048**	$753	
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC327248**	$878	
30"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC336042**	$743	
30"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC337242**	$868	
30"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC336048**	$788	
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC337248**	$911	

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UEC2220R**	$672	$ 767	$1449	+$60
23½"	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UEC2226R**	$734	$ 829	$1511	+$76
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UEC2222R**	$795	$ 890	$1572	+$77
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC2280R**	$690	$ 785	$1467	+$76
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC2286R**	$748	$ 843	$1525	+$77
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC2282R**	$808	$ 903	$1585	+$80
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC2380R**	$753	$ 848	$1530	+$77
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC2386R**	$813	$ 908	$1590	+$80
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC2382R**	$878	$ 973	$1655	+$81
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC3280R**	$753	$ 848	$1530	+$77
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC3286R**	$813	$ 908	$1590	+$80
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC3282R**	$878	$ 973	$1655	+$81
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC3380R**	$788	$ 883	$1565	+$80
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC3386R**	$852	$ 947	$1629	+$81
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC3382R**	$911	$1006	$1688	+$83

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	
24"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC224260**	$672	
24"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC224272**	$795	
24"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC224860**	$690	
24"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC224872**	$808	
24"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC234260**	$704	
24"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC234272**	$833	
24"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC234860**	$753	
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC234872**	$878	
30"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC324260**	$704	
30"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC324272**	$833	
30"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC324860**	$753	
30"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC324872**	$878	
30"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC334260**	$743	
30"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC334272**	$868	
30"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC334860**	$788	
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC334872**	$911	

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 556
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

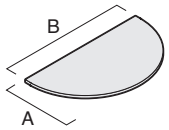
Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UB223636**	$717	$826	$1426	+$77
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UB224242**	$744	$853	$1453	+$80
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UB224848**	$773	$882	$1482	+$81
29½"	29½"	35½"	35½"	**UB333636**	$744	$853	$1453	+$80
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UB334242**	$773	$882	$1482	+$81
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UB334848**	$800	$909	$1509	+$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 556
	• Columns		▶ Page 558
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

Specification Information

For Freestanding Applications without Panels With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge	Wood: Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
29½"	47"	**USPC47**	$400	$455	$1055	+$59
35½"	59"	**USPC59**	$509	$564	$1164	+$64

Full Depth

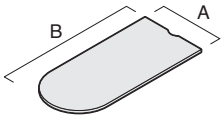
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)
24"	48"	**WSPC4824**	$400
30"	60"	**WSPC6030**	$509

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

25½"	51"	**WSPC5126**	$400	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31½"	51"	**USPC51**	$400	$455	$1055	+$59
31½"	63"	**WSPC6332**	$509	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37½"	63"	**USPC63**	$509	$564	$1164	+$64

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 525

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 556
	• Columns		▶ Page 558
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

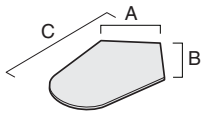
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	47½"	**UPBC2448**	$466	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	**UPBC2460**	$475	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	**UPBC2466**	$490	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	**UPBC2472**	$499	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	**UPBC3048**	$542	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	**UPBC3060**	$552	$625	$1207	+$56
30"	65½"	**UPBC3066**	$566	$639	$1221	+$58
30"	71½"	**UPBC3072**	$576	$649	$1231	+$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 556
	• Columns	▶ Page 558
	• Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 559

Specification Information

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	48"	**UPA2448**	$592
23½"	23½"	60"	**UPA2460**	$620
29½"	29½"	48"	**UPA3048**	$592
29½"	29½"	60"	**UPA3060**	$620

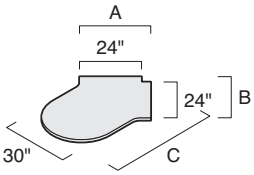
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	48"	**WPA2448**	$592
24"	24"	60"	**WPA2460**	$620
30"	30"	48"	**WPA3048**	$592
30"	30"	60"	**WPA3060**	$620

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 556
	• Columns		▶ Page 558
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 525

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels With ½" Cord Drop							
27"	27"	50"	**UPAC2748**	$592	$665	$1247	+$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 210*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 525

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 208	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	

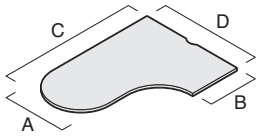
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*

Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶Page 556
	• Columns	▶Page 558
	• Worksurface screens	▶Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components	▶Page 559

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish						No Suffix

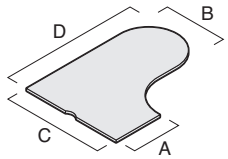


Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

30"	23½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3268L**	$786	$895	$1441	+$76
30"	23½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3228L**	$813	$922	$1630	+$79
30"	23½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3288L**	$840	$949	$1687	+$83
30"	29½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3368L**	$812	$921	$1467	+$76
30"	29½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3328L**	$840	$949	$1657	+$79
30"	29½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3388L**	$870	$979	$1717	+$83

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24	66"	48"	**WJ326648L**	$786
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WJ327248L**	$813
30"	24"	78"	48"	**WJ327848L**	$840
30"	30"	66"	48"	**WJ336648L**	$812
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WJ337248L**	$840
30"	30"	78"	48"	**WJ337848L**	$870



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC2386R**	$786	$895	$1441	+$76
23½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC2382R**	$813	$922	$1630	+$79
23½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC2388R**	$840	$949	$1687	+$83
29½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC3386R**	$812	$921	$1467	+$76
29½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC3382R**	$840	$949	$1657	+$79
29½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC3388R**	$870	$979	$1717	+$83

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ234866R**	$786
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ234872R**	$813
24"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ234878R**	$840
30"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ334866R**	$812
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ334872R**	$840
30"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ334878R**	$870

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.

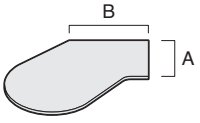
Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

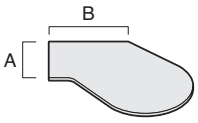
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 556
	• Columns	▶ Page 558
	• Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 559

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430L**	$739	$848	$1394	+$39
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436L**	$783	$892	$1438	+$42
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442L**	$829	$938	$1484	+$52
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448L**	$875	$984	$1530	+$52
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430R**	$739	$848	$1394	+$39
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436R**	$783	$892	$1438	+$42
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442R**	$829	$938	$1484	+$52
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448R**	$875	$984	$1530	+$52





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶Page 525

▶Need help? Product details, page 208

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
  - –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces with scallops, if selected: black plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶See edge profiles at right.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below and at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶Page 549
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 556

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

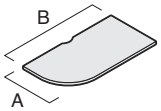


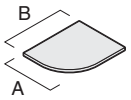






Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge	Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish		No Suffix





Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish
23½"	24"	**UVC2424L**	$383	$438	$1038	+$36
23½"	30"	**UVC2430L**	$412	$467	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	36"	**UVC2436L**	$441	$496	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	42"	**UVC2442L**	$469	$524	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	48"	**UVC2448L**	$494	$549	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	30"	**UVC3030L**	$423	$478	$1092	+$36

With Full Depth

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

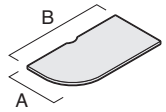
A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	**WVC2424L**	$383
24"	30"	**WVC2430L**	$412
30"	30"	**WVC3030L**	$423

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

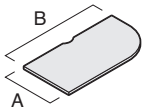
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	No Suffix



Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop, continued

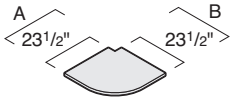
Left-Hand Worksurfaces

29½"	36"	**UVC3036L**	$456	$511	N.A.	N.A.	
29½"	42"	**UVC3042L**	$482	$537	N.A.	N.A.	
29½"	48"	**UVC3048L**	$511	$566	N.A.	N.A.	



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23½"	24"	**UVC2424R**	$383	$438	$1038	+$36	
23½"	30"	**UVC2430R**	$412	$467	N.A.	N.A.	
23½"	36"	**UVC2436R**	$441	$496	N.A.	N.A.	
23½"	42"	**UVC2442R**	$469	$524	N.A.	N.A.	
23½"	48"	**UVC2448R**	$494	$549	N.A.	N.A.	
29½"	30"	**UVC3030R**	$423	$478	$1092	+$36	
29½"	36"	**UVC3036R**	$456	$511	N.A.	N.A.	
29½"	42"	**UVC3042R**	$482	$537	N.A.	N.A.	
29½"	48"	**UVC3048R**	$511	$566	N.A.	N.A.	

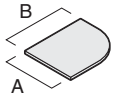


Linking Worksurfaces

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

27"	27"	**ULC2727**	$499	$554	$1154	+$36

With Full Depth



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	**WVC2424R**	$383
24"	30"	**WVC2430R**	$412
30"	30"	**WVC3030R**	$423



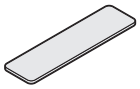
With Full Depth

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

24"	27"	**WLC2727**	$499
30"	33"	**WLC3333**	$538

Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 216	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Paint color number for top caps, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: —Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges • Wood worksurface: —Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges • Top caps for use with Answer panels, if selected: paint • Support brackets: black paint only	

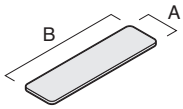
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Open Line laminate	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Top caps on laminate worksurfaces for use with Answer panels		
• Wood	+$113	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Cable Management Top Cap		
For use with Answer panels with square trim		
• Change-of-height at both ends, cable management	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends cable management.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example UTR1636TA becomes UTR1636TASA for wood with square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UTR1636A becomes UTR1636ASW for wood with square edge profile.)



Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface using thin trim is 2" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change of panel height applications.

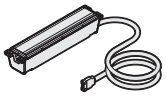
Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface, using square and oval trim, is 7" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change of panel height applications.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Thin Trim							
15"	28"	30"	**UTR1630TA**	$300	$346	N.A.	N.A.
15"	34"	36"	**UTR1636TA**	$325	$371	$ 967	+$46
15"	40"	42"	**UTR1642TA**	$350	$396	$ 992	+$46
15"	46"	48"	**UTR1648TA**	$373	$425	$1015	+$46
15"	58"	60"	**UTR1660TA**	$404	$456	$1116	+$46
With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Square Trim							
15"	23"	30"	**UTR1630SA**	$305	$351	N.A.	N.A.
15"	29"	36"	**UTR1636SA**	$330	$376	$ 972	+$46
15"	35"	42"	**UTR1642SA**	$355	$401	$ 997	+$46
15"	41"	48"	**UTR1648SA**	$379	$431	$1021	+$46
15"	53"	60"	**UTR1660SA**	$410	$462	$1122	+$46
With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Oval Trim							
15"	23"	30"	**UTR1630A**	$305	$351	N.A.	N.A.
15"	29"	36"	**UTR1636A**	$330	$376	$ 985	+$46
15"	35"	42"	**UTR1642A**	$355	$401	$1010	+$46
15"	41"	48"	**UTR1648A**	$379	$431	$1034	+$46
15"	53"	60"	**UTR1660A**	$410	$462	$1125	+$67

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray

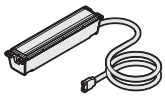


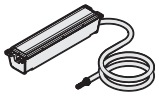
Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

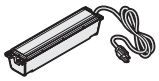
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 212 • Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate • Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic • Two cord clips or harness clips	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door**		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$22	Specify *with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.*
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, system ground.*
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.





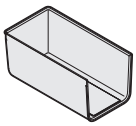


Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
Modular Power			
UTTRM	$999	**UTTRMN**	$1009
Hardwire Power			
UTTRHW	$999	**UTTRHWN**	$1009
Cord and Plug			
UTTRC	$999	**UTTRCN**	$1009

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Personal Caddy



Tips: Remember to specify cutout for personal caddy on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 212	1 Style number 2 Plastic color for caddy: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6695 Midnight 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Caddy: plastic • Pad: 6615 Grey V5 plastic • Brace: black	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracing		
• Brace for 54"W and 60"W worksurface	No cost	Specify *with brace for 54"W and 60"W worksurface.*
• Brace for 66"W and 72"W worksurface	No cost	Specify *with brace for 66"W and 72"W worksurface.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UPC	$620

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 213	• Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCX**	$50
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCX**	$65
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCY**	$50
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCY**	$65
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCZ**	$50
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCZ**	$65

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Filler Package – Data



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 213	• Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number

Specification Information

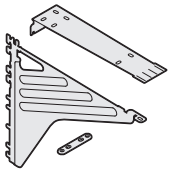
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	$34

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Panels

Cantilevers



Tip: Answer panel junctions can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	1 Style number
• Cantilever: paint	2 Paint color number for cantilever
• Tie plate	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 712.
• Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	$102

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

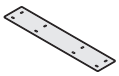
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	Style number
• Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only	
• Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
USSBR	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 182

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	**TS714WSP**	$66
20"D	**TS720WSP**	$66

Tie Plates

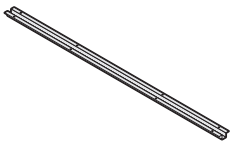


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	**TS7TIEPLATE**	$96

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

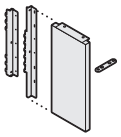
▶ Need help? Product details, page 183

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	**TS7WKSPT39**	$48
57"W	**TS7WKSPT**	$48
72"W	**TS7WKSPT72**	$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Center Support Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	1 Style number
• Center support panel: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for center support panel
• Tie plate	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Attachment hardware	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

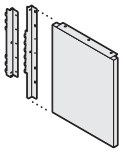
On-Module Center Support Panel

11"	28½"	**UCSP**	$133

Standing Height

11"	40⅞"	**UCSPS**	$156

End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	1 Style number
• End panel: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for end panel
• Attachment hardware	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$48	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

On-Module End Panel

24"	28½"	**UEP24**	$364
30"	28½"	**UEP30**	$414

Standing Height

24"	40⅞"	**UEP24S**	$431
30"	40⅞"	**UEP30S**	$484

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 220	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Connector: paint • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**UFS24ANS**	$116
30"	**UFS30ANS**	$126
36"	**UFS36ANS**	$137
42"	**UFS42ANS**	$147
48"	**UFS48ANS**	$157
60"	**UFS60ANS**	$243
72"	**UFS72ANS**	$258

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

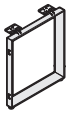
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Legs and intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$33 per leg	Specify paint color.
	For intermediate support		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	**For laminate or wood storage tops**		
	• No brace	No cost	Specify *with no brace.*
	For steel storage tops		
	• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$48	Specify *with one brace.*
	• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$48	Specify *with two braces.*

Specification Information

Closed Loop



Planning Height	Depth	Panel Supporting Left-Hand Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Panel Supporting Right-Hand Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Tethered Application Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Table Application Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	24"	**UFC24LHANS**	$570	**UFC24RHANS**	$570	**UFC24**	$570	**UFC24T**	$622
28½"	30"	**UFC30LHANS**	$570	**UFC30RHANS**	$570	**UFC30**	$570	**UFC30T**	$622

Open Loop



28½"	24"	**UFQ24LHANS**	$415	**UFQ24RHANS**	$415	**UFQ24**	$415	**UFQ24T**	$467
28½"	30"	**UFQ30LHANS**	$415	**UFQ30RHANS**	$415	**UFQ30**	$415	**UFQ30T**	$467

Half Loop



28½"	24"	**UFH24LHANS**	$360	**UFH24RHANS**	$360
28½"	30"	**UFH30LHANS**	$360	**UFH30RHANS**	$360

Post Leg



28½"		**UFP**	$163

Intermediate Support



For Use with One-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	**UFS1610H**	$253



For Use with 1.5-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	**UFS1615H**	$230

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 225	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• High-Pressure Laminate infills • Brackets and caps	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood Veneer		
	• Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+$100	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+$352	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Planning Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Veneer

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	**UFC24NF**	$557	+$186
30"W	**UFC30NF**	$620	+$202

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	**UFQ24NF**	$557	+$186
30"W	**UFQ30NF**	$620	+$202

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

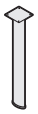
Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 226 • Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$33 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

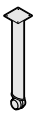


Post Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL**	$120
28½"	**UPL**	$120
40⅞"	**UHPL**	$152

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4**	$480
28½"	**UPL4**	$480

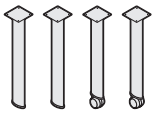


Post Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPLC**	$137
28½"	**UPLC**	$137

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4C**	$548
28½"	**UPL4C**	$548



Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4M**	$514
28½"	**UPL4M**	$514

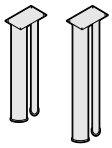
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

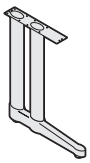
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	**UDPL**	$339
40⅞"	**UHDPL**	$398



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	**UCL**	$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 246

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 226 • Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$19 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information



Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ**	$198

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4**	$792

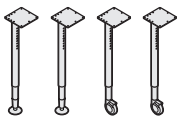


Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJC**	$222

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

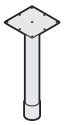
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4C**	$888



Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4M**	$840

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 226 • Column: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$19 per leg +$33 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UCOL**	$266
28½"–31⅝"	**UADJCOL**	$328

Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

Power and Data Strips with Cord	560
Power Spheres	561
Power and Communication Spheres	561
Communication Sphere	562
Power and Communication Port	562
Power/Data Boxes	563
Field-Installed Round Grommet	563
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	564
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	564
Skeleton Bone Wire Managers	565
Cable and Fiber Reels	565
Termination Plate	565
Cord Reels	566
Cable Storage Tray	566
Wire Guide Clips	566
Wire Clips	567
Velcro Wire Clips	567
Wire Manager	567

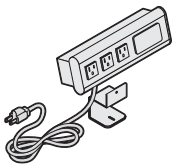
Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 248	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only • Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

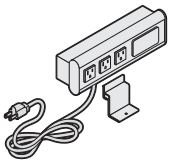
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSWSPL**	$228



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSSWPL**	$228

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

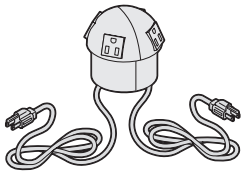
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSWB**	$ 42

Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSSB**	$ 42

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Spheres



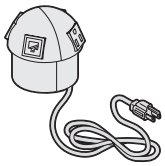
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB1**	$244
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB2**	$426

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB3**	$244
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB4**	$350

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

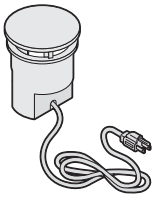
Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB5**	$244

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	4¼"	4⁵⁄₁₆"	**PTRSGB1**	$334

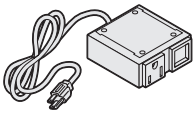
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

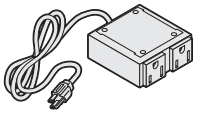
Power/Data Boxes

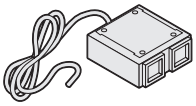
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Power/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBC**	$227
Power/Power Box				
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBP**	$227
Data/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBD**	$227







Field-Installed Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

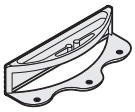
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 152 • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$66

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers

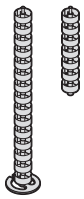


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152	• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7WWM	$135

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Vertebral Cable Riser

31½"	**DAVC**	$131

Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

15¾"	**DAVCE**	$ 38

Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Skeleton Bone Wire Managers



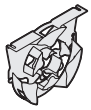
Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager				
1½"	1⅜"	38"	**TS5SKLBNE**	$169
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension				
1½"	1⅜"	36"	**TS5SKEXT**	$144

Cable and Fiber Reels

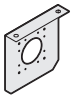


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	$137

Termination Plate



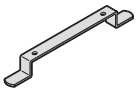
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	**98765**	$20

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cord Reels

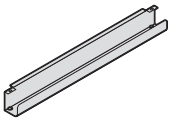


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	$58

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	24"	2½"	**98768**	$45

Wire Guide Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
32WCP	$32

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Wire Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	$57

Velcro Wire Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of six wire clips: velcro • Attachment hardware	Style number

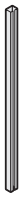
Tip: Attaches under worksurfaces with screws or around leg.

Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
½"	8"	½"	**TS5LEGCLP**	$48

Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	¾"	25"	**AWVW**	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables

- Straight Tables 570
- Transition Tables 572
- Corner, 120° Tables 574
- Capsule Tables 575
- Spanner Tables 576
- Peninsula Table 577
- Tapered Peninsula Tables 578
- Bubble Jetty Tables 579
- Round Tables 580
- Square Tables 581
- Rectangle Tables 582
- Oval Tables 583
- Hex Conference Tables 584

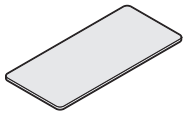
Bases for Universal Tables 585

Legs for Universal Tables 586

Worksurface Screens 590

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 585
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

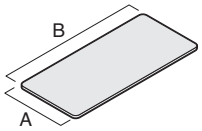
Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ *page 245* Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ *page 246.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



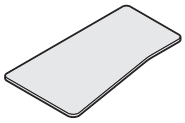
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish
24"	29 3/4"	**BFS2430**	$223	$270	$ 712	+$36
24"	35 3/4"	**BFS2436**	$237	$284	$ 735	+$37
24"	41 3/4"	**BFS2442**	$257	$313	$ 815	+$42
24"	47 3/4"	**BFS2448**	$302	$358	$ 884	+$43
24"	53 3/4"	**BFS2454**	$327	$383	$ 912	+$45
24"	59 3/4"	**BFS2460**	$349	$415	$1002	+$48
24"	65 3/4"	**BFS2466**	$385	$451	$1058	+$49
24"	71 3/4"	**BFS2472**	$434	$500	$1124	+$51
24"	77 3/4"	**BFS2478**	$476	$542	$1181	+$52
30"	35 3/4"	**BFS3036**	$329	$376	$ 862	+$39
30"	41 3/4"	**BFS3042**	$355	$402	$ 948	+$43
30"	47 3/4"	**BFS3048**	$392	$448	$1009	+$45
30"	53 3/4"	**BFS3054**	$420	$476	$1050	+$46
30"	59 3/4"	**BFS3060**	$453	$509	$1144	+$49
30"	65 3/4"	**BFS3066**	$487	$553	$1201	+$51
30"	71 3/4"	**BFS3072**	$530	$596	$1262	+$52
30"	77 3/4"	**BFS3078**	$573	$639	$1322	+$54

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel		
• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products		
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 586
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

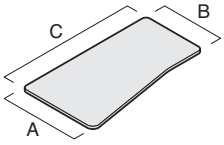
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 246.

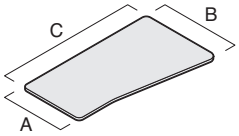
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
Left-Hand Tables							
30"	24"	59 3/4"	**BZC302460**	$643	$757	$1479	+$52
30"	24"	65 3/4"	**BZC302466**	$672	$786	$1521	+$54
30"	24"	71 3/4"	**BZC302472**	$699	$813	$1558	+$56
30"	24"	77 3/4"	**BZC302478**	$718	$841	$1592	+$58
36"	30"	59 3/4"	**BZC363060**	$718	$841	$1592	+$66
36"	30"	65 3/4"	**BZC363066**	$745	$868	$1630	+$58
36"	30"	71 3/4"	**BZC363072**	$765	$899	$1665	+$59
36"	30"	77 3/4"	**BZC363078**	$795	$929	$1699	+$62
Right-Hand Tables							
24"	30"	59 3/4"	**BZC243060**	$643	$757	$1479	+$52
24"	30"	65 3/4"	**BZC243066**	$672	$786	$1521	+$54
24"	30"	71 3/4"	**BZC243072**	$699	$813	$1558	+$56
24"	30"	77 3/4"	**BZC243078**	$718	$841	$1592	+$58
30"	36"	59 3/4"	**BZC303660**	$718	$841	$1592	+$66
30"	36"	65 3/4"	**BZC303666**	$745	$868	$1630	+$58
30"	36"	71 3/4"	**BZC303672**	$765	$899	$1665	+$59
30"	36"	77 3/4"	**BZC303678**	$795	$929	$1699	+$62

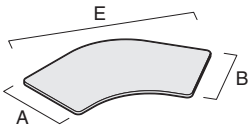




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶Need help? Product details, page 236

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood tables: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 246.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.
- *24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".*
- *24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".*

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

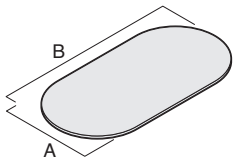
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
						No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	**BFB223636**	$832	$ 922	$1612	+$77
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB224242**	$867	$ 957	$1663	+$80
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB224848**	$897	$ 987	$1707	+$81
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB334242**	$897	$ 987	$1707	+$81
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB334848**	$932	$1022	$1753	+$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 236	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 585 ▶Page 586 ▶Page 590 ▶Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see
Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 245
Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 246

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

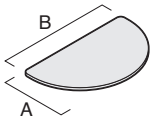
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	48"	**BFK2448**	$ 518	$ 608	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	**BFK3060**	$ 582	$ 696	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFK3672**	$ 698	$ 865	$1989	+$89
42"	84"	**BFK4284**	$1053	$1229	$2204	+$94
48"	96"	**BFK4896**	$1247	$1423	$2421	+$97

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 236	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 246.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

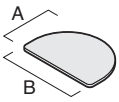
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish
30"	48"	**BFSP48**	$457	$547	$1134	+$59
30"	52"	**BFSP52**	$484	$574	$1134	+$62
36"	60"	**BFSP60**	$509	$599	$1405	+$63
36"	64"	**BFSP64**	$535	$625	$1406	+$64

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 246.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)

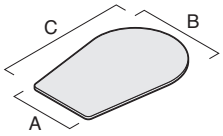
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish
27"	36"	**BFP2736**	$445	$511	$1058	+$57

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 236

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 246.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
27"	32"	48"	**BFTP48**	$622	$736	$1430	+$52
33"	40"	60"	**BFTP60**	$634	$748	$1485	+$56

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 236	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

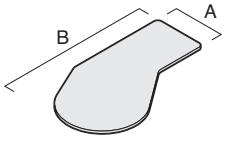
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 246.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

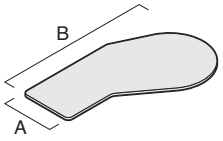
• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	Wood • Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish

Left-Hand Worksurfaces



A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
24"	72"	**BFJ2472L**	$936	$1103	$2014	+$79
24"	78"	**BFJ2478L**	$967	$1134	$2057	+$83
30"	72"	**BFJ3072L**	$967	$1134	$2057	+$83
30"	78"	**BFJ3078L**	$999	$1166	$2202	+$88

Right-Hand Worksurfaces



A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
24"	72"	**BFJ2472R**	$936	$1103	$2014	+$79
24"	78"	**BFJ2478R**	$967	$1134	$2057	+$83
30"	72"	**BFJ3072R**	$967	$1134	$2057	+$83
30"	78"	**BFJ3078R**	$999	$1166	$2202	+$88

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 236	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **K** Laminate with knife edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶Page 585
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 586

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 245 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 246.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

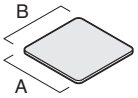
Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate			Wood	
						
Diameter	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Plastic Knife Edge** **Suffix K**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
30"	**BFR30**	$405	N.A.	$575	N.A.	N.A.
36"	**BFR36**	$431	$521	$601	$1420	+$43
42"	**BFR42**	$478	$568	$648	$1494	+$46
48"	**BFR48**	$524	$624	$694	$1664	+$51
54"	**BFR54**	$629	$743	$799	$1836	+$54

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 585
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see
Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 245
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 246.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

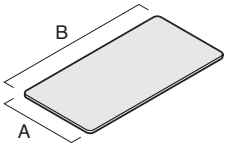
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) — Full-Fill Finish
24"	24"	**BFRQ24**	$210	$257	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	**BFRQ30**	$309	$356	$ 854	+$37
36"	36"	**BFRQ36**	$435	$512	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	**BFRQ42**	$482	$559	$1164	+$46
48"	48"	**BFRQ48**	$529	$629	$1290	+$51
54"	54"	**BFRQ54**	$634	$734	$1441	+$54

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 585
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 590
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 559

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see
Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 245
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 246

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

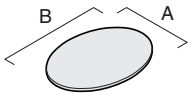
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
36"	60"	**BFRR3660**	$ 618	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	**BFRR3666**	$ 655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFRR3672**	$ 698	$ 874	$2054	+$91
42"	84"	**BFRR4284**	$1053	$1229	$2213	+$94
48"	96"	**BFRR4896**	$1247	$1423	$2273	+$97

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	1 Style number
• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate	▶ See edge profiles below.
• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
	3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table
	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products		
• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 585
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 586

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see
Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 245
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 246.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

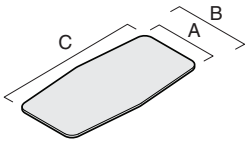
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
21"	42"	**BEL2142**	$ 464
30"	42"	**BEL3042**	$ 506
36"	48"	**BEL3648**	$ 556
30"	60"	**BEL3060**	$ 681
36"	72"	**BEL3672**	$ 698
42"	78"	**BEL4278**	$1040
48"	96"	**BEL4896**	$1247

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 246.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 236	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables** • Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶Page 585

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
30"	36"	60"	**BHEX3660**	$ 618
30"	36"	66"	**BHEX3666**	$ 655
30"	36"	72"	**BHEX3672**	$ 698
36"	42"	96"	**BHEX4296**	$1192
38"	48"	120"	**BHEX48120**	$2882
38"	48"	150"	**BHEX48150**	$4210
38"	48"	180"	**BHEX48180**	$4377

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

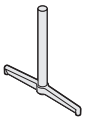
Bases for Universal Tables

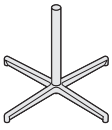
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 239	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
• Polished Chrome column and base	+$157	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.*
• Polished Chrome base with painted column	+$157	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome base only* and select paint color number for column.

Specification Information





T-Bases

• Width	• Column Diameter	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	2¼"	**BT26**	$292
36"	2¼"	**BT36**	$360

X-Bases

26"	2¼"	**BX26**	$328
36"	2¼"	**BX36**	$423

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations *page for number of legs required per table.*
▶ Page 246

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 240	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Table legs: paint or metal • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Cabby Leg with Glide

26"	**BNCAB**	$173
28½"	**BCAB**	$173

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides

26"	**BNCAB4**	$692
28½"	**BCAB4**	$692



Cabby Leg with Caster

26"	**BNCABC**	$197
28½"	**BCABC**	$197

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters

26"	**BNCAB4C**	$788
28½"	**BCAB4C**	$788

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	**BNCAB4M**	$740
28½"	**BCAB4M**	$740

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.

▶Page 246

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 240 • Table legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

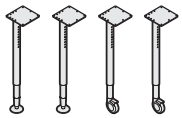
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			**Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides**		
25½"–31½"	**BADJ**	$208	25½"–31½"	**BADJ4**	$832
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			**Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters**		
25½"–31½"	**BADJC**	$232	25½"–31½"	**BADJ4C**	$928
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	**BADJ4M**	$880







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 240	• Table leg: paint or metal • Glides: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Elliptical legs**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Basalt	No cost	Specify *with 7230 Basalt paint.*
	• Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 4799 Platinum.*
	• Polished Chrome	+$79	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.*
	Glides		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Basalt	No cost	Specify *with 7230 Basalt paint.*
	• Brushed Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.*
	• Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BEL25**	$264
28½"	**BEL27**	$267

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

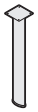
Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

With Alignment Tab

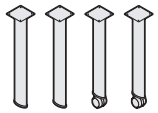
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 246

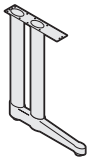
Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.









Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 240	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Table legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$33 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Post Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL**	$132
28½"	**BPL**	$132

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4**	$528
28½"	**BPL4**	$528

Post Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPLC**	$149
28½"	**BPLC**	$149

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4C**	$596
28½"	**BPL4C**	$596

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4M**	$562
28½"	**BPL4M**	$562

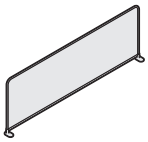
Double Post C-Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**BCL**	$403

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens



Tip: Attachment clamps are not included with screens. Clamps must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 242 • Screen: knit • Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Specification Information

15"H Knit Screen

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**DALK24**	$224
30"	**DALK30**	$246
36"	**DALK36**	$264
42"	**DALK42**	$285

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Note: Divisio side screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

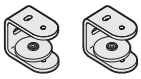
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 244 • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	**DVSS2912**	$325

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 242	• Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only • Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only • Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
DSCLAMP	$130

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Storage Products

TS Series Fixed Pedestals	**594**
TS Series Fixed Pedestals Accessories	**595**
TS Series Mobile Pedestals	**596**
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories	**598**
TS Series Bins	**599**
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	**601**
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	**602**
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral File Accessories	**603**
TS Series Tower Too	**604**
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	**606**
TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves	**608**

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.

Tip: Counterweights are not required on TS Series fixed pedestals.

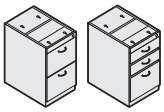
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 252	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 730
• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • Adjustable glides: black plastic	

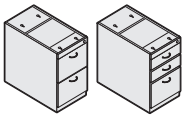
Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$43	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$73	Specify paint color number.
Pulls		
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$28	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$34	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Drawer Accessories		
• Filing rail (package of 2)	+$18	Specify *with filing rail.*
• Box drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$24	Specify *with box drawer dividers.*
• File drawer dividers (package of 2)	+$24	Specify *with file drawer dividers.*
• Pencil tray	+$18	Specify *with pencil tray.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	15¼"	27"	File, File	**TS2PFF22U**	$421
22"	15¼"	27"	Box, Box, File	**TS2PBBF22U**	$443
28"	15¼"	27"	File, File	**TS2PFF28U**	$457
28"	15¼"	27"	Box, Box, File	**TS2PBBF28U**	$482



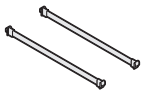


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 253 • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$23

Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information



For Use in 6"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 36

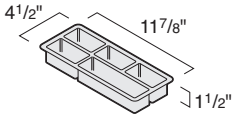


For Use in 12"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 39
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$183

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

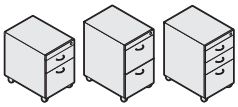
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$32

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Steel Top



▶ Need help? Product details, page 252

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters
- Counterweight package

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Paint color number for handle pulls:
0835 Black
9211 Nickel
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 730

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
Perforation	• Large perforation on drawer fronts	+$172	Specify *with large perforation on drawer fronts.*
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 28	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 34	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only	+$ 34	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Casters	• 3"-diameter, large, front-locking, hard casters for use with box/file mobile pedestal (TS2PBF22M only)	+$ 67	Specify *with large casters.*
Related Products	• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 598
	• File drawer divider		▶ Page 598
	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 598

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
22"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	**TS2PBF22M**	$495
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	File, File	**TS2PFF22M**	$557
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Box, Box, File	**TS2PBBF22M**	$613

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 252	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion 3 Paint color number for pedestal 4 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 730
• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Seat cushion: fabric price group 1 • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 712		
Pedestal and handle pulls		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
Seat cushion		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 30	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$ 76	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material	+$ 16	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM).*
Perforation		
• Large perforation on drawer fronts	+$172	Specify *with large perforation on drawer fronts.*
Pulls		
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 28	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 34	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Trim Strip Handle Pull		
• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only.	+$ 34	Specify *with extra handle pull on trim strip.*
Casters		
• 3"-diameter, large front-locking hard casters	+$ 67	Specify *with large casters.*
Related Products		
• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 598
• File drawer divider		▶ Page 598
• Pencil tray		▶ Page 598

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion

22¼"	15½"	22¾"	Box, File	**TS2PBF22MC**	$762



Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle

22½"	16¼"	22¾"	Box, File	**TS2PBF22MCH**	$819

TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider



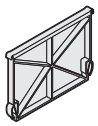
Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with Turnstone under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Box drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	4 3/8"	**TS2PBDD**	$5

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

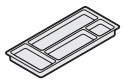
Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with Turnstone under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• File drawer divider: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	9 3/16"	**TS2PFDD**	$12

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	**TS2PPT**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Bins

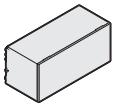
Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 254

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

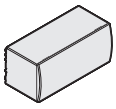
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$73	Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$45	Specify *with dividers.*
Keying	• Field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 598
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 693

Specification Information



Bins with Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB24L**	$ 432
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB30L**	$ 451
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB36L**	$ 471
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB42L**	$ 489
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUB48L**	$ 515
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB60L**	$ 793
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**TSASUB72L**	$ 873



Bins with Radius Fronts

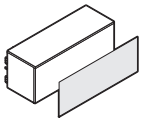
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC24L**	$ 552
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC30L**	$ 571
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC36L**	$ 591
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC42L**	$ 609
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**TSASUBC48L**	$ 635
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**TSASUBC60L**	$1001
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**TSASUBC72L**	$1081

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Bins, continued

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with TS Series Bins



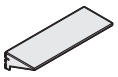
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$104
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$111
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$115
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$122

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 256	• 1 3⁄16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

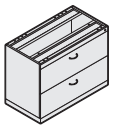
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
15"	24"	7¾"	**TSASLCL24**	$117	**TSASHCL24**	$145
15"	30"	7¾"	**TSASLCL30**	$121	**TSASHCL30**	$150
15"	36"	7¾"	**TSASLCL36**	$129	**TSASHCL36**	$160
15"	42"	7¾"	**TSASLCL42**	$139	**TSASHCL42**	$172
15"	48"	7¾"	**TSASLCL48**	$151	**TSASHCL48**	$188

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series under-work-surface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and should not be used as freestanding.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable glides: black plastic • Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 730

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 51 +$ 84	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Perforation	• Large perforation on drawer fronts of 30½"W file only	+$271	Specify *with large perforation on drawer fronts.*
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 28 +$ 34	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.* Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Related Products	• Lateral file drawer dividers • Lateral file front-to-back rails • Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames		▶ Page 603 ▶ Page 603 ▶ Page 603

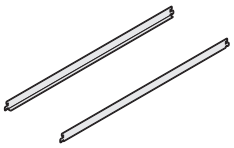
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18⅛"	30½"	27"	**TS2F230UL**	$716
18⅛"	36"	27"	**TS2F236UL**	$792

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral File Accessories

Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files TS2F230UL and TS2F236UL only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258 • Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with 31"W Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	27"	1"	**TS2FHF30**	$28
For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	33"	1"	**TS2FHF36**	$33

Lateral File Drawer Dividers



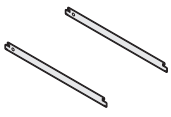
Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files TS2F230UL and TS2F236UL only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258 • Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint	Style number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1/8"	15"	7"	**TS2FDV**	$45

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files TS2F230UL and TS2F236UL only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258 • Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	15"	1/2"	**TS2FFTBR**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

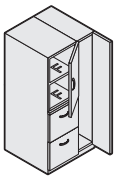
Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

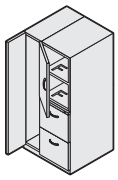
Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 260 • Tower Too: paint price group 1 • Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers • Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint • Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Wardrobe hook, if selected • Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected • Adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Tower Too 3 Color number for pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 712. *Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.* ▶*Lock Cylinders*, page 730

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Drawers	**Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers**		
	• Two box drawers in place of top file drawer	+$187	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+$ 28	Specify *with 7207 Black ledge pulls.*
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+$ 34	Specify *with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.*
Lock	• All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet)	+$159	Specify *with doors and drawers locking.*
	• All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers)	+$ 79	Specify *with door and drawers locking.*

Specification Information





F=Fixed shelf

Tower Too, Hinged Right

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54R**	**TS2TW54RC**	$1592
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66R**	**TS2TW66RC**	$1640
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54RS**	**TS2TW54RSC**	$1677
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66RS**	**TS2TW66RSC**	$1723

Tower Too, Hinged Left

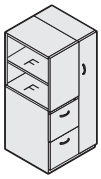
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54L**	**TS2TW54LC**	$1592
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66L**	**TS2TW66LC**	$1640
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWR54LS**	**TS2TW54LSC**	$1677
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWR66LS**	**TS2TW66LSC**	$1723

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

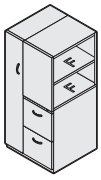
Specification Information

Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving



Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48R**	**TS2TWS48RC**	$1849
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54R**	**TS2TWS54RC**	$1875
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66R**	**TS2TWS66RC**	$1923
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48RS**	**TS2TWS48RSC**	$1930
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54RS**	**TS2TWS54RSC**	$1957
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66RS**	**TS2TWS66RSC**	$2007

Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving



F=Fixed shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	U.S. Base Price
Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48L**	**TS2TWS48LC**	$1849
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54L**	**TS2TWS54LC**	$1875
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66L**	**TS2TWS66LC**	$1923
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	**TS2TWRS48LS**	**TS2TWS48LSC**	$1930
24"	24"	54"	Not required	**TS2TWRS54LS**	**TS2TWS54LSC**	$1957
24"	24"	66"	Not required	**TS2TWRS66LS**	**TS2TWS66LSC**	$2007

Dome



▶ Need help? Product details, page 261

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Dome: paint price group 1 • Hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for dome 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$43	Specify paint color number.

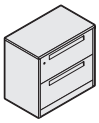
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	4½"	**TS2TDME**	$560

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 262

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• Divider package	+$ 25	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails	+$ 32	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	• On 65½"H files	+$ 41	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2	+$ 96	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 670
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 675
	• Bookends		▶ Page 635
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 680

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

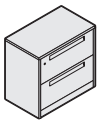
Tip: One hanging folder bar and three dividers are included with each lift-up door with roll-out shelf.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

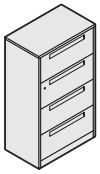
Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

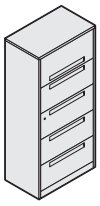
Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.







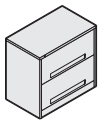


Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**2LF18302F**	$ 679
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18362F**	$ 790
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18422F**	$ 895
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18303F**	$ 918
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18363F**	$1069
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18423F**	$1210
Four 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18304F**	$1172
18"	36"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18364F**	$1363
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18424F**	$1540
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18305F**	$1392
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18365F**	$1619
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18425F**	$1830

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

with Flush Steel Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 266

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up doors with roll-out shelves: paint to match file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per door: clear plastic • One divider package per roll-out shelf • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 73 +$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Roll-Out Shelf Interiors	• Two hanging folder bars	No cost	Specify *with hanging folder bars.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2 • Package 3 • Package 4	+$ 96 +$109 +$142	Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages		▶ Page 670 ▶ Page 675 ▶ Page 635 ▶ Page 680

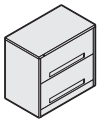
Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



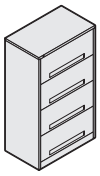
Two 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**2LF18302AF**	$ 777
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18362AF**	$ 905
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18422AF**	$1022



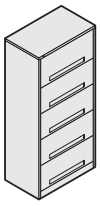
Three 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18303AF**	$1052
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18363AF**	$1223
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18423AF**	$1384



Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18304AF**	$1341
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18364AF**	$1559
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18424AF**	$1758



One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Roll-Out Shelf and Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18305AF**	$1591
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18365AF**	$1849
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18425AF**	$2089

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

- Universal Fixed Pedestals 612
- Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights 614
- Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits 615
- Universal Mobile Pedestals 616

Universal Bins and Shelves

- Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts 620
- Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts 622
- Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts 624
- Universal Shelves 626
- Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves 627

Universal Curved Front Bins and L-Shelves

- Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors 633
- Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves 634
- Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelves 635

Slim Shelves 636

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 638

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket 642

Cushion Tops 643

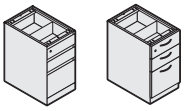
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

- Universal Open Side Towers 644
- Universal Dual Door Towers 648
- Universal Full Front Towers 654
- Universal Vertical Drawer Towers 658
- Universal Workstation Verticals 662

Universal Lateral Files 664

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 274

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

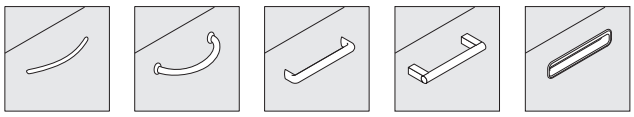
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided:
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$248	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 50	Specify *with basic drawers.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

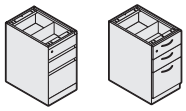
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 61	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶ Page 615
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 675

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).

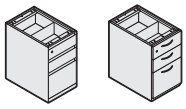
Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPF1827A__**	$559	$617	$ 860
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPF2427A__**	$609	$667	$ 910
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	**RPF3027A__**	$734	$792	$1035
Two File Drawers							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPF1827B__**	$542	$600	$ 843
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPF2427B__**	$592	$650	$ 893
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	**RPF3027B__**	$717	$775	$1018

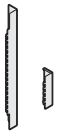
25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	**RPF1825A__**	$559	$617	$ 860
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	**RPF2425A__**	$609	$667	$ 910
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	**RPF3025A__**	$734	$792	$1035
Two File Drawers							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	**RPF1825B__**	$542	$600	$ 843
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	**RPF2425B__**	$592	$650	$ 893
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	**RPF3025B__**	$717	$775	$1018

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts

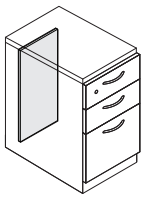


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 275 • Filler: all paint price groups • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler

Specification Information

Dimensions D: Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D: Proud Steel/Wood Front	H	On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts						
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKFP**	$65
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts						
N.A.	½"	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKPP**	$65

Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks



▶ Application guidelines, page 275.

Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

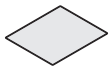
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 275 • Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$136

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits





Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 275	• 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

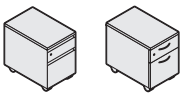
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3/8"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$188
23 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$208
29 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$229
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17 1/2"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$188
22 5/8"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$208
28 5/8"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$229
For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3/8"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2518P**	$188
23 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2524P**	$208
29 1/2"	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2530P**	$229
For 25 1/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17 1/2 "	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2518F**	$188
22 5/8 "	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2524F**	$208
28 5/8 "	25 1/2"	**RPXCK2530F**	$229

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

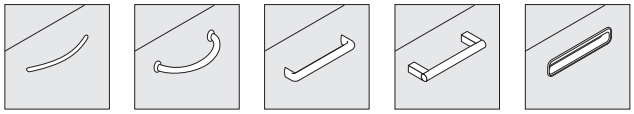


Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 274 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 64	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top	+$275	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top	+$313	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• 1 3/16"H wood veneer top	+$383	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$337	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$429	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	**Upholstery on pedestal cushion top**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$595	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$688	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$248	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 50	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 730
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶Page 675

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶**Options, on previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel/Wood Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Box/File						
17½"	15"	21"	**RPM1821C__**	$790	$848	$1091
22⅝"	15"	21"	**RPM2421C__**	$834	$892	$1135
Box/Box/File						
17½"	15"	27"	**RPM1827A__**	$877	$906	$1150
22⅝"	15"	27"	**RPM2427A__**	$934	$962	$1206
File/File						
17½"	15"	27"	**RPM1827B__**	$862	$890	$1134
22⅝"	15"	27"	**RPM2427B__**	$918	$946	$1190

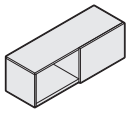
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$297	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$297	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$400	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$400	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 278

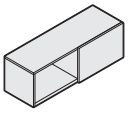
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint or wood • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint or wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 59	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$118	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$175	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 45	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 61	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 627
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 694

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

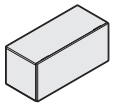
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Steel		**Wood**	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36TAK**	$ 624	**RSB36WTAK**	$1006
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42TAK**	$ 646	**RSB42WTAK**	$1028
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48TAK**	$ 668	**RSB48WTAK**	$1050
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60TAK**	$1008	**RSB60WTAK**	$1678
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66TAK**	$1062	**RSB66WTAK**	$1732
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72TAK**	$1103	**RSB72WTAK**	$1773

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Answer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 282

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 59	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$118	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$175	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$175 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 45	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 61 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 627
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 694

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

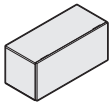
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

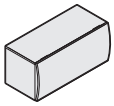
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QTAK**	$ 559	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QTAK**	$ 582	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QTAK**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QTAK**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QTAK**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QTAK**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QTAK**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QTAK**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944



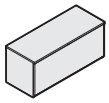
Bins with Radius Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCTAK**	$ 694	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCTAK**	$ 717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCTAK**	$ 745	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCTAK**	$ 768	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCTAK**	$ 788	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCTAK**	$1317	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCTAK**	$1369	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCTAK**	$1410	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 282

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Overhead bin with two wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 89	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 59	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$118	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$175	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 20	Specify *omit brackets.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify *omit insert.* Specify *with acrylic insert.* Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$175 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 45	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • No lock • Ember Chrome	–$ 61 per door No cost	Specify *with no lock.* Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 730
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶Page 627 ▶Page 694

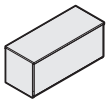
Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

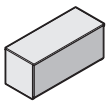
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
Bins with Steel Flat Fronts								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24TAK**	$ 559	+$244	+$347	+$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30TAK**	$ 582	+$257	+$367	+$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36TAK**	$ 610	+$270	+$384	+$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42TAK**	$ 633	+$281	+$403	+$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48TAK**	$ 653	+$293	+$424	+$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60TAK**	$1047	+$480	+$671	+$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66TAK**	$1099	+$492	+$691	+$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72TAK**	$1140	+$502	+$709	+$944
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WTAK**	$ 941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WTAK**	$ 964	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WTAK**	$ 992	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WTAK**	$1015	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WTAK**	$1035	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WTAK**	$1717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WTAK**	$1769	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WTAK**	$1810	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



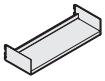


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer

Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 286	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	

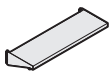
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 627
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 694

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	71/2"	**RSH24TAK**	$182
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30TAK**	$191
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36TAK**	$203
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42TAK**	$215
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48TAK**	$233
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60TAK**	$259
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72TAK**	$289

Universal Personal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 286	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Personal shelf: paint price group1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • On-module attachment hooks	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

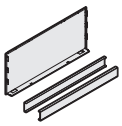
Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
131 1/16"	24"	**RDS24TAK**	$182
13 11/16"	30"	**RDS30TAK**	$191
13 11/16"	36"	**RDS36TAK**	$203
13 11/16"	42"	**RDS42TAK**	$215
13 11/16"	48"	**RDS48TAK**	$233

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 289	• Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RBKHWM24**	$198
25"	**RBKHWM25**	$198
30"	**RBKHWM30**	$198
35"	**RBKHWM35**	$198
36"	**RBKHWM36**	$198
42"	**RBKHWM42**	$198
45"	**RBKHWM45**	$198
48"	**RBKHWM48**	$198
60"	**RBKHWM60**	$198
70"	**RBKHWM70**	$198
72"	**RBKHWM72**	$198

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 288	• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$44

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves, continued

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 288	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	**TS7STDIV**	$52

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 282	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

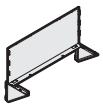
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	$57

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Answer Panels
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 282	• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

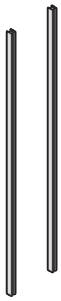
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RUK24TAK**	$171
30"	**RUK30TAK**	$171
36"	**RUK36TAK**	$171
42"	**RUK42TAK**	$171
48"	**RUK48TAK**	$171
60"	**RUK60TAK**	$171
72"	**RUK72TAK**	$171

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 290	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

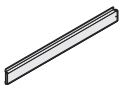
Related Products

• Tackboard for use with wall channels	▶Page 631

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
66"	**TS7BSWHC**	$111

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



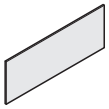
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 290	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742HB**	$81
48"	**TS748HB**	$81
60"	**TS760HB**	$81
72"	**TS772HB**	$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$36	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		▶ Page 630

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ *Page 717.*

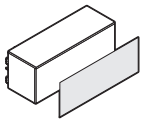
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	**TS71824TB**	$125
30"	18"	**TS71830TB**	$139
36"	18"	**TS71836TB**	$152
42"	18"	**TS71842TB**	$167
48"	18"	**TS71848TB**	$185
60"	18"	**TS71860TB**	$236
72"	18"	**TS71872TB**	$290

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



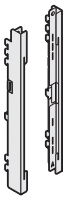
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$104
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$111
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$115
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$122

Brackets to Attach Avenir Bins and Shelves to Answer Panels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Tip: Brackets only work on Avenir bins and shelves manufactured since May 1997. Bins and shelves manufactured prior to this date would require brackets manufactured through Specials.

Tip: Avenir binder bins cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 289	• Pair of brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Avenir Bin with Flush Door	
TS7AV	$166
For Use with Avenir Bin with Integral Door and Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius and Square End Supports	
TS7BM	$166
For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports	
TS7AVH	$166
For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports	
TS7BMH	$166

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. Bin must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

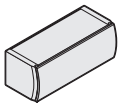
Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

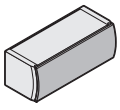
*Tip: Bin is upmountable on Answer panel. Specify with suffix **"NON"** and choose the upmount bracket option*

Tip: Universal curved front bins can be upmounted on Answer slatwall skins as long as there is not another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel

Tip: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.





Tip: Only the door is wood. Cabinet is painted metal and end panels are ABS.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 292	• Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1 • Door: paint or wood • Basic attachment bracket: black only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number with appropriate bracket suffix: **ANS** = Answer **NON** = NO BASIC BRACKET (see bracket options below) 2 Paint or wood color number for storage bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with* Customiz stain.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Upmount**		
	• Basic upmount bracket	+$ 39	Specify *with basic upmount bracket.*
	• Open design upmount bracket	+$121	Specify *with open design upmount bracket.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Stationary shelf		▶ Page 634
	• Bookends		▶ Page 678
	• ADA pull		▶ Page 635
	• Underline task light		▶ Page 702

Specification Information

With Steel Doors

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
16½"	30"	15"	**KBIN30L__**	$ 866
16½"	36"	15"	**KBIN36L__**	$ 996
16½"	42"	15"	**KBIN42L__**	$1142
16½"	48"	15"	**KBIN48L__**	$1272

With Wood Doors

16½"	30"	15"	**KBIN30LW__**	$1484
16½"	36"	15"	**KBIN36LW__**	$1614
16½"	42"	15"	**KBIN42LW__**	$1760
16½"	48"	15"	**KBIN48LW__**	$1890

Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves

For Universal Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

Tip: Universal L-shelf does not align with Universal overhead bin when mounted side by side.

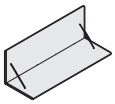
Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. L-shelf must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

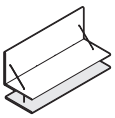
*Tip: L-shelf is upmountable on Answer panel. Specify with suffix **"NON"** and choose the upmount bracket option.*

Tip: Universal L-shelves can be mounted in front of slatwall skin or upmounted on Answer slatwall skins as long as there is not another bin, shelf or slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Tip: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.





Tip: Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers and L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin or L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6⁵⁄₃₂". Specify the same width as corresponding bin or L-shelf.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Tip: Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294	1 Style number 2 Appropriate bracket suffix for Universal L-Shelves: **ANS** = Answer **NON** = NO BASIC BRACKET (see bracket options below) 3 Paint color number for shelf 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Universal L-Shelves**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	Universal Stationary Shelves		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
Upmount Brackets for L-Shelf	• Basic upmount bracket	+$ 39	Specify *with basic upmount bracket.*
	• Open design upmount bracket	+$121	Specify *with open design upmount bracket.*
Related Products	• Universal curved front bins		▶ Page 633
	• Bookends		▶ Page 635
	• Underline task light		▶ Page 702

Specification Information

Universal L-Shelves for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

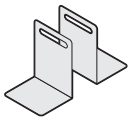
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¼"	30"	15"	**KLSHF30__**	$382
14¼"	36"	15"	**KLSHF36__**	$405
14¼"	42"	15"	**KLSHF42__**	$456
14¼"	48"	15"	**KLSHF48__**	$461

Stationary Shelves for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

14"	30"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF30**	$210
14"	36"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF36**	$228
14"	42"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF42**	$250
14"	48"	6⁵⁄₃₂"	**KSSHF48**	$270

Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

Bookends



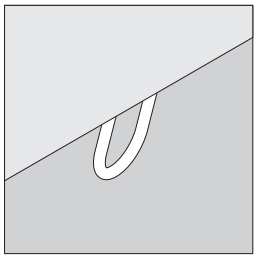
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 296

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 28
KDIV20	20	$262

ADA Pull



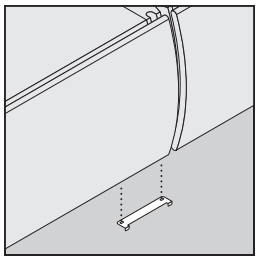
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• ADA pull: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 296

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
KPULL	$48

Ganging Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of one or twenty ganging brackets: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

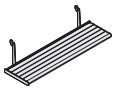
▶ Need help? Product details, page 296

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KGANG	1	$ 16
KGANG20	20	$286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



▶ Need help? Product details, page 297

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

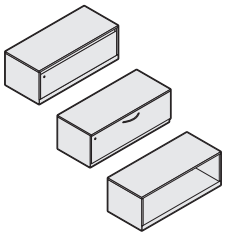
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	**RSS24TAK**	$190
6"	30"	**RSS30TAK**	$203
6"	36"	**RSS36TAK**	$217
6"	42"	**RSS42TAK**	$233
6"	48"	**RSS48TAK**	$248
6"	60"	**RSS60TAK**	$310
6"	72"	**RSS72TAK**	$340
6"	96"	**RSS96TAK**	$401

Tip: Slim shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



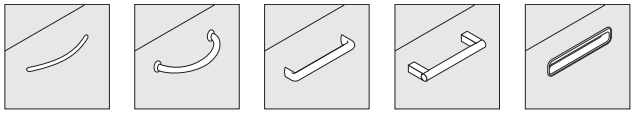
▶ Need help? Product details, page 302

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$ 89	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$ 89	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	• 28"H files	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	+$341	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 712

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Some cabinets with the c:scape glide base or FrameOne foot base require a different counterweight than the Universal 3" base. Please specify accordingly.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets ganged side-to-side require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$604	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$394	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$488	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$264	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	–$ 53	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$210	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 25	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 32	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	**One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base**		
	• Package A	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package B	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package C	+$198	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$169	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$169	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$169	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package G	+$227	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package H	+$287	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package J	+$287	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
	• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

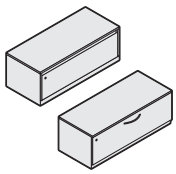
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

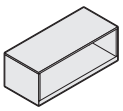
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights, continued	**Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases**		
	• Package 7	+$172	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 8	+$216	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+$122	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• 24"D with two drawers	+$136	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 730
Related Products	• Cushion tops		▶Page 643
	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 672
	• Storage accessories		▶Page 595
	• Bookends		▶Page 678
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 680
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		▶Page 642

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

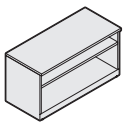
Tip: A tether bracket is now available to attach universal units to the c:scape beam. ▶Page 642

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).





Tip: The suffix for open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.



Tip: The suffix for open-open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.

Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages: Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages: FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices: Proud Wood Front Suffix W
One 12"H Drawer									
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF18301__**	$ 763	$ 784	$1555
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF18361__**	$ 845	$ 877	$1643
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	**RLF18421__**	$ 927	$ 966	$1726
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF24301__**	$ 860	$ 897	$1662
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF24361__**	$ 998	$1045	$1801
Open Configurations									
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$651	$ 705	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$762	$ 827	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$865	$ 938	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24301A__**	$793	$ 855	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24361A__**	$968	$1048	N.A.
Open–Open Configurations									
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf									
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18301A__**	$ 684	$ 742	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18361A__**	$ 822	$ 891	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18421A__**	$ 953	$1032	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24301A__**	$ 903	$ 976	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24361A__**	$1077	$1162	N.A.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Drawer–Drawer Configurations									
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"Drawer									
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301B__**	$ 822	$ 880	$1785
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361B__**	$ 963	$1029	$1913
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421B__**	$1091	$1171	$2164
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301B__**	$1043	$1114	$2140
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361B__**	$1216	$1302	$2301
Drawer–Open Configurations									
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf									
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF18301C__**	$ 762	$ 818	$1636
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF18361C__**	$ 899	$ 964	$1765
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	**RLF18421C__**	$1023	$1101	$2016
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF24301C__**	$ 973	$1046	$1992
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF24361C__**	$1143	$1225	$2153
Open–Drawer Configurations									
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"Drawer									
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301D__**	$ 762	$ 818	$1636
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361D__**	$ 899	$ 964	$1765
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421D__**	$1023	$1101	$2016
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301D__**	$ 973	$1046	$1992
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361D__**	$1143	$1225	$2153
Two 12"H Drawers									
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	**RLF18302__**	$ 844	$ 901	$1793
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18362__**	$ 985	$1053	$1921
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18422__**	$1113	$1193	$2172
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	**RLF24302__**	$1033	$1105	$2148
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF24362__**	$1239	$1325	$2309

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 303 • Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

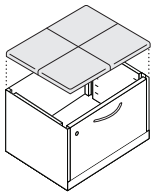
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 302	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$595	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Leather price group	+$688	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High lateral files		▶ Page 638
	• Universal 1.5-High lateral files		▶ Page 640

Specification Information

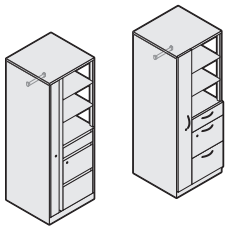
Cushion Tops

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P
18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$585	$585
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$597	$597
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$608	$608
24"	24⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$622	$622
24"	24⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$632	$632

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 306

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

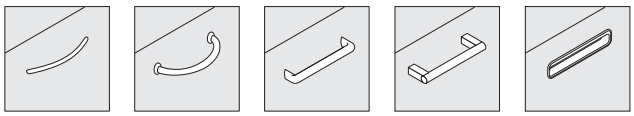
2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
4 Base (see below under required selections)
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$178	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$178	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+$113	Specify *with glass shelves.*
	• On 65½"H towers	+$226	Specify *with glass shelves.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$100	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$123	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 670
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 674
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 680
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 595
	• Bookends		▶ Page 678

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

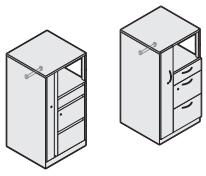
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448LA__**	$1905	$2212	$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448LA__**	$2109	$2416	$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448LA__**	$2313	$2620	$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

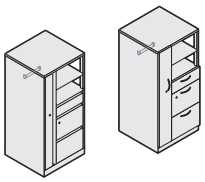
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

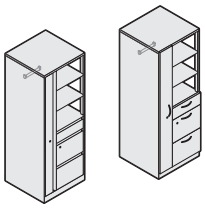
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$1967	$2274	$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$2188	$2495	$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244LA__**	$2409	$2716	$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245LC__**	$2320	$2627	$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$2577	$2884	$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245LC__**	$2835	$3142	$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

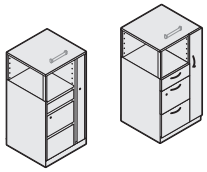
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

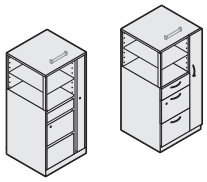
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



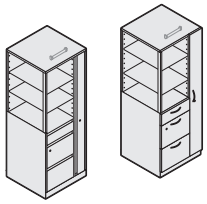
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$1905	$2212	$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$2109	$2416	$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448RA__**	$2313	$2620	$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$1967	$2274	$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$2188	$2495	$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244RA__**	$2409	$2716	$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

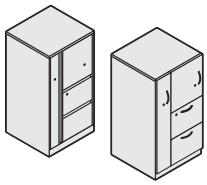


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$2320	$2627	$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$2577	$2884	$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245RC__**	$2835	$3142	$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

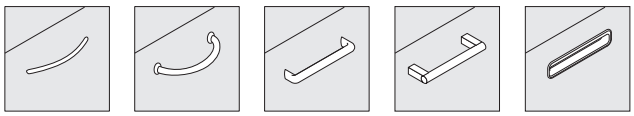
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 306	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$178	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$178	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

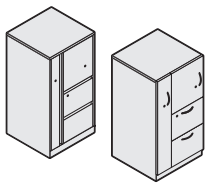
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$100	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$123	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 670
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 674
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 680
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 595

Specification Information

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			• Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$1684	$1954	$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$2025	$2123	$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

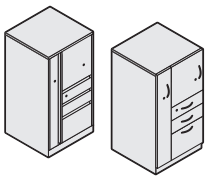
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

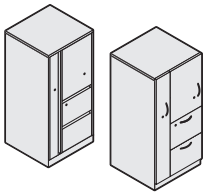
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



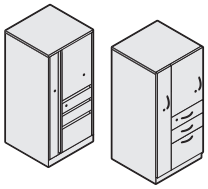
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LB__**	$1832	$2108	$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LB__**	$2167	$2273	$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LA__**	$1859	$2111	$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LA__**	$2187	$2303	$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__**	$1980	$2232	$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__**	$2308	$2424	$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

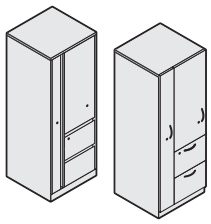
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

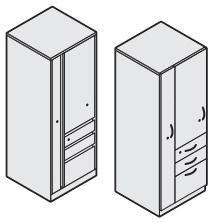
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$2085	$2372	$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$2308	$2389	$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$2206	$2482	$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$2429	$2510	$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

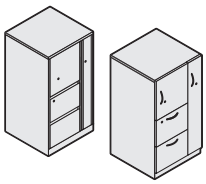
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

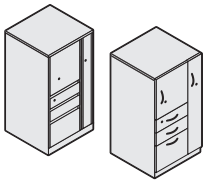
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



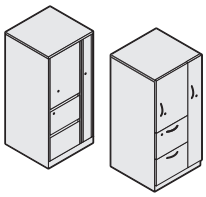
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	**RDD182448RA__**	$1684	$1954	$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	**RDD242448RA__**	$2025	$2123	$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	**RDD182448RB__**	$1832	$2108	$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	**RDD242448RB__**	$2167	$2273	$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$1859	$2111	$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$2187	$2303	$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

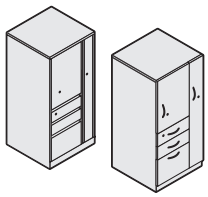
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
								Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

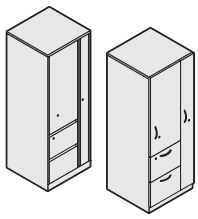
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



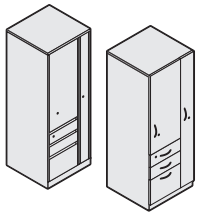
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$1980	$2232	$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$2308	$2424	$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$2085	$2372	$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$2308	$2389	$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

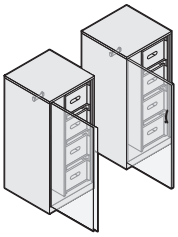


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$2206	$2482	$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$2429	$2510	$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 306

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

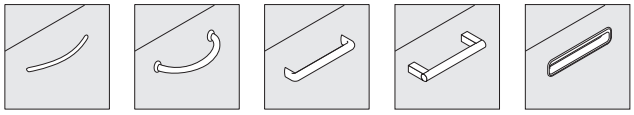
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood fronts selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	**52"H tower with proud wood fronts**		
	• Tower package	+$ 86	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends		▶ Page 670 ▶ Page 675 ▶ Page 678

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

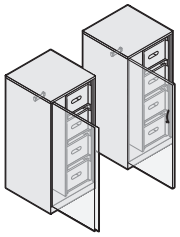
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

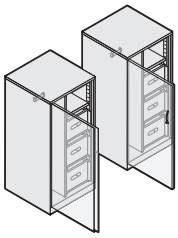
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers



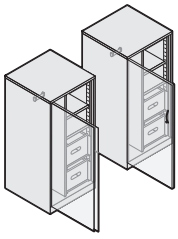
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LR__**	$2404	$2582	$3073

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers



23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LS__**	$2341	$2519	$3010

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LT__**	$2281	$2459	$2950

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244RR__ becomes RFF24244RRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right								
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RR__**	$2404	$2582	$3073
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RS__**	$2341	$2519	$3010
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RT__**	$2281	$2459	$2950
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left								
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LU__**	$2661	$2839	$3330
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LV__**	$2599	$2777	$3268

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

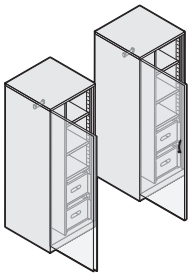
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24245LW__ becomes RFF24245LWF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Counterweight	• Style	• U.S. Base Prices		
D		W	H	Package	Number			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

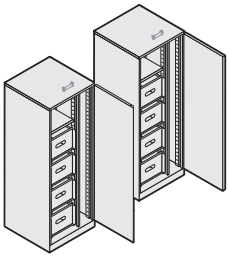
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

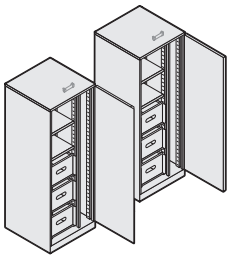
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**	$2538	$2716	$3207

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



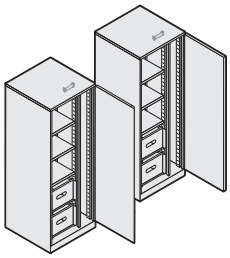
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RU__**	$2661	$2839	$3330



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RV__**	$2599	$2777	$3268



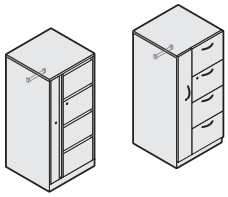
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RW__**	$2538	$2716	$3207

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 306

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package; if selected

Required to Specify

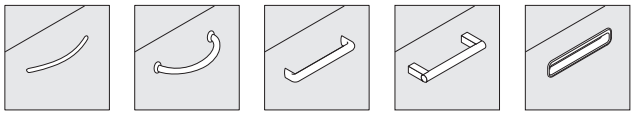
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

Options

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	**52"H Towers**		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify *without counterweight.*
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 670
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 675

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

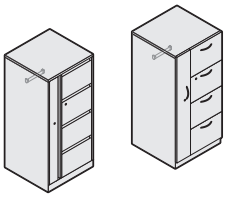
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

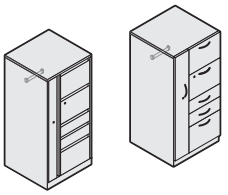
Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Left



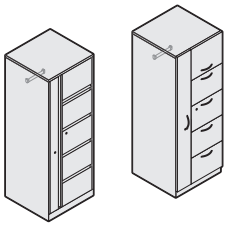
Four 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LA__**	$2116	$2377	$2824
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244LA__**	$2331	$2592	$3039



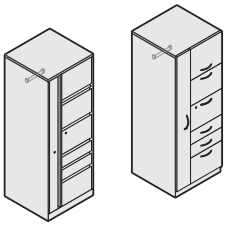
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LB__**	$2294	$2555	$3002
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244LB__**	$2510	$2771	$3218



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LC__**	$2496	$2799	$3204
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LC__**	$2749	$3052	$3457



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LD__**	$2672	$2975	$3380
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LD__**	$2929	$3232	$3637

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

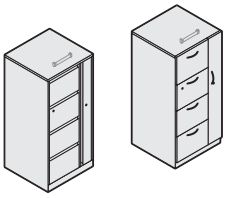
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244RA__ becomes RVD24244RAF for flush steel front).

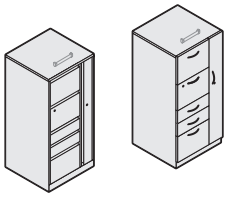
Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Right



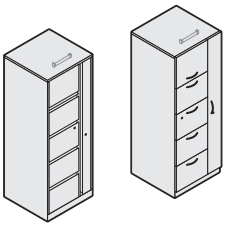
Four 12"H Drawers

• Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RA__**	$2116	$2377	$2824
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244RA__**	$2331	$2592	$3039



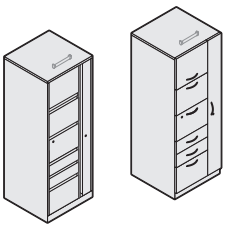
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RB__**	$2294	$2555	$3002
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD30244RB__**	$2510	$2771	$3218



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RC__**	$2496	$2799	$3204
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RC__**	$2749	$3052	$3457



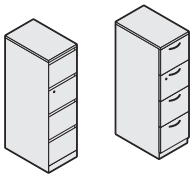
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RD__**	$2672	$2975	$3380
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RD__**	$2929	$3232	$3637

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 306

Standard Includes

- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides

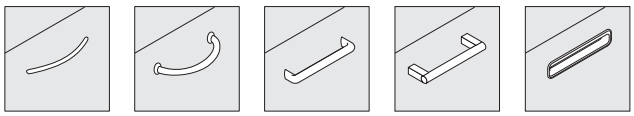
Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	• Tower package	+$ 86	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls, continued	**Proud steel fronts only** • c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers • For use when limiting drawer access	+$366	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 730
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories		▶Page 670 ▶Page 675

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

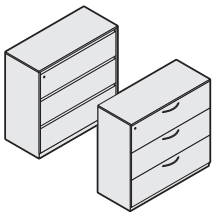
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154A__**	$1529	$1706	$2195
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV30154A__**	$1687	$1864	$2353
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154B__**	$1705	$1882	$2371
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV30154B__**	$1866	$2043	$2532
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155C__**	$1814	$2035	$2480
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155C__**	$2000	$2221	$2666
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155D__**	$1991	$2212	$2657
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155D__**	$2176	$2397	$2842

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 310

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

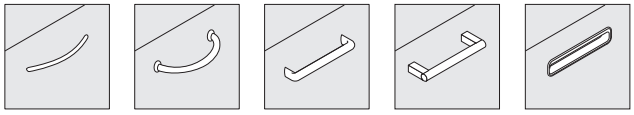
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for file
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	• 40"H files	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• 52"H or 65½"H files	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 94	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$130	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$394	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

▶ Page 712

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**	
• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$488	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top	
• Square edge laminate top	–$264	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors		
• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 12	Specify *with HF bar.*
• Divider package	+$ 25	Specify *with divider package.*
• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 32	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**	
• On 18"D files	+$ 41	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
• On 24"D files	+$ 58	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls	**Proud steel or wood fronts**	
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
• Jazz	+$ 17 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
• Bar	+$ 25 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only	
• c:scape	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counter-weights		
• Package 1	+$ 86	Specify *with counterweight.*
• Package 2	+$ 96	Specify *with counterweight.*
• Package 3	+$109	Specify *with counterweight.*
• Package 4	+$142	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file.	
• With three drawers	+$244	Specify *with individual lock.*
• With four drawers	+$366	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file	
• With three drawers	+$272	Specify *with individual lock.*
• With four drawers	+$408	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 730
Related Products		
• Field-installed tops		▶Page 670
• Storage accessories		▶Page 675
• Bookends		▶Page 678
• Counterweight packages		▶Page 680

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back with another cabinet or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets bolted side-to-side now require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

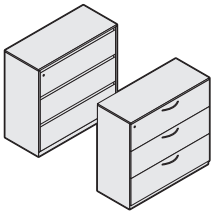
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

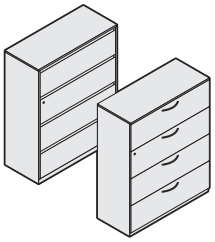
Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

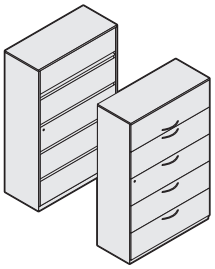
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).







Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Three 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1135	$1270	$2261
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$1319	$1480	$2436
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$1492	$1673	$2556
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$1452	$1628	$2583
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$1657	$1857	$2800
Four 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$1483	$1662	$2785
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$1725	$1931	$3023
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$1948	$2184	$3256
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$1859	$2085	$3219
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$2163	$2427	$3511
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$1779	$1991	$3154
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$2064	$2315	$3440
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$2333	$2615	$3724
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$2231	$2504	$3677
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$2591	$2905	$4033

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Connectors 668
Steel Security Tops 670
Square Edge Tops 672
Adjustable Shelves for Towers 674
Storage Accessories 675

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	1 Style number
• Connector: paint	2 Paint
• Attachment hardware	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**UFSTOWER24**	$116
30"	**UFSTOWER30**	$116

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage-to-Panel Connectors

Tip: Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with Universal Storage products manufactured on or after October 2005.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 314 • Connector: black paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price



Low Storage-to-Panel Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand

8¾"	**UFSLOWLHANS**	$84



Right-Hand

8¾"	**UFSLOWRHANS**	$84



Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage

Left-Hand

16"	**UFSMEDLHANS**	$84



Right-Hand

16"	**UFSMEDRHANS**	$84



Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Towers

Left-Hand

39⅝"	**UFSTALLLHANS**	$84



Right-Hand

39⅝"	**UFSTALLRHANS**	$84

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

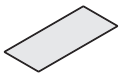
Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

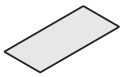
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 306	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.
• Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	

Specification Information



Flush Front

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$96
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$96
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$96
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$96
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$96



Proud Front

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$96
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$96
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$96
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$96
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$96

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

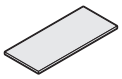
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood veneer	Prices at right	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

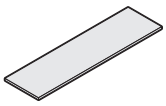
Specification Information

Individual File Laminate Tops



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	(Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1830__**	$181	$181	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1836__**	$196	$196	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1842__**	$213	$213	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL2430__**	$201	$201	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL2436__**	$213	$213	N.A.

Laminate Common Tops



18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$295	$295	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$340	$340	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$382	$382	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$486	$486	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$549	$549	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$612	$612	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$673	$673	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$810	$810	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

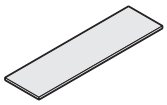
Storage Accessories

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

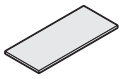
Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish



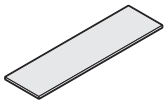
Laminate Common Tops, continued

23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$ 309	$ 309	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$ 346	$ 346	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$ 391	$ 391	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$ 655	$ 655	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$ 719	$ 719	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$ 868	$ 868	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$ 373	$ 373	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$ 513	$ 513	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$ 420	$ 420	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$ 578	$ 578	N.A.



Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 469	$ 469	+$28
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 480	$ 480	+$28
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 540	$ 540	+$28
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 487	$ 487	+$28
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 500	$ 500	+$28



Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$ 662	$ 662	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$ 698	$ 698	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$ 733	$ 733	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$ 876	$ 876	+$46
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$ 996	$ 996	+$67
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1054	$1054	+$67
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1161	$1161	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$ 680	$ 680	+$46
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$ 715	$ 715	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$ 759	$ 759	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1126	$1126	+$67
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$1242	$1242	+$67

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Specification Information

For Use with Open Side Towers

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$55
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$59

For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$55

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

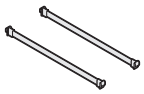
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$134
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$149

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$23

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information



For Use in 6"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 36



For Use in 12"H Drawers

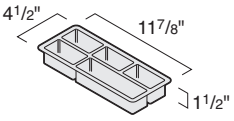
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 39
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$183

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories, continued

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

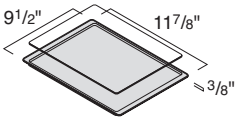
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$32

Reference Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

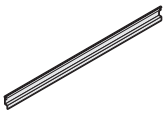
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$44

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

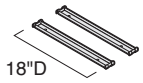
Specification Information

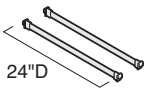
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$12
36"	**RAHF36**	$12
42"	**RAHF42**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Note: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	**800RW**	$32
24"	**RXADRL24**	$23
Package of Four		
24"	**RXADRL2442**	$43

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

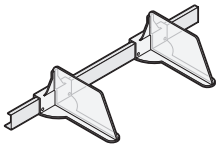
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
11 7/8"	1/16"	6 1/4"	**800DV12**	$25
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13 1/2"	1/16"	3 5/8"	**800DV6**	$25

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

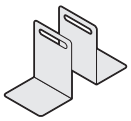


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$90
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$90
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$90

Bookends



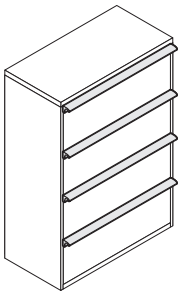
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 28
KDIV20	20	$262

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

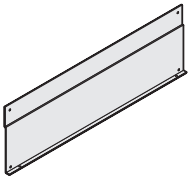
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$144
30"	**RPULL30W**	$197
36"	**RPULL36W**	$223
42"	**RPULL42W**	$249

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

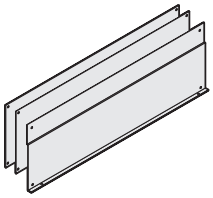
Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	**RAACWA**	$198	Package F	**RAACWF**	$169
Package B	**RAACWB**	$198	Package G	**RAACWG**	$227
Package C	**RAACWC**	$198	Package H	**RAACWH**	$287
Package D	**RAACWD**	$169	Package J	**RAACWJ**	$287
Package E	**RAACWE**	$169			

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

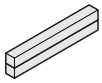
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$ 86	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$180
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$ 96	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$180
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$109	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$172
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$142	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$216

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



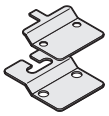
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$100
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$123

Anchor Bracket Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

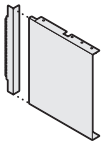
Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$34

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$48	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

24"	**ULFF24F**	$50
30"	**ULFF30F**	$50

For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

24"	**ULFF24P**	$50
30"	**ULFF30P**	$50

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	$ 17
PAB12M (package of 25)	$306

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Duo Storage Products

Duo Tall Storage **684**

Duo Storage

For Use with Answer In-line, L, T, and End-of-Run Junctions

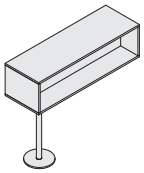
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 318	• Tall storage box: laminate • Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 • Leg: 4799 Platinum paint • Panel attachment brackets: 4799 Platinum paint • Worksurface brackets	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Paint color number for interior 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Interior divider cover**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on box	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

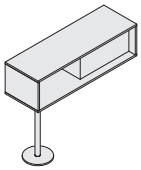
Individual Tall Storage with Leg



Tip: For individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	54"	15"	**BDTS54ANL**	$ 953
18"	66"	15"	**BDTS66ANL**	$1066
18"	78"	15"	**BDTS78ANL**	$1197

Shared Tall Storage with Leg



D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	54"	15"	**BDTD54ANL**	$1043
18"	66"	15"	**BDTD66ANL**	$1154
18"	78"	15"	**BDTD78ANL**	$1342

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Duo Storage

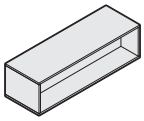
For Use with Top Cap Mounted Storage

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 318	• Tall storage box: laminate • Painted steel interior divider cover on tall storage: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number fot top cap 3 Paint color number for interior ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Interior divider cover**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate on box	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

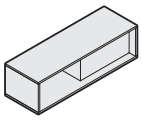
Specification Information

Individual Tall Storage



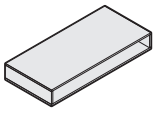
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	54"	15"	**BDTS54**	$697
18"	66"	15"	**BDTS66**	$810

Shared Tall Storage



D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	54"	15"	**BDTD54**	$789
18"	66"	15"	**BDTD66**	$902

Slim Storage



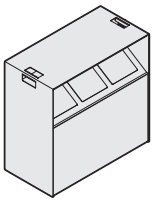
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25"	54"	7½"	**BDS54**	$641
25"	66"	7½"	**BDS66**	$743

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Victor2 Products

Mobile Unit 688
Freestanding Units 690
Tray Shelf and Display 692

Mobile Unit



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 326

- Mobile unit:
  - Front and back: wood
  - Sides and top: paint
- Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each
- Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

Required to Specify

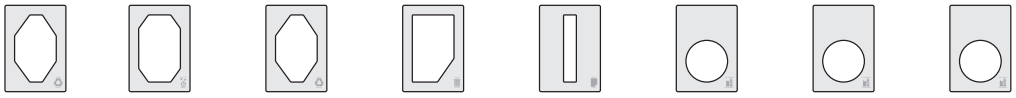
1 Style number
2 Wood color number for front and back
3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 711.

Required Selections

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood Front and Back**		
	• Premium Wood 2	+$ 67	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium Wood 3	+$234	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate Front and Back		
	• Laminate	–$320	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate	–$253 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on Case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Mobile Unit—3 Openings

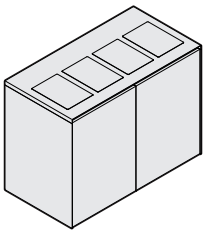
Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

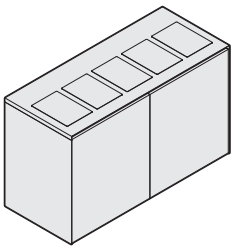
Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

18"	36"	36"	**AWRM183636**	$3732

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Units





Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

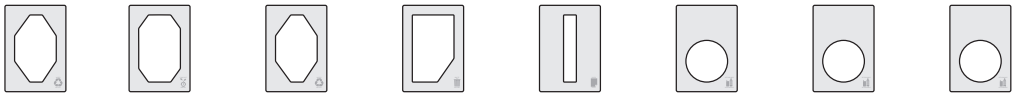
Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 326	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 711.
• Freestanding unit: - Front and back: wood - Side and top: paint • Finished back • Four or five top slot openings with receptacles • Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording • Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger • Leveling glides: black only	

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



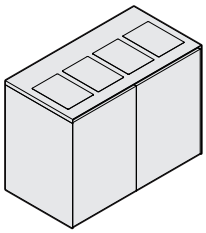
Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood Front and Back**		
	• Premium Wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium Wood 3	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate Front and Back		
	• Laminate		
	- Four opening	–$533	Specify laminate color number.
	- Five opening	–$746	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate		
	- Four opening	–$466 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	- Five opening	–$679 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on Case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Tray Shelf		▶ Page 692
	• Display		▶ Page 692

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

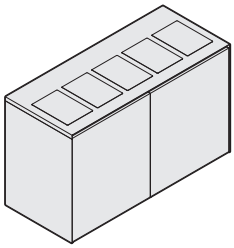
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood front and back Wood 2	Wood 3



Freestanding Unit—4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	**AWRF254836**	$5332	+$121	+$424



Freestanding Unit—5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	**AWRF256036**	$6719	+$153	+$534

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 326 • Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 711.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$11 +$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 690

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 3/4"	22 1/4"	9 15/16"	**AWTS**	$373

Display



Tip: Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 326 • Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 711.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$11 +$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 690

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/16"	20 3/4"	15 1/2"	**AWDR**	$373

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights **694**

Utility2 Shelf Lights **696**

Underline Shelf Lights **698**

Bottomline Shelf Lights **700**

LED Shelf Lights **701**

LED Personal Task Lights **702**

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager **703**

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 334	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

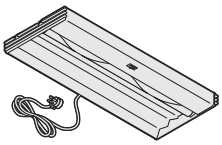
- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint
- End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- Cords:
  - —9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - —One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Contrast sleeve around lamp
- Faceted reflector: white only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- Universal mounting hardware package
- Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)

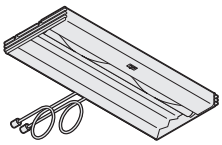
Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing other than black	+$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option • Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information





Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.

▶ See *Related Products* on next page.

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Lamp Wattage	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$407
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$432
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$467
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$470
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$495
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$530
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$442
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$467
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$502

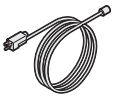
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Related Products

Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 56
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$336

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

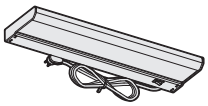
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

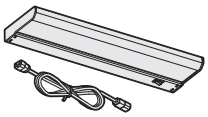
Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

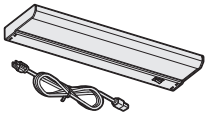
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.







Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 334	• Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: – 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected – 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	• Batwing lens	+$32	Specify *with batwing lens.*

Specification Information

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

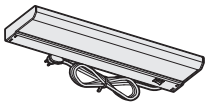
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24K2**	$269
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36K2**	$318
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48K2**	$353
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KC2**	$332
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KC2**	$381
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KC2**	$416
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KD2**	$304
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KD2**	$353
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KD2**	$388
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KS2**	$304
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KS2**	$353
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KS2**	$388

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

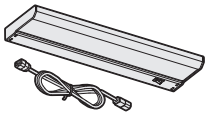
Specification Information

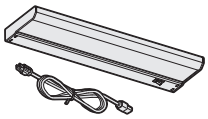
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24M2**	$192
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36M2**	$241
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48M2**	$276
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MC2**	$255
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MC2**	$304
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MC2**	$339
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MD2**	$227
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MD2**	$276
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MD2**	$311
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MS2**	$227
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MS2**	$276
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MS2**	$311





Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

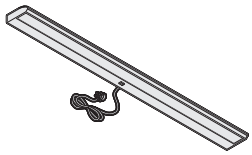
Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 336

- Steel light housing: paint
- Aluminum reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords, 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Related Products

• Underline daisy chain starter cord	▶ Page 699
• Underline daisy chain jumper cord	▶ Page 699

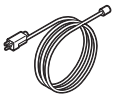
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2**	$281
With Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2D**	$351
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2CHI**	$323
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker and Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2DCHI**	$401
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2Y**	$281
With Daisy Chain Cord and Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2DY**	$351

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of the daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 336	Style number
• 9' cord: black plastic only • Modular plug for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights	

Related Products

• Underline daisy chain jumper cord	▶ See below.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
108"	**LTSTART**	$24

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 336	Style number
• Cord: black plastic only • Modular plugs for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights	

Related Products

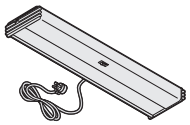
• Underline daisy chain starter cord	▶ See above.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6' Length		
72"	**LTJUMP**	$11
3' Length		
36"	**LTJUMP3**	$11

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 336

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FT**	$245
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FT**	$261
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FT**	$281
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTCHI**	$286
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTCHI**	$310
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTCHI**	$333
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTY**	$269
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTY**	$286
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTY**	$304
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTS**	$269
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTS**	$286
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTS**	$304

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline daisy chain starter you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

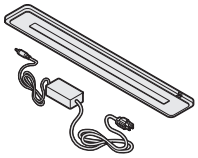
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 338 • Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting • Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf	+$8	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

- **Dimensions** — **D** **W** **H**
- **Lamp Wattage**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

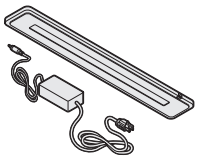
LED Standard Light



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 15 watt power supply.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18**	$336

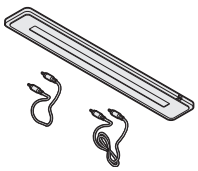
LED Daisy Chain Starter Light



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain cords.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18YA**	$360

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	11 watts	**LSL18YB**	$330

LED Personal Task Lights

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 340

- Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only
- Fixture and stanchions: paint
- Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture)
- Soft touch switch
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

Required to Specify

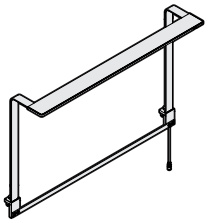
1 Style number
2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions:
4231 Arctic White
4710 Low Gloss Black
4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products

- c:scape desk — ▶ See *c:scape Specification Guide.*
- FrameOne bench — ▶ See *FrameOne Specification Guide.*
- Details SOTO rail — ▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*
- Impact — ▶ See *Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.*
- Technology zone integral rail — ▶ See *Elective Elements Specification Guide.*
- Worksurfaces — ▶ Page 493.
- Campfire Big Table — ▶ See *Turnstone Specification Guide.*

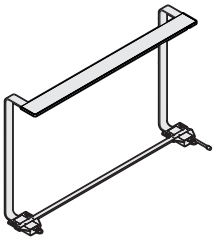
Specification Information

Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light



Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	**LPTL30**	$590

Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light



Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	**LPTL30NR**	$590

Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, page 344

- Vertical wire manager: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6652 Titanium
6654 Sand
6697 Fog
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	**TS7PVWM**	$28

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Transitional Answer Storage

Answer Fixed Pedestals 706

Answer Mobile Pedestals 708

Answer Fixed Pedestals

These products fall into the established category, intended for customers with existing standards. Universal pedestals and lateral files are recommended for new customers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Oval pulls: plastic • Basic drawer interiors: black only —No drawer accessories • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four adjustable leveling glides: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Plastic color number for oval pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
Full Drawer Interiors	**24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• Include pencil tray and two box drawer dividers	+$ 50	Specify *with full drawers.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 675
	• Universal pedestal counterweight for desks		▶ Page 614

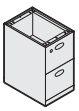
Specification Information

Two Box and One File Drawer



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23½"	15"	27"	**TU720BBFL** X10/15	$641
29½"	15"	27"	**TU726BBFL** X10/15	$832

Two File Drawers



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23½"	15"	27"	**TU720FFL** X10/15	$676
29½"	15"	27"	**TU726FFL** X10/15	$810

Pedestal Fillers



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
½"	N.A.	27"	**RPXFTAKPP**	$65

Tip: Pedestal fillers can be used to aesthetically close the ½" gap that may exist behind the pedestal or structurally connect the pedestal to the panel.

X10/15 = Last order entry October 18, 2015

Answer Mobile Pedestals

These products fall into the established category, intended for customers with existing standards. Universal pedestals and lateral files are recommended for new customers.



Tip: 1⁄8"H steel top is non-structural.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1⁄8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Oval pulls: plastic • Basic drawer interiors: black only —No drawer accessories • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking, casters: black only • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Plastic color number for oval pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 712.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
Full Drawer Interiors	**24"D box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• Include full-depth drawers, full drawer extensions, pencil tray, and two box drawer dividers	+$ 50	Specify *with full drawers.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$122	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 730
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 64	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate top	+$275	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• 1 7⁄16"H bullnose laminate top	+$313	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• 1 3⁄16"H wood veneer top	+$383	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	+$ 27	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	+$ 92	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

These products fall into the established category, intended for customers with existing standards. Universal pedestals and lateral files are recommended for new customers.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	• **Cushion top for factory installation on TU7MOBILE only**		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$337	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$429	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$595	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather upholstery	+$688	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 712.
	• Customer's own material (COM) or Customer's own leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶Page 675

Specification Information

One Box and One File Drawer



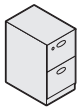
• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
23½"	15"	21"	**TU7MOBILE** X10/15	$ 940

Two Box and One File Drawer



• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
23½"	15"	27"	**TU7BBFM** X10/15	$1048

Two File Drawers



• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
23½"	15"	27"	**TU7FFM** X10/15	$1026

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on TU7MOBILE only





• Actual Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
Cushion Top without Handle				
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$297
Cushion Top with Black Handle				
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$400

X10/15 = Last order entry
October 18, 2015

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	**712**
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	**717**
Paint Color Availability Matrix	**718**
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	**720**
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	**722**
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	**724**

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶See page 718 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Duo Storage boxes

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

Applies to:
- Answer Laminate Skins
- Universal Worksurfaces and Tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer mobile pedestal tops
- Universal Storage tops
- TS Series Worksurfaces
- TS Series Storage
- Infills for FrameOne legs

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Metallic Laminate
2503 Brushed Silver*

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

*Only available on TS Series worksurfaces and TS Series common shelves.

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSW Storm Wenge

***Note: Woodgrain Laminates and the Turnstone Laminate Collection** are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.*

Turnstone Laminate Collection
A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the Turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Tip: Turnstone Laminate Collection are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $67 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- TS Series worksurfaces and TS Series Storage

247L Black Version 2 LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
25L9 Warm Oak LPL E
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2L85 Dune LPL
2LAK Clear Oak LPL
2LAT Acacia LPL

Wood

Applies to:
- Universal Worksurfaces and tables–wood veneer
- Answer pedestal tops and fronts
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Wood skins and trims
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas hat simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

E = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry E
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple E
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
3042 QC/OP Ash*
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple E
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak E
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry E
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple E
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple E
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak E
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042,05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Steelcase Surfaces

Composite Veneer
Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
3F6X QC/OP Medium Natural Composite
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3F9X QC/OP Walnut Composite
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices
3GHX RC/OP Dark Cerused Oak Composite

Note: To understand more about composite ordering, leadtimes, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

Steelcase Surfaces

Premium Veneers
A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Ⓔ = Established

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
Wood Group 2
3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
• Oval trim components
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6055 Carbon Metallic
6056 Midnight Metallic
6094 Mineral Metallic
6654 Sand
6685 Champagne
6686 Gold Dust Ⓔ
6688 Steel Ⓔ
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6696 Sterling Ⓔ
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6699 Platinum

Applies to:
• Oval pull
6000 Black
6249 Platinum Solid
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6698 Fieldstone

Applies to:
• Oval trim components
• Oval pulls

Note: *The following two plastics are available-for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the* Surface Materials Reference Manual.
6651 Tungsten
6652 Titanium

Applies to:
- 3 mm and 1 mm front edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables and TS Series Worksurfaces
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- 3 mm front edge radius profile on TS Series Shelves
- Square edge laminate top on TS 200 Series

6000 Black*
6001 Coffee*
6009 Arctic White*
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
6052 Milk*
6053 Seagull*
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut*
6234 Clear Cherry*
6237 Clear Maple*
6242 Virginia Walnut*
6243 Blackwood*
6245 Clear Walnut*
6246 Warm Oak* E
6249 Platinum Solid*
6527 Merle
6615 Grey V5*
6619 Ice* E
6631 Cream*
6635 Dawn* E
6636 Mist*
6654 Sand*
6655 Warm White*
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6689 Brushed Silver** E
6694 Slate*
6695 Midnight*
6697 Fog*
6698 Fieldstone*
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge

*These solid color and wood grain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.
**6689 Brushed Silver is only available on TS Series products.

E = Established

Applies to:
- P-edge and 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge

Applies to:
- Personal Caddy

6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6695 Midnight

Note: Light color plastic edges *are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal table bases
- Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Elliptical leg

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- Field-installed round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal Storage pulls

0835 Black E
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Knit screens

B902 Soft White
B903 Fog
B904 Sand

Applies to:
- Fabric skins and trims
- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Lido
R159 Oak Bluffs
R160 Cape May
R162 Hermosa

Sprite
5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5542 Butter
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5546 Harvest
5547 Sky
5548 Kiwi

Price Group 1

Abacus E
P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P129 Atlas

Acadia E
G031 Tin
G033 Iron
G039 Silica

Alloy
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P202 New Nutmeg
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P207 New Lichen
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2
5F01 Camel E
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red E
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky E
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape E
5F11 Eggplant E
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm
P504 Tint
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P512 Spicy
P513 Twilight

Embrasure E
P140 Colonnade
P141 Rotunda
P143 Baluster

Lapel
P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P413 Grain
P414 Sprout
P415 Misty Blue
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic
P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P544 Shine
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P550 Wry
P551 Glimmer

Pianista
P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm
P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel
P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Amiranté E
5664 Mink
5665 Ivory
5666 Silver Frost
5677 Moonglo
5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse E
5638 Mink
5648 Moonglo
5650 Woodbine
5654 Quince

Bariolage
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante
G202 New Cantata
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata
G206 New Sonata

Bouquet E
P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Seating E
5S47 Coal
5S49 Cobalt
5S50 Ink

Cogent: Geode Vertical E
5S32 Canyon
5S35 Slate
5S36 Cement
5S38 Oyster
5S41 Sesame

Flip: Orbit
5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane
5F70 Mud Pie
5F71 Hummus
5F72 Petoskey
5F73 Pluto
5F74 Papyrus
5F94 Blizzard
5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex
5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

Milano E
N001 Oyster
N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine
N012 Teakwood

Regatta E
D011 Licorice
5335 Warm Brown V1
5338 Tan V1

E = Established

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

- Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1
Buzz2
Jacks E
Link
Playground E

Price Group 2
Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Geode Seating E
Cogent: Geode Vertical E
Cogent: Trails
Crosswalk E
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl E
Spyder E
Stand In
Zoe2 E

Price Group 3
Gaja—C2C
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5
Bo Peep
Remix

Price Group 6
Brisa

Price Group 7
Steelcut Trio

Leather
Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather
Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

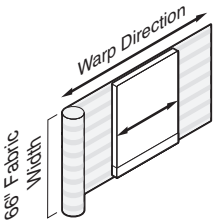
Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

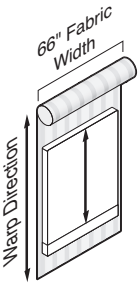
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics

Warp Horizontal



The standard application direction of fabric on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.

Warp Vertical



The optional application direction of fabrics on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Paint Color Availability Matrix

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7230 Basalt	7236 Fog (E)	7237 Slate (E)	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7278 Dark Bronze	7360 Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	4728 Nickel Metallic	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4752 Steel Metallic (E)	4788 Gold Dust Metallic (E)	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic
Panels																										
Panel trim components		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Skins and Related Products																										
Steel skins and technology skins		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Slatwall skins		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass windows		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Laminate skin trim		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wood skin trim		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Panel top screen supports (for square trim only)		•		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Sliding panel doors		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Storage																										
Universal storage		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal curved front bin and L-shelf		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TS Series Storage		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Answer storage components		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Duo storage legs and brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Duo storage steel interior cover		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																										
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal legs, double post C-Legs, and columns		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
TS Series Post and H-Legs		■		■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•		•	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■
Cabby legs		•		■	■	□	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•		•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	□	•	•
Adjustable-height legs		•		■	■	□	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	□	•	•
Elliptical legs		•		■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Universal table bases		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
FrameOne legs and supports		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lighting																										
Shelf lights		•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- (E) = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber (E)	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro (E)	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
Solid Laminate					
2722	Cream (E)	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White (E)	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2811	Mist (E)	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate					
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2822	Woodrose Speckle (E)	6635	Dawn (E)	6000	Black
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (E)	6697	Fog
Woodgrain Laminate					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2539	Warm Oak (E)	6246	Warm Oak (E)	6246	Warm Oak (E)
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black

▶**Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued on next page**

(E) = Established

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Woodgrain Laminate, continued					
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut (E)	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut (E)	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6559	Warm White Solid
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey Value 2 (E)
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey Value 5
Turnstone Laminate Collection*					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black

* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Recommended Edge Colors—Low-Pressure Laminate

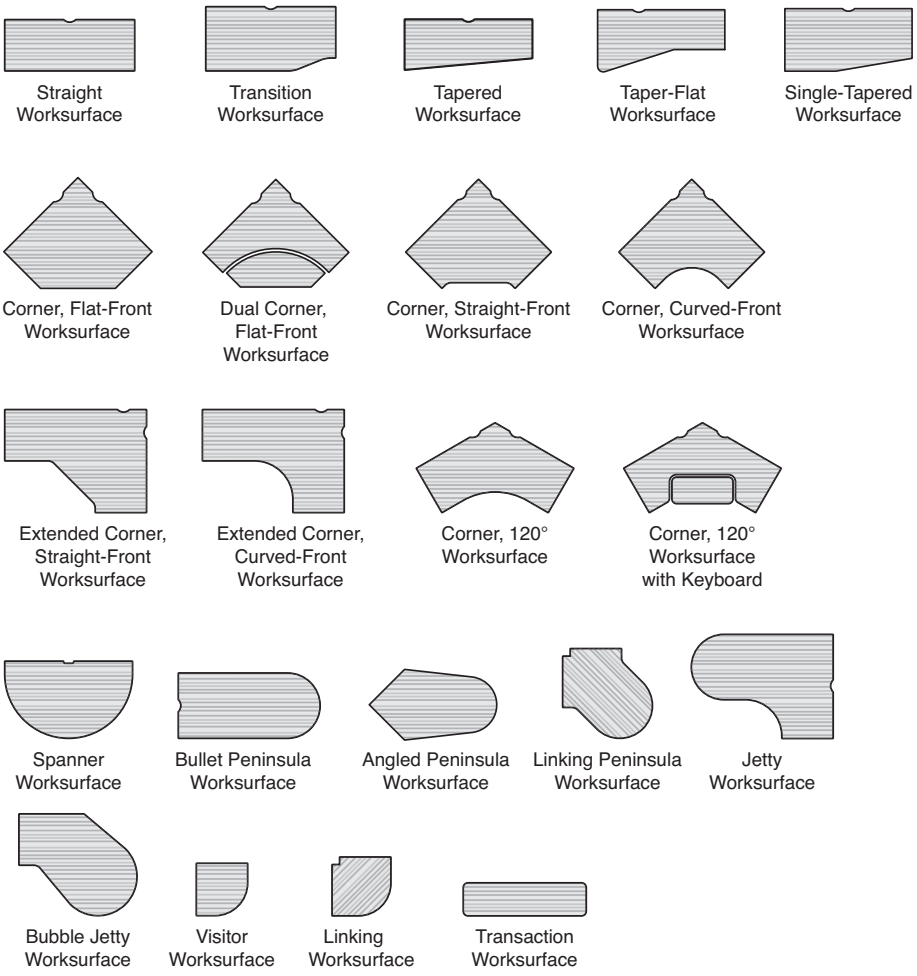
Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
247L	Black Version 2 LPL	6000	Black
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter On Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL	6243	Blackwood
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
25L9	Warm Oak LPL (E)	6246	Warm Oak (E)
262L	Marbled Maple LPL	6676	Marbled Maple
264L	Chocolate Walnut LPL	6677	Chocolate Walnut
267L	Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL	6678	Marbled Cherry
26L1	Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L03	Brushed Silver LPL	6689	Brushed Silver (E)
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	6237	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654	Sand
2L52	Tungsten Fiber LPL	6697	Fog
2L83	Seagull LPL	6053	Seagull
2L84	Milk LPL	6052	Milk
2L85	Dune LPL	6654	Sand
2LAK	Clear Oak LPL	6219	Clear Oak
2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia

(E) = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight
Table



Transition
Table



Corner, 120°
Table



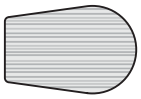
Capsule
Table



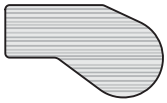
Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



Bubble Jetty
Table



Round
Table



Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table

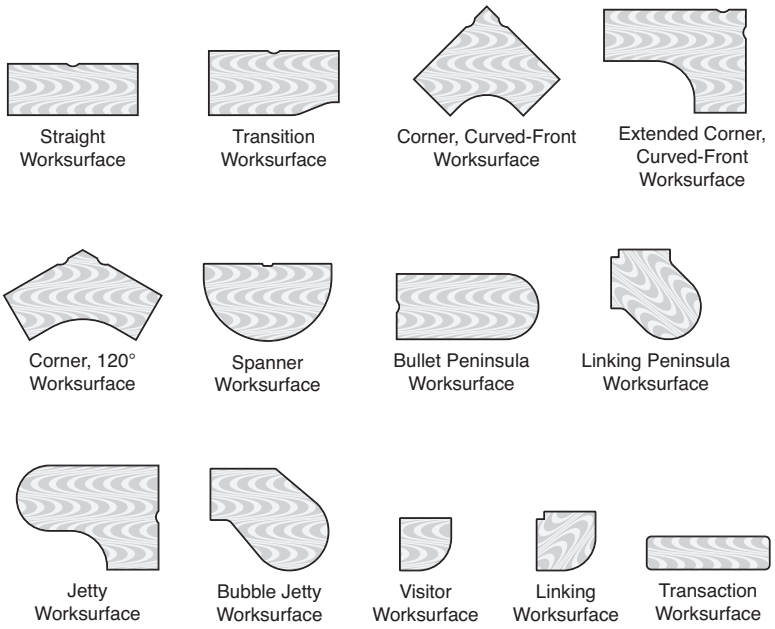


Hex Conference Table

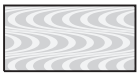
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



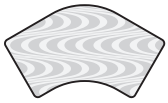
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Straight Table



Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table



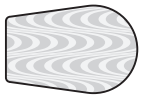
Capsule Table



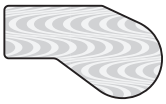
Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



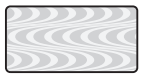
Bubble Jetty Table



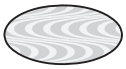
Round Table



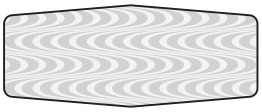
Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table

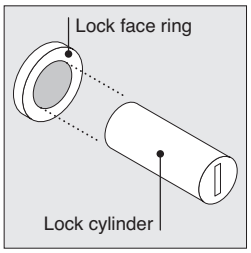


Hex Conference Table

Resources

Lock and Keying for TS Series Storage	**728**
Lock and Keying for Universal Storage Products	**730**
Safe Use of Storage Products	**732**
Style Number Index	**734**

Lock and Keying for TS Series Storage



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: For TS 200 Series be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

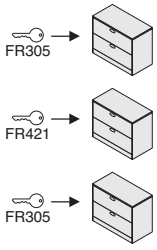
An example of how your order should look is shown below:

Example:
10 LOCK9201FR FR320
5 LOCK9201FR FR350
15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
30 Total

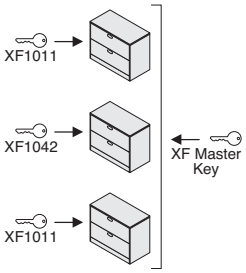
1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

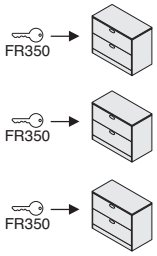
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



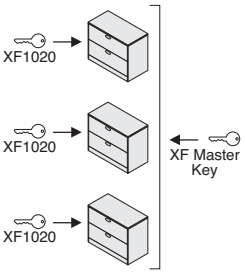
Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



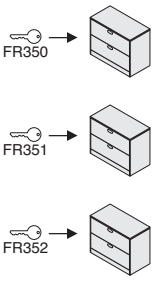
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



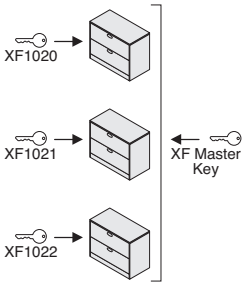
Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.



Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$23 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$23 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Specification Information		
• **Color**	• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

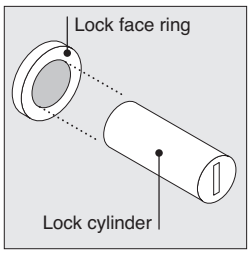
Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

	877102002SR	$23

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lock and Keying for Universal Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$23	Specify *with master key random*.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

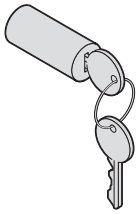
Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$23 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$23 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

- **Color**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$23

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Safe Use of Storage Products

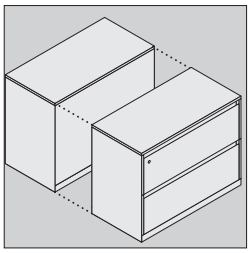
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Storage and Lateral Files

Stability of unit is assured if they are properly installed and loaded. To avoid personal injury, each unit with roll-out components is standard with an interlock system that allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time. In addition, there are steps that must be followed to prevent the tipping of a unit.

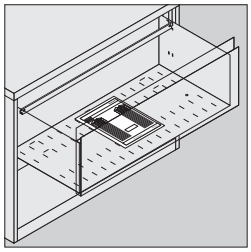


Gang unit with adjacent units, either side-by-side or back-to-back, or bolt unit to the floor or wall for stability. Ganging hardware is included with each unit.

Order a counterweight package option if recommended on specifying page and freestanding unit is not ganged to adjacent units or bolted to the floor or wall.

Counterweight packages prevent accidental tipping when an upper drawer or shelf is opened. They are ordered as an option, shipped separately and field-installed.

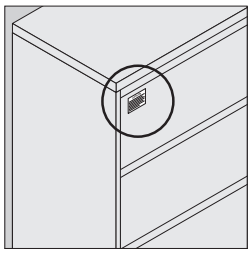
Load files starting with the bottom drawers or shelves. The upper drawers or shelves should be loaded last. Load units with the heaviest contents at the bottom.



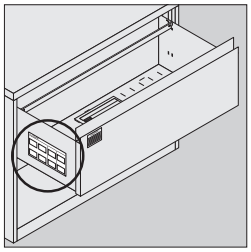
Follow the instructions that are shipped with the units to ensure that they are properly installed to provide safe performance.

Complete instructions for the safe installation and use of universal storage products are taped to the inside of the unit. Instructions include information about:

- Leveling files
- Ganging files together
- Counter-balancing files
- Removing and reinstalling drawers and shelves
- Moving files



A temporary, peel-off caution label is affixed to the front of the top drawer or door exterior.



A permanent caution label is affixed to the left side of the top drawer or roll-out shelf and is visible when the drawer or shelf is opened.

Safety information for storage cabinets, bookcases, and overfiles is included with the installation instructions that are shipped with the products.

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components

▶Page 127

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
2LF18302AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18302F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18303AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18303F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18304AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18304F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18305AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18305F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18362AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18362F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18363AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18363F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18364AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18364F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18365AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18365F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18422AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18422F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18423AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18423F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18424AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18424F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18425AF	609	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
2LF18425F	607	200 Ser Lat File w/Fl Frnt
32WCP	566	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	677	Dividers
800DV6	677	Dividers
800RW	677	Rail
877102002SR	729, 731	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	729, 731	Standard Lock Tool
98765	565	Termination Plate
98766	565	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	566	Cord Reels
98768	566	Cable Storage Tray
98863	490	Ser 9000 Dx Cable Grom
999CHT	567	Wire Clips
AWAG2	563	Round Grommet
AWDR	692	Victor2 Display
AWRF254836	691	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	691	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	688	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	692	Victor2 Tray Shelf
AWVBC	563	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	563	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	563	Data/Data Box
AWVW	567	Wire Manager
BADJ	587	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	587	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	587	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	587	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	587	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BB042	475	Beam
BB048	475	Beam
BB060	475	Beam
BB072	475	Beam
BB084	475	Beam
BB096	475	Beam
BB108	475	Beam
BB120	475	Beam
BCAB	586	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	586	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	586	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	586	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	586	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCL	589	Univ Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BDS54	685	Slim Storage
BDS66	685	Slim Storage
BDTD54	685	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD54ANL	684	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD66	685	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD66ANL	684	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD78ANL	684	Shared Tall Storage
BDTS54	685	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS54ANL	684	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS66	685	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS66ANL	684	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS78ANL	684	Individual Tall Storage
BEL2142	583	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL25	588	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	588	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	583	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3060	583	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	583	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3672	583	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4278	583	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4896	583	Univ Tbl Oval
BFB223636	574	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	574	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	574	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	574	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	574	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFENCEVPT	473	Fence Vertical Post Tube
BFJ2472L	579	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	579	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	579	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	579	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	579	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	579	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	579	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078R	579	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFK2448	575	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	575	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	575	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	575	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	575	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFP2736	577	Univ Tbl Pnsl
BFR30	580	Univ Tbl Round
BFR36	580	Univ Tbl Round
BFR42	580	Univ Tbl Round
BFR48	580	Univ Tbl Round

Style Number	Page	Description
BFR54	580	Univ Tbl Round
BFRQ24	581	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ30	581	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ36	581	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ42	581	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ48	581	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ54	581	Univ Tbl Square
BFRR3660	582	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3666	582	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3672	582	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4284	582	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4896	582	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFS2430	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2436	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2442	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2448	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2454	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2460	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2466	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2472	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2478	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3036	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3042	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3048	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3054	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3060	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3066	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3072	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3078	571	Univ Tbl Str
BFSP48	576	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFSP52	576	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFSP60	576	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFSP64	576	Univ Tbl Spnr
BFTP48	578	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BFTP60	578	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BHEX3660	584	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX3666	584	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX3672	584	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX4296	584	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX48120	584	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX48150	584	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX48180	584	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHHCX	547	Connector
BHHCY	547	Connector
BHHCZ	547	Connector
BNCAB	586	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4	586	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4C	586	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4M	586	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCABC	586	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BNPL	589	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4	589	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4C	589	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4M	589	Univ Tbl Pkg Four
BNPLC	589	Univ Tbl Post Leg

Style Number	Page	Description
BPDSSB	560	Slatwall Attachment Brkt
BPDSSWPL	560	Pwr and Data Stp w/Cord
BPDSWB	560	Wksf Attachment Brkt
BPDSWSPL	560	Power and Data Strip
BPL	589	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4	589	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4C	589	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BPL4M	589	Univ Tbl Pkg Four
BPLC	589	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BT26	585	Univ Tbl Base
BT36	585	Univ Tbl Base
BX26	585	Univ Tbl Base
BX36	585	Univ Tbl Base
BXP36	474	X-Post with Large Base
BXPS36	474	X-Post with Small Base
BYP36	474	Y-Post with Large Base
BYPS36	474	Y-Post with Small Base
BZC243060	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243066	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243072	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC243078	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302460	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302466	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302472	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC302478	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303660	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303666	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303672	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC303678	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363060	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363066	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363072	573	Univ Tbl Trans
BZC363078	573	Univ Tbl Trans
CBRKTS	362, 405	Flr Anchor Bracket
CFENCELC	473	Fence Connector
CFENCERC	473	Fence Connector
CQVM	482	Junction Box Faceplate–Modular
DALK24	590	Knit Screen
DALK30	590	Knit Screen
DALK36	590	Knit Screen
DALK42	590	Knit Screen
DAVC	564	Cable Riser
DAVCE	564	Cable Riser Extn
DSCLAMP	591	Pair of Attchmt Clamps
DVSS2912	590	Divisio Side Screen
FMVF	548	Filler Package – Power/Data
GQTUHCX	547	Connector
GQTUHCY	547	Connector
GQTUHCZ	547	Connector
KBIN30L_	633	Curved Front Bin
KBIN30LW_	633	Curved Front Bin
KBIN36L_	633	Curved Front Bin
KBIN36LW_	633	Curved Front Bin
KBIN42L_	633	Curved Front Bin
KBIN42LW_	633	Curved Front Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
KBIN48L_	633	Curved Front Bin
KBIN48LW_	633	Curved Front Bin
KDIV02	635, 678	Bookends
KDIV20	635, 678	Bookends
KGANG	635	Ganging Bracket
KGANG20	635	Ganging Bracket
KLSHF30_	634	L-Shelf
KLSHF36_	634	L-Shelf
KLSHF42_	634	L-Shelf
KLSHF48_	634	L-Shelf
KPULL	635	ADA Pull
KSSHF30	634	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF36	634	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF42	634	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF48	634	Stationary Shelf
L52FT	700	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	700	Bottomline
L52FTS	700	Bottomline
L52FTY	700	Bottomline
L53FT	700	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	700	Bottomline
L53FTS	700	Bottomline
L53FTY	700	Bottomline
L54FT	700	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	700	Bottomline
L54FTS	700	Bottomline
L54FTY	700	Bottomline
LOCK9201FR	729, 731	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	729, 731	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	731	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	729, 731	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	702	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	702	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	695	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	695	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	696	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	697	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	701	LED Light
LSL18YA	701	LED Light
LSL18YB	701	LED Light
LSM24K	694	Standard Light
LSM24KC	694	Standard Light
LSM24KD	694	Standard Light
LSM36K	694	Standard Light
LSM36KC	694	Standard Light
LSM36KD	694	Standard Light
LSM48K	694	Standard Light
LSM48KC	694	Standard Light
LSM48KD	694	Standard Light
LT2	698	Underline Light
LT2CHI	698	Underline Light
LT2D	698	Dimming Task Light
LT2DCHI	698	Dimming Task Light
LT2DY	698	Dimming Daisy Ch
LT2Y	698	Underline Daisy Ch Light
LTJUMP	699	Daisy Ch Jumper Crd
LTJUMP3	699	Jumper Cord
LTSTART	699	Daisy Ch Strtr Crd
PAB12	681	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	681	Attachment Cable
PTDMGB1	561	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	561	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	561	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	561	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	562	Communication Sphere
PTRSGB1	562	Power Comm Port
R30MBB	600, 632	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R36MBB	600, 632	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R42MBB	600, 632	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R48MBB	600, 632	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
RAACT1	680	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	680	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	680	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	680	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	680	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	680	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	680	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	680	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	680	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	680	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	679	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	679	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	679	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	679	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	679	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	679	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	679	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	679	Counterweight Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
RAACWJ	679	Counterweight Pkg
RAANBRK	680	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	676	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	676	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	676	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	678	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV36	678	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV42	678	Shelf Divider Assembly
RATCL18108_	672	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	672	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	672	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	672	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	672	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	672	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	672	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	672	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	673	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	673	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	670	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	670	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	670	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	670	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	670	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	670	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	670	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	670	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	670	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	670	Steel Security Top
RATL1830_	672	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	672	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	672	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	672	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	672	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	673	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	673	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	673	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	673	Square Edge Top
RATW2436_	673	Square Edge Top
RBB24QCTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30QCTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36QCTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42QCTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48QCTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60QCTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60TAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66QCTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72QCTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	623	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	625	Univ In the Case Bin
RBKHWM24	627	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM25	627	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	627	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM35	627	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	627	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	627	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM45	627	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	627	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	627	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	627	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	627	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	628	Vertical Off-Module Brkt
RDD182448LA_	649	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB_	650	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA_	652	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB_	652	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA_	650	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB_	650	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA_	652	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB_	653	Univ Dual Door Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RDD18245LC_	651	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	651	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	653	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	653	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	649	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	650	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	652	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	652	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	650	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	650	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	652	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	653	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	651	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	651	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	653	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	653	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDIV	627	Dividers
RDS24TAK	626	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30TAK	626	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36TAK	626	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42TAK	626	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS48TAK	626	Univ Personal Shelf
RDV1506	595, 675	Dividers
RDV1512	595, 675	Dividers
RDV151210	595, 675	Dividers
RFF24244LR_	655	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	655	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	655	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	656	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	656	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	656	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LU_	656	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	656	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	657	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	657	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	657	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	657	Univ Full Front Tower
RLF18301_	640	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	640	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	641	Univ Lat File
RLF18303_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	640	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	640	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	641	Univ Lat File
RLF18363_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	640	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	640	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	641	Univ Lat File
RLF18423_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	640	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	640	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	641	Univ Lat File
RLF24303_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	640	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	640	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	641	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	641	Univ Lat File
RLF24363_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	666	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	666	Univ Lat File
RPCW	614	Univ Ped Counterweight
RPDC1830_	643	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	643	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	643	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	643	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	643	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	613	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	618	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	618	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	618	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	618	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	618	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	618	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	679	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	679	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	679	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	679	Wood Drawer Pull

Style Number	Page	Description
RPXCK2518F	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2518P	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524F	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524P	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530F	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530P	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718F	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718P	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724F	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724P	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730F	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730P	615	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXDPT	595, 676	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	676	Reference Shelf
RPXFTAKFP	614	Univ Fil for Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTAKPP	614, 706	Univ Fil for Prd Frnt Ped
RPXTC24F	618	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	618, 709	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	618	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	618, 709	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	645	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	647	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	646	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	647	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	646	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	647	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	645	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	647	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	646	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	647	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	646	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	647	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	645	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	647	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	646	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	647	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	646	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	647	Univ Open Side Tower
RSB36TAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36WTAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42TAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42WTAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48TAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48WTAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60TAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60WTAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66TAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66WTAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72TAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72WTAK	621	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSC18301A_	640	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC18361A_	640	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC18421A_	640	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC24301A_	640	Univ One-High Lat File
RSC24361A_	640	Univ One-High Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
RSH24TAK	626	Univ Shelf
RSH30TAK	626	Univ Shelf
RSH36TAK	626	Univ Shelf
RSH42TAK	626	Univ Shelf
RSH48TAK	626	Univ Shelf
RSH60TAK	626	Univ Shelf
RSH72TAK	626	Univ Shelf
RSS24TAK	636	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	636	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	636	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	636	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	636	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	636	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	636	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	636	Slim Shelf
RUK24TAK	629	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30TAK	629	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36TAK	629	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42TAK	629	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK48TAK	629	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60TAK	629	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK72TAK	629	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RVD24244LA_	660	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	660	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	661	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	661	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	660	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	660	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	661	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	661	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	660	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	660	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	661	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	661	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	660	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	660	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	661	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	661	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RWV24154A_	663	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24154B_	663	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155C_	663	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155D_	663	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154A_	663	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154B_	663	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155C_	663	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155D_	663	Univ Workstation Vertical
RXADRL15	595, 675	Rails
RXADRL24	677	Rails
RXADRL2442	677	Rails
RXSA2415	674	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSA3015	674	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	674	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	674	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	674	Adjustable Glass Shelf
TS2F230UL	602	Under-Wksf Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
TS2F236UL	602	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2FDV	603	Lat File Dwr Div
TS2FFTBR	603	Lateral File Rail
TS2FHF30	603	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF36	603	Lat File Frame
TS2PBBF22M	596	Mobile Ped
TS2PBBF22U	594	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBBF28U	594	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBDD	598	Box Dwr Divider
TS2PBF22M	596	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MC	597	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MCH	597	Mobile Ped
TS2PFDD	598	File Dwr Divider
TS2PFF22M	596	Mobile Ped
TS2PFF22U	594	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PFF28U	594	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PPT	598	Pencil Tray
TS2TDME	605	Tower Too Dome
TS2TW54LC	604	Tower Too
TS2TW54LSC	604	Tower Too
TS2TW54RC	604	Tower Too
TS2TW54RSC	604	Tower Too
TS2TW66LC	604	Tower Too
TS2TW66LSC	604	Tower Too
TS2TW66RC	604	Tower Too
TS2TW66RSC	604	Tower Too
TS2TWR54L	604	Tower Too
TS2TWR54LS	604	Tower Too
TS2TWR54R	604	Tower Too
TS2TWR54RS	604	Tower Too
TS2TWR66L	604	Tower Too
TS2TWR66LS	604	Tower Too
TS2TWR66R	604	Tower Too
TS2TWR66RS	604	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48L	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48LS	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48R	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS48RS	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54L	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54LS	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54R	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS54RS	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66L	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66LS	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66R	605	Tower Too
TS2TWRS66RS	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LSC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RSC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LSC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RSC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LSC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RC	605	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RSC	605	Tower Too
TS5LEGCLP	567	Under Worksurface Wire Clips
TS5SKEXT	565	Under Worksurface Skel Wire Manager
TS5SKLBNE	565	Under Worksurface Skel Wire Manager
TS7120JB3	376	120° Jct Block
TS7120JB4	376	120° Jct Block
TS7120JB5	376	120° Jct Block
TS7120JC	377	120° Jct Cap
TS7120JCW	377	120° Jct Cap
TS7120VA4	377	120° to V Trim Aligner
TS71218HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71218MB	443	Mkrbd Surf for Panel Buildups
TS71218TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71218TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71224DPW	467	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS71224HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71224LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS71224MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS71224MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS71224SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71224SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71224SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71224SPTS	428	Pnl Top Screen
TS71224SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71224SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS71224TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71224TFG	389	Frameless Glass
TS71224TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71224TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71224TSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71224TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71224TSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71224WS	448	Wood Skin
TS71230DPW	467	Dbl-Pane Glass Win
TS71230HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71230LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS71230LTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71230LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71230LTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71230MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS71230MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS71230PTS	428	Pnl Top Screen
TS71230RTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71230RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71230RTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71230SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71230SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71230SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71230SPTS	428	Pnl Top Screen
TS71230SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71230SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS71230TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71230TFG	389	Frameless Glass

Style Number	Page	Description
TS71230TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71230TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71230TSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71230TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71230TSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71230WS	448	Wood Skin
TS71236DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71236HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71236LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS71236LTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71236LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71236LTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71236MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS71236MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS71236PTS	428	Pnl Top Screen
TS71236RTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71236RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71236RTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71236SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71236SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71236SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71236SPTS	428	Pnl Top Screen
TS71236SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71236SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS71236TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71236TFG	389	Frameless Glass
TS71236TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71236TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71236TSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71236TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71236TSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71236WS	448	Wood Skin
TS71242DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71242HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71242LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS71242LTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71242LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71242LTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71242MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS71242MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS71242PTS	428	Pnl Top Screen
TS71242RTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71242RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71242RTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71242SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71242SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71242SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71242SPTS	428	Pnl Top Screen
TS71242SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71242SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS71242TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71242TFG	389	Frameless Glass
TS71242TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71242TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71242TSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71242TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71242TSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71242WS	448	Wood Skin
TS71248DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71248HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71248LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS71248LTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71248LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71248LTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71248MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS71248MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS71248PTS	428	Pnl Top Screen
TS71248RTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71248RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71248RTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71248SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71248SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71248SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71248SPTS	428	Pnl Top Screen
TS71248SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71248SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS71248TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71248TFG	389	Frameless Glass
TS71248TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71248TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71248TSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71248TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71248TSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71248WS	448	Wood Skin
TS71254TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71260DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71260HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71260LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71260RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71260SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71260SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71260SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71260TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71260TFG	389	Frameless Glass
TS71260TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71260TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71260TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71266TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71272DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71272HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71272LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71272RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71272SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71272SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71272SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71272TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71272TFG	389	Frameless Glass
TS71272TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71272TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71272TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS71278DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71278SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71278SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71278SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71278TFG	389	Frameless Glass
TS71278TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71284DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71284SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71284SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71284SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71284TFG	389	Frameless Glass
TS71284TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71290DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71290SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71290SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71290SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71290TFG	389	Frameless Glass
TS71290TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71296DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71296SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71296SFG	427	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71296SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71296TFG	389	Frameless Glass
TS71296TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS712BPSFX	483	Base Power Infeed
TS712BPSFY	483	Base Power Infeed
TS712BPSFZ	483	Base Power Infeed
TS712BPX	483	Base Power Infeed
TS712BPY	483	Base Power Infeed
TS712BPZ	483	Base Power Infeed
TS712CH	419	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHS	419	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHST	420	Stck Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHSTW	420	Stck Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHSW	419	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHT	420	Stck Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHTW	420	Stck Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHW	419	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712EPJS	409	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS712EPJSW	409	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS712IPJS	364, 407	Stck In-Line Pnl Jct
TS712LPJS	408	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS712LPJSW	408	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS712SCH	418	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712SCHS	418	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712SCHSW	418	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712SCHW	418	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712T120CHT	374	120° Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712T120CHTW	374	120° Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TCLCHT	373	L Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TCLCHTW	373	L Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TCTCHT	373	T Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TCTCHTW	373	T Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TEPJS	364	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS712TICHT	372	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS712TICHTW	372	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS712TLPJS	365	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS712TPJS	408	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS712TPJSW	408	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS712TTPJS	365	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS712TVCHT	374	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TVCHTW	374	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TVPJS	365	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS712UPHX	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHXN	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHY	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHYN	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHZ	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHZN	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712VPJS	410	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS712VPJSW	410	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS712WPJS	364, 411	Stacking Wall-Start Jct
TS712XPJS	365, 408	Stacking X Pnl Jct
TS712YPJS	365, 410	Stacking Y Pnl Jct
TS714WSP	550	Univ Support Plate
TS71818HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71818MB	443	Mkrbd Surf for Panel Buildups
TS71818TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71818TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71824DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71824HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71824LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS71824MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS71824SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71824SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71824SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71824SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS71824TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71824TB	470, 631	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71824TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71824TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71824TSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71824TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71824TSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71824WS	448	Wood Skin
TS71830DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71830HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71830LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS71830LTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830LTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS71830RTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830RTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71830SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71830SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71830SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS71830TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS71830TB	470, 631	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71830TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71830TSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71830TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71830TSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71830WS	448	Wood Skin
TS71836DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71836HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71836LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS71836LTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71836LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71836LTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71836MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS71836RTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71836RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71836RTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71836SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71836SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71836SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71836SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS71836TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71836TB	470, 631	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71836TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71836TSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71836TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71836TSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71836WS	448	Wood Skin
TS71842DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71842HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71842LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS71842LTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71842LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71842LTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71842MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS71842RTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71842RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71842RTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71842SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71842SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71842SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71842SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS71842TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71842TB	470, 631	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71842TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71842TSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71842TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71842TSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71842WS	448	Wood Skin
TS71848DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71848HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71848LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS71848LTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71848LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71848LTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71848MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS71848RTSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71848RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71848RTSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71848SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71848SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71848SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71848SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS71848TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71848TB	470, 631	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71848TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71848TSMB	463	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71848TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71848TSSW	462	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71848WS	448	Wood Skin
TS71854TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71860DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71860HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71860LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71860RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71860SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71860SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71860TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71860TB	470, 631	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71860TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71860TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71866TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71872DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71872HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71872LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71872RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71872SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71872SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71872TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71872TB	470, 631	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71872TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71872TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS71878SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71878SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71878TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71884SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71884SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71884TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71890SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71890SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71890TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS71896SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71896SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71896TFGR	387	Frameless Glass
TS718BT	394	Base Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
TS718CH	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHS	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHST	420	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHSTW	420	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHSW	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHT	420	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHTW	420	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHW	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CT	477	Cable Tray
TS718EPJS	409	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS718EPJSW	409	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS718HF	424	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718HFS	384, 425	Stck Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718IPJS	364, 407	Stacking In-Line Pnl Jct
TS718LPJS	408	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS718LPJSW	408	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS718OBK	394	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS718SCH	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718SCHS	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718SCHSW	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718SCHW	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718SHF	423	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718T120CHT	374	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718T120CHTW	374	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TCLCHT	373	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TCLCHTW	373	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TCTCHT	373	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TCTCHTW	373	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TEPJS	364	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS718THF	383	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718TICHT	372	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS718TICHTW	372	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS718TLPJS	365	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS718TPJS	408	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS718TPJSW	408	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS718TTPJS	365	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS718TVCHT	374	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TVCHTW	374	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TVPJS	365	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS718VPJS	410	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS718VPJSW	410	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS718WPJS	364, 411	Stacking Wall-Start Jct
TS718XPJS	365, 408	Stacking X Pnl Jct
TS718YPJS	365, 410	Stacking Y Pnl Jct
TS71SGX	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SGY	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SGZ	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SSX	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SSY	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SSZ	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71USBX	481	USB Receptacle
TS71USBY	481	USB Receptacle
TS71USBZ	481	USB Receptacle
TS720WSP	550	Univ Support Plate
TS72323TCXJCQ	380	Answer to c:scape X Junction–Thin Trim
TS7232TCTJCQ	379	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS723TCLJCQ	378	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS72418HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72418HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72418MB	443	Mkrbd Surf for Panel Buildups
TS72418MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72418TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72418TAF	438	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72418TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72418TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72424DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72424HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72424HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72424LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS72424LSF	447	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS72424MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS72424MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72424MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS72424SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS72424SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72424SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72424SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS72424TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72424TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72424TCXJCQ	380	Answer to c:scape X Junction–Thin Trim
TS72424TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72424TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72424WS	448	Wood Skin
TS72424WSF	450	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7242TCTJCQ	379	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS72430DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72430HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72430HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72430LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS72430LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS72430MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS72430MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72430MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS72430SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS72430SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72430SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72430SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS72430TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72430TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72430TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72430TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72430WS	448	Wood Skin
TS72430WSF	450	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS72436DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72436HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72436HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72436LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS72436LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS72436MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS72436MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins

Style Number	Page	Description
TS72436MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS72436SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS72436SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72436SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72436SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS72436TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72436TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72436TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72436TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72436WS	448	Wood Skin
TS72436WSF	450	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS72442DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72442HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72442HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72442LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS72442LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS72442MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS72442MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72442MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS72442SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS72442SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72442SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72442SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS72442TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72442TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72442TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72442TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72442WS	448	Wood Skin
TS72442WSF	450	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS72448DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72448HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72448HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72448LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS72448LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS72448MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS72448MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72448MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS72448SBP	445	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS72448SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72448SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72448SW	445	Slatwall Skin
TS72448TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72448TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72448TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72448TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72448WS	448	Wood Skin
TS72448WSF	450	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS72460DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72460HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72460HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72460MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72460SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72460SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72460TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72460TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72460TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72460TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72472DPW	467	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72472HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72472HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72472MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72472SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72472SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72472TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72472TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72472TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72472TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72478SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72478SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72484SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72484SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72490SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72490SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72496SCW	468	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72496SPW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS724BKT	363, 406	Off-Module Pnl Conn
TS724BT	394	Base Trim
TS724BTH	472	Hardwire Base Trim
TS724CH	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724CHS	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724CHST	420	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724CHSTW	420	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724CHSW	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724CHT	420	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724CHTW	420	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724CHW	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724CT	477	Cable Tray
TS724EPJS	409	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS724EPJSW	409	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS724HF	424	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS724HFS	384, 425	Stacking Horz Frame Pkg
TS724IPJS	364, 407	Stacking In-Line Pnl Jct
TS724LPJS	408	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS724LPJSW	408	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS724OBK	394	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS724SCH	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724SCHS	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724SCHSW	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724SCHW	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724SHF	423	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS724T120CHT	374	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724T120CHTW	374	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724TCLCHT	373	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724TCLCHTW	373	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724TCLJCQ	378	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS724TCTCHT	373	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724TCTCHTW	373	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724TEPJS	364	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS724THF	383	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS724TICHT	372	EOR In-Line COH Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
TS724TICHTW	372	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS724TLPJS	365	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS724TPJS	408	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS724TPJSW	408	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS724TTPJS	365	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS724TVCHT	374	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724TVCHTW	374	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724TVPJS	365	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS724UPHX	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHXN	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHY	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHYN	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHZ	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHZN	486	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724VPJS	410	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS724VPJSW	410	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS724WPJS	364, 411	Stacking Wall-Start Jct
TS724XPJS	365, 408	Stacking X Pnl Jct
TS724YPJS	365, 410	Stacking Y Pnl Jct
TS72525TCXJCQ	380	Answer to c:scape X Junction–Thin Trim
TS7252TCTJCQ	379	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS725TCLJCQ	378	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS72828TCXJCQ	380	Answer to c:scape X Junction–Thin Trim
TS7282TCTJCQ	379	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS728TCLJCQ	378	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS72SGX	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72SGY	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72SGZ	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72SSX	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72SSY	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72SSZ	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72USBX	481	USB Receptacle
TS72USBY	481	USB Receptacle
TS72USBZ	481	USB Receptacle
TS73018HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73018HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73018MB	443	Mkrbd Surf for Panel Buildups
TS73018MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73018TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73018TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73018TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73018TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73024HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73024HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73024LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS73024LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73024MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS73024MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73024TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73024TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73024TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73024TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73024WS	448	Wood Skin
TS73024WSF	450	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73030HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73030HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73030LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS73030LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73030MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS73030MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73030TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73030TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73030TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73030TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73030WS	448	Wood Skin
TS73030WSF	450	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73036HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73036HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73036LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS73036LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73036MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS73036MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73036TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73036TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73036TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73036TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73036WS	448	Wood Skin
TS73036WSF	450	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73042HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73042HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73042LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS73042LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73042MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS73042MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73042TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73042TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73042TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73042TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73042WS	448	Wood Skin
TS73042WSF	450	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73048HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73048HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73048LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS73048LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73048MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS73048MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73048TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73048TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73048TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73048TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73048WS	448	Wood Skin
TS73048WSF	450	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73060HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73060HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73060MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73060TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73060TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73060TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73060TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73072HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS73072HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73072MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73072TA	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73072TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73072TK	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73072TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS730BKT	363, 406	Off-Module Pnl Conn
TS730BT	394	Base Trim
TS730BTH	472	Hardwire Base Trim
TS730CH	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730CHS	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730CHSW	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730CHW	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730CT	477	Cable Tray
TS730EPJ	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730EPJW	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730HF	424	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS730HFS	384, 425	Stacking Horz Frame Pkg
TS730IPJ	397	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS730JP	375	Jct Post
TS730LPJ	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730LPJW	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730OBK	394	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS730SCH	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730SCHS	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730SCHSW	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730SCHW	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730SEPJ	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730SEPJW	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730SHF	423	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS730SIPJ	396	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS730SLPJ	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730SLPJW	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730SSUC	414	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS730SSUF	416	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS730STPJ	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730STPJW	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730SUC	415	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS730SUF	417	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS730SVPJ	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730SVPJW	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730SXPJ	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730SXPJW	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730SYPJ	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730SYPJW	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730T120CHT	374	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730T120CHTW	374	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730TCLCHT	373	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730TCLCHTW	373	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730TCTCHT	373	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730TCTCHTW	373	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730TEPJ	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730TEPJW	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS730TEVT	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS730TEVTW	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS730THF	383	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS730TICHT	372	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS730TICHTW	372	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS730TIPJ	346	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS730TLPJ	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730TLPJW	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730TLVT	370	L Vertical Trim
TS730TLVTW	370	L Vertical Trim
TS730TPJ	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730TPJW	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730TSUC	367	Clg-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS730TSUF	368	Flr-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS730TTCR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS730TTCWR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS730TTPJ	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730TTPJW	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730TTVT	370	T Vertical Trim
TS730TTVTW	370	T Vertical Trim
TS730TVCHT	374	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730TVCHTW	374	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730TVPJ	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730TVPJW	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730TVVT	371	V Vertical Trim
TS730TVVTW	371	V Vertical Trim
TS730TXPJ	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730TXPJW	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730TYPJ	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730TYPJW	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730VPJ	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730VPJW	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730XPJ	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730XPJW	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730YPJ	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730YPJW	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7323TCTJCQ	379	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS732TCLJCQ	378	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS73334TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73334TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73335TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73335TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73336TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73336TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73338TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73338TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73344TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73344TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7334TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7334TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73355TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73355TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7335TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7335TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73366TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73366TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7336TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7336TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73388TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73388TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7338TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7338TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73434TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73434TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7343TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7343TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7344TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7344TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73535TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73535TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7353TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7353TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7355TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7355TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73618HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73618HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73618MB	443	Mkrbd Surf for Panel Buildups
TS73618MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73618TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73618TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73618TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73618TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73624HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73624HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73624LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS73624LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73624MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS73624MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73624MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS73624TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73624TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73624TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73624TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73624WS	449	Wood Skin
TS73624WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73630HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73630HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73630LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS73630LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73630MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS73630MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73630MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS73630TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73630TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73630TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73630TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73630WS	449	Wood Skin
TS73630WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73636HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73636HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73636LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS73636LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73636MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS73636MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73636MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS73636TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73636TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73636TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73636TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73636TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73636TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73636WS	449	Wood Skin
TS73636WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7363TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7363TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73642HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73642HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73642LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS73642LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73642MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS73642MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73642MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS73642TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73642TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73642TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73642TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73642WS	449	Wood Skin
TS73642WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73648HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73648HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73648LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS73648LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73648MB	443	Mkrbd Skin
TS73648MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73648MBS	442	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS73648TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73648TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73648TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73648TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73648WS	449	Wood Skin
TS73648WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73660HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73660HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73660MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73660TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS73660TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73660TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73660TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS7366TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7366TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73672HS	440	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73672HSF	441	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73672MBF	444	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73672TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73672TAF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73672TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73672TKF	438	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS736BKT	363, 406	Off-Module Pnl Connector
TS736BT	394	Base Trim
TS736BTH	472	Hardwire Base Trim
TS736CH	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736CHS	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736CHSW	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736CHW	419	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736CT	477	Cable Tray
TS736HF	424	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS736HFS	384, 425	Stacking Horiz Frame Pkg
TS736OBK	394	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS736SCH	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736SCHS	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736SCHSW	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736SCHW	418	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736SHF	423	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS736SSUC	414	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS736SSUF	416	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS736STC	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS736STCW	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS736SUC	415	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS736SUF	417	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS736T120CHT	374	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736T120CHTW	374	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS736TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS736TCLCHT	373	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736TCLCHTW	373	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS736TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS736TCTCHT	373	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736TCTCHTW	373	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS736TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS736TEPJS	364	Stk EOR Pnl Jct
TS736THF	383	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS736TICHT	372	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS736TICHTW	372	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS736TSUC	367	Clg-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS736TSUF	368	Flr-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS736TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS736TTCR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS736TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS736TTCWR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS736TVCHT	374	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS736TVCHTW	374	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS73838TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73838TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7383TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7383TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7388TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7388TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS738TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS738TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS738TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS738TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS738TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS738TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73SGX	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73SGY	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73SGZ	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73SSX	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73SSY	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73SSZ	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS73USBX	481	USB Receptacle
TS73USBY	481	USB Receptacle
TS73USBZ	481	USB Receptacle
TS74218PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74218SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74218STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74218TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74218TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74218TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74218TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74218TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74218TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74218TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224AWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74224AWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74224LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS74224LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74224PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74224TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74224TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74224TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74224TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74224WS	449	Wood Skin
TS74224WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74230AWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74230AWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74230LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS74230LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74230PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
TS74230SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74230TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74230TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74230TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74230TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230WS	449	Wood Skin
TS74230WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74236AWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74236AWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74236LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS74236LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74236PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74236TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74236TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74236TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74236TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236WS	449	Wood Skin
TS74236WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74242AWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74242AWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74242LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS74242LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74242PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74242TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74242TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74242TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74242TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242WS	449	Wood Skin
TS74242WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74248AWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74248AWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74248LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS74248LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74248PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74248TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74248TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74248TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74248TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248WS	449	Wood Skin
TS74248WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7424TCTJCQ	379	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS74260PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74260TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74260TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74260TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74260TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74272TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74272TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74272TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74272TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS742BKT	363, 406	Off-Module Pnl Connector
TS742BT	394	Base Trim
TS742BTH	472	Hardwire Base Trim
TS742CT	477	Cable Tray
TS742EPJ	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742EPJW	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742ERUP	413	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS742HB	630	Horiz Brace
TS742HF	424	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS742HFS	384, 425	Stacking Horiz Frame Pkg
TS742IPJ	397	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS742JP	375	Jct Post
TS742LPJ	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742LPJW	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742LUP	413	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS742OBK	394	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS742SEPJ	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742SEPJW	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742SERUP	412	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS742SHF	423	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS742SIPJ	396	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS742SLPJ	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742SLPJW	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742SLUP	412	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS742SSUC	414	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS742SSUF	416	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS742STC	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS742STCW	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS742STPJ	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742STPJW	398	T Base Pnl Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS742STUP	412	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS742SUC	415	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS742SUF	417	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS742SVPJ	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742SVPJW	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742SXPJ	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742SXPJW	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742SYPJ	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS742SYPJW	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS742TCLJCQ	378	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS742TEPJ	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742TEPJW	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742TEVT	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS742TEVTW	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS742THF	383	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS742TIPJ	346	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS742TLPJ	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742TLPJW	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742TLVT	370	L Vertical Trim
TS742TLVTW	370	L Vertical Trim
TS742TPJ	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742TPJW	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742TSUC	367	Clg-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS742TSUF	368	Flr-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS742TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS742TTCR	391	Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Painted
TS742TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS742TTCWR	391	Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Wood
TS742TTPJ	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742TTPJW	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742TTVT	370	T Vertical Trim
TS742TTVTW	370	T Vertical Trim
TS742TUP	413	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS742TVPJ	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742TVPJW	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742TVVT	371	V Vertical Trim
TS742TVVTW	371	V Vertical Trim
TS742TXPJ	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742TXPJW	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742TYPJ	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS742TYPJW	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS742VPJ	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742VPJW	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS742WPJ	361, 404	Wall-Start Jct
TS742XPJ	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742XPJW	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS742YPJ	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS742YPJW	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7433TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7433TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7434TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7434TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS743MHX	487	Modular Harness
TS743MHXN	487	Modular Harness
TS743MHY	487	Modular Harness
TS743MHYN	487	Modular Harness
TS743MHZ	487	Modular Harness
TS743MHZN	487	Modular Harness
TS7443TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7443TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74443TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74443TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74445TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74445TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74446TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74446TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74447TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74447TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74455TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74455TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7445TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7445TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74466TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74466TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7446TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7446TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74477TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74477TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7447TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7447TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74545TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74545TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7454TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7454TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7455TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7455TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS745TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS745TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS745TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS745TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS745TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS745TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74646TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74646TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7464TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7464TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7466TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7466TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS746TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS746TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS746TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS746TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS746TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS746TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74747TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74747TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7474TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7474TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7477TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7477TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS747TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS747TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS747TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS747TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS747TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS747TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74818PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74818TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74818TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74818TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74818TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824AWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74824AWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74824BWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74824BWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74824LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS74824LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74824PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74824TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74824TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74824TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74824TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824WS	449	Wood Skin
TS74824WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74830AWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74830AWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74830BWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74830BWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74830LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS74830LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74830PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74830TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74830TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74830TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74830TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830WS	449	Wood Skin
TS74830WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74836AWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74836AWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74836BWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74836BWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74836LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS74836LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74836PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74836TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74836TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74836TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74836TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836WS	449	Wood Skin
TS74836WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74842AWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74842AWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74842BWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74842BWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74842LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS74842LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74842PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74842TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74842TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74842TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74842TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842WS	449	Wood Skin
TS74842WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74848AWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74848AWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74848BWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74848BWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS74848LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS74848LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74848PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74848TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74848TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74848TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74848TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848WS	449	Wood Skin
TS74848WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74860PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS74860TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74860TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74860TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74860TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74872TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74872TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74872TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74872TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74872TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS748BKT	363, 406	Off-Module Pnl Connector
TS748BT	394	Base Trim
TS748BTH	472	Hardwire Base Trim
TS748CT	477	Cable Tray
TS748EPJ	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748EPJW	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748ERUP	413	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS748HB	630	Horiz Brace
TS748HF	424	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS748HFS	384, 425	Stacking Horiz Frame Pkg
TS748IPJ	397	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS748JP	375	Jct Post
TS748LPJ	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748LPJW	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748LUP	413	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS748OBK	394	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS748SEPJ	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748SEPJW	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748SERUP	412	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS748SHF	423	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS748SIPJ	396	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS748SLPJ	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748SLPJW	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748SLUP	412	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS748SSUC	414	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS748SSUF	416	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS748STC	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS748STCW	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS748STPJ	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748STPJW	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748STUP	412	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS748SUC	415	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS748SUF	417	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS748SVPJ	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748SVPJW	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748SXPJ	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748SXPJW	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748SYPJ	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748SYPJW	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748TEPJ	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748TEPJW	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS748TEVT	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS748TEVTW	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS748THF	383	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS748TIPJ	346	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS748TLPJ	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748TLPJW	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS748TLVT	370	L Vertical Trim
TS748TLVTW	370	L Vertical Trim
TS748TPJ	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748TPJW	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748TSUC	367	Clg-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS748TSUF	368	Flr-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS748TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS748TTCR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS748TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS748TTCWR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS748TTPJ	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748TTPJW	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748TTVT	370	T Vertical Trim
TS748TTVTW	370	T Vertical Trim
TS748TUP	413	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS748TVPJ	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748TVPJW	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748TVVT	371	V Vertical Trim
TS748TVVTW	371	V Vertical Trim
TS748TXPJ	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748TXPJW	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748TYPJ	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748TYPJW	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748VPJ	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748VPJW	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748WPJ	361, 404	Wall-Start Jct
TS748XPJ	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748XPJW	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748YPJ	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748YPJW	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS74SGX	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS74SGY	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS74SSX	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS74SSY	480	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS74USBX	481	USB Receptacle
TS74USBY	481	USB Receptacle
TS7525TCTJCQ	379	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS752TCLJCQ	378	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS7533TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7533TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7535TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7535TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75418PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75418SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75418STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75418TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75418TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
TS75418TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424AWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75424AWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75424BWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75424BWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75424CWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75424CWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75424PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430AWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75430AWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75430BWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75430BWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75430CWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75430CWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75430PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436AWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75436AWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75436BWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75436BWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75436CWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75436CWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75436PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442AWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75442AWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75442BWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75442BWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75442CWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75442CWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75442PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448AWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75448AWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75448BWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75448BWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75448CWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75448CWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS75448PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS7544TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7544TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7545TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7545TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75460PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS754EPJ	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754EPJW	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754ERUP	413	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS754ICLS	376	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS754IPJ	397	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS754JP	375	Jct Post
TS754LPJ	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754LPJW	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754LUP	413	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS754SEPJ	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754SEPJW	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754SERUP	412	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS754SIPJ	396	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS754SLPJ	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754SLPJW	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754SLUP	412	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS754STPJ	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754STPJW	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754STUP	412	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS754SVPJ	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754SVPJW	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754SXPJ	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754SXPJW	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754SYPJ	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754SYPJW	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754TEPJ	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754TEPJW	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754TEVT	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS754TEVTW	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS754TIPJ	346	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS754TLPJ	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754TLPJW	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754TLVT	370	L Vertical Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
TS754TLVTW	370	L Vertical Trim
TS754TPJ	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754TPJW	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS754TTCR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS754TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS754TTCWR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS754TTPJ	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754TTPJW	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754TTVT	370	T Vertical Trim
TS754TTVTW	370	T Vertical Trim
TS754TUP	413	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS754TVPJ	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754TVPJW	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754TVVT	371	V Vertical Trim
TS754TVVTW	371	V Vertical Trim
TS754TXPJ	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754TXPJW	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754TYPJ	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754TYPJW	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754VPJ	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754VPJW	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754WPJ	361, 404	Wall-Start Jct
TS754XPJ	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754XPJW	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754YPJ	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754YPJW	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7553TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7553TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7554TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7554TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75553TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75553TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75554TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75554TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75556TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75556TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75557TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75557TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75566TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75566TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7556TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7556TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75577TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75577TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7557TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7557TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75656TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75656TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7565TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7565TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7566TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7566TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS756TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS756TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS756TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS756TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS756TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS756TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75757TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75757TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7575TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7575TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7577TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7577TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS757TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS757TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS757TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS757TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS757TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS757TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS759TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS759TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76018TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76018TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76018TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76018TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76024LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS76024LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS76024TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76024TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76024TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76024TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76024WS	449	Wood Skin
TS76024WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76030LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS76030LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS76030TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76030TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76030TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76030TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76030WS	449	Wood Skin
TS76030WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76036LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS76036LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS76036TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76036TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76036TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76036TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76036WS	449	Wood Skin
TS76036WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76042LS	446	Laminate Skin
TS76042LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS76042TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76042TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76042TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76042TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76042WS	449	Wood Skin
TS76042WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76048LS	446	Laminate Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS76048LSF	447	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS76048TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76048TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76048TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76048TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76048WS	449	Wood Skin
TS76048WSF	451	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76060TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76060TAF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76060TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76060TKF	439	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76072TA	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76072TK	437	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS760BKT	363, 406	Off-Module Pnl Connector
TS760BT	394	Base Trim
TS760BTH	472	Hardwire Base Trim
TS760CT	477	Cable Tray
TS760HB	630	Horiz Brace
TS760HF	424	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760HFS	384, 425	Stacking Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760OBK	394	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS760SHF	423	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760STC	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS760STCW	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS760TEVT	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS760TEVTW	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS760THF	383	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760TLVT	370	L Vertical Trim
TS760TLVTW	370	L Vertical Trim
TS760TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS760TTCR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS760TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS760TTCWR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS760TTVT	370	T Vertical Trim
TS760TTVTW	370	T Vertical Trim
TS760TVVT	371	V Vertical Trim
TS760TVVTW	371	V Vertical Trim
TS7624HS	461	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7624TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS7624TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS7630HS	461	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7630LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7630RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7630TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS7630TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS7633TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7633TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7636HS	461	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7636LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7636RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7636TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7636TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7636TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS7636TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS7642HS	461	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7642LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7642RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7642TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS7642TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS7644TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7644TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7646TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7646TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7648HS	461	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7648LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7648RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7648TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS7648TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS7654TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS7655TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7655TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7656TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7656TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7660HS	461	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7660LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7660RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7660TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS7660TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS76618PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624AWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76624AWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS76624BWSF	458	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76624BWSS	454	Wood Skin Set
TS76624CWSF	458	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76624CWSS	454	Wood Skin Set
TS76624PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630AWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76630AWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS76630BWSF	458	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76630BWSS	454	Wood Skin Set
TS76630CWSF	458	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76630CWSS	454	Wood Skin Set
TS76630PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636AWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76636AWSS	453	Wood Skin Set

Style Number	Page	Description
TS76636BWSF	458	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76636BWSS	454	Wood Skin Set
TS76636CWSF	458	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76636CWSS	454	Wood Skin Set
TS76636PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS7663TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7663TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76642AWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76642AWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS76642BWSF	458	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76642BWSS	454	Wood Skin Set
TS76642CWSF	458	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76642CWSS	454	Wood Skin Set
TS76642PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76642SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76642STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76642TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76642TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76642TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648AWSF	457	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76648AWSS	453	Wood Skin Set
TS76648BWSF	458	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76648BWSS	454	Wood Skin Set
TS76648CWSF	458	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76648CWSS	454	Wood Skin Set
TS76648PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76648TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS7664TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7664TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7665TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7665TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76660PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76660SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76660STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76660TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76660TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76660TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76663TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76663TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76664TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76664TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76665TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76665TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76667TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76667TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76668TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76668TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7666TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS76672PF	433	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76672SPF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76672STF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76672TF	433	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76672TPF	393	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76672TTF	393	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76677TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76677TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7667TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7667TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7668TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7668TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS766EPJ	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766EPJW	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766ERUP	413	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS766ICLS	376	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS766IPJ	397	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS766JP	375	Jct Post
TS766LPJ	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766LPJW	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766LUP	413	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS766SEPJ	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766SEPJW	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766SERUP	412	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS766SIPJ	396	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS766SLPJ	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766SLPJW	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766SLUP	412	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS766STPJ	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766STPJW	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766STUP	412	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS766SVPJ	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766SVPJW	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766SXPJ	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766SXPJW	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766SYPJ	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766SYPJW	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766TEPJ	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766TEPJW	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS766TEVT	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS766TEVTW	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS766TIPJ	346	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS766TLPJ	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766TLPJW	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS766TLVT	370	L Vertical Trim
TS766TLVTW	370	L Vertical Trim
TS766TPJ	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766TPJW	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS766TTCR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS766TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS766TTCWR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS766TTPJ	347	T Base Pnl Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS766TTPJW	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766TTVT	370	T Vertical Trim
TS766TTVTW	370	T Vertical Trim
TS766TUP	413	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS766TVPJ	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766TVPJW	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766TVVT	371	V Vertical Trim
TS766TVVTW	371	V Vertical Trim
TS766TXPJ	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766TXPJW	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766TYPJ	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766TYPJW	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766VPJ	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766VPJW	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766WPJ	361, 404	Wall-Start Jct
TS766XPJ	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766XPJW	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766YPJ	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766YPJW	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7672HS	461	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7672LTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7672RTSS	461	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7672TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS7672TSS	461	Steel Tech Skin
TS76767TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76767TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7676TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7676TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7677TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7677TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7678TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS767TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS767TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS767TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS767TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS767TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS767TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7684TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS7686TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7686TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7688TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7688TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7690TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS7696TFGR	386	Frameless Glass
TS769TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS769TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76BPSFX	483	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPSFY	483	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPSFZ	483	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPX	483	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPY	483	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPZ	483	Base Power Infeed
TS76UPHX	486	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS76UPHXN	486	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS76UPHY	486	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS76UPHYN	486	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS76UPHZ	486	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS76UPHZN	486	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS772BKT	363, 406	Off-Module Pnl Connector
TS772BT	394	Base Trim
TS772BTH	472	Hardwire Base Trim
TS772CT	477	Cable Tray
TS772HB	630	Horiz Brace
TS772HF	424	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772HFS	384, 425	Stacking Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772OBK	394	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS772SHF	423	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772STC	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS772STCW	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS772TEVT	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS772TEVTW	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS772THF	383	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772TLVT	370	L Vertical Trim
TS772TLVTW	370	L Vertical Trim
TS772TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS772TTCR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS772TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS772TTCWR	391	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS772TTVT	370	T Vertical Trim
TS772TTVTW	370	T Vertical Trim
TS772TVVT	371	V Vertical Trim
TS772TVVTW	371	V Vertical Trim
TS7744TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7744TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7747TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7747TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7755TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7755TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7757TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7757TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7766TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7766TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7767TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7767TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7774TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7774TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7775TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7775TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7776TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7776TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77774TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77774TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77775TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77775TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77776TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77776TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77778TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77778TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7778TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7778TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7787TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7787TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS778EPJ	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778EPJW	401	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778ERUP	413	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS778ICLS	376	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS778IPJ	397	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS778JP	375	Jct Post
TS778LPJ	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778LPJW	399	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778LUP	413	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS778SEPJ	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778SEPJW	400	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778SERUP	412	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS778SIPJ	396	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS778SLPJ	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778SLPJW	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778SLUP	412	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS778STC	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS778STCW	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS778STPJ	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778STPJW	398	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778STUP	412	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS778SVPJ	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778SVPJW	402	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778SXPJ	398	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778SXPJW	398	X Base Pnl Jct
TS778SYPJ	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS778SYPJW	402	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS778TEPJ	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778TEPJW	349	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS778TEVT	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS778TEVTW	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS778TIPJ	346	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS778TLPJ	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778TLPJW	347	L Base Pnl Jct
TS778TLVT	370	L Vertical Trim
TS778TLVTW	370	L Vertical Trim
TS778TPJ	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778TPJW	399	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS778TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS778TTPJ	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778TTPJW	347	T Base Pnl Jct
TS778TTVT	370	T Vertical Trim
TS778TTVTW	370	T Vertical Trim
TS778TUP	413	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS778TVPJ	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778TVPJW	350	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778TVVT	371	V Vertical Trim
TS778TVVTW	371	V Vertical Trim
TS778TXPJ	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS778TXPJW	348	X Base Pnl Jct
TS778TYPJ	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS778TYPJW	350	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS778VPJ	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778VPJW	403	V Base Pnl Jct
TS778WPJ	361, 404	Wall-Start Jct
TS778XPJ	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS778XPJW	399	X Base Pnl Jct
TS778YPJ	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS778YPJW	403	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS779TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS779TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS780MHX	487	Modular Harness
TS780MHXN	487	Modular Harness
TS780MHY	487	Modular Harness
TS780MHYN	487	Modular Harness
TS780MHZ	487	Modular Harness
TS780MHZN	487	Modular Harness
TS7828TCTJCQ	379	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS782TCLJCQ	378	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS7833TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7833TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7838TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7838TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS784STC	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS784STCW	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS784TEVT	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS784TEVTW	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS784TLVT	370	L Vertical Trim
TS784TLVTW	370	L Vertical Trim
TS784TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS784TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS784TTVT	370	T Vertical Trim
TS784TTVTW	370	T Vertical Trim
TS784TVVT	371	V Vertical Trim
TS784TVVTW	371	V Vertical Trim
TS7866TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7866TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78686TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78686TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7868TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7868TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS786TCIJ	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS786TCIJW	351	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS786TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS786TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS786TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS786TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7877TCYJ	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7877TCYJW	360	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78787TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78787TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7878TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7878TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS787TCLJ	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS787TCLJW	352	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct

Style Number	Page	Description
TS787TCVJ	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS787TCVJW	359	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7883TCTJ	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7883TCTJW	355	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78866TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78866TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7886TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7886TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78877TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78877TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7887TCTJ	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7887TCTJW	354	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78883TCXJ	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78883TCXJW	358	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78886TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78886TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78887TCXJ	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78887TCXJW	357	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS790COHJC	377	90° Chng-of-Hgt Jct Cap
TS790COHJCW	377	90° Chng-of-Hgt Jct Cap
TS790JB3	376	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 3
TS790JB4	376	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 4
TS790JB5	376	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 5
TS790JC	377	90° Cnr Jct Cap
TS790JCW	377	90° Cnr Jct Cap
TS790STC	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS790STCW	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS790TEVT	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS790TEVTW	369	EOR Vertical Trim
TS790TLVT	370	L Vertical Trim
TS790TLVTW	370	L Vertical Trim
TS790TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS790TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS790TTVT	370	T Vertical Trim
TS790TTVTW	370	T Vertical Trim
TS790TVVT	371	V Vertical Trim
TS790TVVTW	371	V Vertical Trim
TS796STC	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS796STCW	426	Spanning Top Cap
TS796TTC	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS796TTCW	385	Spanning Top Cap
TS7AV	632	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7AVH	632	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7BM	632	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7BMH	632	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7BPNY24X	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24XN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24Y	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24YN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24Z	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24ZN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30X	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30XN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30Y	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30YN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30Z	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30ZN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36X	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36XN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36Y	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36YN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36Z	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36ZN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42X	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42XN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42Y	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42YN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42Z	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42ZN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48X	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48XN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48Y	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48YN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48Z	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48ZN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60X	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60XN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60Y	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60YN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60Z	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60ZN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72X	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72XN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72Y	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72YN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72Z	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72ZN	484	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BSWHC	630	Wall Channels
TS7CJCA10	377	Jct Cap Cnr Aligner
TS7CMB2	390	Top Cap Mount Storage – Brackets
TS7CMBA2	390	Top Cap Mount Storage – Brackets
TS7CMBA3	390	Top Cap Mount Storage – Brackets
TS7CNTSTKR	491	Controlled Receptacle Permanent Labels
TS7CPCM	490	Cnsld Point Cable Mgr
TS7CPK	489	Cnsld Point Kit
TS7CPK24	485	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK30	485	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK36	485	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK42	485	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK48	485	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK60	485	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK72	485	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPMB	490	Cnsld Point Mounting Brkt
TS7FSLVE	488	Feed-Thru Horiz Cbl Slv
TS7GGC10	375	Gripper Glide Caps
TS7HSLVE	489	Grom for Horiz Bar and Jct
TS7JSLVE	489	Grommet for Jct
TS7JTSLVE	488	Jct Tall Sleeve
TS7LSLVE	488	Lay-In Jct Cable Sleeve
TS7LTA4	377	L to T Trim Aligner

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7PF	476	Panel Foot
TS7PK24X	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK24XN	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK24Y	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK24YN	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK24Z	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK24ZN	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK30X	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK30XN	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK30Y	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK30YN	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK30Z	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK30ZN	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK36X	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK36XN	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK36Y	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK36YN	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK36Z	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK36ZN	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK42X	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK42XN	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK42Y	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK42YN	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK42Z	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK42ZN	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK48X	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK48XN	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
TS7PK48Y	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK48YN	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK48Z	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK48ZN	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK60X	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK60XN	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK60Y	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK60YN	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK60Z	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK60ZN	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK72X	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK72XN	478	4-Circ, 3+1 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK72Y	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK72YN	478	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK72Z	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PK72ZN	478	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit
TS7PT18X	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT18XN	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT18Y	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT18YN	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT18Z	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT18ZN	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT24X	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT24XN	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT24Y	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT24YN	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT24Z	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT24ZN	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT30X	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT30XN	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT30Y	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT30YN	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT30Z	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT30ZN	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT36X	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT36XN	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT36Y	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT36YN	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT36Z	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT36ZN	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT42X	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT42XN	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT42Y	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT42YN	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT42Z	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT42ZN	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT48X	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT48XN	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT48Y	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT48YN	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT48Z	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT48ZN	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT60X	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT60XN	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT60Y	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT60YN	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT60Z	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT60ZN	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT72X	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT72XN	479	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT72Y	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT72YN	479	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT72Z	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PT72ZN	479	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PVWM	703	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7SB	362, 405	Jct Stabilizer Bracket
TS7SBNJ	362, 405	Jct Stabilizer Bracket
TS7STDIV	628	Dividers
TS7STLS1	469	Top Cap Lightseal
TS7STLS10	469	Top Cap Lightseal
TS7SWS	469	Spanning Win In-Line Sup
TS7TFGRC	388	Frameless Glass
TS7TIEPLATE	550	Univ Tie Plates
TS7TJUP	366	L, T, or X Jct Util Pole
TS7TSCFD	464	Tech Skin Cover Filler
TS7TSCFS	464	Tech Skin Cover Filler
TS7TSCOVER	464	Tech Skin Cover
TS7UFPLATE	482	Face Plate
TS7WKSPT	550	Univ Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	550	Univ Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	550	Univ Reinforcing Chan
TS7WWM	564	Univ WS Wire Mgr
TSAEGROM	508	Grommet Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPDSA6636	471	Sliding Pnl Doors
TSAPDSA6642	471	Sliding Pnl Doors
TSAPDSA7836	471	Sliding Pnl Doors
TSAPDSA7842	471	Sliding Pnl Doors
TSASHCL24	601	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL30	601	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL36	601	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL42	601	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL48	601	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL24	601	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL30	601	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL36	601	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL42	601	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL48	601	Kick Common Shelf
TSASUB24L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUB30L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUB36L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUB42L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUB48L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUB60L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUB72L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUBC24L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUBC30L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUBC36L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUBC42L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUBC48L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUBC60L	599	Kick Bin
TSASUBC72L	599	Kick Bin
TSATCANT	507	Kick Cantilever
TSATEP24	506	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP24S	506	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30	506	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30S	506	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATH2711	506	Kick H-Leg
TSATH2720	506	Kick H-Leg
TSATP27	506	Post Leg
TSATPL14	507	Support Plate
TSATPL20	507	Support Plate
TSATRC39	507	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC48	507	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC57	507	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	507	Reinforcing Channel
TSATSIDE	507	Kick Bracket
TSATTIE	507	Tie Plates
TSAWH2727A	504	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH2733A	504	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH3327A	504	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH3333A	504	Linking Worksurface
TSAWHCC1836	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC1842	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC1848	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2436	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2442	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2448	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC3048	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2436	496	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2442	496	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2448	496	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF3048	496	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2246	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2247	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2264	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2274	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2346	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2347	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2364	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2374	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3246	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3247	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3264	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3274	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3346	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3347	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3364	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3374	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHN51A	503	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWHN63A	503	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWHP3048	501	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHP3060	501	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHP3072	501	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHPA2448	502	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWHPA3048	502	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWHR1824	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1830	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1836	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1842	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1848	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1854	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1860	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1866	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1872	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2424	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2430	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2436	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2442	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2448	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2454	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2460	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2466	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2472	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3024	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3030	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3036	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3042	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3048	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3054	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3060	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3066	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3072	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX1236	495	Transition Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWHX1242	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX1248	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2136	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2142	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2148	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2336	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2342	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2348	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3236	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3242	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3248	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHY2436	500	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWHY2442	500	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWHY2448	500	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLCC1836	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC1842	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC1848	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2436	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2442	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2448	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC3048	497	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2436	496	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2442	496	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2448	496	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF3048	496	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2246	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2247	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2264	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2274	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2346	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2347	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2364	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2374	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3246	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3247	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3264	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3274	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3346	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3347	499	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3364	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3374	498	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLN51A	503	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWLN63A	503	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWLP3048	501	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLP3060	501	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLP3072	501	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLPA2448	502	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWLPA3048	502	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWLR1824	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1830	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1836	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1842	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1848	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1854	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1860	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1866	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1872	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2424	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2430	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2436	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2442	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2448	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2454	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2460	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2466	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2472	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3024	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3030	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3036	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3042	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3048	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3054	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3060	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3066	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3072	494	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLX1236	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1242	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1248	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2136	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2142	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2148	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2336	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2342	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2348	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3236	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3242	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3248	495	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLY2436	500	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLY2442	500	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLY2448	500	120° Corner Worksurface
TU720BBFL	706	Answer Fixed Pedestal
TU720FFL	706	Answer Fixed Pedestal
TU726BBFL	706	Answer Fixed Pedestal
TU726FFL	706	Answer Fixed Pedestal
TU7BBFM	709	Answer Mobile Pedestal
TU7FFM	709	Answer Mobile Pedestal
TU7MOBILE	709	Answer Mobile Pedestal
UADJ	558	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	558	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	558	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	558	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	558	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	558	Adjustable Column
UB223636	530	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UB224242	530	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UB224848	530	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UB333636	530	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UB334242	530	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UB334848	530	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
UC114242	524	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UC124242	524	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC214242	524	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC223636	524	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224242	524	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224848	524	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC226060	524	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334242	524	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334848	524	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UCANT	549	Univ On-Mod CANT
UCC113636	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	525	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	522	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF224242	522	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF224848	522	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF334242	522	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF334848	522	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCL	557	Univ Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	558	Column
UCSP	551	Univ On-Mod Cen Sprt Pnl
UCSPS	551	Univ On-Mod Cen Sprt Pnl
UDC224242	523	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UDC224848	523	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UDC334848	523	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	557	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UE2202L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3208L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3282R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3286R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	527	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2208L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEP24	551	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UEP24S	551	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UEP30	551	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UEP30S	551	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UFC24	553	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24LHANS	553	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24NF	554	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFC24RHANS	553	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24T	553	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC30	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFC30LHANS	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFC30NF	554	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFC30RHANS	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFC30T	553	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFH24LHANS	553	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH24RHANS	553	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH30LHANS	553	FrameOne Half Loop

Style Number	Page	Description
UFH30RHANS	553	FrameOne Half Loop
UFP	553	FrameOne Post Loop
UFQ24	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ24LHANS	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ24NF	554	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFQ24RHANS	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ24T	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30LHANS	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30NF	554	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFQ30RHANS	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30T	553	FrameOne Open Loop
UFS1610H	553	FrameOne Inter Support
UFS1615H	553	FrameOne Inter Support
UFS24ANS	552	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn
UFS30ANS	552	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn
UFS36ANS	552	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn
UFS42ANS	552	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn
UFS48ANS	552	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn
UFS60ANS	552	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn
UFS72ANS	552	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn
UFSLOWLHANS	669	Connector
UFSLOWRHANS	669	Connector
UFSMEDLHANS	669	Connector
UFSMEDRHANS	669	Connector
UFSTALLLHANS	669	Connector
UFSTALLRHANS	669	Connector
UFSTB	642	Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Brkt
UFSTOWER24	668	Connector
UFSTOWER30	668	Connector
UHDPL	557	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	556	Univ Post Leg
UJBC2430L	538	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	538	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	538	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	538	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	538	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	538	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	538	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	538	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388R	537	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
ULC2727	541	Univ Link WS, CRV-FR CD
ULFF24F	681	Underwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF24P	681	Underwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30F	681	Underwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30P	681	Underwksf Lat File Filler
UNPL	556	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4	556	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4C	556	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4M	556	Univ Post Leg
UNPLC	556	Univ Post Leg
UPA2448	533	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	533	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	533	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	533	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPAC2748	534	Univ Ang Penin WS, CD
UPBC2448	532	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	532	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	532	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	532	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	532	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	532	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	532	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	532	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPC	546	Personal Caddy
UPL	556	Univ Post Leg
UPL4	556	Univ Post Leg
UPL4C	556	Univ Post Leg
UPL4M	556	Univ Post Leg
UPLC	556	Univ Post Leg
US1824	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1830	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1836	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1842	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1848	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1854	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1860	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1866	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1872	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1878	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1884	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1890	511	Univ Str WS CD
US1896	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2424	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2430	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2436	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2442	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2448	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2448S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2454	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2454S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2460	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2460S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2466	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2466S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2472	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2472S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2478	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2478S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof

Style Number	Page	Description
US2484	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2484S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2490	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2490S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2496	511	Univ Str WS CD
US2496S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3024	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3030	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3036	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3042	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3048	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3048S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3054	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3054S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3060	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3060S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3066	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3066S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3072	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3072S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3660	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3666	512	Univ Str WS CD
US3672	512	Univ Str WS CD
USPC47	531	Univ Spnr WS CD
USPC51	531	Univ Spnr WS CD/FD
USPC59	531	Univ Spnr WS CD
USPC63	531	Univ Spnr WS CD/FD
USSBR	549	Univ Side Supp Brkt
UST1260	521	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	521	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	521	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	521	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	521	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	521	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	521	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	521	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UT1236R	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1242R	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1248R	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1254R	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1260R	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2136L	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2142L	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2148L	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2154L	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2160L	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2336R	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2342R	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2348R	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2354R	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2360R	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3236L	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3242L	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3248L	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3254L	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3260L	517	Univ Trans WS CD
UTR1630A	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1630SA	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1630TA	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1636A	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1636SA	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1636TA	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1642A	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1642SA	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1642TA	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1648A	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1648SA	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1648TA	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1660A	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1660SA	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1660TA	543	Univ Transaction WS
UTT1248	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2348S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT2360	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2360S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT2372	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2372S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT3248	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT3248S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT3260	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT3260S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT3272	518	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT3272S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTTF1260	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	545	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	545	Cord and Plug
UTTRHW	545	Hardwire Power
UTTRHWN	545	Hardwire Power
UTTRM	545	Modular Power
UTTRMN	545	Modular Power
UVC2424L	540	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	540	Univ Visitor Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UVC2430R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	540	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2436R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	540	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	540	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	540	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC3048R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
WCC113636	525	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC114242	525	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC114848	525	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC124242	525	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC214242	525	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC223636	525	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC224242	525	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC224848	525	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC334242	525	Univ Corner Wksf
WCC334848	525	Univ Corner Wksf
WCF223636	522	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224242	522	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224848	522	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334242	522	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334848	522	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WDC224242	523	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
WDC224848	523	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
WDC334848	523	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
WEC224260	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224272	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224860	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224872	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226042	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226048	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227242	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227248	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234260	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234272	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234860	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234872	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236042	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236048	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237242	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237248	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324260	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324272	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324860	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324872	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326042	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326048	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
WEC327242	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327248	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334260	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334272	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334860	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334872	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336042	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336048	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337242	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337248	529	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
WJ234866R	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234872R	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234878R	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ326648L	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327248L	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327848L	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334866R	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334872R	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334878R	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ336648L	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337248L	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337848L	537	Jetty Worksurface FD
WLC2727	541	Univ Linking WS FD
WLC3333	541	Univ Linking WS FD
WPA2448	533	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA2460	533	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3048	533	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3060	533	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WS1824	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1830	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1836	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1842	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1848	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1854	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1860	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1866	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1872	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1878	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1884	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1890	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS1896	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2424	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2430	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2436	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2442	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2448	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2448S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2454	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2454S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2460	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2460S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2466	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2466S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2472	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2472S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof

Style Number	Page	Description
WS2478	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2478S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2484	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2484S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2490	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2490S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2496	511	Univ Str WS FD
WS2496S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3024	512	Univ Str WS FD
WS3030	512	Univ Str WS FD
WS3036	512	Univ Str WS FD
WS3042	512	Univ Str WS FD
WS3048	512	Univ Str WS FD
WS3048S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3054	512	Univ Str WS FD
WS3054S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3060	512	Univ Str WS FD
WS3060S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3066	512	Univ Str WS FD
WS3066S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3072	512	Univ Str WS FD
WS3072S	515	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WSPC4824	531	Univ Spnr WS FD
WSPC5126	531	Univ Spnr WS CD/FD
WSPC6030	531	Univ Spnr WS FD
WSPC6332	531	Univ Spnr WS CD/FD
WST1260	521	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST1272	521	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2160	521	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2172	521	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2360	521	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2372	521	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3260	521	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3272	521	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WT2336	517	Univ Trans WS FD
WT2342	517	Univ Trans WS—FD0
WT2348	517	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT2354	517	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT2360	517	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3236	517	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3242	517	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3248	517	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3254	517	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3260	517	Univ Trans WS—FD
WTT1248	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT1260	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT1272	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2148	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2160	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2172	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2348	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2348S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT2360	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2360S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT2372	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2372S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT3248	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT3248S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT3260	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT3260S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT3272	518	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT3272S	519	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTTF1260	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1272	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	520	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	540	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	540	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	540	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	541	Univ Visitor Wksf
ZB1R1IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R1SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R2IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R2SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R3IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R3SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R4IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R4SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R1IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R1SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R2IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R2SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R3IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R3SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R4IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R4SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R1IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R1SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R2IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R2SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R3IGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R3SGH	480	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: <5_MY, Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e^3, e^3 ceramicsteel, e^3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.